

Volume # 7225

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From August 24 to August 25, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 24	Carrillo	Jamaica	10
	Hosalind	Newfoundland	11
	Emily F. Northam	New Brunswick	1
	Santore	Cuba	2
	Phonix	Cuba	1
	Hundvaago	Cuba	1
	Fredensbro	Progreso	1
	Lake Winthrop	West India	2
	Marshal Foch	Nova Scotia	1
	W. L. Steed	Tampico	2
25	Belita	Jamaica	2
	Princess May	Jamaica	3
	Candidata	Liverpool	2
	Chicago	Havre	23
	Edith	San Juan	2
	Manover	Bremerhaven	23
	Chaumont, U. S. T.	Porta Plata, D. R.	1
	Winas King	Nova Scotia	1
	Parima	West Indies	21
	Susquehanna	Danzig	16
	Stephen	Brazil	9

7225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7225
Aug. 24-25-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE 1916
BILL NO 49716

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punched
Date Sept 8 1916
Clerk Smith

Sworn to before me this
Date 9-1-16
Clerk [Signature]

William Lucas, Surgeon of the S/S 'Carrillo', sailing therefrom, do
sincerely and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1916

W. A. Lucas, M.D.

No. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of status occurring en route in addition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. No surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 33
1st Cabin 30
2nd Cabin 3
Stowage 30
Total 66

Cruise Pass not Counted

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

NOTE.—Full text of qu... or who disbelieves in or is of... of or affiliated with any orga... the duty, necessity, or propo... other organized government

of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States (pink sheet is for the listing of passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States)

AUGUST 19, 1922

S. S.

"CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON, J. A.

S. S. "G. E. L. L. O."		Passengers sailing from										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
TRANSIT 273391	BARHAM	MISS LEM	44	F	S NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA KINGSTON	C/O R.S.G. BIRD-IN-LE	MR. & CO, KINGSTON, J.A.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT 273389	BARHAM	MISS IVY	21	F	S NONE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. PORT MARL KINGSTON	FATHER-MR. ROBERTSON	PORT MARL, J.A.	do.
TRANSIT 273388	BARHAM	MISS RUBY	20	F	S NONE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. KINGSTON	FATHER-MR. ROBERTSON	STON & CO, KINGSTON, J.A.	do.
4	DE SOULA	MISS ALFRED	18	F	S NONE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	LYNDHURST MOTHER-MR. DAYTON M. MOTHER-MRS. & NAVY	OTTAGE CROSSROADS, J.A.	WASHINGTON
5	FREEMAN	MISS BLANCHE	26	F	S DOMESTIC	YES do.	YES do.	W. INDIAN	do. MANCHESTER	FATHER-MR. P. & NAVY	STON & CO, KINGSTON, J.A.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT 273387	HENRIQUES	MISS MURIEL	30	F	S NONE	YES do.	YES do.	ENGLISH	do. do.	HUSBAND-MR. BARRY ST. HUS	KINGSTON, J.A.	do.
8	HART	MRS. ALY H.	47	F	M H'WIFE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	FATHER - INGLISIDE, L. COUSIN-MR.	do. do.	CAN. TORONTO
9	HART	MISS HELEN O.	15	F	S STUDENT	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. MANDEVILLE	do.	do. do.	CAN. TORONTO
10	KEMBLE	MRS. CAROLINE	52	F	M H'WIFE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	CAN. TORONTO
11	KEMBLE	MR. EDWARD L.	16	M	S STUDENT	YES do.	YES do.	do.	CANADA TORONTO	do.	do. do.	CAN. TORONTO
12	KEMBLE	MR. ARTHUR	33	M	S BANK	YES do.	YES do.	do.	JAMAICA CHAPLTON	HUSBAND-MR. GRAHAM	LOPEZ, J.A.	KINGSTON
13	KEMBLE	MRS. MARIE L.	39	F	M H'WIFE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	FATHER -	do. do.	do.
14	LOPEZ	MISS MYRTLE	13	F	S STUDENT	YES do.	YES do.	do.	U.S.A. KINGSTON	SON-MR. M. KINGSTON	do. do.	do.
15	MACDOUGALL	MRS. GERTRUDE	57	F	M H'WIFE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	N.Y. NEW YORK	FATHER-MR. KINGSTON	REGINALD MELHADO, N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	MACDOUGALL	MR. ALLAN	25	M	S BANK	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	HIGH HOLBO MOTHER-MRS. JOHN LAM FATHER-MR.	do. do.	do.
17	MURRAY	MISS OLGA	19	F	S CLERK	YES do.	YES do.	do.	W. INDIAN JAMAICA KINGSTON	do.	do. do.	do.
18	NATHAN	MISS DORIS M.	22	F	S TEACHER	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	do.
19	REID	MISS GERTRUDE	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.	do.
20	SOLOMON	MRS. ALFRED	27	F	M H'WIFE	YES do.	YES do.	do.	ENGLISH do.	ST ANDREWS C/O R.S.G. HUSBAND-MR.	do. do.	do.
21	WILLIAMS	MRS. LUCILLE	45	F	M do.	YES do.	YES do.	do.	do. KINGSTON	do.	do. do.	do.
8/24/22 11:30 AM												

Note.—Full text of qu
or who disbelieves in or is op
or affiliated with any organ
the duty, necessity, or prop
other organized government

of the Government of the United States or of all forms of

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

2

19 2 2.

NOTE.—Full text of question: "Do you or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force by other organized government?"

e of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
or teaches the destruction of property; or is a moral

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Lucas, Surgeon of the s/s "Cavillo", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, Illinois & Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Aug.

19

W. Lucas
M.D.

at

My

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 17,

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1-9778		ESCUERO	✓ FRANCISCO	36	✓ 4	M	✓ MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	NICARAGUA GRANADA	GRANADA, NICARAGUA FRIEND—MR. FELIX CORRIOLLES, NIC. ABCON, C.Z.	GRANADA
2		FREEMAN	✓ MATIAS	26	✓ 1	M	✓ MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W. INDIAN	R.P. Pader City	SISTER—MRS. E. GISCONE, N.I.	NEW YORK
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 24th, 1922.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last departure from United States. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N. ORLEANS	NO	BUSINESS	YES 1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	✓ SEIN ✓ TORRELABEGA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	669 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, NY BROTHER MR. VESTUS FREEMAN	BUSINESS	NO 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	✓ JAM. TOA ✓ KINGSTON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Carrillo", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. L...
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 19 17
at ...

R. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, William Lucas, Surgeon of the S/S Corvill, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, Illinois & Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1911

at

My
Notary Public for the State of Indiana
Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A. L. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLUMBIA, CAL.

JULY 14th 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **A**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NY.

AUGUST 24th

1922

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Is he a native-born American citizen? 2. Is he a naturalized American citizen? 3. Is he a native-born foreigner? 4. Is he a naturalized foreigner? 5. Is he a native-born alien? 6. Is he a naturalized alien? 7. Is he a native-born subject of a foreign power? 8. Is he a naturalized subject of a foreign power? 9. Is he a native-born subject of a foreign power? 10. Is he a naturalized subject of a foreign power?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
1	SELF	YES	NO		ST., NEW YORK, NY	RESIDE													
2	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND—MR. J. M. HOGAN, 230 W. 108th ST., NEW YORK, NY	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	GR.	AM.
3	BROTHER	YES	NO		do.	STUDY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.
4	FATHER	YES	NO		do.	STUDY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.
5	do.	YES	NO		do.	STUDY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.
6	do.	YES	NO		do.	STUDY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BR.	BR.
7	do.	YES	NO		do.	STUDY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	BR.	BR.
8	SELF	YES	NO		do.	STUDY	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BR.	BR.
9	SELF	YES	NO		1909—HOLYOKE, 521 HIGH ST., HOLYOKE, MASS. STAR-PARKER, 2. LAMUE BORDAU, NO LIFE KORAK CO., ROCHESTER, NY. YES 12-1906 N. YORK MR. A. DELGADO, c/o ELETMAN	BUSINESS	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.
10	SELF	YES	NO		1920 N. YORK FRIEND—MR. MAUEL C. ISACA, 56 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	BUSINESS	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	FR.	GR.
11	SELF	YES	NO		1909 MASS. FRIEND—MR. J. M. HOGAN, 230 W. 108th ST., NEW YORK, NY	TO WORK	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.
12	SELF	YES	NO		1909 MASS. FRIEND—MR. J. M. HOGAN, 230 W. 108th ST., NEW YORK, NY	RESIDE	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Carrillo, from San Columbia, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. L. L. L.
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1912
at San Francisco
R. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. AUGUST 24th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	JOHN		55	M	NEW YORK, NY	MAY 7th 1866	466 W. 24th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
2	MARIAN		50	F	NEW YORK, NY.	JAN. 1, 1872	344 E. 29th St., NEW YORK, NY
3	JAMES		54	M	CHARLES RIVER, MASS.	MARCH 9, 1868	41 MASSIE AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	JOSEPH		59	M	CHARLESTON, S.C.	MARCH 7, 1863	200 QUINCY ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CROSS PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 2nd 1922.

NOT COUNTED
1 FERRY
NOT COUNTED
GREENE
NOT COUNTED
ROONEY
NOT COUNTED
SOLOMON

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

"CARRILLO"

sailing from CANTAGUA, COL.

AUGUST 12, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

AUGUST 24, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'HOURKE JAMES	34	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 10, 1888	184297	2609 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY
2	FIGLEY IRA	51	M	FROM PUERTO COLUMBIA AUGUST 14th 1922. DEWEY COUNTY, GA. 11, 1870		1414 PHILADELPHIA AVE., HUNTINGDON, W.VA.
3	LORD LEON H.	28	M	SPRINGFIELD, ILL. SEPT. 18, 1893		5647 BRACANTONE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	ROBERTO	20	F	General Hospital on New York - See sheet 9-8	HOLYOKE, MASS. - 1920	521 HIGH ST., HOLYOKE, MASS.
5	ROBERTO	18	F	See sheet A 12	MASS. - 1920.	do. do.
6	RING FREDERICK	28	M	GRAYVILLE, OHIO JAN. 4th 1894	135485	125 SPRINGDALE ST., SINGERSVILLE, W. Va.
7	SAYER FLORENCE	31	F	CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 21, 1891		NASHVILLE, INDIA.
8	STEWART RAY.	32	M	FRIENDLY, W. Va. MAY 3, 1890	135484	FRIENDLY, W. Va.
9	SMITH LESLIE	47	M	HOCKESS, PA. JUNE 20th 1875		FIFTH & ALLEGANY STS., ERIE, PA.
10	VAN DEUSEN ROBERT	11	M	NEWARK, N.J. NOV. 20, 1910	J. Q.	406 PARKER ST., NEWARK, N.J.
11	ANDERSON JAMES	29	M	ERIE, PA. MAY 4, 1893		ERIE, PA.
12	DORN RUTH	34	F	ORANGE, N.H. AUG. 1, 1888		HOTEL BELLEVUE, BOSTON, MASS.
13	FRIED ARTHUR	27	M	FOUNTAIN CITY, WIS. OCT. 25, 1895		324 WALNUT ST., NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
14	BACOCK VERA	30	F	NEW YORK, NY OCT. 25, 1891		92 MORRINGSIDE AVE., NEW YORK, NY
15	BROOKS CHARLES	43	M	CLEVELAND, O. JUNE 25, 1878		1598 E. 115th ST., CLEVELAND, O.
16	CHETWOOD THOMAS	41	M	NEW YORK, NY JULY 8, 1881		ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	DAVIS ANNA Sister 4/4	54	F	WORCESTER, MASS. MARCH 3, 1868		806 GROVE ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
18	ESTABROOK JOHN	16	M	do. JULY 7, 1904		32 CASTLE ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
19	ESTABROOK ANNA Sister 4/4	14	F	do. JAN. 21, 1878		do. do.
20	CLYMER HUBERT With grandchild c/4	9	M	BROOKLIN, N.Y. JULY 29, 1913	Since to father	386 9th AVENUE, ASTORIA, L.I.
21	MACOMEN MARJORIE With grandchild	22	F	STERLING, MASS. MAY 14, 1890		22 BOYNTON ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
22	NORTH LILLIAN	26	F	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 24, 1894		102 PINEAPPLE ST., BROOKLIN, NY
23	PIERCE MARION Aunt 7/4	22	F	LEMINSTER, MASS. JUNE 29, 1900		32 CASTLE ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
24	RUGG ARTHUR P. With grandchild c/4	59	M	STERLING, MASS. AUG. 20, 1862		408 PLEASANT ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
25	RUGG FLORENCE Wife	60	F	WORCESTER, MASS. JUNE 7, 1862		do. do.
26	RUGG ESTHER	25	F	do. SEP. 5, 1896		do. do.
27	BAAL WILLIAM	48	M	CLEVELAND, O. JAN. 7, 1874		1925 E. 79th ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO
28	STEPHENY JEROME	12	M	BALTIMORE, MD. JUNE 9, 1909	183184	228 JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	STEPHENY MILDRED	24	F	do. 183189	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	do. do.
30	ULLMAN JULIA Sister 3/1	22	F	NEW YORK, NY AUG. 25, 1899		65 HAMILTON TERRACE, NEW YORK, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Except 4-11-5 & 11-5 & 11-5

10⁰⁰ PM 8/24/22

#11 Corral

#14 Re-manifested on 8/24/22
#5 " " 8/24/22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "HARRILO"

sailing from Kingston, J., Aug. 19, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, NY, Aug. 24, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILKINS	EDNA	28	✓	F	NEW YORK, NY.	JUNE 26, 1894	65 HAMILTON TERRACE, NEW YORK, NY.
2	WILKINS	EDNA	35	✓	F	NEWARK, N.J.	MAY, 1887	122 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N.J.
3	WILKINS	EDNA C.	36	✓	F	do.	JUNE 19, 1886	do. do.
4	WILSON	GEORGE H.	56	✓	M	BRIDGTON, ME.	JULY 29, 1866	715 BERKLEY AVE., ORANGE, N.J.
5	WILSON	IRVING	47	✓	F	TOPEKA, KANSAS	AUGUST 6, 1875	do. do.
6	WILSON	GEORGE F.	17	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NOV. 2, 1904	do. do.
7	YEATON	ADDIE F.	53	✓	F	WORCESTER, MASS.	JULY 20, 1869	32 CASTLE ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Photostatic copy
10:30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

10

S. S. CARRILLO

U. Fruit

arrived August 24, 1922.

191

M.

from

Aug. Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	REID Gertrude	2 PM	C	18	1		Call - 1st CABIN	Adm't, C. Cordington, 234 W. 139 St. NYC	John	8/25/22		✓	✓	✓

✓ Ad Carrillo - Aug 28, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

CARILLO

BY FRUIT

arrived

8/24/22

19

M.

from

11
Aug. Donnelly

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	STAYS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
280	LANDAIS Flavia 1st CAB	4	8	1	NO VISAE	2:00	30	25	1	88			25	45	11	45										1	1
282	MONTEAU Louise	4	12	1	EP NOT VISED	2:00	PEERO						25	1	88	9	15									1	1
216	Barham Jny. 1st CAB c 2 1 m PP					2:00							24	19	25	45											

CARILLO

8/24/22

TOTAL

CARILLO

8/24/22

TOTALS

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5283

14-00000

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York.....

August 30, 1922..... 19

I, master of the American S. S. "CARRILLLO"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier 9, N. R. and is expected to sail August 30, 1922, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Port via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED BEAMES

		STEWARDS DEPT.	
1.	MICHAEL FINEGAN	CHIEF STEWARD	42 U.S.A.
2.	GEORGE MACGILL	2ND. CO.	43 U.S.A.
3.	GRACE ROBERTY	STEWARD	44 153
4.	RAMON ROBERT	CHIEF COOK	44 SPAIN
5.	FRANK SUTHER	FRY CO.	44 42
6.	CONRANTINO CRUZ	BAKERS CO.	21 42
7.	RAMON IDARRAGO	VEGET. CO.	21 42
8.	HUGENE ARANDA	SHIP'S COOK	22 42
9.	JESUS AMERASTURA	COOKSMATE	15 42
10.	PEDRO JARA	42	35 42
11.	JOSE ALONZO	42	33 42
12.	FELICIANO JARA	MESSMAN	23 42
13.	JAMES OTTAWAY	BAKER	40 BRITISH
14.	JOHN MC. PHERSON	2ND. BAKER	28 42
15.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	PASTRYMAN	23 SPAIN
16.	WILLIAM MC. COWY	STOREKEEPER	52 U.S.A.
17.	JAMES BURNS	BARTENDER	20 U.S.A.
18.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	PRINTER	45 COLOMBIA
19.	WILLIAM SUTHER	CHECKER	21 U.S.A.
20.	ADOLFO CONTRERA	LIBRARIAN	29 SPAIN
21.	JAMES BISSETT	DECK STEWARD	26 BRITISH
22.	PEDRO GALLEGO	MESSMAN	27 COLOMBIAN
23.	MICHAEL DOWNEY	SALOONMAN	45 U.S.A.
24.	DARIO GOMEZ	ASST. STEWARD	29 COLOMBIA
25.	GEOROLDO CAMINERO	42	28 SPAIN
26.	GEORGE WHITE	42	24 U.S.A.
27.	HAROLD ELYN	42	20 U.S.A.
28.	ADRIANOMAGDAL	42	22 COLOMBIA
29.	FRANCISCO RUSSO	42	40 U.S.A.
30.	PONFIMIO SOTELLA	42	23 COSTA RICA
31.	JULIAN JURISNO	42	27 SPAIN
32.	JOSEPH CONLEY	42	27 U.S.A.
33.	THOMAS O'ROURKE	42	26 BRITISH
34.	WILLIAM ADIE	42	40 BRITISH
35.	ANGELO DE ZOTTI	42	21 U.S.A.
36.	JOSE GABRIEL	42	27 COLOMBIAN
37.	JAMES STUART	42	52 BRITISH
38.	ANTUERO JARAMILLO	42	22 COLOMBIAN
39.	NATHAN ROBBINS	42	25 U.S.A.
40.	JOSE COTERA	42	24 SPAIN
41.	WILLIAM KEMLOCK	BUTCHER	42 BRITISH
42.	PEDRO SUAN	PHARM'S MESS	41 SPAIN
43.	JOHN SULLIVAN	BARBER	52 U.S.A.
	L Willis	WORKMAN	35 US A

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	SALARY	GRADE	AGE	EDUCATION
1. A. D. LIVINGSTON		MASTER	41	U.S.A.
2. TOM SMITH		CHIEF OFFICER	33	BRITISH
3. JOHN HULTMAN		2ND. CO. 1st	24	U.S.A.
4. JOHANNES NICOLAISEN		2ND. CO.	27	U.S.A.
5. MICHEL CYROS		CARPENTER	34	CHINESE
6. SERAFINO PATANI		BOATSWAIN	31	ITALIAN
7. ANDREW STEPHENSON		QUARTERMASTER	19	BRITISH
8. ERIC CURRANO		do.	29	U.S.A.
9. MICHAEL KALDEGAS		do.	39	RUSSIAN
10. OTTO WENZEL		SEAMAN A.B.	47	ESTHONIA
11. PATRICK O'FARRELL		do.	52	U.S.A.
12. ROSARIO PUGLIONESI		do.	44	ITALIAN
13. PATRICK HAYES		do.	46	BRITISH
14. GEORGE ZIMBUL		do.	34	RUSSIAN
15. ALEX. GABRIELSEN		do.	30	NORWEGIAN
16. LEO BERTOWITZ		ORD. SEAMAN	19	U.S.A.
17. JULIUS MEINICKY		do.	17	U.S.A.
18. THOMAS DELANEY		do.	17	U.S.A.
19. GEORGE MURRAY		PURSER	34	U.S.A.
20. LEO CROSS		ASST. PURSER	20	U.S.A.
21. WILLIAM LUCAS		DOCTOR	47	U.S.A.
22. EARLE HILL		SENIOR RADIO	32	U.S.A.
23. MORRIS SCHATT		JUNIOR RADIO	22	RUSSIAN
1. WILLIAM MC PEE		CHIEF ENGINEER	41	BRITISH
2. BARTHOLOMEW HENRY		ASST. do.	29	U.S.A.
3. JAMES CAMPBELL		2ND. CO. CO.	41	U.S.A.
4. BERT CHATMAN		3rd. CO. CO.	25	U.S.A.
5. GUSTAV GUNNARSON		JUNIOR ENGINEER	24	U.S.A.
6. WILFRED WINBY		CH. REFR. REGR.	23	BRITISH
7. WALTER BARKER		2ND. CO. CO.	26	do.
8. FRANCIS FLYNN		3rd. CO. CO.	26	U.S.A.
9. ARON CASALI		DOCKSWYMAN	45	SPAIN
10. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ		STOREKEEPER	37	do.
11. JUAN MESTAND		OILER	35	do.
12. JUAN PAZ		do.	28	do.
13. JESSE CARRIGAL		do.	32	do.
14. ROGERIO REMORIS		do.	24	do.
15. JOSE VALES		do.	24	do.
16. AGOSTIN FERNANDEZ		do.	24	do.
17. MANUEL CARRO		FIREMAN	19	do.
18. MANUEL GARRIDO		do.	21	do.
19. ANTONIO RINKIRO		do.	21	do.
20. ANTONIO VALES		WIPER	27	do.
21. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ		do.	24	do.
22. CARLOS PEREZ		do.	20	do.
23. ROBERT HALLIBURTON		FRUIT OBSERVER	25	U.S.A.

See list attached.

See list attached.

[illegible]

A. H. Cunningham
Post Captain F.R.S.

Required under _____ of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MCARR, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 24 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

CARILLO

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 24 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

Vessel GARRILLO , arriving at _____														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				TO BE PAID OFF & DIS-										
1	FLYNN	FRANCIS	AND. REV. HIGH.	7-24-22	NEW YORK	AND. AT N.Y.	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	NONE
2	CARAL	LEON	DONKEYMAN	7-25-22	do.	do.	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do.
3	FERNANDES	ANTONIO	STONKREPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
4	NESTAD	JUAN	OLIER	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
5	DOA	JUAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
6	GARRIGAL	JESSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
7	ACORIS	RODELIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
8	VALEN	JOSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
9	FERNANDES	AGOSTIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
10	CARDO	MANUEL	STEWARDS	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
11	CARRIDO	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	9	do.
12	RICHINO	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
13	VALES	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
14	MORIQUEL	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
15	PEREZ	CARLOS	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
16	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	CHIEF STEWARD	7-20-22	do.	do.	YES	44	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
17	MC GILL	CHLOE	AND. do.	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
18	ROBERTY	ORACE	STEWARDS	7-25-22	do.	do.	YES	21	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
19	ROBERTS	RAMON	CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
20	SUAREZ	MANUEL	PRY	8-2-22	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
21	ORR	CONSTANTINO	LANDER	7-25-22	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
22	IDARAGO	RAMON	VEHIC.	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
23	ANTERA	MUJER	SHIP'S COOK	7-21-22	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
24	AMERASTUNA	JESUS	COOKMATE	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
25	JARA	LEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
26	ALONSO	JOSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
27	JARA	FRANCIS	REDMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
28	OTTAWAY	JAMES	BAKER	7-20-22	do.	do.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5	7	do.
29	ROBINSON	JOHN	AND. BAKER	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
30	KELOCK	WILLIAM	BUTCHER	7-20-22	do.	do.	YES	42	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 24 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARRANDRA	ANTONIO	PANTHERMAN	7-25-22	NEW YORK CRD, AT N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	None
2	MC GOWN	WILLIAM	STOCKINGER	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
3	BURNS	JAMES	CARTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
4	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	6	do.
5	CAFFEY	WILLIAM	CHECKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
6	GORTINA	ABOLFO	LANDSCAPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6	6	do.
7	BLIGHT	JAMES	DECKHAND	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
8	GALLEGO	PEDRO	MECHANIC	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do.
9	BONNETT	MICHAEL	MAJORMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	5	do.
10	GALLERGO	LEO FOLDU	ASST. STEWD.	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.
11	COFFEY	DAVID	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do.
12	WALKER	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
13	FLYNN	HAROLD	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
14	GARRAL	ADRIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	6	do.
15	MURDO	FRANCISCO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	SPAN-AMER.	P.RICAN	5	7	do.
16	SCOTLAND	PONFIRIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	C.RICAN	5	7	do.
17	JURISTO	JULIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.
18	CUNLEY	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	7	do.
19	O'HOURNE	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6	6	do.
20	ADIE	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
21	DE BOTTLE	ANSELMO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	6	7	do.
22	GARRAL	JOSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	6	6	do.
23	STUART	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
24	JARAMILLO	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	6	6	do.
25	MONSIEU	MATHEW	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
26	OSTER	JOSE	do.	8-2-22	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6	6	do.
27	SULLIVAN	JOHN	BARBER	7-25-22	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	6	do.
28	SUAREZ	PEDRO	WOMEN'S WORKS	8-1-22	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
29	HALLIBURTON	ROBERT	FRUIT CARRIER	8-2-22	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
11-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the s/s "Carrillo", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Aug., 1922

A. D. Livingston
Master, Carrillo

R. B. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, August 7, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Dept. of State.

A. D. Livingston
American Consul

3337

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Consul Aug 7/22
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issue. It is subject
to the provisions of the law and regulations.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 24th 1922., 19 , from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIS	LEONARD	WORKMAN	6-17-22	CHRISTIAN	DISC. AT N.Y.	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	NONE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew - 90-

P. Schmitt

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.

August 19, 1922

SUPPLEMENTAL

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America, at Kingston, Jamaica.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date AUG 19 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
10/15

BILL NO

FILED

SFF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Plumard, Surgeon of the Red Cross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of US Marine Act, (6) 11 22
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Plumard

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22

at Valparaiso

W.B. Arthur

C. P. for Valparaiso

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Filed
Date 9/1/22
Clerk M. H. H. H.

Checked
Date 9/1/22
Clerk M. H. H. H.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & F.S.T.						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	U. S. Claims	
1st CABIN	1				13			94		6		2		114
2nd CABIN	3				11			4		2		2		20
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	4				24			98		8		4		134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	94	114
2nd Cabin 18	2	20
Steerage 40	94	134
Total		

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	14	4	4	18
UNDER 16	2	2	2	4

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	66	2	2	68
UNDER 16	4	2	2	4

Rosa Lind
Bourry

S/S

114

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX CANADA

AUG 22ND 1922

19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES, MASTER, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from HALIFAX, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912
 at Halifax, N. S.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clara Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by owner, Thurs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York & the U.S. Army & Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Clara Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at St. Johns A.T.

John T. Manning

Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld

AUG 19TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Rel.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
	RES. USA. RET. BOWERING	✓ ALLAN G	33	M	M	CLGMYN Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	U S A ELIZ N J	FATHER WM BOWERING COLEY'S PT NFLD N J ELIZEBETH
	CL. CAN. 752 186 ROILE	✓ FLORENCE	24	F	S	NONE N J	"	"	"	"	NLD ST JOHN'S	FATHER JOS ROIL MAXSE ST ST JOHN'S NFLD N Y N Y C
	CL. CAN. 122 181 MORRIS	✓ EMMA	23	F	S	DOM Y	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER CHAS MORRIS TRINITY NFLD NY N Y C
	CL. CAN. 157 171 MULLOWNEY	✓ STAN	25	M	S	CARP Y	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER JOHN MULLOWNEY WILLESS BAY NFLD NY BLYN
	✓ 99153 FISHER	✓ PHOEBE	22	F	S	DOM Y	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	SISTER GERTIE FISHER REMIES MILL RD ST JOHN'S NFLD PA PHILA
	CL. CAN. 752 143 GROUCHY	✓ ELIZEBETH	65	F	M	HW Y	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	SON ALLAN GROUCHY ALLANS SQ ST JOHN'S NFLD CONN WATERBURY
	RES. USA. RET. COVER	✓ FRANCES	32	F	M	HW Y	"	"	"	"	TROUTING	BRO CHAS KING TROUTING NFLD N Y BLYN
	UNDER 16 DO	✓ IRENE	5	F	S	NONE H	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DO
	UNDER 16 DO	✓ MAY	11	F	S	STUNT Y	"	"	"	"	"	DO
	CL. CAN. 157 141 HICKS	✓ SUSIE	20	F	S	CLERK Y	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	MOTHER CHARMIAN HICKS PROSPECT ST ST JOHN'S NFLD " "
	CL. CAN. 157 111 STICK	✓ MAY	40	F	S	BUSINSSY	"	"	"	"	"	BRO JOE STICK DEVON ROW ST JOHN'S NFLD " N Y C
	RES. USA. RET. BLANDFORD	✓ JOHN H	50	M	M	ENGRAVE Y	"	"	"	"	U S A N Y C	HOME 760 R SIDE DRIVE N Y C " N Y C
	RES. USA. RET. DO	✓ EMILY	50	F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	DO
	CL. CAN. 157 141 EDWARD	✓ CYRIL	25	M	S	CLERK	"	"	ENG	"	NFLD ST JOHN'S	FATHER CHAS KENWARD 25 SUSSEX GARDENS LONDON ENG " "
	RES. USA. RET. POOLE	✓ MARTHA	40	F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	U S A WATERBURY	HUSBAND 4 HUNTINGDON ST WATERBURY CONN BORN WATERBURY
	CL. CAN. 157 121 LONG	✓ JUDY	23	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	NFLD TRINITY	FATHER WILLIAM LONG TRINITY NFLD N Y BLYN
	RES. USA. RET. BOWERING	✓ CYRIL	35	M	M	SHIP	"	"	ENG	"	U S N Y	C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG NY N Y C
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-203

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

ॐ २३

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES, MASTER, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from ST. JOHN'S, N.F.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1912
at St. John's, N.F.D.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

AUG 24th, 1922

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from ST JOHN'S NFED

AUG 19th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U S A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MEMORY	MICHAEL	30	M	M	PITTSBURGH PENN. OCT 11th. 1891		85 CEDAR ST WYOMING N J
2	DO	ESTHER	23	F	F	E ORANGE N J MAY 23RD 1899		DO
3	LEIBERT	ELSIE	30	F	F	N Y C APRIL 16TH 1892		216-13TH AVE ASTORIA L I
4	HARVEY	JOHN	30	M	S	N Y C DEC 19TH 1891		6847 CLIFTONS LANE BLYN N Y
5	FISHER	LOUISA	44	F	S	CAMDEN J DEC 14TH 1878		LANCASTER P A
6	WARNER	MINNIE	26	F	S	PHILA OCT 1ST 1896		DO
7	VIGLEZE	BETTINA	22	F	S		FATHER CITIZEN	369 W116TH ST N Y C
8	DO	JEAN	45	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN	DO
9	BERTHEOL	JULIEN	48	M	M	NASHVILLE TENN AUG 13TH 1875		545 BERGEN ST BLYN N Y
10	DO	CLYDENA	44	F	M	DO DEC 26th 1879		DO
11	TAPSCOTT	DOROTHY	28	F	S	N Y C JUNE 2ND 1894		HOLLIS L I N Y
12	CROSSMAN	ROSA E	22	F	S	N Y C JUNE 23RD 1900		DO
13	BROWN JENNIE	JENNIE	30	F	S	SUMMERVILLE N J AUG 9TH 1892		CLIFTON AVE NEWARK N J
14	MARSH EMILY	EMILY T	30	F	S	RAHWAY N J DEC 27TH 1892		162 W MILTON AVE RAHWAY N J
15	DO	ELLA T	64	F	M	WOODBIDGE N J JULY 5TH 1858		DO
16	MAYER	LEO	49	M	M	N Y C JULY 13TH 1873		212 HIGHPOINT A WHEATON N J
17	MAYER KATHERINE	KATHERINE	37	F	M	JERSEY CITY N J MARCH 12 1883		DO
18	TERWILLIGER	IRA W	60	M	M	HIGH FALLS N Y FEB 17th 1862		116 LAFAYETTE AVE BLYN N Y
19	DO	FRANKELLA	50	F	M	N. ORLEANS LOUISIANA APR 27TH 1862		DO
20	HILLES E	ELIZABETH	49	F	S	PHILA PA FEB 22ND 1873		212 W WASHINGTON ST PHILA PA
21	GILLIGAN SADIE	SADIE M	27	F	S	N Y C JULY 7TH 1895		1262 MORRIS AVE N Y C N Y
22	DONNELLY	HUGH	55	M	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN OCT 22ND 1867		501-W178TH ST N Y C
23	DO	ELIZABETH	55	F	M	N Y C DEC 3RD 1867		DO
24	VAN BRUNT	CHARLOTTE	52	F	S	N Y C JAN 21ST 1870		426 MACON ST BLYN N Y
25	GLUCK SARAH	SARAH	30	F	S	N Y C APR 15TH 1892		1127 CLAY AVE BRONX N Y
26	WHELAN	MARTIN	48	M	M	HOBOKEN N J MACH 3RD 1874		1212 GARDNER ST HOBOKEN N J
27	DO	KATHERINE	48	F	M	N Y C AUG 5TH 1874		DO
28	STILLMAN	LOUIS S	46	M	M	N Y C APR 16TH 1876		148 W 72ND ST N Y C
29	TOOMEY	ELIZABETH	34	F	S	HARTFORD CONN FEB 5TH 1888		HARTFORD CONN
30	TOOMEY	MABEL	32	F	S	DO FEB 8TH 1890		DO 290 Sargeant
31	TOOMEY	ANNA	28	F	S	DO AUG 1ST 1892		DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from

ST. JOHN'S NEFD

AUG 19TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U S A

AUG 24TH

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ KOOPMAN	EMMA	33	✓ F	S	N Y C MAY 9TH 1889		412 WILLOST N Y C N Y
2	✓ KOOPMAN	EMMA SR7	60	✓ F	M	DO JULY 16TH 1862		DO
3	✓ MILLER	KATHERINE	23	✓ F	S	ELMUA N Y MARCH 13TH 1899		577 R SIDE DRIVE ELMUA N Y
4	✓ MILLER	ANNA	25	✓ F	S	DO AUG 18TH 1897		DO
5	✓ MALLETT	ALICE	22	✓ F	M	GOSHAN CONN SEPT 11TH 1900		309 PROSPECT ST TORRINGTON CONN
6	✓ MALLETT	EMILY	23	✓ M	M	TORRINGTON CONN SEPT 6 TH 1889		DO
7	✓ REIDY	TERESSA	30	✓ F	S	ELMIRA N Y SEPT 131892		116 W Miller, ELMIRA N Y
8	✓ LORCH CRISTINE	CRISTINE	34	✓ F	S	DO MAY 19TH 1888		606 MAPLE AVE ELMIRA N Y
9	✓ LORCH	ANNA M	36	✓ F	S	DO DEC 31ST 1886		DO
10	✓ WOODWARD	PARK L	44	✓ M	M	COATSVILLE PA D C 30TH 1877		GREATKILLS S I N Y
11	✓ DO	ANN AM	32	✓ F	M	BLYN N Y MAY 30TH 1890		DO
12	✓ WOODWARD	ADELIN D	48	✓ F	S	BLYN DEC 10TH 1917		DO
13	✓ KINGSLEY	EVERETT A	42	✓ M	M	WESTLEY R I MARCH 8TH 1880		WESTLEY R I
14	✓ HUBBARD	HELEN	25	✓ F	S	WASHINGTON D C JAN 1ST 1897		1825-17TH ST N Y C
15	✓ BUTLER	SARAH	36	✓ F	M		HUSBAND NAT. BLYN 1917	476-12TH ST BLYN N Y
16	✓ DO	FRED	10	✓ M	S	BLYN N Y MAY 4TH 1912	FATHER NAT DO	DO
17	✓ ROGERS	MARION	10	✓ F	S	BLYN N Y DO		DO
18	✓ KETCHAM	GEO F SR	65	✓ M	M	BLYN MARCH 13TH 1862		378 ADELPHI ST BLYN N Y
19	✓ KETCHAM	GEO F JR	30	✓ M	S	BLYN NOV 5TH 1892		DO
20	✓ KETCHAM	IDA J	60	✓ F	M	N Y C JAN 13TH 1862		DO
21	✓ DUNHAM	CARRIE	47	✓ F	S	BAPTIST TOWN N J JUNE 22 1865		728 KENSINGTON A PLAINFIELD N J
22	✓ BROKAW	MARIELLE	44	✓ F	S	PHILA PA JUNE 16TH 1868		254 SOMERSET ST PHILA PA.
23	✓ LORCH	ELIZABETH	32	✓ F	S	ELMIRA N Y SEPT 13TH 1890		606 MAPLE AVE ELMIRA N Y
24	✓ WILSON	JOHN	66	✓ M	S	NEWBURY N Y FEB 11 1853		1099 PK PLACE BLYN N Y
25	✓ GHERKEN	ELIZABETH	29	✓ F	S	BLYN N Y NOV 28TH 1894		127 PK SIDE AVE BLYN N Y
26	✓ KNOX	MARY	40	✓ F	M	MARTINSBURG W VA. JUNE 29TH 1882		229 W HORTER ST PHILA PA
27	✓ MITCHELL	HELEN	27	✓ F	S	CATSKILL N Y MARCH 16TH 1895		811 BEVERLY RD BLYN NY
28	✓ FLAGG	JEANETTE	27	✓ F	S	N Y C DEC 31ST 1890		420 W 20TH ST N Y C N Y
29	✓ BROWN	MARIAN	29	✓ F	S	BLYN JAN 19TH 1893		803 BEVERLY RD BLYN N Y
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from

HALIFAX AUG 22ND 1922

19..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. S. Aug 24, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WEYMAN	LINDA	30	✓ F	S	N Y C JAN 9TH 1892		148 E 16TH ST N Y C N Y
2	LEVERIDGE	ETHEL	30	✓ F	S	N Y C JAN 16TH 1892		546 PUTNAM PL N Y C
3	SCHLESINGER	ETHEL	30	✓ F	S	N Y C JAN 1ST 1892		275 CENTRAL PK W N Y C N Y
4	TUDOR	JOHN	50	✓ M	M	MEMPHIS TENN JAN 27TH 1872		WASHINGTON D C "THE PORTLAND"
5	DO	BEULA	31	✓ F	M	HARRISON VILLE VA MARCH 12TH 181891		DO
6	WERNER	ELLIS	40	✓ M	M		BOROUGH OF QUEENS NAT. 11th. Jan 1918 LONG IS CITY	462 -102 ST RICHMOND HILL N Y
7	SHEPARD	BARTLETT	44	✓ M	M	PAYNESVILLE O. JUNE 9TH 1878		CLEVELAND OHIO 3025 3020 DO Edgely Rd.
8	SHEPARD	MABEL	44	✓ F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO JAN 2ND 1878		13W124ST N Y C N Y
9	DALY	EDWARD	42	✓ M	S		NAT N Y C 1914	257 FOSDICK AVE QUEENS N Y
10	BEATTIE	GEO M	54	✓ M	M		NAT BLYN 1906	43 INGRAHAM PL NEWARK N J
11	BAMBERGER	CORINNE	30	✓ F	S	N Y C JUNE 23RD 1892		DO
12	BAMBERGER	JUDITH	27	✓ F	S	N Y C NOV 27th. 1895		51 E42ND ST N Y C N Y
13	FOSS	HARRIET C	49	✓ F	M	MIDDLETOWN CONN AUG 17TH 1873		540 W 163RD N Y C
14	KINNEY	MILLIGENT	21	✓ F	S	NEW YORK CONN		380 E 154TH ST N Y C
15	DIAMOND	GEO J	36	✓ M	M	BREWSTER N Y MARCH 21ST 1886		233 235 E 17TH ST N Y C
16	SUTTON	MARIAN	40	✓ F	S	N. HAVEN CONN APR 5TH 1877		531 555 JERSEY ST BUFFALO N Y
17	SMITH	EDWARD A	25	✓ M	S	BUFFALO FEB 5TH 1897		523 BEDFORD BOULEVARD N Y C
18	PARTRIDGE	EUGENE A	45	✓ M	M	SAVANNAH GA APRIL 23RD 1867		DO
19	PARTRIDGE	ELLEN E	38	✓ F	M	N Y C NOV 9TH 1884		205 W 103RD ST N Y C N Y.
20	MORSE	MAY C	72	✓ F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN	DO
21	DO	MAY	40	✓ F	S	YONKERS N Y MAY 31 1882		DO
22	DO	SYBIL	35	✓ F	S	DO SEPT 28TH 1887		DO
23	CORNELL	NELLIE	47	✓ F	S	BLYN JULY 13TH 1885		227 HANCOCK ST BLYN N Y
24	CORNELL	CARRIE	63	✓ F	S	DO JAN 13TH 1859		DO
25	PISKE	IDA M	35	✓ F	S	N Y C FEB 28th 1887		257 RIDGE ST NEWARK N J
26	BURNHAM	LEE S	46	✓ M	M	PUDACAH K Y OCT 10TH 1895		GREAT NECK L I N Y
27	DO	GRACE M	33	✓ F	M	N HAVEN CONN APR 18th 1889		DO
28	SEWELL	EDITH	32	✓ F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN	110 W 81ST ST N Y C
29	SEWELL	ROBT	1	✓ M	S	PORTLAND OREGON JUNE 20TH 1921		DO
30	BERRY	GEO L	34	✓ M	S	N Y C NOV 9TH 1887		ROTS DAM N Y

own Kenn Sup 10.25 Am

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Unit 29

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX AUG 24TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. AUG 24TH 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIDSON	MARYE	46	✓	P	S	N Y C JULY 5TH/1876		31 3rd St WEEKAWKE NJ N J
2	DAVIDSON	FRANCES	20	45	✓	P	S	N Y C OCT 12TH 1877	DO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Health of C. Jones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1922
at Halifax N.S.

W. B. Arthur
C. O. for Halifax N.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S.

~~AUG 22nd / 1932~~, 19

13

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

31

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES, MASTER, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from HALIFAX, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 22
at Halifax, N. S.

W. L. James
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy: After the Act. X Seal of the Council of St. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clay Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at St. Johns A.T.

John T. Canning

Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from

ST JOHN'S NFPLD

Aug 19th 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates intent permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
CL CASE 273184	✓	MCDONALD	WILLIAM	35	M	M	FRAN	Y	4-16-50	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	COLLIERS	WIFE ANNA MALONEY COLLIERS NFLD	Pa Phila	
CL CASE 273185	✓	MAHONEY	JOHN	25	M	S	"	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER JOHN MAHONEY BONAVISTA NFLD	Ny Nypw	
3	✓	MALONEY	MICHAEL	26	M	S	"	"	4-06-50	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER JOHN MALONEY BONAVISTA NFLD	" "	
REL. USA. RET.	✓	FRANCIS	CHESLEY	21	M	S	Manager of store	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	US	Newark	FATHER THOS FRANCIS GANDER BAY NFLD	NJ NEWARK	
CL CASE 273183	✓	WHALEN	RICHARD	20	M	S	FRAN	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	"	BROAD COVE	FATHER JOHN WHALEN BROAD COVE NFLD	NY BLYN	
CL CASE 273181	✓	DEWLING	JOHN	20	M	S	"	"	4-06-50	"	"	"	"	TROUTING	FATHER JAS DEWLING TROUTING NFLD	Canada BLYN	
CL CASE 273180	✓	KING	GEORGE	25	M	S	"	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	MOTHER HARRIET KING BONAVISTA NFLD	Canada BLYN	
CL CASE 273179	✓	CLIFFORD	WILLIAM	22	M	S	"	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	"	TROUTING	FATHER GEORGE CLIFFORD TROUTING NFLD	Canada BLYN	
CL CASE 273178	✓	JOHNSTON	Alexander	20	M	S	"	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEPH JOHNSTON TROUTING NFLD	Canada
10 273182	✓	BADCOCK	EDGAR	21	M	S	SHOE MAKER	"	4-06-50	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER HENRY BADCOCK PARKIN AVE ST JOHN'S NFLD	NY BLYN	
CL CASE 273176	✓	O'TOOLE	LULO with aunt 1/1 next	22	M	S	Seaman	"	4-16-50	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER JOHN O'TOOLE CONCEPTION HR NFLD	Canada PHILA	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

own home Susp. 11 Am.

14

overstayed 11 Am.

List 2

Print 22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK USA

~~AUG 24TH~~

1922

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. I. JAMES, MASTER, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from ST. JOHN'S NFED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. I. James

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (and of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from ST JOHN'S NEFD

AUG 19TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUG 24 TH 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TRAHEY	MARY	45	F	M		NAT HUSBAND PHILA	1310 1201 LIVINGSTON ST PHILA PA
9	TRAHEY	MARY	17	F	S		FATHER NAT. PHILA	DO
3						own Kenn Aug	10 35 Am	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
One Walter sent to Broad Street Hospital suffering with appendicitis			

One Walter sent to Broad Street Hospital
suffering with appendicitis

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr James
Master.

[over.]

18	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	END "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	185
20	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160
21	BATTERLY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	145
22	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	155
23	FAHEY	RICHARD	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	2	"	"	5/11	168
24	DAVIS	RONALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150
25	WILLIAMS	ANDREW	✓	"	17/8	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130
26	MULLALLY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140
27	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	"	3/8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140
28	KAVANAGH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	125
29	CHRISTY	FRANK	✓	WIRE OFF	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150
30	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145
31	KEARSEY	MALCOLM	✓	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/	100

14- RED CROSS

OWNERS G T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents: **BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL N Y C.**

* See list of names on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (Y), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Markovskii Tree
• See list of names on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 24TH, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	NY	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	228	
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	
5	KAVANAGH	JAMES	BOSH	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	155	
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARP	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140	
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	JACKMAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" C	5/8	160	
9	DUMM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	KEARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
11	YETEMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	
12	WELLS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	
13	KENT	CHAS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	152	
14	BATTERTON	JOHN	"	16/8	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	210	
15	JAMES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	180	
16	COOK	JAMES	4TH ENG	3/8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	C ENGIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
18	TAYLOR	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
19	COLLIER	ERIC	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	185	
20	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	OTHER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160	
21	BATTERLY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	145	
22	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	155	
23	FAHEY	RICHARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	158	
24	DAVIS	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150	
25	WILLIAMS	ANDREW	"	17/8	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	180	
26	MULLALLY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	
27	KNOX	PATRICK	"	3/8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	KAVANAGH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	125	
29	CHRISTY	FRANK	WIRE OFF	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	
30	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	
31	KEARSEY	MALCOLM	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/	100	

Line RED CROSS

Owner C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL N Y C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND

W. J. K. K. K. K. K.

Aug 25, 1922

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the S S ROSALIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Aug, 1911

W. L. James
Master, S S ROSALIE
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 24TH, 19 22, from the port of ST JOHN'S NFD 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C/S & PURS	3/8	HP	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	U S A	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STANLEY	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S A	5/2	120	
5	VERGE	HARRY	C COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
6	DAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	C	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD	SCUL'ERY	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	140	
11	YETMAN	GORDON	WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/5	130	
12	PERRY	FRED	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	160	
13	SMITH	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	
14	PEGHAM	ROBT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	138	
15	GREAVES	HUBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	
16	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
17	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	180	
19	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	HOLLINGS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	130	
21	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	
22	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
23	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	155	
24	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	120	
25	DUNN	GUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	158	
26	REES	ROBT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	
27	FOLEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	
28	VERGE	MAY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" C	5/8	143	
29	KAVANAGH	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
30	KELLY	MICHAEL	"	10/8	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	
31	TILLEY	JOHN	"	10/8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	

Line RED CROSS

Owner C T BOWRING & CO

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 23, 1922 Atlantic Coast

8-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES, MASTER, of the S. S. ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Aug, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aug 23, 1922 Atlantic Trust

8-24 Em. F. Northam

I. 38

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
Sept. 6, 1922I, master of the American S.S. St. John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 5The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1922 consigned to Sutton & Bryant; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Sept. 6, 1922 for St. John, N.B. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Charles Leland</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>St. John, N.B. Aug. 11, 1922</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2081

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-2081

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Coast

TOTALS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fred Ward

Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

Index

Q

Local Agents
11-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Aug 23, 1922 - Atlantic Front.

872 E/22 TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bohr. "EMILY F. NORTHAM", arriving at City Island Aug 24, 1922, from the port of SAINT JOHN, N.B.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	Fred	Master	11/8/22	St. John	No	Yes		M	U.S. White	American	5.10	200	
2	Long	Edward	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. American	Canadian	5.7	165	
3	Sabean	Solomon	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	Canadian	5.7	170	
4	Perry	John	AB	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Canadian	5.7	185	
5	Loland	Thomas	AB	12/8/22	"	"	"	32	M	Scand	Norway	5.7	165	
6	Rushton	Charles	AB	14/8/22	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canadian	5.7	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 23, 1922 Atlantic Coast

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Emily F. Northrup do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Laurson
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Ward
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Shouett	36	U.S.A.	New York Aug 12-1922
Emerson Sims	37	U.S.A.	
April Neulgen	21	U.S.A.	
James Shaw	26	U.S.A.	
Wade Spurgeon	25	Denmark	
James Hubbard	42	U.S.A.	
Robert Wilson	20	U.S.A.	
Harold Pedersen	23	Norway	
Nicholas Ross	22	Norway	
Manuel Hernandez	27	Spain	
Antonio Hernandez	39	Spain	
Jose Canaris	41	Spain	
Edward Mullegan	34	U.S.A.	
Peter Sussan	23	Russia	
Henry Cantor	21	Portugal	
George Donagan	20	U.S.A.	
James Bradford	19	U.S.A.	
John Taylor	37	U.S.A.	
Peter Wilson	30	U.S.A.	
George Wagner	25	U.S.A.	
Walter Nelson	35	U.S.A.	
Walter Hathaway	26	U.S.A.	
Armand Garcia	25	Spain	
Camacho Garcia	25	Spain	
Augustine Jimenez	27	Spain	
Antonio Garcia	22	Spain	
Josea Capron	24	Spain	
Jose Lopez	19	Spain	
Severino Pita	19	Spain	
John F. Sussan	36	British	
Donald Chapman	37	British	
William Stiers	25	British	
Herbert Smith	22	U.S.A.	
George Snyder	18	U.S.A.	
Walter Robinson	23	British	
Miguel Patino	18	Spanish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Taylor	John	✓	Ch. Engne.	yes	19	American	U.S.A.	5-10	
19	Nelson	Peder	✓	2 ^d Asst.	yes	37	American	U.S.A.	5-7	
20	Wagner	George	✓	3 rd "	yes	30	Scand	U.S.A.	5-4	Naturalized
21	Hilsen	Hils	✓	3 rd "	yes	28	American	U.S.A.	5-11	
22	Hathaway	William	✓	Order	yes	38	Scand	U.S.A.	5-4	Naturalized
23	Garcia	Monest	✓		yes	26	American	U.S.A.	5-5	
24	Varvaris	Cornelius	✓		No	25	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7	Naturalized
25	Gimines	Augustine	✓	fireman	yes	28	Greek	Greece	5-6	Perhaps Foreign
26	Garcia	Antonio	✓		yes	27	Spanish	Spain	5-6	" "
27	Cisterna	Tomas	✓		yes	32	Spanish	Spain	5-6	" "
28	Lopez	Juan	✓	Super	yes	34	S. American	Chile	5-5	" "
29	Pita	Enrique	✓		yes	19	Spanish	Spain	5-7	" "
30	Ferguson	John	✓	Ch. Steward	yes	19	Spanish	Spain	5-5	" "
					yes	36	African	British	5-9	" "

W. H. Sumner Insp

Line Orl Shamans Corp

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Aug 23, 1922 - Atlantic Front.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. J. Shorrell Jr.	36	USA	Juan Mleura	26	Holland
Sherron Gint	34	USA	J. Wagner	28	USA
Amel May Leger	21	USA	J. Nelson	38	USA (H)
James Grant	26	USA	J. Balenti	41	Portugal
Paul Eggertsen	28	Danmark	J. Gimmels	27	Spain
James Hubbard	42	USA	J. Garsin	32	Spain
Robert Wilson	20	USA	J. Cisterna	24	Chile
Harold Pederson	23	Norway	J. Lopez	18	Spain
Michael Riser	22	Norway	J. Rodriguez	36	British
Michael Rander	27	Spain	J. Blackman	37	British
Antonio Fernandez	39	Spain	W. Shero	25	British
Juan Camacho	42	Spain	H. Robinson	23	British
Peter Serrano	23	Russian	J. Alexander	18	USA
Jose Espinola	28	Basel	P. Smith	22	USA
H. Santos	31	Portugal	F. Reed	19	USA
J. Davidson	20	USA	A. Rodriguez	25	Spain
Charles Gill	17	Canada	L. Morobant	34	France
J. Taylor	37	USA			
H. Pederson	30	USA (Nat)			
S. Clemente	30	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by master, certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Turner
Master.

(OVER.)

8-24 Santore
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 - 1922

PORT OF *New York**August 27*, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Santore*
(Nationality)
from port of *Daguerre Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *1 failed to join*
Number of seamen discharged *36* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *34* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 25*, 1922, consigned to
Ore Steamship Corp.; is now lying at *Knustall Harbor* and is
expected to sail *today Aug 27, 1922*, for *Daguerre Cuba*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (*failed to join*)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>James Davidson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York August 26</i>
<i>Charles Gill</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>r r r</i>
<i>Frank Reed</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>r r r</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

19	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>✓ 2nd Asst.</i>
20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>✓ 3rd "</i>
21	<i>Hilson</i>	<i>Hils</i>	<i>✓ 3rd "</i>
22	<i>Hathaway</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓ Officer</i>
23	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Monast</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Varvaris</i>	<i>Coram</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Gimines</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	<i>✓ fireman</i>
26	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Cisterna</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>✓ Super</i>
29	<i>Pita</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ Ch. Steward</i>

W. H. Turner
Master.

Line *Ore Steamship Corp*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Trust

11/20/22 Torres

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship SANTORE, arriving at New York, August 24, 1922, from the port of DAQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or characteristics
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Showell	Robert	Chief Mate	Aug 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-10"		
2	Sims	Emerson	2nd				Yes	34		American	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	Heyliger	Cyril	3rd				Yes	21		American	U.S.A.	5-8		
4	Shaw	James	Radio Op.				Yes	26		American	U.S.A.	5-8		
5	Egertson	Dade	Deck Wash.				Yes	28		Scand	Denmark	5-8	120	Reddish Foreign
6	Hubbard	James	Boatswain				Yes	42		American	U.S.A.	5-9		
7	Mason	Robert	Quartermaster				Yes	20		American	U.S.A.	6-3		
8	Pedersen	Harald					Yes	23		Scand	Norway	5-9		Reddish Foreign
9	Ross	Nicholas					Yes	22		Scand	Norway	5-9		"
10	Rosendi	Manuel	P.B.				Yes	27		Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
11	Fernandez	Antonio					Yes	39		Spanish	Spain	5-9		"
12	Camacho	Juan					Yes	42		Spanish	Spain	5-8		"
13	Mulligan	Edward					Yes	34		American	U.S.A.	5-10		
14	Suvarrio	Peter					Yes	23		Russian	Russia	5-7		Reddish Foreign
15	Santor	Henry	O.S.				Yes	31		Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		"
16	Donegan	George					Yes	20		American	U.S.A.	5-10		
17	Hoagland	James					Yes	19		American	U.S.A.	5-10		
18	Taylor	John	Ch. Engin.				Yes	37		American	U.S.A.	5-7		
19	Helson	Peder	1st Asst.				Yes	30		Scand	U.S.A.	5-4		Naturalized
20	Wagner	George	2nd				Yes	28		American	U.S.A.	5-11		
21	Hilsen	Hils	3rd				Yes	38		Scand	U.S.A.	5-4		Naturalized
22	Hathaway	William	Chief				Yes	26		American	U.S.A.	5-5		
23	Garcia	Monet					No	25		Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7		Naturalized
24	Varvaris	Cosmas					Yes	28		Greek	Greece	5-6		Reddish Foreign
25	Simines	Augustine	fireman				Yes	27		Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
26	Garcia	Antonio					Yes	32		Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
27	Cisterna	Tomas					Yes	24		S. American	Chile	5-5		"
28	Lopez	Juan	Super				Yes	19		Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
29	Pita	Enrique					Yes	19		Spanish	Spain	5-5		"
30	Ferguson	John	Ch. Steward				Yes	36		African	British	5-9		"

W. H. Turner Eng

Line Ore Steamship Corp

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 23, 1922 Atlantic Trust

8/23/22 TOSAS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos J. Turner Master, of the S.S. Sautere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1917

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos J. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Santore, arriving at New York, August, 1922, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Blackman	Leonard	✓ Chief Cook	Aug 12	New York	Paid off	37	Male	African	British	5-9"		Red hair
32	Stuart	William	✓ 2nd Cook				25		African	British	5-5		"
33	Smith	Percival	✓ Messboy				22		African	U.S.A.	6	-	
34	Alexander	George	✓				18		African	U.S.A.	5	6	
35	Robinson	David	✓				23		African	British	5-7		Red hair
36	Patino	Miguel	✓				18		Spanish	Spain	5-5		"
37	Turner	Thomas	✓ Master				48		American	U.S.A.	5-11		
8	W. H. Turner Insp. 710 N S. Canal at Santiago												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of rows on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-520

Aug 20, 1922

TOTALS

P-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos J. Lunn Master, of the S.S. Sautere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

August

191

22

Thos J. Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Lunn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FOCUS 2000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sept. 2, 1928.

from port of Jucaro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 21

this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

POSTERIZED OVER.

18	Lind	Bernat L. A.	✓	-	-	-	38	Swedish
19	Andersen	Alfred	✓	-	30/6'22	New York	39	Danish
20	Larsen	Oscar	✓	-	25/7'22	Boston	23	Norwegian
21	<i>Amst Turner Inap</i>							
22	<i>Total crew 20</i>							
23	<i>No US Consul at Trinidad or Barbados</i>							
24	<i>or Jacard (D.E.)</i>							
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Local Agents
11-122

* See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (5), (4), and (3) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Black - Aug 23, 1922 - Atlantic Coast

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1999

P. Gay Master.

[over]

18	Lind	Bernit L. A.	✓	30/6 22	New York	59	Danish
19	Andersen	Alfred	✓	25/7 22	Boston	23	Norwegian
20	Larsen	Oscar	✓				
21	<i>Wm H. Turner Inq</i>						
22	<i>No US Consul at Trinidad or Cuba</i>						
23	<i>or Jacard</i>						
24	<i>(P.G.)</i>						
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Wm Turner Inc

no 25 count as Trinidad or Cuba
or Jacard

(P. 5.)

Name Peter Brown
 Owner Munson, Linc.
 Local Agents _____
 12-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Black - Aug 23, 1922 - Atlantic Forest
 8/23/22 Totals,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PHOENIX, arriving at NEW YORK

August 24, 1922, from the port of Trinidad de Cuba

Trinidad de Cuba

8/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gai	Peter	Capt	25/122	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48		Scand	Danish			
2	Larsen	Jakob Chr P O	1 Mate					35						
3	Schultz	Paul P	2 "					31						
4	Hansen	Knud L	1 Engineer					36						
5	Hartvigsen	Hans J V	"					29						
6	Persson	Gunnar E	Wireless Operator					27			Swedish			
7	Andersen	Emil	Steward					39			Danish			
8	Lykemeier	Simon Aug	Cook					32						
9	Schmidt	Soren P A	Headboy					21						
10	Andersen	Peter Vilh	Carpenter					58						
11	Nielsen	Peter	Seaman					45						
12	Moller	Rasmus B	"					40						
13	Hahn	Martin B	"					32						
14	Andersen	Laurids E	"					35						
15	Moller	Arthur H J	"					18						
16	Hansen	Ernst C E	Fireman					35						
17	Jorgensen	Axel B B	"					27						
18	Lind	Bernat L A	"					32			Swedish			
19	Andersen	Alfred	"	30/5'22	New York			39			Danish			
20	Larsen	Oscar	"	25/7 22	Boston			23			Norwegian			
21	<i>Wm Turner Insp</i>													
22														
23	<i>Total crew 20</i>													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*No US consuls at Trinidad or Cuba
or Jacard*

(P.E.)

Line Peter Brown
Owner Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1500

Aug 23, 1922 Atlantic Coast

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Phoenix, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 22

Am. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

D. S. Gai
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

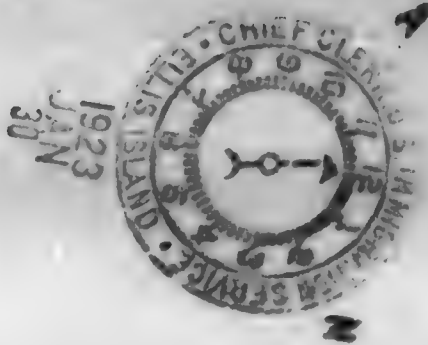
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-25 Hurdvanger

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 20 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.

January 11th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. H. H. V. A. A. G. O.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1923, consigned to

C. C. & P.; is now lying at Coalpier, and is

expected to sail January 11th, 1923, for Norfolk, Va., for order

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, Jan. 24, 1922 (Have been laid up since).

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Mikelson	Peder	✓	Donkeyman	Apr. 22	New-York	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	74
19	Martinussen	Monrad	✓	Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	172	76
20	Hille	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	75
21	Proven	Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	169	74
22	Olsen	Karl	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	168	72
23	Andreassen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norw.	162	74
24	Karlson	Hugo	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	78
25	Uhera	Fangisko	✓	Trimmer	Aug 22	Ciempuegos	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80
26				Wm Turner		Insp		"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 21 - E. Kruer deserted at Ciempuegos
and is not onboard - Total number 24

Total 24

Wm Turner Insp
Master.

Line Henrik Osterwald, Bergen, Norway

Owner Do.

Local Agents Munson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 20, 1922

TOTALS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Simundue
Master.

(over.)

17		Anton	✓	Donkeyman	Apr. 22	New-York	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	74
18	Mikelsen	Peder	✓	Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	172	76
19	Martinussen	Monrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	75
20	Hille	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	169	74
21	Proven	Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	168	72
22	Olsen	Karl	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scand	Norw.	162	74
23	Andreassen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	78
24	Karlson	Hugo	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80
25	Uhera	Franzisko	✓	Trimmer	Aug 22	Cienfuegos	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78
26	Wm J Turner Insp													
27														
28														
29	No. 21 - E. Kruen deserted at Cienfuegos													
30	and is not onboard - Total number <u>24</u>													
Total 24														
Jim Due														

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Line Henrik Matervold, Bergen, Norway

Owner Do.

Local Agents Hanson Line.

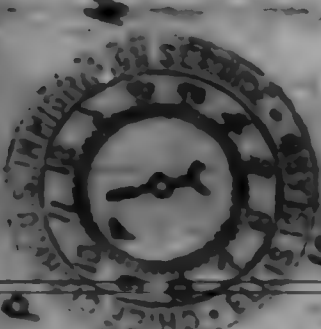
* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 23, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



8-25 *Handvaag*
FORM 680

46

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

7225

Port of *New-York*

I, master of the *Norwegian*

S. S. *Handvaag*

10 23

from port of *Cienfuegos* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged *23* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *none*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 24th* 19*23* consigned to *West India S. S. Co.*
is now lying at *Morse Bay Dock*, and is expected to sail *Jan 8th* 19*24* for *Lithuan port via Norfolk*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New-York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Herland	Anton	✓	Donkeyman	Apr. 22	New-York	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	74
18	Mikelsen	Peder	✓	Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	172	76
19	Martinussen	Monrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	75
20	Hille	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	169	74
21	Proven	Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	168	72
22	Olson	Karl	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scand	Norw.	162	74
23	Andreassen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	78
24	Karlson	Hugo	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80
25	Uthra	Franzisko	✓	Trimmer	Aug 22	Cienfuegos	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78
26				Wm J Turner Insp										
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 21 - E. Kewer deserted at Cienfuegos
and is not onboard - Total number *24*
Total 24

Handvaag
Master

Line *Henrik Astarvold, Bergen, Norway*
Owner *Do.*
Local Agents *Johnson Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 25, 1923

7225 Totals

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. JONANNESSEN, ANTON	33 ✓	Norw.	30/Dec/21 - Norway
2. DANIELSEN, DANIEL	23 ✓	"	" " "
3. GRESNES, NILS	24 ✓	"	" " "
4. JACOBSEN, JONAN	36 ✓	"	" " "
5. MARTINUSSEN, BJARNE	17 ✓	"	" " "
6. ERIKSEN, KONRAD	16 ✓	"	" " "
7. BRØSTENES, JOHN	24 ✓	"	" " "
8. HOLM, THORVAED	31 ✓	"	" " "
9. HELDAL, JULIUS	42 ✓	"	" " "
10. CASPERSEN, BERNHARD	40 ✓	"	" " "
11. ANDREASSEN, HANS	22 ✓	"	New York July 22/22
12. MIKKELSEN, PEDER	28 ✓	"	" " "
13. MARTINUSSEN, MONRAD	23 ✓	"	" " "
14. UTRERA, FRANCISCO	7 ✓	"	Cienfuegos Aug/16/22
15. HERLAND, ANTON	22 ✓	"	New York April/20/22
16. SØRENSEN, KASPER	31 ✓	"	" June/20/22
17. VAEVIX, OIVIND	23 ✓	"	" July/20/22

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Continued next page

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.

Continued

Discharged.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
18. GUNDERSEN, GUNDEL	20	Norw.	July 20 th 1922 New York
19. LARSEN, EINAR	20	"	" " "
20. THØRESEN, KARE	28	"	" " "
21. KARLSSON, GUSTAF	31	Swede	" " "
22. OLSEN, KARE	29	Norw	" " "
23. HILLE, FRANZ	?	"	" " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signature
Master.

(OVER.)

17	Herland	Anton	✓	Donkeyman	Apr. 22	New-York	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	74
18	Mikkelsen	Peder	✓	Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	172	76
19	Martinussen	Monrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	75
20	Hille	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	169	74
21	Proven	Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	168	72
22	Olsen	Karl	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scand	Norw.	162	74
23	Andreassen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	78
24	Karlson	Hugo	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80
25	Utrera	Franzisko	✓	Trimmer	Aug 22	Cienfuegos	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78
26				Wm J Turner		Insp								
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 21 - E. Klevan deserted at Cienfuegos
and is not on board - Total number 24

Total 24

Signature
Master.

Line Henrik Osterwold, Bergen, Norway

Owners Do.

Local Agents Hunsdon Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Done - Aug 20, 1922

172/22 Totals

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to
_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



18	Mikelsen	Peder	✓	Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	170	74
19	Martinussen	Monrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	76
20	Hille	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	75
21	Kroven	Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	168	72
22	Olsen	Karl	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Scand	Norw.	182	74
23	Andreassen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	78
24	Karlson	Rugo	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80
25	Uhera	Franzisko	✓	Trimmer	Aug 22	Cinquegos	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78
26				UMS Turner	Insp									
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 21 - E. Kruen deserted at Cinquegos
and is not onboard - Total number 24

Total 24

Signature
Master.

Line _____ Henrik Peterwald, Bergen, Norway

Owner _____ Do.

Local Agents _____ Hinson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 25, 1922
Total

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Veltwig	41	Norwegian	
Simon Witte	32	do.	
George Christal	25	do	
Gustaf Ekstrand	29	Swedish	
Tras Fallgren	25	do	
Otto Ingvald	24	Norwegian	
Ludwig Ryderson	31	do	
Ole Thorvald	30	do	
Gustaf Gustavson	25	Swedish	
Olaf Olsen	21	Norwegian	
Frank Stellan	20	do	
Arten Andersland	23	do	
Bert Ryberg	23	Swedish	
Arne Karlsson	17	do	
Sven Johnson	30	Norwegian	
Edin J. Goffin	25	do	
Hermon Olsen	20	do	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Ingvald	35	Norwegian			
Hjalmar Davin	25	do			
Wag Johnson	30	do			
Franklin Andersen	20	Swedish			
Bert Sander	32	do			
Monrad E. Bakke	26	Norwegian			
Nellie Due	36	do			
Carsten Due	8	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Leif Due
Master.

(over.)

18			Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	170	74
19	Martinussen	Monrad	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	76
20	Hille	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	75
21	Proven	Edvard	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	74
22	Olsen	Karl	✓	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	168	72
23	Andreasson	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norw.	162	74
24	Karlson	Rigo	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80
25	Utrera	Franzisko	✓	Trimmer	Aug 22	Ciafuegos	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78
26				Wm J Turner	Insp								
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 21 - E. Kruer deserted at Ciafuegos and is not on board - Total number 24

Total 24

Leif Due
Master.

Line Henrik Stervold, Bergen, Norway

Owner Do.

Local Agents Hanson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 20, 1922

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HUNDVAA GØ, arriving at New-York, August 24, 19 22, from the port of Guantanamo & Cienfuegos, C. U.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							cm.	kgr.		
1	Due	Finn	Master	Febr. 21	Norway	No	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norw.	175	86		
2	Caspersen	Bernhard	1st Off.	Jan. 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	166	75		1921
3	Danielsen	Daniel	2nd "	Dec. 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	82		
4	Meldal	Julius	Chief Eng.	Mar. 21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	174	78		1922.
5	Holm	Thorvald	2nd. "	Dec. 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	177	82		
6	Valvik	Givind	3rd "	Jul. 22	New-York	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	76		record of all
7	Ernstsen	John	Steward	Dec. 21	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	73		
8	Sørensen	Kasper	Cook	Jun. 22	New-York	No	"	31	"	"	"	171	84		
9	Johannesen	Anton	Carpenter	Dec. 21	Norway	No	"	33	"	"	"	169	76		
10	Jacobsen	Johan	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	77		consigned to
11	Gjessnes	Hils	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	176	82		and is
12	Thoresen	Karl	"	Jul. 22	New-York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	172	83	Rushy Tong	United States
13	Andersen	Gunder	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	76	"	
14	Larsen	Einar	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	170	76	"	
15	Ericksen	Konrad	Boy	Dec. 21	Norway	No	"	16	"	"	"	164	72		
16	Martinussen	Ejarnø	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	175	78		
17	Herland	Anton	Donkeyman	Apr. 22	New-York	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	74		
18	Mikolsen	Peder	Fireman	Jul. 22	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	172	76		
19	Martinussen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	75		
20	Hille	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	169	74		
21	Proven	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	168	72		RETURNED OVER.
22	Olsen	Karl	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scand	Norw.	162	74		
23	Andreassen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	78		
24	Karlson	Rigo	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	171	80		
25	Uthra	Franzisko	Trimmer Aug 22 Cienfuegos	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	170	78		
26			Wm J Turner Insp												
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 21 - E. Kvenen deserted at Cienfuegos
and is not onboard - Total number 24

Total 24

Henrik Due
Master.

Line Henrik Osterwald, Bergen, Norway

Owner Do.

Local Agents Humson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Finn Due - Master, of the S. Sundvaag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 22

Am. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date AUG 16 1922
I hereby certify that the vessel S. Sundvaag has been granted a license to land and disembark passengers and crew at this port, as authorized by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Geo. B. Statuck

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
AUG 16 1922

*This vice consul
the first 35 names
on the face of the
document.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fredensbro, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1922, from the port of Progreso 9/17/22

(1) (2) (3) (4)

8-24 Fredensbro

50

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 5 - 1922

Port of New York
Sept. 2, 1922.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Fredensbro",
from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 24, 1922, consigned to
Onnaring & Co; is now lying at Gracie Bay Dock, and is
expected to sail Sept. 2, 1922, for Montreal
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREW.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24	Blank	Tritz	Trimmer	197	New York	24	"	"	"
25	Johannessen	Erting	"	"	"	20	"	Scandin	Norwegian
26	American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.								
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.								
28	J. E. Guiler, Vice Consul.								
29	Seen								
30	For the journey to the United States via direct.								
Service No. 530.		J. E. Guiler, American Vice Consul in charge							
Fee: \$2.00.									
August 17, 1922.									

Line Caruthagen & Co.

Owner Ward Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 20, 1922

17-10-22

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Johannessen	24	Norwegian	New York 15/7/22
Fritz Mork	20 ✓	Norwegian	New York 15/7/22
Carl Bergesen	46 ✓	"	" "
Albert Knudsen	26 ✓	Danish	" "
Erling Johannessen	15 ✓	Norwegian	" "
Johannes H. Nielsen	24 ✓	Danish	" "
Julius Andersen	41 ✓	Swedish	" "
Sverre Larsen	26 ✓	Norwegian	New Orleans 7/8/22
Manuel Babio	25 ✓	Spanish	" "
Antonio Lopez	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christian Madsen	20	Danish			
Alf Johansen	23	Norwegian			
Gunner Thor	30	"			
Einar Tornkvist	18	"			
Niels R. Nielsen	22	Danish			
Arvid Hagg	34	Swedish			
Georg Lindahl	33	"			
Ingbregt Smidstad	30	Norwegian			
Eisten Haugen	23	"			
Asel H. Johansen	62	Swedish			

GRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Almon
Master.

• **love.**

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Year	Month	Day	Hour	Minute	Second	Other
19	Peter	Carl	✓	Fireman	12	1					Swedish
20	Nielsen	Nich	✓	"	16	13					Danish
21	Knudsen	Albert	✓	"	15	7					"
22	Belio	Marnal	✓	"	7	16					Spanish
23	Soper	Tomio	✓	"	"	"					"
24	Mark	Fritz	✓	Trimmer	15	7					Scandin
25	Johannessen	Erting	✓	"	"	"					Norwegian

American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

to: J. E. Guiler
Vice Consul.

Seen
For the journey to the United States via direct.

Service No. 530.
Fee: \$2.00.
August 17, 1922.

J. E. Guiler.
American Vice Consul
in charge

1. various of the

Local Agents *Ward Smith*

* See list of rooms on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Aug 25, 1922 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S/S Frederiksborg, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1922, from the port of Progreso 8/17/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almsted	Christian	Master	18/3	Aarhus	no	yes	45	m	Scandin	Danish			
2	Hansen	Peter	1. mate	12/1	Copenh			33	"	"	"			
3	Thelmar-Thomsen	Svend	2. "	"	"			31	"	"	"			
4	Thomsen	August	Wire-open	18/3	Aarhus			23	"	"	Icelandic			
5	Jensen	Carl	Ch-engineer	12/1	Copenh			51	"	"	Danish			
6	Peterby	Dage	3. "	"	"			30	"	"	"			
7	Lundt	Eigil	3. "	"	"			25	"	"	"			
8	Due	Thorvald	Steward	"	"			32	"	"	"			
9	Larsen	Sore	Cook	7/6	New Del.			26	"	"	Norwegian			
10	Andersson	Yulius	Deas-steward	15/7	New York			41	"	"	Swedish			
11	Andreasen	Svend	Cabin "	"	"			24	"	"	Danish			
12	Clarsen	Carl	Sailor	12/1	Copenh			24	"	"	"			
13	Christensen	Mouritz	"	"	"			41	"	"	"			
14	Poulsen	Reinholdt	"	"	"			22	"	"	"			
15	Svensson	Theodor	"	18/3	Aarhus			51	"	"	Swedish			
16	Borgesen	Carl	"	15/7	New York			46	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Sorensen	Frederik	Ordinary	18/3	Aarhus			21	"	"	Danish			
18	Nielsen	Nils	"	"	"			17	"	"	"			
19	Peter	Carl	Fireman	12/1	Copenh			57	"	"	Swedish			
20	Nielsen	Nils	"	18/3	Aarhus			24	"	"	Danish			
21	Knudsen	Albert	"	15/7	New York			26	"	"	"			
22	Belis	Mammal	"	7/6	New Del.			26	"	"	Spanish			
23	Lopez	Tomio	"	"	"			24	"	"	"			
24	Alonk	Fritz	Trimmer	15/7	New York			20	"	Scandin	Norwegian			
25	Johannessen	Erting	"	"	"			15	"	"	"			
26	American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.													
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
28	J. E. Gaudier. Vice Consul.													
29	Seen For the journey to the United States via direct.													
30	Service No. 530. Fee: \$2.00. August 17, 1922. J. E. Gaudier. American Vice Consul in charge													

Asst. Turner Insp

Line Frederiksborg S/S Co.

Owner Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 25, 1922 Alaska Line

72732 TOTAL

8-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Frederick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of August, 19 22

Wm. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Almus
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-24 Lake Winthrop

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 25, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. LAKE WINTHROP

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted *Superintendent's file*
 Number of seamen discharged *All Paid off at N.Y.* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30 *file*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 24, 1922, consigned to
 A. H. BULL & CO., is now lying at PIER 27, and is
 expected to sail AUGUST 26, 1922 for PORTS IN SOUTH AMERICA
 via United States port of New York for Buenos Aires
 this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Superintendent's file</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1700

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Height	Weight	Remarks
19	Urdia	Fireman	42	M	Bay Area Argentina	5'10"	169	<i>Deserted only</i>
20	Hervantes	Ant-nic	28	M	Spanish	5'10"	174	<i>Deserted only</i>
21	Martin	P	25	M	"	5'5"	168	<i>Deserted only</i>
22	Perez	Benjamin	38	M	"	5'6"	168	<i>Deserted only</i>
23	Jartin	Benjamin	28	M	"	5'10"	174	<i>Deserted only</i>
24	Obispo	Jose	33	M	"	5'7"	172	<i>Deserted only</i>
25	Vilar	Francisco	29	M	"	5'6"	157	<i>Deserted only</i>
26	Blanco	John	32	M	"	5'7"	164	
27	Guarez	Manuel L.	22	M	"	5'6"	165	
28	Vourorisk	Paul	34	M	Italian	5'6"	167	
29	Vidal	Manuel	43	M	Spanish	5'5"	167	
30	Barainoa	Francisco	35	M	"	5'6"	157	

PKing Inst

Line Bull- Insular
 Owner A. H. Bull & Co.
 Bull Line
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Fruit
 H. J. D. 22 TOTAL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albert & Anna's

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
17	Blanco	Rafael	✓ 410937	"	"	30	M	"	"
18	Louiano	Manaros	Fireman	"	"	25	M	"	5'6 159 Paid off at New York 2/5/20
19	Urate	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	42	M	Span Amer Argentine	5'10 169 at Newport Nov 1897
20	Harventes	Antonio	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish Spanish	5'10 174 Alt at 16 Nov 1897
21	Martin	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'5 168 Alt at 16 Nov 1897
22	Perez	Benjamin	"	"	"	38	M	"	5'6 165 Dracled
23	Jartin	Benjamin	✓	"	"	28	M	"	5'10 174 Alt at 16 Nov 1897
24	Chesal	Jose	Aug 7th Newport	"	"	33	M	"	5'7 172 Dracled
25	Vilar	Francisco	✓	"	"	29	M	"	5'6 157 Alt at 16 Nov 1897
26	Blanco	John	✓	"	"	32	M	"	5'7 164
27	Guarros	Manuel L.	✓ Aug 1st New York	"	"	22	M	"	5'6 165
28	Vourorisk	Paul	✓ Goalpasser	"	"	34	M	Italian Italian	5'6 167
29	Vidal	Manuel	✓	"	"	43	M	Spanish Spanish	5'5 167
30	Barainoa	Francisco	✓	"	"	35	M	"	5'6 157

P. H. G. Ins.

P. King Fisher

Bull- Insular

A. H. Bull & Co.

Bull Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

Local Agents
11-1900

14-00000

- Aug 23, 1922. - Atlantic Trout.

Name. Age. Nationality.

As per article 9 crew list on file

Name. Age. Nationality.

TELEMA

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name. Age. Nationality.

All paid off at NY

Name. Age. Nationality.

TELEMA

Name. Age. Nationality.

OS-TELEMA

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Form 520

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 53
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Lake Winthrop*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Benjamin Bastille
*Sustane Astrom*STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)*Member of crew not*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Service

Alfred H. Harris
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfred H. Harris

Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

10

17

Blanco

Rafael

✓ 1410937

30

M

159

Paid off at New York 8/5/22

18

Louisiana

Hunares

Fireman

23

M

19

Urata

Antonio

Fireman

42

M

Sep Amer Argentinian

5'10

169

20

Herentes

Antonio

26

M

Spanish Spanish

5'10

174

21

Martin

T

23

M

5'5

168

22

Perez

Benjamin

38

M

5'6

168

23

Jartin

Benjamin

28

M

5'10

174

24

Ghesel

Jose

Aug 7th Newport

33

M

5'7

172

25

Vilar

Francisco

New York

29

M

5'6

157

26

Blanco

John

32

M

5'7

164

27

Guarez

Manuel Lc

Aug 1st New York

22

M

5'6

165

28

Vourorisk

Paul

Goalpasser

34

M

Italies Italies

5'6

167

29

Vidal

Manuel

43

M

Spanish Spanish

5'5

167

30

Barainos

Francisco

35

M

5'6

157

P. King Ins

Bull- Insular

Line

A.H. Bull & Co.

Owners

Bull Line

Local Agents

10-1190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Aug 23, 1922 -

Atlantic Trust

8/23/22 Totals

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel Lake Winthrop

New York Aug 5th via Norfolk, Va Aug 7th 1922

New York Aug 5th via Norfolk 8/11/22

arriving at St. Domingo, Dominican Ports

from the port of Dominica Port via East Harbor
Aug 11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Norris	Albert L.	Master	Aug 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	American	American			
2	Cooley	Harvey R.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
3	Townsend	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	Cowan	Robert H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
5	Nilson	Hils	Capt.	4109.30	NY	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'5	156	
6	Garcia	Manuel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	
7	Malone	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American			Deceased
8	Karlson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandv.	Swede	5'4	157	Deceased
9	Dias	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			
10	Hedme	John	Ord "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5'7	163	
11	Snyder	Joseph	Ord "	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American			
12	Bell	Edward	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
13	Lehse	Homer	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
14	Torres	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			
15	Bouso	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spanish	5'6	156	
16	Marti	Manuel	"	4109.22	NY	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	159	
17	Blanco	Rafael	"	4109.31	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	163	
18	Louise	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	159	Paid off at New York 8/11/22
19	Urate	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Argentinian	Argentine	5'10	169	Deceased
20	Barrientos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	174	Deceased
21	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	168	Deceased
22	Perez	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	168	Deceased
23	Jartin	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	174	Deceased
24	Ghesel	John	"	Aug 7th	Newport	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	172	Deceased
25	Vilar	Francisco	"	"	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	157	Deceased
26	Blanco	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	164	
27	Garcia	Manuel L.	"	Aug 1st	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	165	
28	Vourorisk	Paul	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	167	
29	Vidal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	167	
30	Barainos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	157	

LAK
WINTHROP

P. King

63

Line Bull- Insular
Owner A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Bull Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 25, 1922 Atlantic Fruit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Winthrop

arriving at St. Domingo, P.R. August 24, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo, P.R.

via Caribbean Sea

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chaderton	Martin	✓ Steward	Aug. 1st	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Af. Blk	British	5'7	168	
2	Johnson	Henry	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.C.			
3	Wagner	Frank	✓ Utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	American			
4	Manns	Joseph	✓ Messman	K 210 no	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.C.			
5	Fleming	Gregory	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	B W I	5'7	149	
6	Schoerner	Edward Emil	✓ Radio oper.	K 2821 ✓	"	"	"	21	M	American	American			
7	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
8	<p>Seen. W. A. Richards American Consul Aug 18 1922</p> <p>American Consulate at <u>Santo Domingo, P.R.</u> Date <u>15 August - 1922</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>Joseph J Moran</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America</p> <p><u>Santo Domingo, D.R.</u> For the purpose of the United States American Visa <u>Joseph J Moran</u> <u>15 August - 1922</u></p> <p><u>Alfred</u> <u>Alfonso</u> 5'10 174 <u>31</u> <u>m</u> <u>Swedish</u> 5'9 175</p> <p><u>Stowed away at</u> <u>Puerto Plata on Aug 18 1922</u> <u>Born P.R.</u> <u>U.S. Citizen</u> - <u>Sworn</u> <u>P.K. 21</u></p> <p><u>Master states that # 18 & 19 were signed on after leaving Puerto Plata & had</u> <u>had no time to obtain visa. - Held on board.</u></p> <p><u>State Dept notified 8/25/22</u> <u>of contents of this manifest on same date</u> <u>8/30/22.</u></p>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Castillo	Benjamin	✓ Steward	Aug 18	Pto Plata	Paid off	Yes	28	M	(see description)		5'10	174	
19	Astrom	Kustare	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swedish		5'9	175	
20														
21	Echevarria	Luis	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, P.R.
Date 15 August 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Joseph J. Moran
Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN VISA
at Santo Domingo, D.R.
Date 15 August 1922
For the purpose of the United States
American Visa Joseph J. Moran
15 August 1922

Form K
4253
P.R. (see description)
for C. J. Echevarria
San Juan
for 4/1/22

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 25, 1922 Atlantic Fruit

8-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Winthrop do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert H. Kniss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Atlantic Trust

8-24 Marshall Cook

FOUR 000

56

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NY

I, master of the U.S. ch Marshall Cook, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 7

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 1922, consigned to F. Whitney M.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Sept 13, 1922, for Lunenburg N.S. via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED, OVER.)

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bellevue - Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Coast.
Bellevue 8/25/22 Totals.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. I. Yount
Pittsburg, Kansas

Maurice

(over)

[illegible]

Line

Keywords:

Local Agents

* See list of rooms on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Black - Aug. 25, 1922. - Atlantic Forest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Sch. Marshal Foch, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., Aug 24, 1922, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geldert	Leclerc	Master	12/8/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	Canadian	5.10 1/2	180	—
2	Burgoyne	Willis	Mate	21/6/22	St. John	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	175	4.5 feet right arm
3	Randall	Harold	Cook	12/8/22	Liverpool	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	155	4.5 feet both arms
4	Bulsen	Hasmus	Sailor	21/6/22	St. John	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.5	129	none
5	Goodwin	Harper	Sailor	21/6/22	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5.11	160	none
6	Turner	Alfred	"	14/8/22	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	147	none
7	Robert	Willis	"	14/8/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	—
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARSHAL FUCH

UG 24 1922

Bellevue - Aug 23, 1922 - Atlantic Fruit.

8-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Reed Marshall Fock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 22

R. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Edwin J. Gelder
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

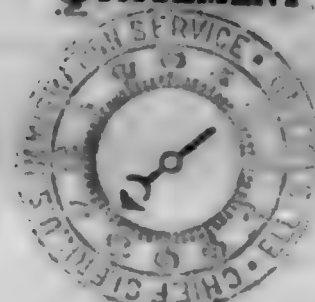
SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the Gen. Tauls S. S. W. L. Leet, 10from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 1924, consigned to Hunter Pet Co., is now lying at Thurs Quay, and is expected to sail Sept. 2, 1924, for Panama, via United States port of Port Arthur. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line	Yourselves	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Erickson	Gustav	✓	8/13		
19	Wilson	Horace	✓	30	Eng	U.S. 5.8 180
20	Wednek	Theodor	✓	24	Russia	" 5.5 150
21	Pace	Ralford	✓	28	Eng	" 5.11 165
22	Meitzler	John	✓	59	"	" 5.9 150
23	Manson	Hans	✓	29	Scand	5.7 155
24	Mias	Joao	✓	29	Port	Portugal 5.7 145
25	Riebal	Charles	✓	51	Eng	US 5.10 145
26	Fransson	Rigfried	✓	30	Scand	Sweden 5.9 155
27	Pedersen	Sverre	✓	24	"	Nor 5.0 155
28	Ribeiro	Alvino	✓	25	Port	Portugal 140
29	Boto	William	✓	29	Spain	Spain 5.4 140
30	Vesterlind	Roy	✓	24	Scand	U.S. 5.10 150

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Esso Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Belita - Aug 25, 1924 - Atlantic Fruit.

Belita 8/25/24 TOTAL

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Platt	24	U. S.	Boston 5/12
C. Boige	50	kor.	Baltimore 5/13
G. Juntou	18	U. S.	
C. Riebel	57		
M. Loto	20	Spain	Boston 5/12
P. Schan	43	U. S.	
J. Joseph	50	U. S.	
W. Baieker	19		
E. S. Carpenter	45		Baltimore 5/12
M. Jazaitani	33	Russia	Boston 5/12
R. Pace	29	U. S.	
R. Wastlund	24		
H. Huffman	36	U. S.	Baltimore 5/12

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. W. Takish	23	U. S.	M. Mearley	23	Port.
J. P. Magnusson	39	Russia	W. Priggen	27	Russia
J. E. Mc Ghee	26	U. S.			
E. Schan	35	Belgium			
J. Villier	20	U. S.			
H. Fontassel	27				
G. Luquet	28	Russia			
P. Engeltam	37	Sweden			
P. Valones	46	Greece			
S. Kourouklis	34				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. P. Lawrence
Master.

Master.

[over.]

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
18	Kourbon	Albert	U. S.	5/15	
19	Krickson	Gustave		8/15	
20	Wilson	Morace	Chi. Eng.	5/12	Boston
21	Mednek	Theodor	1st Ass.		
22	Pace	Raiford	2nd		
23	Waltzer	John	3rd		
24	Hanson	Hans	1st Pump		
25	Mae	Joao	2nd		
26	Riebel	Charles	Oil	5/20	Baltimore
27	Fransson	Sigfried		5/10	
28	Pedersen	Swerte		5.11	
29	Ribeiro	Alvino	Fireman	5.13	Boston
30	Soto	William			
31	Westerlind	Roy			

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Maestee Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Belita - Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Trust.

Belita 8/25/22 Total.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF Reef Aubrey

I, master of the Am. Tanka S. S. W. S. Hunt, 1921

from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 1921, consigned to Hunter & Co., is now lying at bar, and is expected to sail Sept 9, 1921, for Panama.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. A. Gabriel</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>9/21 New York</u> <u>Failed to report</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Erickson	<u>Gustav</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>8/15</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>155</u>
19	Wilson	<u>Kerace</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5/12</u>	<u>Boston</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>180</u>
20	Nedrek	<u>Theodor</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1st Asst</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>150</u>
21	Pase	<u>Ralford</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>165</u>
22	Meitzler	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>150</u>
23	Hanson	<u>Hans</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1st Pump</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>155</u>
24	Mias	<u>Joao</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>145</u>
25	Riebal	<u>Charles</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Oil</u>	<u>5/28</u>	<u>Galveston</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>145</u>
26	Fransson	<u>Sigfried</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8/10</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>155</u>
27	Pedersen	<u>Swerte</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ICE</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>155</u>
28	Ribeiro	<u>Alvino</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>5.12</u>	<u>Boston</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>
29	Sote	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>140</u>
30	Westerlind	<u>Roy</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>150</u>

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Marathon Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Belita - Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Coast

Belita 8/25/22 TOTAL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10. Expenses

Value

{OVER.

No.	Name	Rank	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Nose	Teeth	Build	Stature	Strength
17	Bourbon	Albert	✓ U.S.	D/W											
18	Erickson	Gustav	✓	8/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	Nor	5.6 185
19	Wilson	Marce	✓ Chl Eng K 2001	5/12	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	5.8 180
20	Mednek	Theodor	✓ 1st Asst	480 C.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	5.6 150
21	Pace	Ralford	✓ 2nd	K 2447	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	5.11 165
22	Weitzler	John	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 150
23	Hanson	Kane	✓ 1st Pump	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	Nor	5.7 155
24	Dias	Joao	✓ 2nd	K 2447	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port	Portugal	5.10 145
25	Riebal	Charles	✓ Oilcr	5/28	Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	US	5.10 145
26	Fransson	Rigfried	✓	8/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	Sweden	5.9 155
27	Pedersen	Svenne	✓	5.11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor	"	5.6 155
28	Ribeiro	Alvino	✓ Fireman	5.12	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port	Portugal	140
29	Soto	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	5.4 140
30	Westerlind	Roy	✓	K 1326	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.	5.10 150

Line **Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co**

U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents: **Mustoe Petroleum Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Delia - Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Forest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel W. S. Star, arriving at New York, Aug 21, 1922, from the port of Tampico Aug 17/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carpenter	Harry	Master	5/12	Boston	Yes	Yes	44	M	Eng.	U.S.	5.9	160	
2	Pharr	Frank	Ch. Officer	5/12	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	Everett	Fred	3rd	5/12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Lind	Alfred	3rd	5/12	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	6.0	155	
5	Platt	Paul	Wire Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5.8	150	
6	Garsarkoni	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	Russia	5.8	165	
7	Kallas	Otto	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	Estonia	Estonia	5.11	150	
8	Miller	Henry	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	U.S.	5.7	150	
9	Wallblom	Erie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5.11	160	
10	Sjoberg	Frina	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fin	Fin	5.11	160	
11	Miller	Nels	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	5.6	150	
12	Hastness	Alfred	"	8/6	Galveston	"	"	24	"	"	Nor	5.6	145	
13	Drummond	Allan	"	8/13	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	U.S.	5.10	165	
14	Gunningham	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	G.B.	5.7	155	
15	Rufman	Frank	"	8/12	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	U.S.	5.10	155	
16	Bjorge	Christen	"	8/13	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Nor	5.10	155	
17	Sourben	Albert	O.S.	8/6	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	U.S.	5.7	135	
18	Erickson	Gustav	"	8/13	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Nor	5.5	155	
19	Wilson	Norace	Chief Eng	5/12	Boston	"	"	30	"	Eng	U.S.	5.8	160	
20	Mednak	Theodor	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	"	5.5	150	
21	Pace	Raiford	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	"	5.11	165	
22	Meiteler	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	150	
23	Hanson	Hans	1st Pump	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Nor	5.7	155	
24	Mas	Jose	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	Portugal	5.7	145	
25	Riebal	Charles	Oiler	5/20	Galveston	"	"	51	"	Eng	U.S.	5.10	145	
26	Fransson	Sigfried	"	5/10	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5.9	155	
27	Pedersen	Storre	"	5.11	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor	5.6	155	
28	Ribeiro	Alvino	Fireman	5.12	Boston	"	"	26	"	Port	Portugal	5.4	140	
29	Bote	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	140	
30	Westerlind	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	U.S.	5.10	150	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Maritima Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. Star - Aug 20, 1922 - Atlantic Coast

W. S. Star - Aug 20, 1922 - Tampa

No. 2

H. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

day of May
King
Investigant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave upon the ship at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That a refund may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sum. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-00000

Aug 20, 1922 - Atlantic Coast
8720/20 Totals,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Stead, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1922, from the port of Tampico Aug 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid at or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fancher	William	✓ Wiper	5/12	Boston	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng	U.S.	5.9	150	
2	Lehan	Patrick	✓					43		Irish	Ireland	5.6	140	
3	Fradler	Duncan	✓ HSC Cart					22		Scottish	U.S.	5.2	150	
4	Amacher	Thomas	✓ Sh. Steward	8/15	Galveston			34		Eng	U.S.	5.4	140	
5	Gihan	Henrique	✓ Cook	5/12	Boston			25		Port	Port	5.5	140	
6	Joseph	John	✓ 2nd					50			U.S.	5.7	150	
7	Roni	Trifles	✓ Mass					18		Port	Port	5.10	145	
8	Roni	Manuel	✓					26				5.10	155	
9	Omilio	Frank	✓					18				5.5	140	
10	Perry	John	✓					19				5.10	160	
11	Bertus	Agnes	✓					25				5.7	140	
12	Carpenter	Edith	✓	5/12	Galveston			44	F	Eng.	U.S.	5.4	130	Married wife
13	SEEN GOOD													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. Pass is valid for the United States of Mexico between 10/10/22 and 15/10/22													
15	I hereby certify this crew list is in accordance with regulations of State.													
16	The following are below affixed to this list in accordance with the Department													
17	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owner U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Pan American Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. G. Carpenter Master, of the Quintana Roo W. L. Stud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922 N. G. Carpenter Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

AUGUST 25th, 1962

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Immigrant Temporary Alien Naturalized Citizen Other	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of birth. Country City or town							
1	No	Self	\$50 No	—	—	Mrs. F.M. Kitchins (Sister) 125 Wilson St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	Self	\$50 No	—	—	Mrs. F.M. Kitchins (Aunt) 125 Wilson St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	Self	\$50 No	—	—	Mrs. F.M. Kitchins (Aunt) 125 Wilson St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nau. La Belita, from St. Antonio, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Walden

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at New York
J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

63

S. S. BELITA

Atlantic Fruit

arrived August 25, 1922.

191

M.

from Aug Danville

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	CUMMINS			1st Cab.									
	May	3 PM		1	1/3		3 Further medical Examination No. 3						
	Hazel												
	Gertrude												

Belita - Aug 25, 1922 - Atlantic Fruit

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

64

No.

S. S. Belita A. F. arrived 8/25/22, 19 M., from Aug. 25/22

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
53f	1 Cummings May	1	10	From T. 8/26/22-10.40 AM #1 from ship 8/31/22-11.30 AM 24h Ph. Def	Johnson	8/28/22	13	Jack											8/28/22	13	Jack					
24f	Hazel																									
22f	Gertude																									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-25 Belita

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

65



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Aug. 31st, 1922.

I, master of the Norw. S. S. Belita

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 25th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Sept. 3rd, 1922, for Batavia & Santiago, Chile.
via United States port of New York, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Olden	Knut	✓	-	48	-	Phila.	-	-	32	-	-
20	Olden	Wilhelm	✓	-	48	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
21	Halm	Alfred	✓	-	48	-	-	-	-	41	-	same
22	Eyres	Martin	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	New Zealand
23	Bracger	Hjorn	✓	-	47	-	N.Y.	-	-	24	-	Franklin, N.Y.
24	Waldmoe	Thoralf	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owner C. F. F. Reuten, Christchurch.
Local Agents Bennett & Thayer, Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Sæthler	23 ✓	Norw.	N. Y. 1879 22
Hans. Hernandez	28 ✓	-	Phila 9/8 -
Theo. Jørgensen	44 ✓	-	- 7/8 -
Niels Steen	25 ✓	-	N. Y. 1878 -
Olaf Jacobsen	27 ✓	-	- - -
Hunt Olsen	32 ✓	-	Phila. 7/8 -
Will. Olsen	29 ✓	-	- - -
Alfs. Holm	41 ✓	Swede.	- 9/8 -
Marlin Byles	26 ✓	New Zealand	- - -
Sjörn Braeger	24 ✓	Norw.	N. Y. 1879 -
Thor. Woldmoen	26 ✓	-	- - -

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joh. Johansen	23	Norw.	Trygve Thomsen	26	Norw.
S. Schagerström	44	Swede	Johan Nyllén	35	Swede
Hilma. Larsson	31	Norw.			
S. H. Høegsvik	22	-	Bonard Waage	34	Norw.
Hagner. Foss	20	-	(supercargo. employed by A.P.		
Will. Winkler	25	-			
Pierre Larsen	20	-			
Gunnar Hansen	25	Swede.			
Hagner. Hansen	34	Norw.			

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Shyrowaldson

Wagner.

(over)

[illegible]

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owner E. H. F. Jensen, Christiansia
Local Agents Bennett Thorpe, Co.
14-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norw. Ss Belita*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 25th*, 1922, from the port of *Port Antonio, Pa. Aug. 19th* 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Master	24.9.19.	N.Y.	NO	Yes	37	Mr.	Scandinavian	Norw.			
2	Christensen	Loren	1st officer	43	22	Phila		31						
3	Heimannsen	Henry	2	9				28						
4	Jorgensen	Theodor	Steward	9				44						
5	Barlsen	Andrew	Boat	16		N.Y.		76						
6	Skar	Bjarne	Chief	24				21						
7	Andreasen	Erling	Pilot	3		Phila		24						
8	Pettersen	Martin		17		N.Y.		28						
9	Fingquist	Erling		13				30						
10	Johansen	John		14				27						
11	Jensen	Albert		24				22						
12	Seather	Earl		15				23						
13	Erikson	Emil N.	Engineer	4		Phila		30						
14	Morais	Nicolay		7				34		Portuguese				
15	Barkson	Earl		19		Phila		32		Scandinavian				
16	Liland	Palmer	Boatman	14		N.Y.		26						
17	Heen	Niels	Fireman	14				25						
18	Jacobson	Olaf						17						
19	Vlsen	Knut		7		Phila		32						
20	St. den	Wilhelm		7				26						
21	Holm	Alfred		9				41			Swede			
22	Eyles	Martin						26			New Zealand			
23	Bratger	Hjorn	Boatman	17		N.Y.		24		Scandinavian	Norw.			
24	Waldmoe	Thoralf						26						
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owner *E. F. Jensen, Christiana.*
Local Agents *Bennett Thorley Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip A. Walden, Master, of the Harw L. Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
J. H. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

Philip A. Walden
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
49720 SEP 6 1922
FILE NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Masley, Surgeon of the H. & P. Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1922

H. D. Vondra



3326

Notarized at Kingston, Jamaica
Council of the United States
of Immigration
Notes:—If a surgeon swears with the vessel, verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is on the vessel, verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	In transit	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
CABIN	22							1						23
CABIN														
STORAGE														
TOTAL	22							1						23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	1	23
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 22	1	23

Alien			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE	17	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓

Citizen			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE	1	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, AUGUST 1941, 19 22

S. S. ...												
... sailing from												
Final destination.												
(Planned before permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
Country. City or town.												
... 18 1/2 WATER LANE KINGSTON JAMAICA												
... N.Y. NEW YORK												
... DO DO DO												
... ASTOR LYNCH, SANTA CRUZ												
... N.C. MOORESVILLE												
... ZACHARIAH MAIS, 12 ROBERT ST ALLMAN TOWN, KINGSTON												
... N.Y. NEW YORK												
... MRS. BURNETT, 31 RAB ST. KINGSTON, JAMAICA												
... DO DO DO												
... MRS. CARPENTER, 117 MARK LANE, KINGSTON												
... DO DO DO												
... CAROLINE BURNETT, 31 RAB ST KINGSTON												
... DO DO DO												
... MRS. AMANTIAN DAVY WILLIAMSFIELD												
... DO DO DO												
... MRS. M. ALLEN, BROWN'S TOWN S.C.												
... DO DO DO												
... ADA MITCHELL, WALDERSTON												
... DO DO DO												
... ELIZABETH GORDON, WALDERSTON												
... DO DO DO												
... BASIL SYLVESTER, PETERSFIELD												
... DO DO DO												
... JOSEPH JOHNSON, PALMOUTH												
... DO DO DO												
... RUBY MCKENZIE, 21 WATER LANE KINGSTON												
... DO DO DO												
... ALEX. REID, CROSS KEYS												
... DO DO DO												
... CHRISTIANA REID, OLD HARBOUR NY												
... DO DO DO												
... MARY GUNNING, SAV-LA MAR												
... DO DO DO												
... MARY GUNNING, SAV-LA MAR												
... DO DO DO												
... MRS. GOSLIN, DARLISTON												
... DO DO DO												
... FAIRY HILL												
... DO DO DO												
... MRS. JANE HOLGATE, HILL												
... DO DO DO												
... MRS. ROSA BROWN, CHALKY HILL												
... DO DO DO												
... URNESTA LEVARS, JAMES HILL												
... DO DO DO												
... W.S. DAVIS HALF WAY TREE												
... DO DO DO												
... 10 10 Ave.												
... Ralphyng Insp.												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 25th

1922

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.		
1	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	SISTER, GLADYS CUFF 104 W 181 St.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA ST. ELIZABETH	
2	DO	SELF	NO	NO	SISTER, LAURA MOSES 68 5th AVENUE.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO SPALDINGS
3	NO	DO	NO	NO	BROTHER, REV. D.C. LYNCH MOCKSVILLE NORTH CAROLINE	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BRN	DO SANTA CRUZ	
4	DO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER, MATTHEW MAIS 41 W 140 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO ST. ANDREW	
5	DO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND, K. EDIE 224 W 140 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO KINGSTON	
6	DO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER, H. EDIE, 224 W 140 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	U.S.A. NEW YORK	
7	DO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER, K. EDIE 224 W 140 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA KINGSTON	
8	DO	PARENTS	NO	NO	COUSIN, IRENE ANDERSON 592 LENOX AVE.	DO	2	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO DAYTON	
9	DO	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER, MRS. E.M. THOMAS 281 E 14th St.	DO	2	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO BROWN'S BOVE	
10	DO	SELF	YES	5	HUSBAND, WILLIAMSON, 152 E 98 St.	DO	5	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO VALDERSTON	
11	DO	MOTHER	NO	NO	COUSIN, ALICE JOSEPH, 152 E 98 St.	DO	2	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO VALDERSTON	
12	DO	SELF	YES	1919 N.Y.	HUSBAND, CHAS. F. CAMPBELL 11-7 13th St.	DO	3	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	DO WESTMORELAND	
13	DO	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER, E. JOHNSON 100 W 141 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO PALMOUTH	
14	DO	MOTHER	NO	NO	MRS. PEARL MATTHEWS 100 W 141 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO?	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	DO ALLEY	
15	DO	SELF	NO	NO	COUSIN, ETHEL REID 17 FRANKLYN ST.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO CROSS KEYS	
16	DO	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER, S.M. SEGRE, 2441 7th AVE	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO OLD HARBOR	
17	DO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER, C.E. MULLINGS, 51 W 129 St.	DO	2	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO DARLINGTON	
18	DO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER, C.E. MULLINGS, 51 W 129 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO DARLINGTON	
19	DO	DO	NO	NO	COUSIN, C.E. MULLINGS, 51 W 129 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	DO DARLINGTON	
20	DO	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE, ALFRED ANDERSON, 50 W 12nd Ave.	DO	2	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO PORTLAND	
21	DO	FATHER	NO	NO	SISTER, FLORENCE BROWN, L. I.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO ST. ANNE	
22	DO	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER, MELLIE LEWARS 38 W 136 St.	DO	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO JAMES HILL	
23	DO	MOTHER	YES	1922 N.Y.	MOTHER, MRS. LILLIAN SCOTT SIDE DRIVE	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN	DO ST. ELIZABETH	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lehas S. Hill Master of the Princess Day, from Port Norant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lehas S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at my

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCESS MAY D1 Giorgio Fruit arrived August 25, 1922, 191 M., from 1000 69

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	GASLIN Florence R.	2 PM C. 1	19	1			Call	Cousin, V. Miller, 51 N. 129 St. N.Y.C. John	8/25	3:20				
2	Mullings Olive Jane Georgiana	2 PM C. 1	17/18	2			Call	Sister, Nettie, 51 N. 129 St. N.Y.C. ..	"	3:15				

Princess May August 25, 1922
D1 Giorgio Fruit



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-25 Pri May

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Port of New York

I, master of the

British
(Nationality)

S. S.

Princess May

1922

from port of Port Antonio, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25th, 1922, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at River E River, and is expected to sail Aug 26th, 1922, for Port Antonio, Ja. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(continued over.)

17	Dallap	William	✓	12/1/22	do														
18	Hamilton	Alce	✓	do.	do			M		do	5:7	147							
19	Piggott	David	✓	14/3/22	Jamaican			40	M	B.W. 3	do	6:9	150						
20	Malcolm	Layrile	✓	23/6/22	do			27	M	"	do	5:7	150						
21	Lowe	Ivan. D.	✓	14/6/22	do			24	M	"	do	5:7	160						
22	Minatt	Jeremiah	✓	23/6/22	do			21	M	"	do	5:6	145						
23	Swell	Edman	✓	14/3/22	do			19	M	"	do	5:6	145						
24	Marsh	Luther	✓	do	do			23	M	"	do	5:8	148						
25	Reese	Enos	✓	do	do			21	M	"	do	5:5	150						
26	Sicara	Valence	✓	26/6/22	do			28	M	"	do	6:1	185						
27	Summers	Leahie	✓	14/6/22	do			18	M	"	do	5:7	125						
28	James	John	✓	do	do			24	M	"	do	5:10	160						
29	Hall	Harrel. W.	✓	do	do			24	M	English American	5:8	165							
30	Van Zoon	Gerard	✓	do	do			25	M	Dutch Holland	5:8	145							

Master Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owner Princess May Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agent Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Beha. 3. Hill

Master

17	Dulloff	William	Dr	12/5/22	do				M		do	5:7	102
18	Hamilton	Alce	Just	do.	do	"	"		M	"	do	5:7	147
19	Piggott	David	Storekeeper	12/2/22	Jamaica	"	"	40	M	B.W. 3	do	5:9	150
20	Malcolm	Layrile	Wife	23/6/22	do	"	"	27	M	"	do	5:7	150
21	Lowe	Stan. D.	Wiler	12/5/22	do	"	"	24	M	"	do	5:7	160
22	Minott	Jeremiah	Wife	23/6/22	do	"	"	21	M	"	do	5:6	145
23	Swell	Etoman	Birman	12/5/22	do	"	"	19	M	"	do	5:6	145
24	Marsh	Luther	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	"	do	5:8	148
25	Reese	Enos	Wiler	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	do	5:5	130
26	Sicard	Valence	do	20/6/22	do	"	"	28	M	"	do	6:1	185
27	Summers	Leslie	Wife	12/5/22	do	"	"	18	M	"	do	5:7	125
28	James	John	Birman	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	do	5:10	160
29	Hall	Harrel. W.	Wife 5th	do	do	"	"	24	M	English American	5:8	165	
30	Van Zoon	Gerard	Hook.	do	do	"	"	25	M	Dutch Holland	5:8	145	

Polymonia

Raymond Insp.

Name Dr. George Zmit Copin
 Owners Princess Mary Steamship Co Ltd
 Local Agents Dr. George Zmit Copin

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at New York, August 25, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hill	Charles	Master	12/3/22	Jamaica	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5:7	140	
2	Olsen	J. W.	1st mate	do	do	"	"	26	M	"	do	5:6	150	
3	Crew	Sidney H.	2nd	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	do	5:5	140	
4	Jones	Hugh	3rd	27/7/22	New York	"	"	26	M	"	do	5:6	130	
5	Silvera	George	Steward	10/3/22	Jamaica	"	"	25	M	B.W.D.	do	5:8	155	
6	Cunningham	Robert	Boatman	do	do	"	"	44	M	"	do	5:7	150	
7	Shaw	Thomas	2nd	do	do	"	No	30	M	"	do	5:8	184	
8	Higgs	Joseph	"	do	do	"	Yes	28	M	"	do	5:6	190	
9	White	Charles	"	do	do	"	"	48	M	"	do	5:7	145	
10	Lambert	Randolph	"	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	do	5:7	155	
11	Simpson	Robert	3rd	do	do	"	"	38	M	"	do	5:5	140	
12	Miles	Noel	"	5/8/22	do	"	"	19	M	"	do	5:5	130	
13	Frost	Lawrence D.	Radio	28/7/22	New York	"	"	25	M	English	do	5:5	130	
14	Slaven	Frank A.	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	do	5:5	135	
15	McLay	John	Engineer	12/3/22	Jamaica	"	"	31	M	"	do	5:7	155	
16	Heins	William J.	2nd	17/6/22	New York	"	"	37	M	"	do	5:9	150	
17	Hill	William	3rd	12/8/22	do	"	"		M	"	do	5:7	153	
18	Hamilton	Alie	1st	do	do	"	"		M	"	do	5:7	147	
19	Piggott	David	Steward	12/3/22	Jamaica	"	"	40	M	B.W.D.	do	5:9	150	
20	Malcolm	Raynolds	Steward	23/6/22	do	"	"	27	M	"	do	5:7	150	
21	Lowe	Ivan D.	Steward	12/3/22	do	"	"	24	M	"	do	5:7	160	
22	Minott	Jeremiah	Steward	23/6/22	do	"	"	21	M	"	do	5:6	145	
23	Sevell	Edman	Steward	12/3/22	do	"	"	19	M	"	do	5:6	145	
24	Marsh	Luther	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	"	do	5:8	148	
25	Reese	Enos	Steward	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	do	5:6	130	
26	Sicara	Valence	do	20/6/22	do	"	"	28	M	"	do	6:1	185	
27	Summers	Leslie	Steward	12/3/22	do	"	"	18	M	"	do	5:7	125	
28	James	John	Steward	do	do	"	"	34	M	"	do	5:10	160	
29	Hall	Harold W.	1st	do	do	"	"	24	M	English	American	5:8	165	
30	Van Loon	Gerard	Cook	do	do	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5:8	145	

I am Di Giorgio Smith Captain
Owner Princess May Steamship Co.
Local Agent Di Giorgio Smith* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at New York, August 25, 1922, from the port of Port Morant, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Isaac	✓ Captain	13/3/22	Jamaica	no	Yes	22	M	B.W.D	British	5:7	150	
2	Spua	William	✓ do	13/4/22	do	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:8	150	
3	McKay	Amos	✓ do	13/3/22	do	"	"	43	M	"	"	5:9	168	
4	Lewis	Harold. A	✓ do	27/5/22	do	"	"	25	M	"	"	5:7	160	
5	Young	David	✓ do	13/3/22	do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5:7	150	
6	Steldon	Mabel	Stewardess	13/4/22	do	"	"	29	F	"	"	5:8	111	
7														
8														
9	No U.S. Consul at Port Morant, Jamaica													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rafford

Total crew 36

Local Agent
Di. Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Princess May Steamship Co. L.
Di. Giorgio Fruit Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leha. S. Hill, Master, of the British J. J. Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Aug, 1922Leha. S. Hill
Master, First or Second OfficerRaymond
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 25 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-25 Candidate

73

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 7th, 1922.

I, master of the British S. S. Candidate.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port a.m. August 25th, 1922, consigned to Lampport Street Ltd., is now lying at weehawken, and is expected to sail 8th Sept, 1922, for Pernambuco Brazil.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11-5000

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Remison</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>2 1/2 124</u>	<u>—</u>
18	<u>Edwards</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 108</u>	<u>—</u>
19	<u>O'Brien</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 140</u>	<u>—</u>
20	<u>Luton</u>	<u>Albert H</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 128</u>	<u>—</u>
21	<u>McLellan</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 170</u>	<u>—</u>
22	<u>Bishop</u>	<u>Matthew</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 118</u>	<u>—</u>
23	<u>Louis</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 140</u>	<u>—</u>
24	<u>Reasen</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>6 1/2 152</u>	<u>—</u>
25	<u>Mitchell</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 144</u>	<u>—</u>
26	<u>Mitchell</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 152</u>	<u>—</u>
27	<u>Evans</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 140</u>	<u>—</u>
28	<u>Shandy</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 139</u>	<u>—</u>
29			<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 150</u>	<u>—</u>
30			<u>✓</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5 1/2 147</u>	<u>—</u>

W. E. Walsh, Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

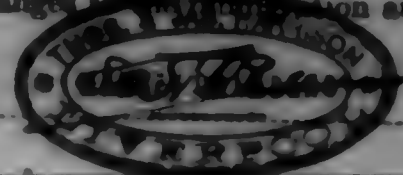
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Mel		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Given Name	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	Edwards	Louis	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	O'Brien	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Kurtin	Alfred H	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Madden	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Bishop	Matthew	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Louis	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Pearson	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Mitchell	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Mitchell	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	Gregg	Henry W	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Evans	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Shandy	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *8/8 CANDIDATE* arriving at *New York Aug. 25th*, 192*1*, from the Port of *LIVERPOOL Aug. 9/21*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	McKillop	Archibald	Master	- 8 AUG 1921	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-7	137	
2	Barrow	Charles	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-10	154	
3	Ruby	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	147	
4	Cutler	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	178	
5	Pearson	James	Capt	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	154	
6	Gosie	Herbert	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-11	150	
7	Oshton	Geo. viz	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	151	
8	McLean	Alexander	Boat	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	120	
9	Weatherly	Norman	2 Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	
10	Hanks	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	119	
11	McMahon	Alfred	Officer	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	120	
12	Thurber	William	Boat	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	150	
13	Roberts	Robert	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	146	
14	Griffiths	John	AB	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	168	
15	Davison	James	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	142	
16	Wardley	John R	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	196	
17	Greigley	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2 1/2	140	
18	Rennison	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	148	
19	Edwards	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	140	
20	O'Brien	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-5	133	
21	Kustin	Alfred H	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-1 1/2	170	
22	McAdam	John	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	118	
23	Bishop	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	
24	Forbes	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6-1 1/2	172	
25	Pearson	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	144	
26	Mitchell	William	Boat	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-1 1/2	152	
27	Mitchell	Edward	Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	140	
28	Greigley	Henry W	Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	139	
29	Evans	John	Boat	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	150	
30	Shawley	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-2	147	

J. E. Walsh, Agent.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANDIDATE

AUG 25 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

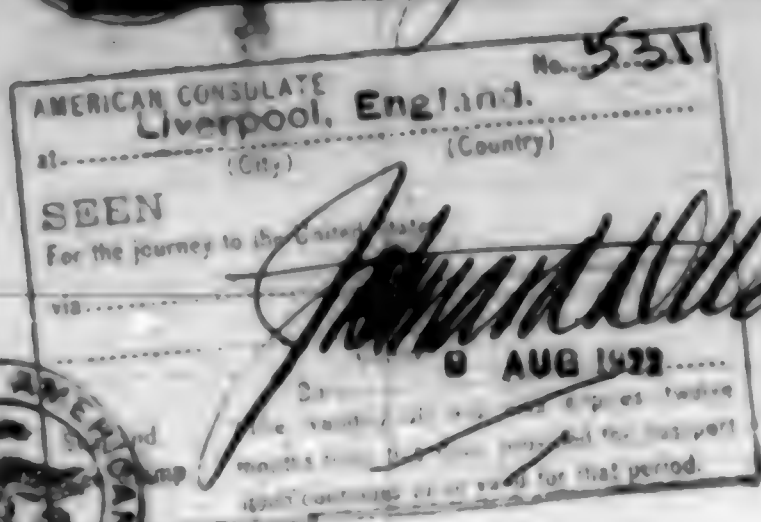
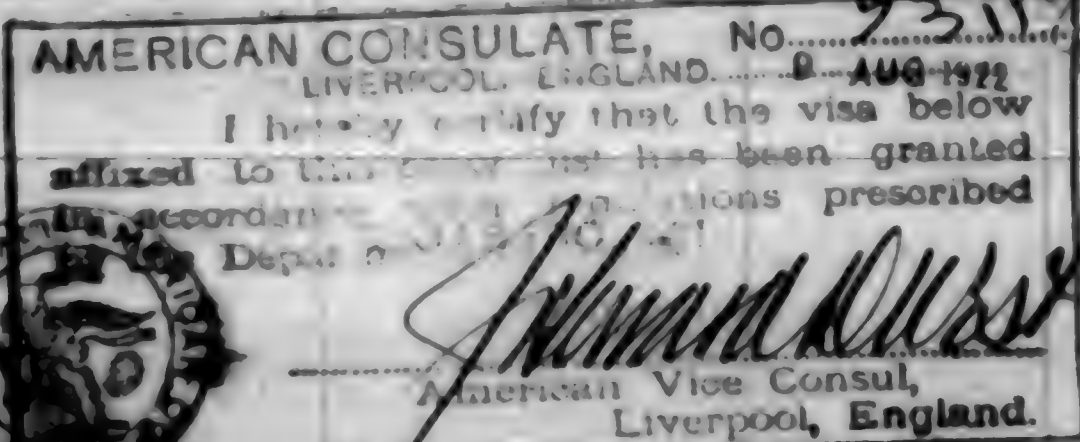
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

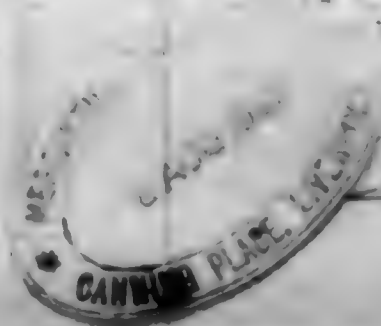
Vessel *8/8 Candida*, arriving at *New York*, *8/27/22*, 192, from the Port of *LIVERPOOL* *8/9/22*.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOUR, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Marion</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>8 AUG 1922</i> <i>LIVERPOOL</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Harper</i> <i>John</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>159</i>	
3	<i>Mabury</i> <i>James</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Connolly</i> <i>James</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>152</i>	
5	<i>Brailford</i> <i>George</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>110</i>	
6	<i>McCarthy</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	
7	<i>Ryan</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>126</i>	
8	<i>Golding</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>122</i>	
9	<i>Leeson</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>152</i>	
10	<i>Murphy</i> <i>George</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Kane</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>125</i>	



I certify that the above mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above their names. They are all necessary for the working of the vessel & now are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.



J. E. Egan
By Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Candidate - 0-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, McKillop, of the Canadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug. 1922

McKillop
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

McKillop
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 19719
BTL
SEP 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Marice, Surgeon of the C R I C A S O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

ate

at

Punched

ate

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	P. CT	HEAD TAX LISTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TO
		FE/D	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
MALE													
FEMALE													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

In Col	62	248	310
Female	31	2	33
Total	93	250	343

	Citizens			Total
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	32	16	53
UNDER 16	1	1	6	11

	Citizens			Total
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	171	1	173
UNDER 16	1	10	1	12

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Le Havre Passengers sailing from Le Havre on 16th OF AUGUST, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Int. No.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what good).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		GAHO	Joseph	30	M	Worker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York	Parents: Cane Rambla 88-3	N.Y. New-York
2		KERSON	Aschkenazy	17	M	S. H. Bros.	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	Friends: Beola Sakschut Linzerstr. 299 Vienna	N. Y.
3		Closed at number 1 TWO.												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUINCY C. SMITH, Second Officer of the C. H. I. C. A. C. O., from LA HABRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Signature

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Marice, Surgeon of the C. E. I. C. A. C. O., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Aug

19

at

My

A. S. U.

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

affidavit A.S.U.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C. H. HARRIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on 15, 15th OF AUGUST, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimer, or what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PARTIAL	Leanne	29	F	S Lad-Ma.	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Dequesville	Uncle : Augustin Lesours 63 Rue Cerfradi Dequesville N.Y. Atlantic Cy.	
2	ROSATI	Rose	25	F	S H-Keap.	"	"	"	"	Nice	Brother: Rosati Dominique Rd Gambetta Fr. Nice Cal. San-Francisco		
3	RANSON	Blanche	58	F	M Dr-MaJ.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San-Francisco	Friend: Mrs Charlet 70 Rue de la Pointe LA Caranne Col.		
4	SAUGER	Joséphine	51	F	V H-Keap.	"	"	"	France	Belles B/ Oher	Sister : Mrs Cottar Rue du Four Belles B/ Oher Fr. Mass. Wakefield		
5	VILLAIN	Paulette	21	F	S None	"	"	"	France	Bigny (Oher)	Father Mr. Villaine Bigny (Oher) N.Y. New-York		
6	CL USC	MARY	20	F	S None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Grand Mother Mrs Colas 22 Rue du Brechan Baccarat		
7	ADAM	Leonidas	36	M	S Preast	"	English	"	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	No relations in Europe Can. Sherbrooke	
8	CHAUSSE	Armand	36	M	S "	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend: Paul Lequesne 9 Rue Jean Bapt Paris St Jean 2/ Richelieu		
9	STANISLAWSKI	Cecilia	34	F	S Artist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother Mrs Stanislawski 5 Pitcarde Rd. Mitcham N.Y. New-York	
10	WEBSTER	Ada	20	F	S Lad-M.	"	"	"	Jamaica Atl. Island.	"	"	No relations in Europe	
11	HERNANDEZ	Octavio	20	M	S Bus-Man	"	Spanish	"	Dominica	Spanish	Dominica	Brother in law Priano B. France 5 Rue Lagrange Paris Dom. Santiago de les Cabailleros	
12	FRANCO	Pia	24	M	S Student	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother: Priano B. France 15 R. Chateaubriand Paris		
13	RODRIGUEZ	Emilia	72	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saughter in law Mrs Rodriguez 14 R. St. Placide Paris Santo Domingo	
14	"	Emilio	34	M	M Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	CASSELLANOS	Alfonso	34	M	M Politic.	"	"	"	Guatemala	Span-Amer.	"	No relations in Europe Guat. Guatemala Cy.	
16	HERGSTRON	Helena	41	F	S Nurse	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Aunt: Anna Hergstrom 39 Pentagötan Stockholm Ill. Rockville	
17	PETOLETTI	Alfred	21	M	S Artist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Petoletti Rosa Elsace Stras 30 Berlin N.Y. New-York	
18	"	Carl	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	MISLOVA	Soura	20	F	S H-Keap.	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	No relations in Europe	
20	PRESS	Joseph	41	M	M Teacher	"	"	"	Russian	U.S.A.	New-York	Grand Father : Balachovsky 1 Rue Albani Paris Rochester	
21	"	Eugenie	30	F	M H-Keap	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	UNDER 16	Maria Ann	2	F	S None	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	"	
23	UNDER 16	Allice	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	MOLTE	Raphael	25	M	S Hair-Dr.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	France	Metz	Friend: Leon Shersabolaki 19 Rue Serpenvisé Metz
25	SKYMAESKI	Vladislav Emil	40	M	M Worker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Denis	Mother : Mrs. Marie Skymanski Skymanski Poland D.C. Washington
26	"	Bernanne Eugenie	36	F	M H-Keap.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: Marie Comade 30 R. de la Serbonne Paris
27	GARDON	Emile	20	M	S Student	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Hungarian	"	Besangen	Father: J.C. Gardon Foco Serbasu Hungaria N.Y. New-York
28	FRANKKUCH	Catharina	20	F	S Ass. Surg.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Mother: Frankkuche 15 Lutzev Rue USIA N.Y. Rochester
29	PETER	Marguerite	39	F	S L-Maid	"	French	"	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst	Brother: Frederic Patter 16 La Primavera Vevay Suisse. Cedarhurst
30	SCHWALDER	Maria	26	F	S Dr-MaJ.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Bale	Mother: Mrs Marie Schwaldler St Jehannring 126 Bale New-York

Closed at number : THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 25 th of AUGUST, 1912

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches such the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

60 80

25 day of Aug, 1902

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Racism people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

on

th of August

1922

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in U.S.	Under what laws or regulations?	For what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a promise to return to his native country?	Under a promise to return to his native country?	Under a promise to return to his native country?	Under a promise to return to his native country?			Under a promise to return to his native country?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	In Transit	In transit for Canada	Intransit	✓	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Paris	✓	France	✓		
2	Yes	"	"	"	1907 N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Debray 242 W. 30 th St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	Brown	Green	"	✓	France	✓	Oriens	✓	
3	"	"	"	"	1919 in Transit	Cousin: Mrs Dany Camard Conn. 67 Evergreen Ave. Hartford	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	Dark	Blue	"	✓	"	✓	St James	✓		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Mexico	✓	Cuba	✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Sancti Spiritus	✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓
7	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1908 Chicago	Sister: Mrs Madarand 610 Cornelia Ave. Chicago	"	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	Brown	Dark	"	✓	France	✓	St Leonard	✓	
8	"	"	"	"	Jul. 1908	Uncle Charles Friedblatt 337 W. Ave. Plainfield N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	Brown	Blue	"	✓	"	✓	St Louis	✓	
9	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1908 N-York	Home: 64 Riverside Drive N-York	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	Dark	Green	"	✓	"	✓	Paris	✓	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓
11	"	"	"	"	Sep 1910	Friend: Mr Joe Carty Boston 126 East St. Roxbury Mass.	Yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	San Jose	✓	
12	"	"	"	"	1911	Husband Guilford Lucien 195 Claremont Ave. New-York	No	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Brown	Brown	"	✓	Tunisia	✓	Tunis	✓	
13	"	"	"	"	1912	Husband: Mr. Louis Eluck 174 Orland St. Bridgeport	"	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Dark	Dark	"	✓	France	✓	Neuchâtel	✓	
14	"	"	"	"	1908	Brother: Robert Morris 404 W. 34th St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Althaus	✓	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Paris	✓	"	✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Althaus	✓	"	✓
17	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother: EUGENE 2205 W. St. Davenport Iowa	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Black	Blue	"	✓	"	✓	Hirshel	✓	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓
19	"	"	"	"	1901	Friend: Mrs. Keering Villa Park Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Dark	"	"	✓	"	✓	Hempstead	✓	
20	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1910	Brother: John E. Zinn 111 Dayton Ohio	Yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	Grey	Blue	"	✓	"	✓	Ligny en Barrois	✓	
21	"	"	"	"	1916	Aunt: Mrs. C.L. Riggs 1020 Baltimore	"	6 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Black	Black	"	✓	"	✓	Germany	✓	
22	"	"	"	"	Jun 1910	Friend: Mr? Bruce 1011 N-York	"	3 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Dark	"	"	✓	"	✓	St Die	✓	
23	"	"	"	"	June 1910	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	Grey	"	✓	"	✓	St Valbert	✓	"	✓
24	"	"	"	"	Jan 1910	Home: Locusts 701 Cornelia Ave Philadel.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Brown	Brown	"	✓	Chili	✓	Santiago	✓	
25	"	"	"	"	Jan 1910	Home: Lorraine 333 Michigan Ave. Chicago	Yes	years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	Dark	Blue	"	✓	France	✓	Boubaix	✓	
26	"	"	"	"	Sep.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Calais	✓	"	✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	Born in New-York	"	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Dark	Grey	"	✓	U.S.A.	✓	New-York	✓	
28	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Mr. Barker 270 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	Dark	Blue	"	✓	France	✓	Amberre	✓	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Brown	Grey	"	✓	"	✓	Polay le Sec	✓	"	✓
30	"	"	"	"	Sep 1919	Delta Phi Alpha House 2016 Charming Way Berkeley	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	Dark	Dark	"	✓	"	✓	France	✓	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUINCY C. BARNES, Master of the U. S. S. A. G. O., from LA HABE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922 at La Habre, France, Officer.

Quincy C. Barnes
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Le Havre on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York on 22 th of August 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	ALEXANDER	Alfred	22	M	S	Paris	France	June 12 1900	American Parents <i>H-95324</i>	San Diego (Cal.) 4020 Fairmont Ave. East.
2	ARIEL	Neilson	19	M	S	Newark	N.J.	Oct. 29 1902	<i>H-119994</i>	Morristown N.J. 24 Elm St.
3	ADAMS	Minnie Mayber	72	F	W	Lambertville	Mich.	Mar. 14 1880	<i>H-192642</i>	North Baltimore (Ohio)
4	ADAMSON	Valie	26	F	M				<i>H-92936</i>	Camp Dix (N.J.)
5	AUSTIN	Margaret Lee	18	F	S	Smithfield	N.C.	Aug. 15 1904	<i>H-164349</i>	Smithfield (N.C.)
6	AUSTIN	Howard	29	M	S	Cleveland	Ohio	Oct. 19 1892	<i>H-51608-66-Res-4/11/22</i>	Cleveland (Ohio) 2537 Edgemoor Rd.
7	BAGWELL	Agnes	51	F	W	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sep. 27 1870	<i>H-195495</i>	New York N.Y. 315 W. 98th St.
8	BALLET	Iris Gentry	31	F	W	Spartanburg	S.C.	Jan. 28 1891	<i>H-148745</i>	Spartanburg (S.C.) 132 N. Duane St.
9	BALDWIN	Charles	39	M	M	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mar. 31 1883	<i>H-203056</i>	Brooklyn (N.Y.)
10	BAKER	Rachel	30	F	S	West Chester	Pa.	Oct. 23 1891	<i>H-173712</i>	Bala (Pa.) 7 St. Joseph Road
11	BAKER	Vera	33	F	S	Grand Rapids	Mich.	May 31 1889	<i>H-184002</i>	Iron River (Mich.)
12	BARBER	Jas. Foster	28	M	S	Amelia	Virg.	June 2 1894	<i>H-187435</i>	Amelia (Virg.)
13	BEAULAC	Yvonne Earl	24	F	M				<i>H-182345</i>	American by marriage Aug. 6 1921 Norfolk Va. Naval Hospital
14	BELLOWS	Rachel	30	F	S	Frankfort	Mich.	June 10 1892	<i>H-184303</i>	Frankfort (Mich.)
15	BELLOWS	Alvira	24	F	S	-	-	Feb. 17 1898	<i>H-183092</i>	-
16	BENNETT	Florence	45	F	S	Camden	N.J.	June 13 1877	<i>H-167349</i>	Flushing N.Y. 146 Franklin Place
17	BESON	Malen	27	F	S	West Newton	Mass.	April 30 1896	<i>H-186800</i>	Westbury (N.Y.) 453 High St.
18	BESNER	Regina	29	F	S				<i>H-192412</i>	New York City 220 W. 98th St.
19	BISSELL	Elizabeth	26	F	S	Waterville	N.Y.	March 24 1896	<i>H-181411</i>	Dobbs Ferry N.Y. 60 Main St.
20	BIVINS	Bertha	53	F	S	Clarence	N.Y.	July 15 1849	<i>H-153004</i>	Buffalo N.Y. 13 Hillside Ave
21	BORG	Genevieve	27	F	M				<i>H-157102</i>	American by marriage Oct. 1918 New York City 144 W. 23 St.
22	BLANDY	William H.	34	M	M	New York City	N.Y.	Nov. 15 1888	<i>H-193404</i>	270 W. 84 St.
23	BRAINARD	Eleanor L.	32	F	M	Stratford	Conn.	Sept. 24 1890	<i>H-47495</i>	Arlington N.J. 606 Kearny Ave
24	-	Albion Hale	56	M	M	Winthrop	Maine	Feb. 19 1826	<i>H-180208</i>	-
25	BRATTON	Ruth H. Lee	24	F	S	Lewistown	Pa.	Jan. 3 1898	<i>H-148616</i>	Lewistown Pa. Cor. Market
26	BRODHEAD	Elber H.	22	M	S	Parkesburg	Pa.	May 24 1900	<i>H-154605</i>	Parkesburg Pa.
27	-	Edith R.	53	F	M	Washington	D.C.	Feb. 26 1869	<i>H-142355</i>	-
28	-	Gertrude R.	25	F	S	Washington	D.C.	March 20 1897	<i>H-142356</i>	-
29	-	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Parkesburg	Pa.	March 11 1904	<i>H-171505</i>	-
30	BURGIN	Sallie J.	47	F	M	Scott	Ky.	July 17 1875		Harristburg Ky.

Closed at number THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. C H I C A G O sailing from Le Havre on 15 th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 26 th of August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	Hugh	43 ¹ 10	M		Atlanta Ga. Oct. 21 1878	H-177219	Camp Meade Md. Tank School
2	"	A.C.	42 ¹ 8	F		New-York Cy. Dec. 1879		"
3	"	Sprout	15 ¹ -	M		Baltimore Md. Sep. 1907		"
4	BURLON	Evelyn	35 ¹ 8	F		New-Orleans La. Dec. 2 1886	H-60618	New-York Cy. 32 Conaway Park
5	"	Andrew	5 ¹ 8	F		New-York Cy. Dec. 2 1916		"
6	BATES	Barbara	22 ¹ -	F		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 22 1900	H-167100	Binghamton N.Y. 18 Riverside Drive
7	CARR	Mary	37 ¹ -	F		Union Cy. Mich. Aug. 1 1885	H-194033	Caldwater Mich. W. State St.
8	CATON	Wanda	23 ¹ 10	F		Buffalo N.Y. Jan. 1 1899	H-104520	New-York Cy. 80 Bay Appleton
9	CHRY	Samuel	49 ¹ 8	M		Hartua N.J. Jan. 14 1873	H-17422	Philadelphia Pa. 2610 W. 16th St.
10	"	Kathryn	48 ¹ 5	F		Harrisburg Pa. Mar. 20 1874	H-176422	"
11	CLARK	Alfred	22 ¹ -	M			American parents H-171909	St Paul's Rectory Chattanooga Tenn.
12	CLARKSON	Mary	24 ¹ -	F		Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 2 1898	H-180401	Philadelphia Pa. 2224 N. 51th St.
13	COCHRANE	Ethel	29 ¹ -	F		Hilbank So. Dak. June 17 1893	H-181003	Hilbank South Dakota
14	COLMAN	Ernest Ruth	32 ¹ -	F		Allston Mass. Jan. 16 1890	H-15254	American Express Co. N.Y.
15	CORSTOCK	Stephen	19 ¹ -	M		Center Conway N. Hamp. July 19 1903	H-164603	New-Haven Conn. 42 Trumbull St.
16	COOK	Wilbur	30 ¹ -	M		Vandalia Ill. July 17 1892	H-32280 - Ex Chicago 4/1/22	Bloomington Ill. 816 University Ave
17	CORNISH	Sarah G.	30 ¹ -	F		Greenville S. Ca. June 10 1898	H-186203	Greenville South Carolina
18	COX	Helen	41 ¹ -	F		Louisville Ten. Nov. 1 1890	H-164539	Knoxville Kingston Pike Ten.
19	"	Marjorie	14 ¹ -	F		Knoxville " March 2 1908		"
20	CRAGIN	Ruth	28 ¹ -	F		Chicago Ill. Feb. 17 1894	H-174312	Brooklyn 2105 Albemarle Terrace N.Y.
21	CURRY	Emily	49 ¹ -	F		Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 16 1872	H-178591	Elmhurst N.Y. 114 Gleason St.
22	DALY	Robert	22 ¹ 8	M		Hartford Conn. Dec. 22 1899	H-5790 #224 - 4/10/22	Hartford Conn. 131 Allen Place
23	DASHY	Hileen	34 ¹ -	F		Boston Mass. Feb. 9 1893	H-183574	Brookline Mass. 7 Sutherland Road
24	DAVENPORT	Mildred	31 ¹ -	F		Newton Center Mass. Oct. 13 1890	C-74827 - Ex Chicago 4/1/22	Madison Mass.
25	DAVIS	Francile Anne	19 ¹ -	F		N. Alister Ind. Ter. April 7 1903	Paris Embassy - #149. Aug 1, 22	Grand Rapids Mich. 1234 Logan St.
26	DEAVER	Verethy	15 ¹ -	F		Minneapolis Min. June 21 1907	H-183341	Minneapolis Min. 1316 Douglas Ave
27	DE LUPE	Bertrand Paul	72 ¹ -	M		Baton Rouge La. Nov. 1890	H-96225	Baton Rouge La. 240th Phillip St.
28	DEWEY	H. H.	40 ¹ -	M		Woodville Pa. Sept. 6 1881	H-181177	Emory University Ga.
29	DICKINSON	Hubert	30 ¹ -	M		N. York Cy N.Y. Sept. 18 1891	H-402697	N. York Cy 18 E. 8 St.
30	DIETSON	Anton	78 ¹ -	M			H-106330	Chicago Ill. 1301 Cornelia Ave

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
84

6

S. S. C H I C A G O

sailing from Le Havre

on 15th of August

1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 22th of August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1	DUNLAP	Bradley	25	M	S	Knoxville Ten.	May	17	1897	Chattanooga Ten. 533 Boynton Ten.
2	DOUGLASS	Jessie	44	F	S	Boston Mass.	Oct.	25	1897	New-York Cy. 156 5th Ave.
3	DOUGLAS	Margaret	20	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct.	15	1901	Philadelphia Pa. 5960 Draxel Rd.
4	DROESHOUT	Louienne	21	F	M					New-York Cy. 60 W. 48 th St.
5	ELLERRE	Ida	38	F	M	Dillon County S.C.	Feb.	10	1884	Latta S.C.
6	ELLIS	S.P.S.	66	F	M	Payette Cy. Pa.	Sep.	25	1855	Pittsburgh Pa. 5716 Rippey St.
7	-.-	Sara	48	F	S	Johnstown Pa.	Aug.	24	1876	-.-.-.-.
8	-.-	Katharine	41	F	S	-.-	Oct.	16	1880	-.-.-.-.
9	FARLEY	Marjan Morgan	23	F	M	Manassah N.J.	Oct.	3	1898	New-York Cy. 69 E. 92th St.
10	FROTHER	Edward	28	M	S	Laurence Mass.	Aug.	28	1897	Laurence Mass. 38 Fremont St.
11	FELTON	Viole	46	F	M	Columbia S.C.	Mar.	7	1874	Philadelphia Pa. 101 West Tabor Rd.
12	-.-	Harriet	14	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct.	14	1908	-.-.-.-.
13	-.-	Lawrence	12	M	S	-.-	June	5	1910	-.-.-.-.
14	FISHER	Ethal	29	F	M	New-Rochelle N.Y.	Jan	6	1893	New-York Cy. 59 W. 55th St.
15	FITZGERALD	J.B.	55	M	M	Stewart County Ga.	Feb.	16	1867	Spartanburg S.C. 164 Pine St.
16	-.-	Frances	49	F	M	Americus Ga.	June	4	1873	-.-.-.-.
17	FOSTER	Jacob	22	M	S	Shreveport La.	July	11	1900	Shreveport La. 2051 Tanfield Ave.
18	FRASER	Virginia	26	F	S	Brooklyn Iowa	May	22	1896	Brooklyn Iowa
19	FRILUND	Hilmer Maurice	26	M	S	Sisau Cy. Iowa	April	11	1896	Sisau Cy. Ia. 101B Court St.
20	FUSSELL	Madeline	27	F	M					Philadelphia Pa. 1502 W. Venango
21	GAUTIER	Alfred	34	M	S					Grantwood N.J. 53 Columbia Ave.
22	GENING	Harry S.	27	M	S	Coe Sacouship Ill.	Feb.	25	1895	Gordons Ill.
23	GERBERT	William	47	M	M	Jersey Cy. N.J.	Oct.	30	1875	New-York Cy. 103 Meverly Place
24	WOODWORTH	Mildred	32	F	S	Pekin Ill.	Oct.	24	1886	Pt. Barrington Mass. Riverside
25	GERLACH	Arthur	23	M	S	Chicago Ill.	Oct.	6	1898	Chicago Ill. 642. Walton St.
26	GRAVES	Clifton Berney	22	M	S	Lynchburg Va.	Nov.	9	1899	Roanoke Va. 1043 Franklin Rd.
27	-.-	Charles Lucian	18	M	S	-.-	May	30	1904	-.-.-.-.
28	GLUCK	Yvette	30	F	S	New-York Cy.	Sep.	27	1891	New-York Cy. 1127 Clay Ave.
29	GOUGH	Sarah M.	51	F	S	Providence R.I.	June	3	1871	Providence R.I. 1620 Smith St.
30	-.-	Mary Elizabeth	45	F	S	-.-	July	17	1879	-.-.-.-.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Le Havre on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 25th of August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRANT	Teresa	32	✓	F	S	New-York Cy. Feb. 23 1870	178771 N ✓	New-York Cy. 125 Central Park W.
2	GRAVES	Ruth	26	✓	F	S	Shelton Neb. Dec. 10 1895	178772 N ✓	130 E. 22nd St.
3	GREENE	Albert V.	35	✓	M	S	New-York Wy. Dec. 14 1886	80218 H ✓	Philadelphia Pa. 223N. 11th St.
4	GROAT	Bess	28	✓	F	S	Fremont Ohio Jan. 22 1894	193471 N ✓	Toledo Ohio 529 Oakwood Ave.
5	HARRISON	Kathryn	34	✓	F	S	Bourbon Mo. Dec. 9 1887	170648 N ✓	Bourbon Mo.
6	HAYDEN	Elizabeth	36	✓	F	S	Minneapolis Minn. May 3 1885	18311 N ✓	Waukegan Mich.
7	HODGER	Olga	69	✓	F	W	American by marriage May 12 1873	170421 N ✓	Nebraska N.J. St. Mary's Hospital
8	HALLER	George	33	✓	M	M	Court of New-York July 6 1915	167153 H ✓	Yonkers N.Y. 50 Sedgwick Ave.
9	HART	Mina Eleanor	30	✓	F	S	Stanwood Iowa Nov. 4 1891	177077 H ✓	Stanwood Iowa
10	HARVEY	Martina	26	✓	F	S	Atglen Pa. Mar. 3 1896	181049 N ✓	Atglen Pa.
11	HAYDEN	Josephine	36	✓	F	S	Stanford Ky. Aug. 17 1886	15895 H ✓	Paris Ky. 725 Henderson St.
12	HILLER	William	40	✓	M	M	Manassas Wis. Jan. 20 1882	142908 H ✓	Parma N.D. 423 1st St.
13	HODGSON	Sarah L.	38	✓	F	S	Lonsdale R.I. June 22 1887	196621 H ✓	Providence R.I. 230 Eaton St.
14	HUGHES	William Paul	33	✓	M	M	U.S. District Court New-York Cy April 7 1896	184238 H ✓	New-York Cy. 329 E. 87 St.
15	HILLSTROM	Boulai	22	✓	F	S	No. Pherson Kansas Aug. 7 1900	177248 H ✓	No Pherson Kansas.
16	HESMAN	Lillian	61	✓	F	M	New-York Cy. July 20 1861	90427 H ✓	New-York Cy. 59 W. 85th St.
17	HILL	Mary	29	✓	F	S	Dana Ill. Jan. 14 1893	177430 N ✓	Streator Ill. 316 S. Vermillion St.
18	HODGES	Madina Coraice	46	✓	F	M	Camden N.J. July 4 1875	29935 N ✓	Doylestown Pa.
19	..	Mitchell ..	14	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 19 1909	184279 H ✓	..
20	..	Mary Leigh	12	✓	F	S	P .. Feb 20 1910	193538 H ✓	..
21	HODGSON	Florence	30	✓	F	S	Bay City Mich. Mar. 9 1892	176724 H ✓	Bay City Mich.
22	HOGAN	Maria	27	✓	F	S	Hudson Mich. Nov. 16 1894	42867 H ✓	Hudson Mich.
23	HOOD	Pauline	22	✓	F	S	Kingsen N.C. May 17 1900	177442 N ✓	Kinston N.C.
24	HORTON	Walter	27	✓	M	M	Somerville Mass. April 7 1896	173146 N ✓	New-York Cy. Bay at 120th St.
25	..	Lidia	37	✓	F	S	Cambridge Mass. April 14 1898	173146 N ✓	..
26	HOWARD	Ruth	31	✓	F	S	Hastings Neb. July 20 1891	173146 N ✓	..
27	HUDSON	Grace	25	✓	F	S	Grand Yorks Cy N.D. Nov. 1 1896	173146 N ✓	..
28	IGLESIER	Leopoldine	36	✓	F	W	Municipal Court in White Plains, Westchester County, New-York in 1910	173146 N ✓	New-York Cy. 645 W. 144 th St.
29	..	Frieda Elisabeth	31	✓	F	S	..	173146 N ✓	..
30	THOMPSON	Josephine	21	✓	F	S	Montclair Pa. Mar. 6 1901	173146 N ✓	Philadelphia Pa. 2027 Pine St.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. C H I C A G O sailing from Le Havre on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 25th of August, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MAR- RIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	Madeleine	24		F	S	Doylestown Pa. Mar. 4 1898	173 P16 H	Doylestown Pa.
2	JACKSON	Florence	25		F	M	Lima Ohio Feb. 12 1897	197 078 H	Lima Ohio 806 W. Spring St.
3	JACOBS	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Newbern N.C. Mar. 8 1889	185 42 H	Salisbury Md. 211 Isabella St.
4	JACOT	Mary	37		F	M	Hoboken N.J. Dec. 20 1885	111505 H	Tompkinsville N.Y. 210 Ward Ave.
5	---	Helen	27		F	M	American by marriage Nov. 4 1919		---
6	JOHNSON	Edith	20		F	S	Philadelphia Sep. 18 1901	178 P17 H	Philadelphia Pa. 6460 Germantown Ave.
7	WRIGHT	Cuthbert	29		M	S	Winnethka N.Y. Mar. 20 1893	67 72 H	East Conn.
8	WURTELE	Pauline	30		F	S	Court Philadelphia Jan. 1906	195 183 H	Philadelphia Pa. 228 W. Queenland
9	JONES	Philip	32		M	M	Milton N.H. Aug. 31 1891	170 536 H	Meriden Conn.
10	---	Elaine	29		F	M	Meriden Conn. April 1 1893		---
11	KARPANTY	Anthony	38		M	S	Common Place Lucas County Toledo Ohio July 8 1912	90 72 H	Toledo Ohio 2947 Lagrange St.
12	KING	Mary	35		F	S	Winnethka Ill. Sep. 12 1886	409 H	Winnethka Ill. 672 Maple Ave.
13	KNIGHT	Nicholas	61		M	M	Mexico N.Y. April 2 1861	155 787 H	Mount Vernon Iowa
14	KOGI	Prokop	43		M	M	Supreme Court of New-York June 7 1921		New-York Cy. 42 W. 64th St.
15	---	Louis	8		M	S		163 541 H	---
16	---	Léa	38		F	M			---
17	LANBERT	Roger	23		M	S	81 417 C	State of New-York held in New-York Aug. 12 1920	Yonkers N.Y. 80 Sedgwick Ave.
18	LAURON	Edward	37		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 22 1884	104 800 H	Buffalo N.Y. 227 Glenwood Ave.
19	LEE	Helen G.	29		F	S	Peabody Mass. Sep. 7 1902	187 029 H	Peabody Mass. 34 Aborn St.
20	---	Marion	25		F	S	---	183 211 H	---
21	LE ROY	Margaret	41		F	M	Corning N.Y. Oct. 5 1879	195 128 H	New-York Cy. 70 W. 91th St.
22	LINDSAY	Caray	21		F	S	Duo West S.C. Nov. 9 1900	145 74 H	Springburg S.C. 200 Oakland Ave.
23	LINDBAUGH	John	21		M	S	Dayton Ohio May 2 1901	184 710 H	Dayton Ohio 763 Taylor St.
24	LIPPE	Frances	32		F	S	Newark N.J. Jan. 23 1890	180 78 H	Newark N.J. 34 Seymour Ave
25	LONGSTRETH	Mildred	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 20 1900	173 726 H	Philadelphia Pa. 2110 Spince St.
26	MAC AULEY	John A.B.	31		M	M	Circuit court of Wayne Co Detroit Mich. Sept. 20 1919	181 913 H	Frankfort Mich.
27	---	Ruth	28		F	M	Frankfort Mich. Jan. 17 1894	83 944 H	---
28	MAC COOL	Jane	30		F	M	American by marriage Nov. 12 1919		Evans Ind.
29	MAC KENZIE	Frank	54		M	M	Boston June 1 1869	197 715 H	Marlboro Mass. 120 Church St.
30	---	Lola	47		F	M	American by marriage		---

Closed at number 1 THIRTY.

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Le Havre on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 20th of August, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAC GERRY	Caroline	59		F	M	Glen Cove L.I. N.Y. April 7 1863	158 147 N	Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.
2	MAC KESSLER	Joseph	38		M	M	144 559 N	New-York July 2 1915	Madison N.J. 108 Prospect St.
3	MAC KESSLER	Henry	7		M	S	Hackensack Nov. 12 1914		Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.
4	MAC KESSLER	Geo	48		M	M	Calhoun Ky. Dec. 9 1873	191 627 N	Calhoun Ky.
5	MAC KESSLER	Berenice	42		F	M	Jan. 15 1880		Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.
6	MAC KESSLER	Margaret	39		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 1 1883	199 490 N	Philadelphia Pa. 1510 N. 15th St.
7	MAC KESSLER	Frances	24		F	S	Jan. 3 1898	199 491 N	Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.
8	MAC KESSLER	Helen	26		F	S	Quincy Ill. Jan. 12 1896	149 474 N	Chicago Ill. 4109 Greenview Ave
9	MAC KESSLER	Florence	67		F	M	Marion County S.C. Dec. 25 1854	168 878 N	Little R.C.
10	MAC KESSLER	Gertrude	26		F	S	Dillon County S.C. April 25 1894	155 630 N	Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.
11	MAC KESSLER	Edith	32		F	S	Los Gatos Cal. Jan. 27 1890	177 028 N	Detroit Mich. 114 Stinson
12	MAC KESSLER	Chester	35		M	M	Ht Pleasant Pa. July 19 1899	190 122 N	New-York Cy. 250 W. 43rd St.
13	MAC KESSLER	Rose	36		F	M	American by marriage Jan. 24 1896		Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.
14	MAC KESSLER	Harriet	19		F	S	Rockville Conn. Feb. 26 1903	187 875 N	Rockville Conn.
15	MAC KESSLER	Guy	53		M	M	Northampton Mass. Feb. 3 1869	1367. Ent. Jan.	Chicago 2 South Dearborn St.
16	MAC KESSLER	Thomas	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 1 1902	141 898 N	Atlantic Cy. N.J. 122 S. Maryland
17	MAC KESSLER	Alice	24		F	S	Postsmouth Ohio Mar. 17 1898	163 317 N	Columbus Ohio 285 E. Lane Ave.
18	MAC KESSLER	George	36		M	S	New-York Cy. Jan. 22 1896	137 557 N	New-York Cy. 246 W. 25th St.
19	MAC KESSLER	Thomas	46		M	S	Bayfield Wis. Nov. 24 1876	Mary Dwyer	Salah Wash.
20	MAC KESSLER	James	34		M	M	171 014 N	Common Pleas Court of Bergen County Hackensack N.J. Mar. 17 1892	Regata N.J. 19 Summit Ave.
21	MAC KESSLER	Dorothy	21		F	S	Darien Conn. Dec. 23 1900	150 128 N	Darien Conn. Prospect Ave.
22	MAC KESSLER	Isabel	25		F	S	Lima Ohio Feb. 11 1897	196 947 N	Lima Ohio 122 E. Circular St.
23	MAC KESSLER	Irene	31		F	S	Macburn Ill. Oct. 29 1890	131 117 N	Macburn Ill.
24	MAC KESSLER	Katharine	26		F	S	Boston Mass. April 1 1896	108 153 N	Brookline Mass. 87 Main St.
25	MAC KESSLER	Catherine	30		F	S	Chicago Ill. June 2 1890	146.044 N	Chicago Ill. 1043 Loyal Ave.
26	MAC KESSLER	Anna	35		F	S	Middletown Conn. June 10 1887	173 190 N	New-York Cy. 830 Len. Avenue
27	MAC KESSLER	Hermida J.	28		M	S	Delhi N.Y. May 25 1894	161 775 N	Delhi N.Y.
28	MAC KESSLER	William	26		M	S	San-Francisco Cal. Dec. 16 1896	378 59 N	Los Angeles Cal. 1903 Pinehurst Hollywood
29	MAC KESSLER	Herbert	27		M	M	Newark N.J. Sep. 26 1894	167 045 N	Boston Mass. 144 W. Concord St.
30	MAC KESSLER	Ethel	29		F	M	Boston Mass. May 6 1893		Providence R.I. 340 Benefit St.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C H I C A G O

sailing from

La Havre

on

15, th of August, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New-York

on

25 th of August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MURPHY	Frank	48		M	Hollock Ill. Jan. 13 1874	192643 N	Toledo O. 16 Victoria Ave.
2	ONLMANN	Frank A.	53		M		City Court of Louisville 1892	Louisville Ky. 902 Franklin St.
3	---	Lorenson	58		M		145716 N	---
4	---	Julius	18		M	Louisville Ky. Aug. 27 1904	172301 N	---
5	ONRILL	Ellen	41		F	New-York Cy. Sept. 21 1880	H-13545-E. N.Y. May 10/22	Brooklyn N.Y. 10 Irving Pl.
6	ONRLEY	John	35		M	Syracuse N.Y. Feb. 14 1895	160127 N	San Jose Cal. 1016 Prospect Blvd
7	PLACE	Ethel	39		F	New-Orleans La. June 8 1884	160038 N	New-Orleans La. 6015 St. Charles Ave.
8	---	Gertrude	34		F	---	196983 N	---
9	POTTS	Charles	51		M	Stillwater Minn. Oct. 23 1870	170446 N	St. Paul Minn. 89 Lexington Pk.
10	---	Elizabeth	48		F	Centerville Mich. Jan. 15 1876	172728 N	---
11	RAFTER	Mary Estelle	32		F	Roxbury Mass. June 20 1890	444012 N	Barnstable Mass. 41 Bradley St.
12	---	Maud Louise	32		F	---	461144 N	---
13	RAINBOW	Lillian	52		F	Trenton N.J. April 19 1870	444451 N	New-York Cy. 14 W. 20th St.
14	REED	Cordelia	35		F	Lafayette Ind. May 20 1897		Springton Ind.
15	REIGART	Catherine	29		F	New-York Cy. May 4 1903		Yonkers N.Y. 31 Euclid Ave.
16	RICKET	Augusta	42		F	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 22 1880		Meriden Conn. 22 Akron St.
17	ROHRIG	Catherine	49		F		United District Court New-York Aug. 8 1904	New-York Cy. 502 E. 72 th St.
18	ROUSING	Helen	30		F	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 22 1891	199678 N	Pittsburgh Pa. 602 Mellon St.
19	ROONEY	Margaret	38		F		Federal Branch Supreme Court New-York Cy. March 1922	New-York Cy. 290 Manhattan Ave.
20	ROSE	Frank	68		M	Waco Hill N. Y. Nov. 15 1856		Glastonbury Conn. 303 Main St.
21	RUSS	Sarah	39		F	Pittsburg Mass. Sep. 6 1882	54224 N	Brookline Mass. 201 Davis Ave.
22	RUSSELL	Bessie	42		F	Harol Mich. Dec. 1 1879	190187 N	Brooklyn N.Y. 1240 E. 2th St.
23	RUTLEDG	John	47		M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 10 1874	182178 N	New-York Cy. 404 E. 49 th St.
24	RYAN	Olive	41		F	Waltham Mass. Mar. 8 1881	172767 N	207 W. 11th St.
25	SALE	Clara	57		F		Atlanta Court Ga. 1905	---
26	SALE	Margaret	22		F	Atlanta Ga. May 10 1900	169481 N	---
27	SAMMIS	Dorothy	25		F	New-York City July 6 1887	182088 N	New-York Cy. 502 E. 77th St.
28	SCHWARTZ	Henriette	37		F		Naturalized through Federal Court of New-York Cy. about 1895	---
29	SCULL	Louise	25		F	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 1898	172170 N	---
30	SEANK	Dorothy Katherine	20		F	Chambersburg Pa. Aug. 12 1902	152846 N	Chambersburg Pa.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

McCauley *Cum gratia* *10 an*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Le Havre on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 26th of August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name					
1	BIRKERS	Ida	31	✓ F	188194 H American by marriage	Sept. 30 1911	Evansville Ill. 914 Main St.
2	BIGLER	Mary C.	30	✓ F	188194 H Nov. 28 1891		Evansville Ind. 10 Junata St.
3	BIGLER	J. Lois	47	✓ F	Phillipsburg N.J.	Nov. 11 1873	New-York City 274 St. Nicholas Ave
4	BIRKLEY	Lillian	25	✓ F	Pillar Point N.Y.	Aug. 12 1897	Mount Vernon Iowa
5	SMITH	Mary Louise	25	✓ F	Bay City Mich.	Mar. 26 1897	Alexandria Ind. 1190 John St.
6	SMITH	Arthur	35	✓ M	Petersen N.J.	Feb. 13 1889	Petersen I.J. 83 Carroll St.
7	SPENCER	Margaret	23	✓ F	Ellenville N.Y.	Aug. 15 1899	Philadelphia Pa. 2044 Locust St.
8	SPRINGER	Thomas	27	✓ M	Weaverville N.C.	Feb. 12 1895	Elmer N.C.
9	STOCKING	Melona	55	✓ F	Law East Clinton Pa.	May 27 1861	Rockville Ill. 202 11th St.
10	STUCKEY	Sallie L.	62	✓ F	Yorkville S.C.	June 11 1859	Spartanburg S.C. 167 Pine St.
11	STUCKEY	Lucy	25	✓ F	Spartanburg S.C.	Dec. 21 1896	.....
12	STUCKELAGER	Rosena	26	✓ F	Lisben Iowa	April 11 1896	Lisben Iowa
13	SUTTON	Abraham	55	✓ M	Oregon Wis.	June 21 1866	Omaha Neb. 2216 South 22 1/2 Ave
14	..	Marion	52	✓ F	Newark N.J.	Nov. 14 1869	.....
15	TERVE	Jerome	51	✓ M	143 377 N	Hartford Jan. 10 1908	Merwich Conn. 9 Elijah St.
16	..	Rosalie	48	✓ F	143 377 N	..	.....
17	..	Jeanne	18	✓ F	Merwich Conn.	June 1 1904	.....
18	THOMAS	Edith	39	✓ F	Wickford R.I.	Sept. 23 1882	Boston Mass. 11 B. Norton St.
19	THOMPSON	Elizabeth	29	✓ F	Mont Clare Pa.	Mar. 8 1893	Philadelphia Pa. 3027 Pine St.
20	THOMPSON	Virgil	25	✓ M	Kansas City Mo.	Nov. 25 1896	Kansas City Mo. 2428 Wabash Ave.
21	TILLY	Ken	17	✓ M	Atlanta Ga.	Nov. 14 1904	Atlanta Ga. 14 Park Lane
22	TITCOMB	William Caldwell	42	✓ M	164044 N Augusta Maine	July 28 1882	Augusta Maine 44 State St.
23	VANNEY	Grace	25	✓ F	Boston Mass.	July 7 1897	St Louis Mo. 2512 Prairie Ave.
24	VAZQUEZ BRUNO	Edgarde	26	✓ F	Guayama Porto Rico	April 17 1894	East San Houston Texas.
25	VERONA	Dora	53	✓ F	American by marriage		Brooklyn N.Y. 150 St John Place
26	WALTER	Martha	47	✓ F	Philadelphia Pa.	March 19 1873	New-York City 111 E. 10 th St.
27	WATSON	Helen	18	✓ F	Alderson Indian Territory	Oct. 10 1903	Ma Alister Okla. 217 West Adams.
28	WICKLIFFE	Bary	63	✓ M	Laconia Ark.	Dec. 18 1866	Dayton Beach Fla.
29	WIGHT	Wm. S.	20	✓ M	Wagonsboro Ga.	Oct. 16 1901	Wairoa N.Z.
30	WINDSOR	Myrtle	20	✓ F	Brow River Mich.	Dec. 5 1891	Brow River Mich.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

90

S. S. C H I C A G O sailing from Le Havre on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on 20th of August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	Chas. T.	40		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 22 1873	17887 ✓	East Orange N.J. 670 Park Ave
2	---	Dorothy M.	36		F		Orange N.J. Feb. 20 1886	148875 ✓	---
3	WINGO	Salma	23		F		Spartanburg S.C. Oct. 22 1898		Spartanburg S.C. 130 Oakland Ave
4	WINKER	Helen	23		F		178081 ✓ Sterling Ill. Dec. 10 1887	American by marriage May 18 1919	Brooklyn N.Y. 713 Eastern Parkway
5	WOESSNER	Eatherine	24		F		Dec. 10 1887	181085 ✓	Minneapolis Minn. 1314 - 21 Ave N
6	WOLFE	Jeannette	29		F		Venton Iowa Aug. 23 1893	77117 ✓	Cedar Rapids Iowa. 1205 1st Ave.
7	---	Fannie	43		F		Cedar Rapids Dec. 19 1879	76930 ✓	---
8	---	Elvance Mae	38		F		Dec. 21 1883	77076 ✓	---
9							Closed at number : EIGHT.		
10	(8)								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

91

Sworn to before me this

25th day of

18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernagovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Bomian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **ALIENS**

S. S. CHICAGO Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on 15 th OF AUGUST, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on this ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X 1		MULLER	✓ Alphons	19	✓ M	Green	✓ Yes German	✓ Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents Muller in Berlin 49 Koenigsstrasse (Germ.)	N.Y.	New York
2			Checked as number 1												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ON 28 th of AUGUST, 1922 92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.					Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Hippodrome New-York	Yes	No	-	Hippodrome 6th Avenue New-York City	Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	good	5.5	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin				
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

93

1990

41

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized person.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes)

Scotch 100

Revision

Slack

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish

Action.

Turkish

Welsh.

West Indian (other than)

Cubana).

use, injury, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. Passengers sailing from													Final destination.			
													(*Annotated below permanent residences.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MORITZ	Bertha	46	F	M Housew.	Yes	French	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Alfortville	Parents: Lazar Levy Metzersach (France)	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	---	Robert	15	M	S None								---		
3	UNDER 16	---	Régine	15	F	S								---		
4		RADOVAN	Ivan	46	M	M Farmer		English		Jugoslav	Hebrew	Jugosl.	Miklavec	Mother: Radovan in Miklavec (Jugosl.)	Ind.	South Bend
5		HLAWAS	Katarzyna	16	F	S H-Keep.		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Frydman	Aunt: Mrs Pogorzalec Hala Frydman Nowy-Targ (Malopol.)	Pa.	Scraperville
6		PIEKOS	Franciszek	46	M	M Farmer							Wojasowka	Brother: Mr. Piekos Feliks Wojasowka Strzyzow (Pol.)	Con.	Taftville
7	UNDER 16	---	Abin	5	M	S None								---		
8		DOMBROWSKI	Jozef	35	M	M Worker						U.S.A.	Nolandyn Canadykun	Father: Mr. Josef Dombrowski Siestrzany (Poland)	N.Y.	Nolandyn Canadykun
9		SZCZODROWSKI	Waclaw	32	M	M Butcher						Poland	Klwan	Sister: Marja Szosodrowski 5 Szosow St. Klwan (Pol.)	Mich.	Hamtramck
10		KROZ	Helena	25	F	S H-Keep.						Poland	Siedlisko	Aunt: Anna Tuwek Siedlisko (Malopolska) (Pol.)	Pa.	Scraperville
11	ADMITTED	MUCHA	Julja	12	F	S None								Parents: Fundell Uppeala (Swed) Stangatan 17	N.Y.	New-York
12		FURIELL	Guimar	26	M	S Green		Swede		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Uppsala	Mother: Ljungfeldt Kopingevang No 24 Fralleberg (Sweden)		
13		LJUNGVELDT	Iskar	23	F	S							Fralleberg	Mother: Frans Johanson Villa Takabo Hovi (Sweden)		
14		JOHNSON	Frans	29	F	S							Hovi	Wife: Anna Vysinova Pusta Luckoves Zamp. Zupa	Pa.	Bradock
15		VYBIN	Waclaw	29	M	M Farmer		Czechoslov.		Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechos.	Bustehrad	Father: Bosak Jan in Vrbova Mitranska Zupa (Czechoslov.)	N.Y.	New-York
16		BOSAK	Luzanna	25	F	S H-Keep.							Vrbova	Father: Buriak Stefan in Hain Zemplinska Zupa (Czechoslov.)		Paris
17		BURIK	Anna	15	F	S							Hain	Father: Davicky Michal in Krajne Mitranska Zupa (Czechoslov.)		Newark
18		KAVICKY	Anna	17	F	S Servant							Krajne	Father: Jura Anton in Bresova Mitranska Zupa (Czechoslov.)	N.Y.	New-York
19		KOLMAN	Ann	17	F	S H-Keep.							Bresova	Father: Jan Krajo in Devalovo Liptovska Zupa (Czechoslov.)	Conn	Stapenay Depot
20		KRAJC	Peter	25	M	S Brickla.							Devalovo	Father: Jan Londak in Bukovec Mitranska Zupa (Czechoslov.)	Ill.	Chicago
21		LONDAK	Alsbeta	17	F	S Farmer							Bukovec	Father: Stefan Majtan in Myjava Mitranska Zupa (Czechoslov.)	N.Y.	Little Falls
22		MAJTAN	Alsbeta	16	F	S Servant							Myjava	Wife: Oslf Maria in Orechova Zemplinska Zupa (Czechoslov.)	Pa.	Branchville
23		OSIF	Pavel	25	M	M Farmer							Orechova	Father: Remias Stefan in Podkylava Mit. Zupa (Czechoslov.)		Bradock
24		HEMIAS	Anna	18	F	S							Podkylava	Husband: Sadlon Jan in Myjava Mit. Zupa (Czechoslov.)	N.Y.	New-York
25		HAIRON	Alsbeta	20	F	M H-Keep.							Myjava	Father: Tomas Jan in Dubrinio Zupa Usheredska (Czechoslov.)	Pa.	Scraperville
26		TOMAS	Jan	25	M	S Farmer							Dubrinio	Sen-in-law: Hapka Fedor in Habura Zempl. Zupa (Czech.)		Lyndora
27		URAM-HRISO	Jeva	38	F	M H-Keep.	No						Habura	---		
28		---	Andrej	16	M	S None	Yes		Yes					---		
29																

Closed at number : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on 25 th of August, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Has he or she been in United States for one or more years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Herself	No	-	Husband: Mr. Max Moritz 26 School St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Green	None	France	Metzschach
2		Herself		-	.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Paris
3				-	.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
4	Yes	P. Zarnich South Bend	Yes	1913 S-Bend	Home: Radovan (Ind.) 502 S. Chapin St. South Bend				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Blue		Jugoslav.	Niklawec
5	Yes	Herself	No	-	Brother: George Hlawas (Pa.) 18 Swoyers St. Swoyersville				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Hane		Poland	Frydman
6	Yes	Herself	Yes	1887 Chicago	Wife: Mrs. Apolonia Piekos B. 334 Taftville (Conn.)				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Grey	Grey		Wojaszkowa
7			No	Born in USA.	.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7			Hane	Blue	U.S.A.	Taftville
8	Yes		Yes	1906 Poland	Wife: Antonina Dombrowska 176 Blader St. Poland				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Poland	Nogorze
9				1910 Poland	Wife: Marja Szosodrowskykun 2208 Jacob St. Hankowek Mich				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Daraszno
10			Yes	No	Brother in law: William Karowage P.O. Box 5 Jonners Somerset Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Dark	Blue	Poland	Siedlicke
11					.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
12		Hippodrome New-York			Hippodrome 6th Avenue New-York City	Yes	9 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Hane		Sweden	Uppsala
13					.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
14					.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Dark			Auslunda
15	Yes	Herself			Uncle: Stefan Sysak Bradock Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Brow	Brow	Czechosl.	Bustshrad
16					Cousin: Pavel Machalik 57 Prospect St. Newark N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Vrbava
17			Yes	1910 Forda	Uncle: Jiri Scharick P.O. Box 126 Forda N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Vinny
18					Aunt: Katarina Layda 145 Ferry St. Newark N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Hane	Blue		Krajne
19			Yes	1906 Chicago	Sister in law Anna Anton 501 W. 136 th St New-York City				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Brow	Brow	U.S.A.	Chicago
20				Born in USA.	Godfather: Jan Jurco R.F.D. 15 Stepney Depot Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Czechosl.	Dovaleva
21					Brother in law Rajnoka Stefan 2147 Maron St. Chicago Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Hane			Bukares
22					Uncle: Paul Sadak (N.Y.) 316 S. Ann St. Little Falls				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Brow			Myjava
23					Father in law Andre Naglis Branchdalls Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Dark	Brow		Orecheva
24					Cousin: Remias Martin 931 Doo- kers Hallor North Bradock Pa				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Hane			Podkylava
25					Grand Mother Jan Hirnajer 528 E. 120 th St. New-York				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Myjava
26					Brother in law: Juraj Pernioek 258 River St. Scranton Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Brow			Dabrinio
27					Husband: Vasil Uram-Hriso Lyndera Buttler Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Blac	Blac		Habura
28					.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
29			No		.....				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7						
30		Hippodrome New-York	Yes		Hippodrome 6th Avenue New-York City	Yes	9 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Hane	Blue	Germany	Bresden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States customs and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, , Second Officer the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 19 22

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tag status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and Yes, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

Number

3

10-64

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LA HAVRE on 15th of August, 1922, Arriving at Port of LA on 20th of August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEPURN	William	21	10	M		Cincinnati Ohio Oct. 5 1900	H-167073	Bloomington (Ind) 203 Forest Place
2	PITON	Léon	25	-	M		H-148907	Lexington Mo. Court Lafayette County June 14 1920	Lexington (Missouri) R.F.D. No. 1
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Plenary
10/20/22

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S. S. CHICAGO

French Line

arrived August 25, 1922

191

M.

from

Aug. Danneberg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HLAWAS Katarzyna	3:15	1	5		1	Call	Sisters George Hlawas 18 Swagenst Luich 8/26 12:30				1		1
✓ 2	MROZ Helena	3:10	1	10		1	Money or call	Brown low Wm. Hancock Box 5 Luich 8/30 10-5				4		5
✓ 3	MORITZ Bertha	3:05	1	1/3		3	Call	Husb. Max Moritz 28 schoolst. Bos. Luich 8/26 9:30				3		9
	" Robert							"						
	" Regue							"						
✓ 4	SACZODROWSKI Vaelad	2:55	1	-		1	No money	RR to wife Maria 2489 Hewitst Luich 8/29 12:30				4		4
✓ 5	LYUNGFELDT Oskar	3 PM	1	13		4	Call Hippodrome	S. H. Claude, 19 Hippodrome St. Luich 8/25 3:50						
	JOHNSON Frans													
	FUNDELL Guman													
	MULLER Alphonse													
✓ 6	KAVICKY Anna	3:25	1	18		1	Call	Client Katarzyna Layda 145 Tergst Luich 8/26 10-5				0		1
✓ 7	SADLON Alsbeta	3:30	1	25		1	Call	Aunt Mrs. Hermeyer 528 E. 120 st 9th Luich 8/26 10:30				1		1
✓ 8	BOSAK KUZANNA	3:35	1	16		1	Call	Aunt Eva Michalik 57 Prospect st Luich 8/26 9:30				1		1
✓ 9	Kolman Anna	1:19				1	Call 1 P.M.	Aunt Anna Antal 501 W. 138 st. 11th Luich 8/29 10:30				1		1

"Chicago" French Line Aug 25, 1922

arrived

0/25/00

10



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Port of.....NEW-YORK

August, 31st, 1922

I, master of the French S. S. CHIEFO
(Nationality.)

from port of La Brea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August, 25th, 1922, consigned to

French Line _____ is now lying at Pier 89 N.Y.

expected to sail August, 31st, 1941, for La Havre

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was ~~New York~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

CONTINUED OVER

[illegible]

Classed at number 1 BERRY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) ✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

Class of member : **10000**

Closed at number Thirty (30) ✓

1404

Overhead

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C H I C A G O arriving at New-York on Aug 25, 1922, from the port of La Havre

99

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMIC	Marin	Captain	10-2-22	La Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5-5	145	None
2	MONCKAU	Charles	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
3	QUEQUINER	Camille	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
4	BIDEZ	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
5	DAVI	Louis	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
6	MARIN	Philippe	App. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
7	GUEROU	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
8	DARIN	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
9	THOM	Engles	Asst Captain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
10	JURQUEN	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
11	HEINIS	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
12	CHALOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
13	DE COLLEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
14	HEINIS	Francis	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
15	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	141	"
16	BOREL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	DE CHASSE	Alberic	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
18	HEINIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
19	THOMAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
20	BAUDOU	Jean Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
21	BRIENS	Froger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
22	HEINIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	141	"
23	VEILLER	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
24	BOULARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	DE GUILLOU	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
26	THOMAS	Jean Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
27	BAUDOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
28	HEINIS	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
29	HEINIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
30	DE GUILLOU	Flora	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	"

Closed at number 1 THIRTY.

Closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number 1 THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) 50

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

W. J. [illegible]
[redacted] First [redacted] Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	CHINESE
Armenian.	ARMENIAN
Bohemian.	BOHEMIAN
Bosnian.	BOSNIAN
Bulgarian.	BULGARIAN
Chinese.	CHINESE
Croatian.	CROATIAN
Cuban.	CUBAN
Dalmatian.	DALMATIAN
Dutch.	DUTCH
East Indian.	EAST INDIAN
English.	ENGLISH
Finnish.	FINNISH
Flemish.	FLEMISH
French.	FRENCH
German.	GERMAN
Greek.	GREEK
Hebrew.	HEBREW
Herzegovinian.	HERZEGOVINIAN
Irish.	IRISH
Italian (north).	ITALIAN (NORTH)
Italian (south).	ITALIAN (SOUTH)
Japanese.	JAPANESE
Lithuanian.	LITHUANIAN
Magyar.	MAGYAR
Mexican.	MEXICAN
Moldavian.	MOLDAVIAN
Moravian.	MORAVIAN
Pacific Islander.	PACIFIC ISLANDER
Polish.	POLISH
Romanian.	ROMANIAN
Russian.	RUSSIAN
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	RUTHENIAN (RUSNIAK)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Swedes).	SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIANS, SWEDES, AND SWEDES)
Scotch.	SCOTCH
Servian.	SERBIAN
Slovak.	SLOVAK
Slovenian.	SLOVENIAN
Spanish.	SPANISH
Spanish American.	SPANISH AMERICAN
Turkish.	TURKISH
Welsh.	WELSH

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel , arriving at , Aug 20, 1918, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number thirty (30) 7 P.

[Signature]
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM CHARLES 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bounding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXEMPT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACE PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 101

Vessel , arriving at , Aug 15, 1925, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														not on board
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Thirty (30) X C

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL

J. J. [illegible]
Fire [illegible] Office

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Indonesian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel during the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of 102

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Thirty (30) Xc.

Peter J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Seco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES ON PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 1922, from the port of 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number thirty (30) X

[Signature]
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, ROBERTA CHARLES JAMES, of the UNITED STATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom either list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

~~EXTRACT~~ FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACE ~~RECORDS~~ PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Malayan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel ORION, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 21, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
2	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
3	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
4	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
5	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
6	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
7	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
8	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
9	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
10	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
11	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
12	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
13	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
14	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
15	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
16	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
17	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
18	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
19	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
20	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
21	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
22	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
23	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
24	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
25	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
26	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
27	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
28	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
29	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None
30	ORION	John	Steward	1917	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	None

Class of service: Steward

Closed at number Thirty (30) X

Director
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. E. I. C. A. S. S., arriving at New York, Aug 14, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STANLEY	Edward	Steward	11-11-22	La Borne	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	
2	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
3	STANLEY	William						25	M			5.8	150	
4	STANLEY	Robert						25	M			5.8	150	
5	STANLEY	Charles						25	M			5.8	150	
6	STANLEY	James						25	M			5.8	150	
7	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
8	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
9	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
10	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
11	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
12	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
13	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
14	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
15	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
16	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
17	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
18	STANLEY	John						25	M			5.8	150	
19	Closed at number 18. <i>Closed at number Eighteen (18) &c.</i>													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAYRE, FRANCE													
21	AUGUST 14, 1922.													
22	I hereby certify that the two below signed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
23	<i>John Stanley</i>													
24	American Consulate													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE NAYRE, France (City) (Country)													
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
27	<i>John Stanley</i> Consul Date August 14, 1922.													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE NAYRE, France Fee No. 914. \$ 2.00 Frs 25.00													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at New York, on Aug 22, 1922, from the port of Le Havre 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARLOUR	Ives	1st Fireman	13-2-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	TUCKER	Maurice	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
3	FERRARD	Joseph	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	IN LANE	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	GUARRIGUE	Frank	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	CAUDAL	François	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
7	BRICKART	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	LAMBERT	Pierre	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
9	Closed at number 1 EIGHT.													
10	<p>The above names are to be added to the manifest of the crew of the Chicago on arrival at New York on August 22, 1922 for the purpose of the seal (unavailable) Total Crew - 204 Peter J. ... Inspector</p>													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Smith, of the Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
...

Checked and signed: XXXX

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-28-1922 Edith
Form 625

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 1, 19 22

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EDITH

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 26, 19 22, consigned to

A H BULL & CO

; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is

expected to sail SEPT 2, 19 22 or PORTS IN PORTO RICO

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A H Bull & Co

* See list of fines on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0013

W. E. Briggs

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Bull-Inular
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents A H Bull & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Edith, arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1922, from the port of San Juan P.R. Aug. 19-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	George L	✓ Ch Mate	July 25	NYK	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Amer	5-8		
2	Hansen	Christian R	✓ 2nd. Mate	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8		
3	Glsen	Oswald	✓ 3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Jeffries	Edward H	✓ Radio	" "	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8		
5	Debiniski	Nickolas	✓ Ch Engr	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	"	5-9		
6	Mitchell	Samuel L	✓ 1st. Asst.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7		
7	Hartnett	Edward	✓ 2nd. "	Aug 18	San Juan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Bunton	Arthur	✓ 3rd. "	July 25	NYK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Timo	Julio	✓ Wiper	Aug 3	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	"	5-6		
10	Bones	Thomas	✓ Messman	July 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Taim	Francisco	✓ Fireman	Aug 12	San Juan	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Sangere	John	✓ Workaway	" 13	Ponce	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6		
13	Valles	Louis	✓ Purser	July 25	NYK	"	"	45	"	Belgium	"	5-7		
14	Briggs	Williams	✓ Master	Aug 25	"	✓	✓	53	✓	U.S.A.	✓	5-10		
15	Olsen	Leano	✓ Steward	Aug 19	San Juan	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.A.	✓	5-6		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Use Bull-Insular
Owners A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Edith, arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1922, from the port of San Juan P.R. Aug 19-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandes	Ramon	✓ Carp.	July 25	NYK	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
2	Kelly	Moses	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5		
3	Pearson	Alvin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-11		
4	Hermida	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
5	Gansabal	Alejo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
6	Mendez	Carlos	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
7	Peterson	John Roy	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6-1		
8	Jensen	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7		
9	Martinez	Mariano	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
10	Hecker	Alec	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
11	Givun	Mike	✓ "	Aug 2	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-5		
12	Verne	Bortolo	✓ Fireman	July 25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Candido	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sp Amer	Arg. Rep	5-5		
14	Sanchez	Emilio	✓ Wiper	Aug 2	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
15	Kaneko	Seihiro	✓ Steward	July 25	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3		
16	Taguchi	Montoya	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
17	Hatanaka	Yachiro	✓ Utility	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		
18	Togo	Taro	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
19	Walker	Wilfred	✓ Workaway	Aug 19	San Juan	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-9		reship for
20	de la Cruz	Jose	✓ Steward	Aug 19	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		reship for
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Fusular
Owner A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S. S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or came on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 10725 BILLED..... SEP 6 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & FEES						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Trans.	Ins.	U. S.	Imm.	Trans.	Ins.	U. S.	Imm.	Trans.	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	45													119
STEERAGE	133	18	✓											40
TOTAL	178	18	✓											359

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 47 72 119
2nd Cabin 166 74 240
Steerage 213 146 359
1 manifest of later date

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
Aliens	47	166	213	426
U. S.	72	74	146	292
Total	119	240	359	718

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
Aliens	47	166	213	426
U. S.	72	74	146	292
Total	119	240	359	718

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51 111

NEW YORK

August 26TH

7922

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WIG. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, b in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
MASTER 6/16/22

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUGUST, 1922.
at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

James Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hans WimmerSworn to before me this 25 day of AUGUST, 19 22.at NEW - YORK, N.Y.John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List —

S. S.

HANDOVER

Passengers sailing from _____

~~1. AUGUST 12th~~

192

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 25TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth, Country, City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	1906-1907 DIFF. PLACES	AUNT: MRS RUSSELL GRAY 39 MARLBOROUGH STR BOSTON MASS	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY WIESBADEN
2	NO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CHINA HONGKONG
3	NO	DO	DO	1915-1921 DO CHICAGO	HUSBAND: Kurt Hauke 2149 POTWYN PLACE CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY HERSBRUCK
4	NO	FATHER	DO	1921 CHICAGO	FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U S A CHICAGO ILL
5	YES	SELF	YES	1895-1922 DO NEW YORK	FRIEND: RICHARD SCHMIDT 818 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY HAMBURG
6	NO	AUNT	YES	DO	AUNT: ANNA FICK SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO PINDREKING
7	NO	SELF	NO	DO	SON: HERMANN E SCHULTZ 5111 HOOPER AVE LOS ANGELES CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	INDIA PALGHAT
8	NO	BROTHER	NO	DO	BROTHER: EMIL KRETSCH SYRACUSE NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY SCHWABACH
9	NO	MOTHER	YES	1910-1921 25 YES CHICAGO	PARENTS: OTTO SEILER 3517 MARSHALL AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO LEIPZIG
10	YES	SELF	YES	1908-1922 DO NEW YORK	FRIEND: JULES BECK 145 W 44th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND AARAU
11	YES	SELF	YES	1921-1922 DO NEW YORK	HUSBAND: FRIEDR. DEMMEKAMP 422 E 58th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY LEIPZIG
12	NO	SELF	YES	1921-1922 DO WILMINGTON	HUSBAND: G. MACDONALD 1510 W 14th STR WILMINGTON DEL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO MOSELAU
13	YES	SELF	YES	1918-1922 DO NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ALFRED HUTTAR 177 E 93rd STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WIEDER- LOHNITZ
14	YES	MOTHER	YES	1917-1922 DO NEW YORK	FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A JERSEY CITY
15	YES	SELF	YES	1914-1922 DO NEW YORK	WIFE: THEODORA LANDT DOUGLASTON, NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY STROELITZ
16	NO	DO	NO	1905-1913 DO CHICAGO	SISTER: ANNA SCHWABORN 4212 N. ROBEY STR CHICAGO ILL	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO GOELAN
17	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO FIMMENTROP
18	NO	SELF	NO	DO	UNCLE GUSTAV KUHN ATLANTA GA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO WITTEN
19	YES	DO	YES	1892-1893 DO NEW YORK	BROTHER: MAXIMILIAN DIERING 548 MORGAN AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 1	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO GEESTMUNDA
20	YES	DO	YES	DO	UNCLE CHARLES SCHRIEVER 328 E 55th STR NEW YORK	UNCERTAIN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO HOLZHAUSEN
21	NO	HUSBAND	NO	DO	HUSBAND: HERMANN WINSSEL 207 HOWLEY AVE SYRACUSE NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO BRUNNEN
22	YES	SELF	YES	DO	SCHOLASTIK ACADEMIE CORVINGTON, LA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND MICHALKOWITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **S. S. MANNOVER**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 44166.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **22**.
at **NEW-YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

114

S. S. HANNOVER sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 12th 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALCK	CARL	40		M		30938 - Hughes	1913 Essex Co. New York	4 PARK SIDE PLACE W. ORANGE NEW JERSEY
2	BOECKMANN	KIRK	58		M		140 117 Hughes	1890 JUNE 23rd KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY.	851 E 12th STREET BROOKLYN NY.
3	BEYER	GEO. L.	61		M		175902	Balto. Md. Circuit Court	2557 Mc CULOCK STREET BALTIMORE MD
4	BISCHOFF	HERMINE	39		F		124224 Hughes	1910 OCT 12th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY.	29 MORTON STREET BROOKLYN NY.
5	FICK	ANNA	38		F		127192 Hughes	By marriage	647 COUGH STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	GUTKIND	ALICE	33		F		116721 Hughes	1921 DECER 9th SUPREME COURT CITY HALL NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY 95 GREENWICH AVE
7	GRUPPENBACHER	HENRY	52		M		123880 Hughes	1895 AUGUST 5th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	437 W 36th STREET NEW YORK CITY
8	GUCKENBERGER	JOHN	45		M		123470 Hughes	1904 SEPTER 1st SUPREME COURT FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT NEW YORK CITY	248 PALISADEN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
9	GUCKENBERGER	GEORGE	41		M		123471 Hughes	NOVER 5 1914 COMMON PLEAS COURT of HUDSON COUNTY JERSEY CITY NJ	252 PALISADEN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
10	HUFFMAN	GEORGE	42		M		155712 Hughes	1917 JUNE 7th SUPREME COURT PITTSBURGH PA.	257 N. CRAIG STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
11	HOERGER	LOTTIE	42		F		1879 OCTER 9th CHICAGO ILL.	147810 Hughes	2913 NORTH ALBANY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
12	KROEGER	MARY	33		F		161165 Hughes	1921 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	310 W 153 STR NEW YORK CITY
13	LINDHAMMER	ERTHA	49		F		140432 Hughes	By marriage	3653 SHERFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14	OTT	PAUL	40		M		Hughes 121260	1915 DECER HERKS COUNTY READING PA.	602 W 8th STREET READING PA.
15	PAPENFUSS	CHARLES	60		M		132064 Hughes	1900 JUNE 27th SUPREME COURT of NEW YORK FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT NEW YORK	464 W 44th STREET NEW YORK CITY
16	DO	ANNA	56		F		140142 Hughes	DO	DO
17	PIETSCH	ROSE	56		F		137756 Hughes	By marriage	670 BROAD STREET HARTFORD CONN.
18	ROHLER	ADAM	57		M		124 Embassy Berlin	1892 DECER 15th COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK	254 - 73rd STREET BROOKLYN NY.
19	SEILER	ELLA	45		F		1587 Hughes	1921 OCTER 19th SUPERIOR COURT COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.	3817 MARCHFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
20	SCHNEFFLER	NATALIE	67		F		626 Hughes	By marriage	207 EAST 52nd STREET NEW YORK CITY
21	SCHMIDT	AGNES	27		F		Chicago Ill. Apr 15/19	By marriage	3803 N ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.
22	DO	CATHERINE	3		F		do	DO	DO
23	DO	MARGARETHE	2		F		do	DO	DO
24	SCHULTZE	KRICH	57		M		120429 Hughes	1888 OCTER 24th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK	687 EVERGREEN AVE BROOKLYN NY
25	DO	DORA	51		F		147090 Hughes	By marriage	DO
26	STRAUS	LINA	74		F		122660 Hughes	1879 OCTER 27th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2913 NORTH ALBANY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
27	WIEBRECHT	HEINRICH	42		M		138981 Hughes	1911 JANUARY COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.	15328 COLUMBUS AVE HARVEY ILL.
28	SANDERS	MAX R	49		M		140085 Hughes	HAMILTON COUNTY COURT CINCINNATI OHIO.	827 LEXINGTON AVE CINCINNATI OHIO.
29	KAUDER	WILLIAM	68		M			1887 OCTER 26th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	1422 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY.

LIST 1 : 20 CHARLOTTE SEILER FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

PURSER John Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S. S. HAMNOYER sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 25th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POGUE	MAHEL	39	F	M	1883 JANUARY 1st ST LOUIS MO.		ELMHURST PLACE CINCINNATI OHIO
2	DO	MAHEL W	14	F	S	1907 AUGUST 13th CINCINNATI O	71289 Hughes	DO
3	DO	HELEN	10	F	S	1912 JUNE 4th DO		DO
4	DO	SAMUEL F	3	M	S	1919 APRIL 11th CINCINNATI O		DO
5	GOLDSCHMIDT	IDA	25	F	S	1897 MARCH 25th DO	71410 Hughes	DO
6	PRATT	EFFIE LOUISE	36	F	S	1885 OCTBR 8th JACKSON MICH	173550 Hughes	1554 E 61st STR CHICAGO ILL
7	MUSEL	AMALIE	22	F	S	1899 NOVER 30th PORT HURON MICH	190541 Hughes	703 WALL STREET PORT HURON MICH.
8	IBSEN	WERNER	28	M	S	1893 OCTBR 2nd NEW YORK CITY	146129 Hughes	52 MORRINGSIDE AVE NEW YORK CITY.
9	SANDNER	GEORGE S	66	M	S	182891 Hughes	1877 SEPTBR 17th DISTRICT COURT, DISTRICT OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE MD	GITTINGS MD.
10	ROSENBERG	ISIDOR	48	M	M	155692 Hughes	1892 AUGUST 29th PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI O.	681 CENTRAL AVE CINCINNATI O.
11	URBEL	FRIDA	49	F	M	122659 Hughes		1510 N. DEARBORN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
12	DO	ALBERT	14	M	S	1907 DECBR 22nd HARBLY ILL	1912 MAY 13th COURT of COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.	DO
13	ESCHINGER	GUSTAV	55	M	M	122560 Hughes		19 W 155th STREET HAWAY ILL.
14	DO	PAULINE	57	F	M		DO	DO
15	MILLER	HENRY	64	M	M	146106 Hughes	1892 OCTOBER 10th COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	1048 BRYANT AVE BRONX NEW YORK CITY.
16	DO	ANNA MARIE	63	F	M	127074 Hughes	DO	DO
17	SCHANZ	FRIEDRICH	57	M	M	133821 Hughes	1889 OCTBR 3rd CIRCUIT COURT NEWARK NJ	728 S. 20th STREET NEWARK NJ.
18	TAMMEN	KATHERINA	51	F	WID	142308 Hughes	By marriage	1110 HUDSON STREET MOBOKEN NJ.
19	WEIDNER	MARIE	46	F	M		By marriage	2155 ARTHUR AVE BRONX NEW YORK
20	DO	ALICE	5	F	S	1917 FEBRUARY 11th NEW YORK	1887 OCTBR. KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	DO
21	GRAY	JOHN	59	M	M	126930 Hughes	By marriage	2311 ALBEMARLE RD. BROOKLYN NY.
22	DO	ANNA MARIA	57	F	M			DO
23	SCHEA	ELISABETH	55	F	S	1866 OCTBR. 28th BALTIMORE MD	123588 Hughes	205 N. LAKEWOOD AVE BALTIMORE MD
24	ONTAK	MARIE	49	F	M	133353 Hughes By marriage	1898 DECBR 22nd UNITED STATES COURT BALTIMORE MD	1226 SERGEANT STR BALTIMORE MD.
25	BARTHOLO	KATHERINA	47	F	M	1874 JULY 12th PASSAIC NJ	176111 Hughes	156 CENTRAL AVE HAGERBROUGH HEIGHTS NJ.
26	HEIDS	HENRY J.	60	M	M	171161 Hughes	any city 1894	22 RESERVOIR AVE JERSEY CITY NJ.
27	O. CONNOR	MARGARET	36	F	M	36233 Hughes By marriage	1916 MAY 10th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL	6823 INDIANA AVE CHICAGO ILL.
28	DO	CORNEL	2	M	S	1912 SEPTBR. 7th CHICAGO ILL.		DO
29	DO	MARIA	2	F	S	1914 JANUARY 10th DO		DO
30	BOEMMEL	ARTHUR	52	M	M	184364 Hughes	Balto. Md Aug 1894	327 N. GERRY STR BALTIMORE MD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens And citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANNOVER

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 12th 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 25th

1922

Number 5

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PREISSEL	JOHANNA	52		F	M	150501 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE: HUSBAND BORN: 1869 DECBR. 23rd PITTSBURGH PA.	3031 N. SAWYER AVE CHICAGO ILL.
2	SCHRINVER	CHARLES	55		M	M	140657 Hughes	1903 SEPTBR 2nd SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	338 EAST 55th STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	DO	ELISABETH	49		F	M		DO	DO
4	BECK	JULES	41		M	M		1917 FEBRUARY 17th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	145 W 44th STREET NEW YORK.
5	DO	CAROLINE	40		F	M	179506 Hughes	By marriage DO	DO
6	DO	WILLIAM	8		M	S	1914 AUGUST 2nd NEW YORK CITY		DO
7	DO	EUGEN	4		M	S	my city Oct 10/15		DO
8	ZWACK	ERNEST	33		M	M	152227 Hughes	1921 JUNE 10th BRONX SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK	2537 DECATOUR AVE NEW YORK.
9	ATKINS	ANNA	50		F	S	167128 Hughes	1888 MARCH CITY COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	337 HIGH STR GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	DO	FLORENCE	48		F	S	167127 Hughes	DO	DO
11	TEMPLE	ANNA	45		F	M	142193 Hughes	1899 OCTOBRE 31st BY MARRIAGE EVANSVILLE, IND	214 OAKLAY , EVANSVILLE, IND.
12	MOELLER	HENRY	66		M	WD	131055 Hughes	1921 APRIL 29th SUPERIOR COURT MARION COUNTY	920 PERSHING AVE INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
13	DO	MARIE	29		F	S	JANUARY 11TH 1893 INDIANAPOLIS, IND	DO	DO
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

August 12th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, in what tongue).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SPONHOLZ	✓ MAX	37		M	WD COOK	Y	1-1611 GERMAN	Y	CZECH-SL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SISTER: FRIDA RANZMIR LESUM B/BREMER	NY	NEW-YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Shows receipt from Collector of Customs at Baltimore, Md. dated April 19th 1920 -
John A. M. Richardson Insp.

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 25th, 1922.

118'

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other part of his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes
1	Y	See Card	Y	Y	BR. I. L. ADOLF GSPONER 41 LINCOLN PL. E. RUTHERFORD	NO	EVER	1st Paper	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	BOHEMIAN	LEITMERITZ
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WIG. JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "HANNOVER"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **WIG. JOHNSON**

Sworn to before me this **25 TH** day of **AUGUST**, 1922.
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, DR. HANS WINNER, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Winner

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from

BRMEN

AUGUST 12 TH.

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		11												
1		ZIMMERMANN	FRANJO	33	M	SADDLER	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CSAKTORNYA	W: MARIA ZIMMERMANN MURASZENTMARTON, JUGOSLAVIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		UNGER	JOHANN	21	M	FARMHAND	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	SCHAUKA	W: ANNA UNGER DEUTSCH SCHUTZEN, AUSTRIA.	PA.	COPLAT
3		PURER	JOHANN	27	M	PAINTER	Y	"	"	"	PITTEN	W: HULDA PURER PITTEN 134, AUSTRIA.	NY.	NEW YORK
		CHLADEK	JOSEF	19	M	MACHINIST	Y	"	"	"	SCHWARZAU	F: JOSEF CHLADEK SCHWARZAU, AUSTRIA.	"	"
		MAIKISCH	ANNA	17	F	HOUSE-MAID	Y	"	"	"	DT. TSCHANTSCHENDORF	F: MARTIN MAIKISCH DT. TSCHANTSCHENDORF, AUSTRIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
		BALABAN	BERKO	68	M	WDTAILOR	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LONZA	ACQU: ROCHEL ROSZEWSKA PROSCINICI, POLAND.	NY.	MANHATTAN
		ANDONAILO	DEOIRA	18	F	MAKER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			PERLA	13	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			JOSSEL	9	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KONOPEUS	MICHAL	21	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VYBORNA	WIFE: MARIE KONOPEUS, VYBORNA SLOV VEB, SPISSKA, CZ.-SL.	PA	EGYPT
		GUENZEL	AUGUSTE	29	F	"	Y	"	"	"	KARLSTHAL	FATHER: RUDOLF GUENZEL KARLSTHAL, 100, CZ.-SL.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
		SCHUMIR	"	8	M	CHILD	Y	"	"	"	"	GR.-FATHER: BROTHER: ALOIS KON, NOVEDVORY KUTNA HORA, CZ.-SL.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
		KOS	FRANTISEK	24	M	BLACK-SMITH	Y	"	"	"	POCATKY	"	"	"
			MARIE	57	F	HOUSEHOLD	Y	"	"	"	"	SON:	"	"
		JANKU	HUZENA	12	F	SCHOLAR	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
			HELENA	9	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			STANILSAV	7	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		LINK	JOHANN	35	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	"	GRULICH	FATHER: JOHANN LINK, GRULICH 260, CZ.-SL.	N. H.	NEW YORK
		SOPKO	ANDREJ	21	M	"	Y	"	"	"	POPROC	WIFE: MARIA SOPKO, POPROC, JASO, ABUJ, CZ.-SL.	PA	SCRANTON
		KOLDINSKY	FRANTISEK	17	M	DRIVER	Y	"	"	"	PARDUBICE	MOTHER: KARLA KOLDINSKY, PARDUBICE, KARLOVA 270, CZ, SL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
		GERSCH	JULIUS	48	M	TAYLOR	Y	"	"	"	WIGSTADTL	MOTHER: ANNA GERSCH, WIGSTADTL, TEL, N 60, CZ.-SL.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
		KRIZKA	JAKOB	38	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	CZECH. SLOV. BOHEMIA	CZECH. SLOV. BOHEMIA	CZECH. SLOV. BOHEMIA	VACENOVICE	W. KUZENA KRIZKOVA VACENOVICE, P. MILOTICEH, KYJOVA NY	NY	BINGHAMTON

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 26TH

191

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	SELF	1912/1921	ACQU: LUDWIG STAINKO 841 N WELLS STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVPE	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	RR	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	STRIDAN	
2	SELF	25 N	DR. I. L. GUTLEBER JOSEF BOX 189. COPLAY, PA.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	SCHAUKA	
3	SELF	25 N	COUSIN: FRANK DEBRUJU 428 W 51 ST. STR. NEW YORK.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	BLD	GR	NONE	.	BRUM	
4	SELF	25 N	DR. I. L.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	BR	BR	NONE	.	SCHWARZAU	
5	SELF	25 N	S: AGNES MAIKISCH 9 HICKS STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BLD	BL	NONE	.	ST. TSCHANT-SCHENDORF	
6	SELF	- N	SON: ABRAM STERZ 48 S 50 TH. STR. MANHATTAN, NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	GR	BR	NONE	POLAND	OSTROWO	
7	FATHER	- N	FATHER: KUNE ANDONAILO 48 S 50 TH. STR. MANHATTAN, NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	BLK	BR	NONE	.	LONZA	
8	FATHER	- N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	BLK	BR	NONE	.	.	
9	FATHER	- N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	BLK	BL	NONE	.	.	
10	SELF	30 N	COUSIN: JOHN SCHOLTZ, EGYPT, PA.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	BR	OR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOV. VRS	
11	Y	25 N	UNCLE JOHN KOEHLER, 554 S. FRANCIS BOLFIEBERG AVE, AURORA, ILL.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	BL	BR	.	.	KARLSBAD	
12	Y	12 Y	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	EL	DE	.	.	AUSTRIA	MELBOURNE
13	Y	Y N	BR-I-LAW: STANLEY JANKU, 308 E. 71 STR, NEWYORK, N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	BR	GR	.	.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NOVAVES
14	Y	1898/1899	IOWA CITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	BR	GR	.	.	.	NOVAVES
15	PARENTS	Y N	PATHER:	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	BR	GR	.	.	.	POCATKY
16	Y	Y Y	1912/1921 HOBOKEN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	DE	GR	.	.	U. S. A.	22/XI. 1912 HOBOKEN, 21. VII. 1914 HOBOKEN
17	Y	Y Y	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	SELF	20 Y	1911/1913 NEWYORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	BR	BR	.	.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	STERNBERG
19	.	25 N	FATHER: ANDREJ SOKKO, 922 MONROE AVE. DUNMORE, PA.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BR	BL	.	.	.	PAPROC
20	.	25 N	BROTHER: CHARLES KOLDINGKY, 5713 BROADWAY, CLEVELAND, O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	BR	BR	.	.	.	PANDEBION
21	Y	1912/1922 NEWYORK	FRIEND: FRED SOUGAN, 423 E. 71 Str. NEWYORK, N. Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BLK	BR	.	.	.	WIGSTADTL
22	SELF	25 N	FRIEND: FRANK KULHEIM, BING- HAMPTON, NY. 5 BROWN STR.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	BLD	BR.	NONE	.	CHEZ. SLOVACH	BOVION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MIC. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S. S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
MASTER 04666

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of AUGUST, 1922.
at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 22 TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

John Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19^{22.}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 25TH

197⁸²

122

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10
I, W.C. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
MASTER John

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.
at NEW - YORK, N. Y.

John Montgomerie
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANNOVA", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

BRMEN

AUGUST 12TH

19²²

LIST 7 No 11 Dora WINSER, TRANSFERRED TO II. CABIN LIST 2 No 21
LIST 7 No 27 FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTHER GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN
Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens

PURSE

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26TH

191

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Time to place of abode, or to place of intended abode, if not known.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOSEF HERRMANN 4943 SHIELDS AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	WILLERSDORF
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN POOLITSCH 1119 ALTCELD STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	8		BL. BR.		"	WELTEN
3	Y	BROTHER	20	N	BROTHER MICHAEL NEUSSEURGER R.F.D. 1 SEATTLE WASH.										5	8		BL. BL.		"	BIZAN
4	Y	B.I.L.		N	B.I.L. FRANK DRAHOPAL 229 BRAODHEAD AV. BETHLEHEM PA.										5	6		BR. BL.		"	STEINFELD
5	Y	B.I.L.		N	B.I.L. FRANK DRAHOPAL 229 BRAODHEAD AV. BETHLEHEM PA.										5	5		BR. GR.		"	WIEN
6	Y	BROTHER		N											5	3		BL. GR.		"	
7	Y	S.I.L.		N	S.I.L. FRIEND FRANZ WAGNER 734 ST. ANNE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	5		BR. GR.		"	ST. VEIT
8	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOHN PETRAS 1451 E 47 STR. CLEVELAND OH.										5	4		BR. BR.		C.-SL.	POPROG
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY KRANE HAVEN KANS.										5	3		BL. BL.		GERMANY	ARMSEN
10	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND HERRMANN WINGEL 207 HOLLY AV. SYRACUSE N.Y.										5	6		BL. BL.		"	BRUNN
11	Y	B.I.L.	20	Y	1872/76 B.I.L. CONRAD REINHOLD ROCK- LAND CO. TALLMANN N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWEIX
12	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. JOHANN LOEHR 3 BETTS- STR. CLASON POIER NEW YORK										5	6		BL. BL.		"	BARMEN
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912/21 HUSBAND ANDREAS MAI LOS ANGELES CAL.										5	6		BL. BL.		"	WEINREGEN
14	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN LOS ANG. FATHER													BL. BL.		Los Com	LOS ANGELES
15	Y	FATHER		Y														BL. BL.		Los Com	
16	Y	COUSIN	20	N	COUSIN ANDREW FEIL R.B.35 DORRANCE KANS.										5	6		BL. BR.		RUSSIA	DRESPITZ
17	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER FRED HERBEL HERRINGTON KANS.										5	4		BL. GR.		"	
18	Y	BROTHER	50	N	BROTHER										5	6		BL. GR.		"	
19	Y	B.I.L.		N	B.I.L.										5	1		BL. GR.		"	
20	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN ANDREW FEIL R. 1 B.35 DORRANCE KANS.										5	6		BL. BR.		"	
21	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER DAVID HERBEL HERRINGTON KANS.										5	5		BL. BR.		"	
22	Y	UNCLE	10	N	UNCLE CARL MUELLER 401 W 47 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	4		BL. BL.		GERMANY	LEESE
23	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER FRED HERBEL HERRINGTON KANS.										5	6		BL. GR.		RUSSIA	DRESPITZ
24	Y	SISTER	25	N	SISTER ANTONIA HLADKA 44 W 77 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	10		BR. BL.		C.-SL.	SLAVICKY
25	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND LUKAS ETLIN CLYDE MO.										5	8		BL. BL.		GERMANY	GERLEVE
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	1911/22 UNCLE PETER WAGNER 5355 S ASHLAND AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	6		BL. BL.		"	GIEMINGEN
27	Y	SELF	25	N	157 GRAHAM AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. HOLY CROSS CONVENT	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTENBURG
28	Y		25	N											5	6		BL. BL.		"	
29	Y		25	N											5	6		BL. GR.		"	STAFFENBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7
I, NIC. JIHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. HANNOVER, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 667666

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WINNER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Winner

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AUGUST 12TH

Passengers sailing from

BRENNEN

191²⁸

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25TH

1912

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and travel	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Country.	City or town.	
1		SISTER	35		SISTER ANNA BERTSCH LOMWOOD AV. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	FELDKIRCH
2															5	6		BR.	BR.			
3		BROTHER	40		BROTHER FERDINAND GRAF 203 BOGYS AV. PITTSBURG PA.										5	2		BR.	GR.			ST. MARTIN
4		BROTHER	50		BROTHER JOE OBOYKOVITZ 5141 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	5		BR.	BR.			NEUBERG
5		B.I.L.			B.I.L.										5	4		BL.	GR.			
6		UNCLE	25		UNCLE FERDINAND PEINER 4827 S. JUSTINE STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	5		BL.	GR.			WIEN
7		B.I.L.	25		B.I.L. JOSEF GRATSCHER 4956 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	4		BL.	GR.			WEINBERG
8		BROTHER	25		BROTHER JOHN PORTMANN 5312 KIMBARK AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	7		BL.	GR.			DRUEMLING
9		HUSBAND	0		HUSBAND RUDOLF NOCKER P.O. 176 CORNWALL NEW YORK										5	4		BR.	BR.			ERLATH
10		FATHER	0		FATHER													BR.	BR.			
11		UNCLE	0		UNCLE AUGUST MIERECKE 340 E 83 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5			BL.	BR.			WIEN
12		BROTHER	30		BROTHER HENRI JANISCH 306 W 47 STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	7		BR.	BR.			ROHRBACH
13															5	4		BR.	BR.			
14		UNCLE	30		UNCLE ALEX WEISS 811 COLUMBUS AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	TRENCIN
15		COUSIN	25		COUSIN MICHAEL OSWALD 1592 2ND AV. NEW YORK CITY										5	2		BR.	BR.		AUSTRIA	JADNIG
16		BROTHER	30		BROTHER										5	3		BR.	BR.			
17		FRIEND	25		FRIEND JOHN MAYER 1138 11TH STR. OSHKOSCH WISC										5	2		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	PRAH
18		B.I.L.	50		B.I.L. HENRY WOLF 3532 N 14TH STR. ST. LOUIS MO										5	5		BR.	BL.		AUSTRIA	NEUTHAL
19		FATHER			FATHER										5	4		BL.	GR.			SCHNABENROF
20		SELF	25	1909/12 S. ANTONIO	UNCLE JOHN FREY BOERHA SAN ANTONIO TEX.										5	6		BR.	BL.		GERMANY	RHEINGOENHHEIM
21		FATHER	25		FATHER MORITZ SCHAYE 300 E 39 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	6		BL.	BR.			DRESDEN
22		FATHER	30		FATHER EDMUND JANOSCH 161 EUGEST AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5			BL.	BR.		AUSTRIA	WIEN
23																		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	RABENSTEIN
24																		BL.	BR.		AUSTRIA	BADEN
25		UNCLE	25		UNCLE JOSEF TANCLOS R.F.D. 10 ELIZABETH PA.										5	5		BR.	BR.			GROSTEDDORF
26		B.I.L.	30		B.I.L. JOHANNES GERGER 118 IDA STREET TROY N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	TOBAY
27		B.I.L.			B.I.L.										5	4		BR.	BL.			ROSENBERG
28		HUSBAND	50		HUSBAND IGNAZ ESHMANN 160 2ND STR. HOBOKEN N.J.										5	4		BL.	BR.			WIEN
29		FATHER			FATHER										4	6		BL.	BR.			
30		BRIDEGROOM	25		BRIDEGROOM CHARLES W. HUCH K. 5TH STR. KAMP DOVAN MASS.										5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	NIEDERLENDIG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6
I, NIC. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 696666

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.
at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "HANOVER"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 12TH

191^{22.}

Aug. 25-22 Infanteo Insp.

LIST 8. No 4 JACOB KOLLES FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens

Alone 29

PURSER
 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

John C. Montgomery

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 25TH

1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or cash fare destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by company, or other, must be stated)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much and if lost, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	BROTHER	35	Y	1914/20 PITTSBURG	BROTHER CONRAD HAAS SOUTH HEIGHTS PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	CHUMBERG	
2	Yes	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE PHILLIP A. HOERING 748 BROADWAY BUFFALO N.Y.									5	6			BR.	BL.				EDELHAUSEN	
3	Yes	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER CARL JAKOB EARLEIGH M. 5 MD.									5	6			BL.	BL.				FLAHER	
4	Y	UNCLE	10	N		UNCLE HENRY MEYER MAPLE PALE WASH.											6	6		BL.	GR.				RYLBERG
5	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. HERMAN BERENDT 1207 N 17TH AV. MELROSE PARK ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	KOLKAI	
6	Yes	AUNT	25	N		AUNT JOHANN LUTHEKE 4650 CE-CIL PLACE ST. LOUIS MO.									5	5			BL.	BL.			C.-SL.	KARLSBAD	
7	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN LEONHARD HELBING 380 N 154 STR. NEW YORK CITY									5	6			BL.	BR.			GERMANY	HANNOVER	
8	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN AUGUST SEILER 3914 MEFFLIN STR. PITTSBURG PA.									5	6			BL.	BL.				BRIDGE	
9	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT JOHANNA RATHNER HOWARD LAKE MINN.									5	4			BL.	HL.				LESTIN	
10	NO	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER WILLIAM JAGGER WYOMISSING PA.									5	5			BL.	BR.				RASTADT	
11	Y	B.I.L.	75	N		B.I.L. ADAM LICHT 566 OYPRESS AV. JOHNSTOWN PA.									5	6			BL.	BL.				PINCKWALDE	
12	Y	BROTHER		N		BROTHER									5	4			BL.	BR.			POLAND	LISKOWATO	
13	Y	UNCLE		N		UNCLE																		ONIDAUNEN	
14	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT FRIEDRICH SAILER 1212 ROCKLAND STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.									5	6			BL.	HL.			GERMANY	STUTTGART	
15	Y		25	N											5	3			BL.	HL.					
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER MARTIN WANKER 571 20TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.									5	11			BL.	BR.			AUSTRIA	FEORTSCHACH	
17	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT ANTONIE TESAR 165 W 79 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.									5	6			BR.	BR.			C.-SL.	DUMONIN	
18	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. JOHANN ZAHEREK 129 HIGLE STR. TORRINGTON CONN.									5	7			BR.	BR.			C.-SL.	SLOV. YES	
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE STEFAN LERCHER 845 FAIRFIELD AV. CHICAGO ILL.									5	8			BL.	GR.			GERMANY	REUTE	
20	Y	BROTHER	30	N		BROTHER ALOIS ABERSPILLER 3011 S 9TH STR. OMAHA NEBR.									5	9			BR.	BR.				OBERINE	
21	Y	B.I.L.		N		B.I.L.									5	6			BL.	BL.				TRAMENBACH	
22	Y	UNCLE		N		UNCLE																		FRANKFURT	
23	NO	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN HENRY L. KING 1249 ERIE STR. B. LIVERPOOL OH.									5	8			BL.	GR.				HUNTER-STEINACH	
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE CHARLES KOPHAUER 601 HOMAN AV. CHICAGO ILL.									5	6			BL.	BL.			POLAND	KOLMAR	
25	Y	SELF	60	Y	1911/20 NEW YORK	SISTER LUDWIG PRAG 135 W 101 STR. NEW YORK CITY									5	7			BR.	BR.			J.-SL.	SEITZDORN	
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN ERNST AHLHEIM CHICAGO ILL.									5	6			BL.	GR.			GERMANY	GR. HAUSEN	
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N											5	6			BL.	BR.				BIRLIS	
28	Y	SISTER	60	Y	1908/09 CHICAGO ILL.	SISTER THERESE KNITTIG 1713 BURLING STR. CHICAGO ILL.									5	5			BR.	BR.			C.-SL.	STERNBERG	
29	Y	AUNT		Y		AUNT									5	4			BR.	BR.					
30	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER GEORGE JURKANIN TRESKOV PA.									5	7			BR.	HL.				KURIMA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, **W.C. JOHNSON, MASTER V**, of the **S.S. "HANNOVER"**, from **BERMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **46666**

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **22**.
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

S. S.

"HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 12TH

191²²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 25TH

1912

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.									
		Yes or No	Yes or No					Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.									
1	Y SELF	1911/22	Y BROOKLYN	HOME 435 HILKINERSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY IPPENHEIM									
2	Y SELF	1907/22	Y SYRACUSE	UNCLE AUGUST KORTHAS 111 MI-CHAELS AV. SYRACUSE N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 4	BL. BL.	"	DANZIG DANZIG									
3	Y SELF	1908/14	Y ST. LOUIS	COUSIN EVA REYMER 5160 ST. FRANCISCO AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	GOOD	NO	5 5	BR. BR.	"	GERMANY PIRMASENS									
4	Y HUSBAND			HUSBAND FRANZ ALEBEFINK 89 DUPONT STR. GREENPOINT BROOKLYN.	GOOD	NO	5 8	BL. BL.	"	MAGDEBURG									
5	Y FATHER			FATHER	GOOD	NO		BL. BR.	"	BRUNSBUTTEL									
6	Y SELF			BROTHER ERNST EBELEING 532 15TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	GOOD	NO	5 5	GR. GR.	"	USLAR									
7	Y SELF	1876/1922	Y ST. PAUL	HOME 3 WEST 194 STR. ST. PAUL MINN.	GOOD	NO	5 9	GR. BL.	"	HECKLINGEN									
8	Y B.I.L.			B.I.L. MATHIAS HARTL 4072 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	GOOD	NO	5 8	BL. GR.	"	STACHERRICH									
9	Y BROTHER			BROTHER	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. GR.	"										
10	Y UNCLE			UNCLE	GOOD	NO			"										
11	Y				GOOD	NO			"										
12	Y SELF	1911/21	Y NEWARK	FRIEND PHILIPP HEINECKEN 60 PARK PLACE NEWARK N.J.	GOOD	NO	5 10	BL. GR.	"	TILLEDA									
13	Y B.I.L.			S.I.L. DANIEL ANDERSON 1 CITY AV. NEW BRITAIN CONN	GOOD	NO	5 7	GR. GR.	"	BRUCK									
14	Y				GOOD	NO	5 5	GR. BR.	"										
15	Y B.I.L.			B.I.L.	GOOD	NO	5 7	BR. GR.	"										
16	Y UNCLE			UNCLE GEORG BOHM PORT ATKINSON WISC	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. GR.	"	BRANDSBACH									
17	Y				GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. GR.	"										
18	Y BROTHER			BROTHER GEORG WOLF 9053 176 STR. JAMAICA L.I.	GOOD	NO	5 8	GR. BL.	"	DIERICHTE									
19	Y HUSBAND			HUSBAND JOHANN HETTINGER 3308 MC. DONOALL AV. EVERETT WASH.	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. BL.	"	PARTENSTEIN									
20	Y FATHER			FATHER	GOOD	NO		BL. BL.	"	WUERZBURG									
21	Y SISTER			SISTER CLARA BEYER 413 CON- GRESS ST. SENECA FALLS N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. BL.	"	ALTENBURG									
22	Y SELF			BROTHER D. SCHAYA 1326 PROSPECT AV. BROWX N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 7	BL. BR.	"	POLAND WIELKE									
23	Y SISTER			SISTER ANNA SCHMIDT CATONVILLE MD.	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. GR.	"	GERMANY ZITTAU									
24	Y UNCLE			UNCLE DIRK HOPSTEDT MEYERS HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	GOOD	NO	5 7	BL. BL.	"	DUISBURG									
25	Y UNCLE			UNCLE WILLIAM BARNET 63 END AV. GARNWOOD N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 5	BL. BL.	"	WORMS									
26	Y SISTER			SISTER MRS. MARK R. B. 40 GREENWOOD WISC.	GOOD	NO	5 1	BL. BL.	"	C.-BL. LANDSKROW									
27	Y UNCLE			UNCLE FLORIAN MENNINGER 748 MYRTLE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL. GR.	"	GERMANY HOLLSTADT									
28	Y AUNT			AUNT ANNA HEBELER 3305 W 10TH STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	GOOD	NO	5 7	BL. BL.	"	ZIEGENHALS									
29	Y BROTHER			BROTHER ALBERT FRIEDRICH NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	GOOD	NO	5 4	BL. BL.	"	LEIBZIG									
30	Y BROTHER			BROTHER CASPAR OERLMANN 17 CARISLE AV. YORK PA.	GOOD	NO	5 7	BL. BL.	"	ISENSTEDT									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 6/16/22

Sworn to before me this 25 day of AUGUST, 19 22.
at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John S. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191^{22.}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

197²².

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 66666

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 22.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ster status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 49804 BILLED SEP 15 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. HANNOVER, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 10/20/22
Date 10/20/22
Clerk m. Finkley

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-EIGHTH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Punched Checkers
Date 10/20/22
Clerk E. Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 8-25-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total

RECEIVED AT NEW YORK
TRAFFIC PAID ELLIS ISLAND

SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a copy of this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Crew
Passengers sailing from

BRIDGE NO.

AUGUST 12TH

19 22 .

S. S. - NOVEMBER - Passengers sailing from																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*transit before permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Marquardt ✓	Babette	47	✓	F	WD STEWARDES	Y	AMERICAN	GERMAN	✓	Y	GERMAN:	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHR/HANN.	SON: EDUARD MAURQUARDT, LEHR, RICKMERSSTR. 46 FATHER: HERMANN MILLHUSEN BERLIN-LICHTERVELDEN, ELISABETH 22.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		ALLHUSEN ✓	WILLY	32	✓	M	S COOK	Y	GERMAN	✓	Y	DO	ID	DO	DO	BERLIN		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. J. Paine
 May 2nd # 52749
 May 2nd # 52748
 E. J.

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

SPECIAL INQUIRY:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Doc 134

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 20TH

19.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WIC. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
MASTER *W. Johnson*

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-EIGHTH day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12-4712
S. S. "HANNOVER"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 12TH

22

NEW YORK

AUGUST 25TH

19

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	THIEN	LAMBERT	69	M	131380 Hughes 1877 Probate Court	1850 PLEASANT AV. CINCINNATI OH.
2	"	HERLMAN	31	M	131379 Hughes 13.7.1891 CINCINNATI OH.	"
3	HUESSLMAN	HUBERT	33	M	111689 Hughes By marriage	610 PENNSYLVANIA STR. DETROIT MICH.
4	"	JOHANNA	32	F	See 5/17 Detroit Mich	"
5	"	HUBERT	5	M	June 16/18 Detroit Mich	"
6	"	VIRGINIA	4	F	Sept 25/21 Detroit Mich	"
7	"	EDWIN	1	M	Calgary, Germany Apr 27/21 of U.S. Private	"
8	"	WALTER	-2	M	130037 Hughes Common Pleas Court	2 P.D. 4 NORTH COTT.
9	KRAUSS	BERNHARD	55	M	By marriage	"
10	"	LISETTE	54	F	187564 Hughes	921 ALLAGAN STR. LANSING MICH.
11	DOHERR	EMIL	66	M	127799 Hughes	MT. RAINIER MARYLAND
12	FABITZ	ADOLF	66	M	127799 Hughes	2025 W 25 STR. CLEVELAND OH.
13	PFEIFFER	JOHN	75	M	"	"
14	"	CHRISTINE	76	F	"	"
15	HAHN	GOTTFRIED	72	M	145830 Hughes	3526 FILBELT STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	SCHNEIDER	ANDREAS	65	M	187890 Hughes Baltimore Md. 1887 Sept 19	39 S. ELWOOD AV. BALTIMORE MD.
17	KLUG	PAUL	64	M	178525 Hughes	VASSAR COLLEGE Poughkeepsie N.Y.
18	"	MARY	66	F	"	"
19	GEIGENJUELLER	CHRISTOP	60	M	"	BALSTIC CORN.
20	"	JOHANN	55	M	"	"
21	FRY	JOHN	63	M	161658 Hughes San Antonio Tex. Oct 1890	SAN ANTONIO TEX.
22	"	MARIE	52	F	By marriage	"
23	HEGENBART	FRANK	61	M	LA CROSSE WISC. 23-11-1894	BRAINARD WISC.
24	CHA	JOHN	32	M	Hughes - P. 11/18/77	DISTRICT COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. = 2115 White St. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
25	"	FRANZISKA	28	F	"	"
26	GREKE	WILLIAM	36	M	28510 Colby Father's nat during	90 Essex Av. ORANGE N.Y.
27	PUPPERT	HENRY	65	M	181376 Hughes	MONUMENT & 7TH STR. BALTIMORE MD.
28	KORTHAS	MATHILDE	59	F	119535 Hughes By marriage	11 MICHAELS AV. SYRACUSE N.J.
29	SCHULTZ	ANNA	56	F	119865 Hughes By marriage	437 N. ALBORD STR. SYRACUSE N.J.
30	"	ELSA	24	F	24.1.1898 SYRACUSE N.J.	"

Except n/tw - 1030 am

LIST 3 No 13 JOHN PFEIFFER FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE BREMEN
LIST 3 No 14 CHRISTINE PFEIFFER FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN
LIST 3 No 23 FRANK HEGENBART FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AUGUST 25TH

19

PURSER

11-411

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
AUGUST 12TH

11-5712
"HANNOVER"

sailing from

BREMEN

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

137

AUGUST 25TH

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
4	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SIEG	CHRISTINE	66	✓ F	157098 Hughes By Marriage	512 EAST COLFAX STR SOUTH BEND IND
2	KORTHAS	AGNES	25	✓ F S	3 7 1896 SYRACUSE N.Y.	111 MICHAELS AV SYRACUSE N.Y.
3	BAKALOZ	JOSEF	52	✓ M M	119597 Hughes Cerv 1144197 Supreme Ct Jamaica N.Y. 7/14/19	66 BROOKLYN AV. JAMAICA N.Y.
4	"	PAULINE	54	✓ F M		
5	DORR	EUGEN	22	✓ M S	Nov 7, 1899 7 11 1899 JAMAICA N.Y.	
6	KOELLER	HEDWIG	30	✓ F S	118229 Hughes SUPREME COU RT SYRACUSE N.Y. 28 1.1922	111 MICHAELS AV SYRACUSE N.Y.
7	KORTHAS	ELISABETH	32	✓ F S	119306 Hughes 119306 Hughes father is not claiming naturalization	111 MICHAELS AV SYRACUSE N.Y.
8	MICHAELS	MARY	69	✓ F M	158313 Hughes COURT HOUSE OF ST. LOUIS MO 14 5 1922	5034 MORGENFORTH RD ST. LOUIS MO.
9						
10	BOEHME	HERMANN	56	✓ M WD	135314 Hughes SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT COLUMBUS OH. 27 6 1921	511 E PARK STR. COLUMBUS OH.
11	DACOTT	WILLIAM	43	✓ M M	21 7 1879 Hingham Mass	182056 Hughes Hingham Mass
12	"	ELISABETH	31	✓ F M	24 5 1892 Boston Mass	
13	WEGMAN	ELISABETH	84	✓ F WD	157777 Hughes By Marriage CITY COURT OF UTICA COUNTY OF ONEIDA 10 10 1893	ROCHESTER N.Y. 1215 DUDLEY AV. UTICA N.Y.
14	HEDDERICH	JAKOB	57	✓ M M		
15	LIPPERT	SOPHIE	58	✓ F M	KENOSHA WISC. 1885 CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC. 20 2 1912	761 SHERIDAN RD. KENOSHA WISC.
16	EBELING	ERNEST	41	✓ M S	44537 Hughes CIRCUIT COURT OF COLLINGVILLE ILL 25 9 1914	532 15TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
17	STACHETZKY	LEO	42	✓ M S	30701 Hughes 161241 Hughes By Marriage SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. Oct 14/02	414 4TH STR STANBROOK ILL. 442 HILLCROD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	FESSLER	MARIA	40	✓ F M	176729 Hughes 170475 Hughes 24 4 1870 COCHESTER N.Y.	1022 N CLARK STR CHICAGO ILL.
19	KUEFFNER	KARL	42	✓ M M		515 W 159 STR. NEW YORK CITY
20	HUPP	GEORGE	52	✓ M M		
21	"	SOPHIE	43	✓ F M	170475 Hughes By Marriage County Court Staten Island N.Y. 1894	1249 ERIE STR. LIVERPOOL OH.
22	UHLWORTH	MAY	52	✓ M M	163192 Hughes 163338 Hughes 163425 Hughes District Court Kenosha Wisc. 15 4 1887	761 SHERIDAN RD. KENOSHA WISC.
23	KING	HENRY	40	✓ M S		
24	LIPPERT	PHILIP	57	✓ M M		
25	"	SOPHIE	53	✓ F M		
26	BOTTERBUSH	FRED	60	✓ M M	146607 Hughes COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY 28 8 1888	339 YARFIELD STR. YORK PA.
27	"	KATHERINA	60	✓ F M		
28	HEINZ	JOHN	66	✓ M M	65351 Hughes DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 8 8 1888	512 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	KEISER	MARIE	70	✓ F M	127970 Hughes By Marriage	447 W 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY
30	"	GEORG	30	✓ M S	4 9 1892 NEW YORK CITY John Montgomerie Inspector 10 30 1922	

LIST 4 No 9 FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN
LIST 4 No 16 SOPHIE LIPPERT FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S.S. HANOVER

I. C. I.

arrived August 25, 1922

, 191

M.,

from

Aug. Connelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBERS OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
					Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	HABER	Blima	2 PM	1	24	1			Call.	Sister, J. Hanft, 243 Clinton St. N.Y. Beh	8/25	4					
✓ 2	BLUM	Margarette	2:10	6	30	1			Call	Trav. Aid. (Brin)	Liuck	8/25	3				
✓ 3	FREY	Susanne	2:-	6	20	1			No money & Call	Uncle John, Boesna, Texas. John	"	4 ²⁰					
✓ 4	FOERSTER (child)	Lina Bernhard	2:05	1	5/6	1	1		Call Int. Husband	Trav. Aid. (Kulbushjian)	Liuck	"	3 ³⁰				
✓ 5	KOS	Mario	2:10	11	13/17	6			Call	Father, Stanley, 301 E. 71st St. N.Y. Beh	Liuck	8/25	4				
	"	Frankisek															
	"	Rosene															
	"	Helene															
	"	Stanislaw															
✓ 6	HLADKA	Pientiska	2:15	7	25	1			Call	Sister, Antonia, 44 W. 77th St. N.Y. Beh	Liuck	8/25	3 ¹⁵				
✓ 7	MAIKIVCH	Anne	2:20	11	5	1			Call	" Agnes, 1 Hick St. Brooklyn Beh	"	3 ¹⁴					
✓ 8	SCHAE	Walter	2:30	6	21	1			Call	Fath. Hans, 308 E. 39th St. N.Y. Beh	8/26	12 ³⁰	✓	1	1		
✓ 9	GRUSS	Heinrich	2:30	2	27	1			Call	Uncle Florian Menninger, 400 E. 11th St. N.Y. Beh	Liuck	"	11	✓	-		
✓ 10	RINDHAUSER	Elsa	2:35	6	11	1			"	Aunt, Hmeurecki, 340 E. 83rd St. N.Y. Beh	8/25	3 ¹²					
✓ 11	KNABE	Ernst	2:40	1	25	1			Funds	Bro. Max, 197 River St. N.Y. Beh	"	8/26	1 ¹⁵	✓	1	1	
✓ 12	ESSEMANE	Bertie Rudolf	2:40	6	28/29	2			Call	Husb. Ignaty, 160-2nd St. Hoboken Beh	8/25	3 ¹⁵					
✓ 13	LERCHER	Hermann	2:50	5	19	1			No money	RR Uncle Stephen, 845 Fairfield Ave. N.Y. Beh	8/26	3 ¹⁵	✓	1	1		
✓ 14	SUCKSTORF	Wilhelm Anne	2:45	1	2/4	3			Funds	RR Bro. Mathias, R+2 Crofton, N.Y. Beh	8/28	3	✓	9	9		
	"	Hans								"	"						
✓ 15	ARMON	Anne	2:45	1	18	1			Call	Aunt & Dr. Bolle, 143 St. 178th St. N.Y. Beh	8/25	3 ³⁵					
✓ 16	MAY	Kathleen Bernhard Heinrich	2:50	7	14/16	3			Telegram husband	RR Wast. Andrew May, 224 Bay St. N.Y. Beh	8/26	12 ²⁰	✓	3	3	3	
	"									Los Angeles, Cal. Beh	"	8/26	12 ²⁰	✓	3	3	3
✓ 17	SATTLER	Fritz	3 PM	5	7	1			Call	Cous. Maria Delbing, 380 E. 154th St. N.Y. Beh	8/26	11 ²⁰	✓	1	-	1	
										Sister, A. Schmeider, 140 E. 78th St. N.Y. Beh	8/25	4 ¹⁵	✓	1	-	1	
✓ 18	WOLF	Maria	3 PM	2	18	1			Call	Bro. Geo. 9053-176th St. Jamaica John	8/25	3 ³⁰					
✓ 19	ULLRICH	Georg	3 PM	5	9	1			No money	RR Aunt Wilhelm Reiter, Howard Lake, N.Y. Beh	8/28	1	✓	3	3	3	
✓ 20	REMUS	Amanda	3 PM	7	13	1			Call	Sister, J. Locher, 111 Betts Ave. Bronx Beh	8/25	3 ³⁵					
✓ 21	WISCHENBARTH	Rosa	3:10	7	9	1			Med. cert. Goitre	Fath. Frank Wagner, 734 10th Ave. N.Y. Beh	8/26	9 ²⁰	✓	1	-	1	
✓ 22	MENZ	Wilhelmine	3:10	2	3	1			Call	Immigrant Girl Home (Miss Matthews) Liuck	"	12	✓	1	1	1	
✓ 23	LIEBEFINK	Frieda Rolf G.	3:10	2	4/5	2			"	Immigrant B. N.Y. Beh	"	12	✓	1	1	1	
										Husb. Franz, 89 Dupont St. N.Y. Beh	8/25	4					

S/S HANOVER n.g.1. August 26, 1922.

S/S HANOVER n.g.i. August 25, 1922.

HANOVER 8/25/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HANOVER N. G. L. arrived August 25, 1922, 192 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 24	SCHILL Minna	3:30	1	20		1	Funds	RR Aunt Minna Vase, 2718 Shield Ave, Garwica, N.J.	Chas. Geo. Luck	8/28	1	3	3	3
✓ 25	WIEDEMEYER Frieda	3:15	2	25		1	Call	Uncle, Mrs Brunet, 63-2 Ave John	John	8/25	4:05			
✓ 26	SCHROEDER Katterine	3:20	1	9		1	Call	Uncle John Cerner, 94 Java St, N.Y.	"	8/26	9:05	1		1
✓ 27	KOCHENDOERFER Emma BAUMANN (Cous) Karl	3:25	2	16/17		2	Funds	RR Uncle Fred Geo. Boehm, Behl	"	1:00		2	2	2
✓ 28	HOOKER " Karoline Karl	3:20	6	9/10		2	Call	Fl. Atkinson, Wis.	"	"	"			
✓ 29	SCHAPFER Heuer Marie Fritsfuer Bertha Kaul Margaretta	3:30	10 7	13 28/30		4	Medical Cert. Coitre	Husb. Rudolph, Box 176, Egg Mills, Brooklyn Sister, Corbiniana, 157 Graham Ave, John	Behl	8/25	4:05			

Hanover - N.G.L. Aug 25, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. HANOVER N. G. L.

arrived

8/25/22

19

M.

from

No.

440

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	POSTLUND Theodor	1	14/15	2	LPC	2:25			JEANISSE															
	Theodor JR																							
2	SEIDENSCHMIDT Josef	6	18/19	2	UNDER 16	2:20			TUFAROLO															
	WOLF Maria																							
3	JANOSCH Engelberdt	6	22/24	3	UNDER 16 UNACQ LPC	2:15			TUFAROLO															
	Missie																							
	Kirschel Leopoldine																							
4	JAY Barbara	1	26	1	LPC	2:10			JEANISSE															
5	GRISIGEL Auguste	11	11/12	2	LPC Q 2	3:00			JEANISSE															
	Rethumer																							
6	BALABAN Berko	11	6/8	4	LPC IN DEF	3:30																		
	ANDONILLO Divolra																							
	Perla																							
	Josuel																							
7	NINK Rosalie	6	26	1	LPC IN DEF	3:30			TUFAROLO															
8	BAUMGARTNER Michael	2	13/15	2	LPC IN DEF	3:30			JEANISSE															
	Anna																							
9	ESCH Marie	7	12	1	LPC IN DEF	3:15			JEANISSE															
10	Lorger Anna	6	27	1	LPC																			
11	Baumgartner Anna	2	13	1	LPC																			

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

44-1011

CONTINUED OVER



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-25 Hannover

Form 600

142

AUG 29 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1922

PORT OF New - York.

August 30 th, 19 22.

I, master of the German S.S. "Hannover"
(Nationality.)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 155 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 150

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New - York August 25, 19 22, consigned to
North German Lloyd, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is
expected to sail August 30 th, 1922, for Bremerhaven
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New - York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hartmann, Wilh.	37 ✓	GERMAN	Bremerhaven, August 4th 1922
Gerth, Max	39 ✓	DO	DO DO 10th 1922
Lange, Heinrich	22 ✓	DO	DO DO 4th 1922
Mahlstedt, Heinr	23 ✓	DO	DO DO 8th 1922
Pfennig, Gustav	23 ✓	DO	DO DO 4th 1922

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zimmermann, Ulrich	27	German	Brenerhaven, August 8th 1922.
v. Liemen, Georg	22	do	do do 4th 1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000



(OVER.)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 25 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	July 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	5/8	180	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermüller	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Schmidt	Frans	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
5	Moritz	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
6	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Scribe	Richard	Boys. matr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Lohseide	Friedrich	1. Boos.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
9	Pokatski	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
10	Selke	Emil	3. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	de Witt	Friedrich	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
12	Hinrichs	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
13	Helmreich	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Habben	Gord	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
15	Hinrichs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
16	Kleine-Holthuis	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
17	Petsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
18	Hohlfs	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
19	Späthling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	118	"
20	Drieling	Emil	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Fischer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
22	Garvelmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
23	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
24	Kawohl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
25	Nehls	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
26	Wehner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
27	Hartmann	Wilhelm	"	4. Aug.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Krebs	Richard	"	10. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
29	Gehm	Hans	O.S.	July 1st	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
30	Klimaschewski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line North German Lloyd, Bremen

Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 14-16 Pearlstr. New-York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York AUG 25 1922, August, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

144

VESSEL: <i>U.S.S. Albatross</i>															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
X	1	Nörenberg	Reinhard	O.S.	8. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M.	German	German	5/3	153	None
X	2	Zebelin	Viktor	Deckboy	8. "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	90	"
	3	Köster	Adolf	"	8. "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/3	94	"
	4	Garvelmann	Ernst	"	July 1st	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
	5	Gräper <i>99/103 404</i>	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	100	"
	6	Bergmann	Johannes	Hosp. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
	7	Entrap	Johann	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	121	"
	8	Kluge	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	9	Mohr	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
	10	Ernsting	Friedrich	1. Eng'g	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
	11	Schmitt	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
	12	Springer	Gustav	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
	13	Fischer	August	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
	14	Leede	Theodor	Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
	15	Schmitz	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	163	"
	16	Dahlenburg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
	17	Jannick	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
	18	Kogel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
	19	Rohr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	185	"
	20	Schröder	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	180	"
	21	Schulze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
	22	Schrottke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
	23	Hinrichs	Heinrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
	24	Kathe	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	190	"
	25	Rosow	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
	26	Bennen	Johann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
	27	Bandurski	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
	28	Blume	August	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
	29	Drenkhahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
	30	Fink	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
<i>John Montgomery</i>															

John Montgomery
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herragovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York August 25, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grosspietzsch	August	✓ Fireman	July 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/8	163	None
2	Lenke	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	175	"
3	Möller	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
4	Moritz	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
5	Schröder	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Pietje	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	Beinert	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
8	von Glahn	Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Lincke	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
10	Lange	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
11	Müller	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
12	Neumann	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Pfennig	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
14	Rasch	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
15	Schedel	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Mahlstedt	Heinrich	✓	8. Aug.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Rabe	Otto	✓	8. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
18	Zimmermann	Ulrich	✓	8. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
19	Gerth	Max	✓	10. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
20	Sievers	Wilhelm	✓	July 1st	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	220	"
21	Ziganke	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
22	Unger	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
23	Iokrath	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Horn	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Allhusen	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
26	Jacobs	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
27	Reichensauer	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
28	Wilke	Hans	✓	3. Aug.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	157	"
29	Hinrichs	Alfred	✓	5. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
30	Schleicher	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York AUG 25 1922, August, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

146

4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Giesler	Karl	✓ 1. Baker	July 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M.	German	German	4/11	128	None
2	Kohl	Bernhard	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Schuchmann	Wilhelm	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Nagel	Richard	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Marzel	Paul	✓ Bucher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
6	Meyer	Georg	✓ 1. Pantry.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
7	Gabriel	Karl	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
8	Maas	Wilhelm	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Bühre	Walter	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
10	Baumgarten	Hans	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Hellriegel	Otto	✓ 5. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/0	154	"
12	Rumschüssel	Karl	✓ 6. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Rakowski	Thomas	✓ 7. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Rudolf	Heinrich	✓ 8. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/0	126	"
15	Domonell	Willy	✓ 9. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/0	130	"
16	Miller	Kurt	✓ 10. "	8. Aug.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	Wehner	Rudolf	✓ 11. "	8. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
18	Sonnenschein	Louis	✓ 12. "	8. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
19	Meinnert	Richard	✓ Ch. Steward	July 1st	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Meyer	Siegfried	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
21	Haverkamp	Karl	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	120	"
22	Groot	Sophie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
23	Sachs	Marta	✓ 13. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
24	Marquardt	Babette	✓ 14. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/0	102	"
25	Wollmer	Alfred	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
26	Book	Oscar	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
27	Coldewey	Heinrich	✓ 15. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
28	Forner	Otto	✓ 16. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/0	115	"
29	Haase	Richard	✓ 17. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/0	115	"
30	Haasper	Karl	✓ 18. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
			✓ 19. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	140	"

*John H. Thompson
Inspector*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York AUG 25 1922 August, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			Steward	July 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	42	M.	German	German	5/7	124	None
1	Holzbauer	Max	✓					46				5/8	134	
2	Irrsinger	Karl	✓					32				5/6	132	
3	Johanns	Karl	✓					40				5/6	144	
4	Klamm	Otto	✓					37				5/6	126	
5	Kunz	Karl	✓					38				5/6	140	
6	König	Karl	✓					42				5/3	110	
7	Lange	Wilhelm	✓					44				5/5	125	
8	Lange	Ernst	✓					48				5/6	126	
9	Lehmann	Karl	✓					42				5/6	134	
10	Lüdecke	Heinrich	✓					22				5/8	120	
11	von Lienen	Georg	✓					58				5/3	150	
12	Matthias	Emil	✓					39				5/3	156	
13	Mohr	Wilhelm	✓					28				5/1	130	
14	Mils	Fritz	✓					52				5/6	160	
15	Neutze	Heinrich	✓					48				5/9	164	
16	Ohm	Heinrich	✓					34				5/8	148	
17	Plate	Wilhelm	✓					47				5/8	174	
18	Schmidt	Karl	✓					25				5/5	160	
19	Thiele	Johannes	✓					25				5/6	140	
20	Vog	Bernhard	✓					30				5/4	134	
21	Waltemate	Friedrich	✓					40				5/7	142	
22	Grube	Paul	✓					43				5/6	176	
23	Kersten	Ernst	✓					46				5/9	126	
24	Meinecke	Wilhelm	✓					53				5/7	164	
25	Neundorf	Emil	✓					40				5/9	136	
26	Selke	Otto	✓					32				5/6	120	
27	Schüller	Theodor	✓					28				5/6	120	
28	Wrobel	Paul	✓					38				5/4	142	
29	Zühlke	Georg	✓					51				5/0	124	
30	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	✓											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York Aug 25 1922, August, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Venutti	Thomas	✓ Soullion	July 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	28	M.	German	German	5/3	142	None
2	Ernst	Walter	✓ Eng'r Asst.	10. Aug.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
3	Dietrich	Ottokar	✓	10.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
4	L'Orange	Rudolf	✓	10.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
5	Sponholz	Max	✓ Soullion	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 11, 1922
I hereby certify that the 155 names affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation
prescribed by the Department of State.
Cath. Hunt
U. S. Consul at Bremen, Germany.

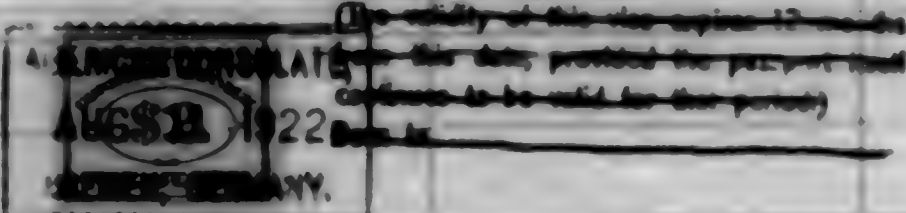
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

Date: Aug. 11, 1922



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f-252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nic. Johnsen, MASTER, of the S.S. "Hannover", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922.

John H. McGowan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. *Chaumont* sailing from *Porto Plata D.R.* 8/20, 1922 Arriving at Port of *New York* 8/25, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	149 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Nina E.</i>	29	F	M.	<i>Watertown, Mass. March 8, 1893</i>		<i>44 Mynderse St. Schenectady, N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Robert J.</i>	5	M	M.	<i>St. Matitown, N. Y. Oct. 10, 1916</i>		<i>44 Mynderse St. Schenectady, N. Y.</i>
3	<i>Turnville.</i>	<i>Melrose M.</i>	27	F	M.	<i>Revere, Mass. Mar. 10, 1895</i>		<i>242 Park Ave., New York</i>
4	<i>Turnville.</i>	<i>William</i>	2	M	M.	<i>Boston, Mass. Oct. 2, 1920</i>		<i>242 Park Ave., New York</i>
5	<i>Brown.</i>	<i>Mary</i>	41	F	M.	<i>Washington, D. C. May 12, 1881</i>		<i>Southbrook, Wash. D. C.</i>
6	<i>Noonan.</i>	<i>Anna</i>	47	F	M.	<i>Boston, Mass. Feb. 18, 1875</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
7	<i>Noonan.</i>	<i>Wileen</i>	10	F	M.	<i>Boston, Mass. Oct. 21, 1911</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
8	<i>Noonan.</i>	<i>Edward</i>	7	M	M.	<i>Boston, Mass. Apr. 16, 1915</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
9	<i>Bresley.</i>	<i>Maeg</i>	27	F	M.	<i>Jersey City, N. J. Dec. 2, 1891</i>		<i>39 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N. J.</i>
10	<i>Bresley.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	2	M	M.	<i>Fredericksburg Va. June 20, 1920</i>		<i>39 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N. J.</i>
11	<i>Bresley.</i>	<i>John</i>	-	M	M.	<i>Ante Domingo City, D. R. Jan. 4, 1922</i>		<i>39 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N. J.</i>
12	<i>Manahan.</i>	<i>Margaret C.</i>	51	F	M.	<i>Boston, Mass. May 23, 1861</i>		<i>39 Stothmore St. Boston, Mass.</i>
13	<i>Byrden.</i>	<i>William</i>	4	M	M.	<i>Boston, Mass. Feb. 26, 1918</i>		<i>39 Stothmore St. Boston, Mass.</i>
14	<i>Thompson.</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	23	F	M.	<i>New York City, N. Y. Oct. 22, 1898</i>		<i>Chuch. E. G. & Co. East 152nd St., New York City</i>
15	<i>Eldridge.</i>	<i>Cora</i>	27	F	M.	<i>New York City, N. Y. Dec. 2, 1894</i>		<i>Chuch. E. G. & Co. East 152nd St., New York City</i>
16	<i>Wooding.</i>	<i>Kathryn</i>	13	F	M.	<i>Philadelphia, Penna. Jan. 25, 1890</i>		<i>1723 Porter St. Philadelphia, Penna.</i>
17	<i>Wooding.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	M	M.	<i>Philadelphia, Penna. Mar. 12, 1920</i>		<i>1723 Porter St. Philadelphia, Penna.</i>
18	<i>Wooding.</i>	<i>Robert</i>	5	M	M.	<i>Philadelphia, Penna. Oct. 2, 1918</i>		<i>1723 Porter St. Philadelphia, Penna.</i>
19	<i>Denham.</i>	<i>Effie</i>	22	F	M.	<i>New Orleans, La. Nov. 13, 1899</i>		<i>92 West 112th St. New York City</i>
20	<i>Denham.</i>	<i>Elyzabeth</i>	9	F	M.	<i>Vicksburg, Miss. May 9, 1913</i>		<i>1204 New York Ave. New York City</i>
21	<i>Cornell.</i>	<i>Mary H.</i>	20	F	M.	<i>Bowerston, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1882</i>		<i>Salvation, Texas</i>
22	<i>Cornell.</i>	<i>Edward</i>	11	M	M.	<i>Trinidad, Colo. Dec. 20, 1910</i>		<i>Salvation, Texas</i>

*Raymond
Insp.*

130 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL TO FILLED

Handwritten initials/signature

am 8-25-22

Chambers

U. S. Total
In 500 22 22
In 1000 22 22
In 1500 22 22

U. S.	Foreign	Total
12	1	13
11	1	12

U. S.	Foreign	Total
12	1	13
11	1	12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY

I, master of the Windsor MS (Nationality MS), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 9

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 23, 1922, consigned to McIntyre & Co. is now lying at City Island Pier, and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1922 for Windsor MS via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15-1000

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
15-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: see other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harvey Randall Master

(over)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. • See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Beach. Minas King, arriving at City, N.Y. Aug 25, 1922, from the port of Paraná, B.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bondall	Harvey	Master	8/5/22	Paraná	no	yes	47	Male	British	British	5' 6"	165	none
2	John	Llewellyn	Master	14/8/22	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Same right leg
3	Webster	James	Boatswain	10/8/22	Windsor	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	none
4	Morris	Boyd	Cook & Steward	8/8/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
5	Morris	Archie	A.B.	10/8/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	"
6	Forbes	Kenneth	O.S.	14/8/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	130	"
7	Llewellyn	James	A.B.	14/8/22	Paraná	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
8	Morris	James	A.B.	14/8/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	175	"
9	Randall	Bernard	Appi	14/8/22	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'	100	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boat Miss King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harvey Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1922

A. E. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. 204

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922
BILL NO. 10722 BILLED SEP 6 1922 I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARINA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922
at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & POSTAGE						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Head	1st	2nd	3rd	U. S.	D. M.	U. S.	D. M.	U. S.	D. M.	
CABIN	26						3	3						32
CABIN														
STORAGE	9						1					5		15
TOTAL	35						4	3				5		47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	OUTLIER	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	1	3	5
2nd Cabin				
Steorage	6	5	24	35
Total	7	6	27	50

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	3	32
2nd Cabin			
Steorage	15	5	20
Total	44	8	52

IX Pass
Citizen

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	2		7	9
UNDER 10			1	1

VI Pass
Citizen

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	2	1	15	17
UNDER 10	1		5	6

III Pass
Citizen

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	22		6	28
UNDER 10	3			3

Citizen

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	1		1	2
UNDER 10			1	1

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I.

August 18th, 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers:

U. S. direct

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y., U. S. A.

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parina" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York N.Y.C.

Notary
th 1)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from GHADELOUPE. F.W.I.

AUGUST 14th., 1922

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (st. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Men.	Married & single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Paul	Leopold	32	✓	F Wd. Housewife	French	Yes French	French West Ind.	Pt-A-Pitre, Guadeloupe	Sister, Miss Felix ARNA Pt-A-Pitre, Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I have by top 8/25/22

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

AUGUST 24th, 1922

155

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	For	Other	For	Other	For	Other			For	Other	For	Other		For	Other	For	Other	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Julie Baptiste 122-24 West, 144th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bn	Blk	Grey	None	Guadeloupe Pt-AuPitre
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

Jahapby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from

S T. K I T S, B.W.I.

August 14th.

1922

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, temporarily, or for a limited period, or whether he has no fixed purpose.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken the oath of citizenship?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any office, vocation, profession, or occupation, or business, or trade, or industry, or science, or art, or literature, or music, or drama, or religion, or politics, or social work, or public service, or other similar activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$10. No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Montrose 1839, 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ Nevis, St. George
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 Year	1921 N.Y.C.	Husband, Frederick Hanley 250 West, 47th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts Basseterre
3	Yes	Father	"	No		Father, Frederick Hanley 250 West, 47th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Thomas
4	Yes	Self	\$10. No			Sister, Jannie Hodge 120 First St. Pelham Heights, Pelham, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ Anguilla Sandy Hill
5	Yes	Self	\$10. No			Sister, Miss Leta Brooks 412 Seaman St. Parthamboy N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Flk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ Anguilla The Quarter
6	Yes	Self	flc. No.			Sister-in-law, Mrs. Bernard Leverock 200 Neagle Ave. Inwood N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brn Blue None	✓ Saba St. John
7	Yes	Self	\$10. No			Aunt, Mrs. Christina Hanley 214 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Flk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ Nevis St. James
8	Yes	Self	\$20. No			Cousin, Mrs. Frances McSheen 222 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts Sdy. Pt.
9	Yes	Self	\$20. No			Sister, Miss Sarah Mills 232 West, 125th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts Sdy. Pt.
10	Yes	Mother	\$5. No			Mother, Mrs. Mary Rawlins 218 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts St. John
11	Yes	Mother	\$5. No			Mother, Mrs. Mary Rawlins 218 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts St. John
12	Yes	Mother	\$5. No			Mother, Mrs. Mary Rawlins 218 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts St. John
13	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No		Aunt, Charlotte Weyleger Gwessco, Livingston Co. N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Dastaf
14	Yes	Self	\$20. No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane Rawlins 218 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts Nicholas Town
15	Yes	Self	\$10. No			Aunt, Miss Martha Gilbert 546 West, 162nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts Cayon
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister, Alise Woodley 1251 Butler, Ave. Far Rockaway N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk. Flk. Flk. None	✓ St. Kitts

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer, "Parima", from St. Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{one} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

J. A. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I., AUGUST 14th., 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Ambrose	Mary	22	✓ F	S Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	Greys Farm.	Mother, Mrs. Frances Ambrose Greys Farm, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Crosse	Daisy	19	✓ F	S Do.	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	St. John.	Mother, Mrs. Rebecca Crosse North Street, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Hutson	Edward	49	✓ M	M Archbishop	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Antigua	St. John.	Wife, Mrs. E. Hutson St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT 240222		Barry	Oswald	53	✓ M	S Bishop	Yes English	Yes	British	English	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Archdeacon Brit. Guiana Georgetown, Brit. Guiana	Wm. J. Georgetown	
4		Teague	Cecil	18	✓ M	S Sailor	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	St. John.	Father, Richard Teague St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., AUGUST 24th, 1922

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle him to passage?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	\$30. No		Brother, Peter Ambrose 240 West 1st N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	B.W.D.
2	Yes	Father	\$30. No		Sister, Mrs. Violet Williams 118 West 143rd St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn.	Flk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	B.W.D.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	18 Months N.Y.C.	Synod of West India Bishops	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	St. Thomas	B.W.D.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Synod of West India Bishops	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Bristol
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Dandy Teague 244 West 1st St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Barbuda	B.W.D.	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

1000000000

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

John A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer, "Parima" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

J. H. Hughes
Jury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from

ST. LUCIA, B.W.I.

AUGUST 12th.

19 22

[illegible]

T

U. S. citizens

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

204 No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", N.Y.C.

AUGUST 24th, 1922

161

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parina", from St. Lucia B.W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Consent lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of a next relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., AUGUST 12th., 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended before permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Irs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Ashby	✓ Charles E.	19	✓ M	S Jeweler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk. Barbados	Bridgetow.	Father, C.F.Ashby Bridgetown, Barbados	Wash.	D.C.
TRANSIT 270223		Berkeley	✓ Alfred P.	60	✓ M	M Bishop	Yes	English	Yes	British	English Barbados	Bridgetown.	Wife. Mrs.A.Berkeley Bridgetown, Barbados	Barbados	Barbados
3		Clarke	✓ Rita	17	✓ F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk. Barbados	Roebuck Street,	Mother, Mrs.Flotes Seale Roebuck St.Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
TRANSIT 270224		Connell	✓ Joseph	22	✓ M	S Rmt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English Barbados	Bridgetown	Father. Joseph Connell Bridgetown, Barbados	Barbados	Barbados
5		Gibson	✓ Laura	38	✓ F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk. Barbados	St.Michael	Aunt. Rebecca Adams. St.Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inhabiting up 9³⁰ A.M. 4/25/22

56

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th, 1922

163

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Father	Yes No	Uncle-in-law, Mr. S.B. Roachford 1728 7th St. Wash, D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Brn.	Grey	None	Barbados	Xt. Church
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1884 N.Y.	Conference of Anglican Church Aunt. Miss Helen A. Seale 1404 Bergen St. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Cambridge
3	Yes Mother	\$30. No	Friend, Manager Colonial Bank New York, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend, Mrs. Becker 229 West 97th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St. James

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

164

S. S. "PARIMA"

sailing from Barbados B.W.I., August 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York,

August 24th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Roachford	Samuel R.	45	✓	M	H	The Supreme Court of The U.S.A. August 5th. 1905.	1728 7th.St. Washington D.C.
2	Roachford	Sarah S.	20	✓	F	H	Husband Naturalized August 1922 ✓ 730 G St. S.W. 8/25/22	1728 7th.St. Washington D.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA"

sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I., August 14th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.C. August 19, 1922

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Teague	Edward Pittman	39	M	M		The Supreme Court of State of New York March Sixth, 1922,	27 West, 136th St. New York, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Henry Jones, Jr. 8/25/22 745th St.

①

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

166

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., Aug. 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Babcock	Imelda Berne	19	✓	M	13th, Nov. 1902, St. Thomas, V. I.		Husband Ray Babcock
2	Babcock	Pearl	1	6	F	8th, Feb. 1920, St. Thomas, V. I.		Water Town, N. York.
3	McTigue	John B.	29	✓	M	9th, July 1893, Far Rockaway, N. Y.		Father Ray Babcock Water Town, N. York Father A. McTigue, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

get up by 7:50 AM 8/25/22

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the U.S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

at New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I.

August 18th, 1942

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

August 24th,

1942

168

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where!	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>For employment as cook, stewardess, etc.; for education; for medical treatment; for religious duties; for marriage; for business; for pleasure; for other reasons.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.															
1	Yes Self	30 No		Cousin Miss E. Rock 34 West 135th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br.	Bk.	Bk.	None	D.W.I.	Saba													
2	Yes Self	30 No		Father R. Adams 156 West 144 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	E.W.I.	Tortola													
3	Yes Self	35 No		Cousin E. Dodge 235 West 73rd St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	E.W.I.	Tortola													
4	Yes Self	30 Yes No		Cousin M. McTavus 1 West 131st, St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	E.W.I.	Grenada													
5	Yes Self	30 Yes	Plainfield, N.J.	Brother Jf Thomas 639 West 4th,St, Plainfield,N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martins													
6	Yes Self	25 No		Aunt Mrs. A.Thomas 639 West 4th,St, Plainfield,N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martins													
7	Yes Self	30 No		Sister Sd Marlin 525 West 135th.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martins													
8	Yes Self	30 No		Aunt M. Thomas, 639 West4th,St.Plainfield,N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martins													
9	Yes Self	27 No		Sister Id Arrandel 639West4th, Plainfield,N. J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martins													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S.S. "PARIMA", from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922
at New York, N. Y., U.S.A.

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REGISTERED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

— 116 —

Form 800-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from

St. Cr ~~12~~ V. I.

August 18th

1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	EXEMPT	Kelsick	Donald	42	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Croix	Fredericksted Wife Mrs. Kelsick St. Croix, V. I.	R. I.	Providence
X	EXEMPT	Martin	Susanna	35	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Croix	Christiansted Friend Miss Sarah Percy Christiansted, St. Croix.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
													Aug. 25-27 Infante Insp.		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11-00

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., August, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. What?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	Self	No	Brother Reynold Kelsick, Providence, R. I.	Plane	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Bk. Br.	None	Bro. of Antigua	St. Johns	
2	N.Y. Self	Self	No	Brother A. Martin, Mott St., Inwood Park Rockway	Plane	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk. Bk. Bk.	None	Vir. Isl. Tortola	Tortola		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. J. McCourt, Master**, of the **S. S. "PARIMA"**, from **St. Croix, V. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **August**, 1922
at **New York, N. Y., U. S. A.**

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

J. H. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" _____ Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F.W.I., AUGUST 18th., 1920

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____ C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LL 172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., AUGUST 24th, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Martinique F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parira" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cyban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I., AUGUST 14th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Gilbert	Catherine	39	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay.	Father, William O'Loughlin Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
1	UNDER 16	Gilbert	Katherine	1	F	None	No	Under 15	No	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay	Grandfather, William O'Loughlin Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	UNDER 16	Gilbert	Jane	31	F	None	No	Under 15	No	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay.	Grandfather, William O'Loughlin Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	Gilbert	John	51	M	None	No	Under 15	No	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay	Grandfather, William O'Loughlin Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	UNDER 16	Gilbert	Margaret	8	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay.	Grandfather, William O'Loughlin Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16	Gilbert	Wilhelmina	13	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay.	Grandfather, William O'Loughlin Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		Hodge	Patrick E.	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla The Quarter	Mother, Elizabeth Hodge The Quarter, Anguilla.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		Roberts	John Ethelbert	41	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Cayon	Wife, Mrs. Lydia Roberts Cayon, St. Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8		Rawlins	James S.	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis St. James	Mother, Martha Parris St. James, Nevis	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., AUGUST 24th, 1922

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. for List.	Whether having a ticket for such kind of passage.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.								
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.			Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.		Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10 Years	Husband, William Gilbert	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Saddlers Village								
2	Yes	Mother	20	Father, William Gilbert	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Diappe Bay								
3	Yes	Mother	2 Years	Father, William Gilbert	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Diappe Bay								
4	Yes	Mother	4 Years	Father, William Gilbert	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New Jersey	New Ark								
5	Yes	Mother	8 Years	Father, William Gilbert	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New Jersey	New Ark								
6	Yes	Mother	10 Years	Father, William Gilbert	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Saddlers Village								
7	Yes	Self	13 Years	Brother-in-law, John F. Richardson	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	The Quarter								
8	Yes	Self	13 Years	Friend, William Bowry	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Middle Island								
9	Yes	Self	223 West, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law, Alfred Broadbelt	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Navis	St. George								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master" of the British Steamer "Parina", from St. Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parina" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.C.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 369

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PRIMA"

Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I., AUGUST 13th., 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., AUGUST 24th, 1922

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Charles Girandy 2594 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	St. Lucia	Souffriere	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Ella Robinson 901 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	St. Lucia	Castries	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Augusta 22 West 142nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk.	Brn.	None	St. Lucia	Laborie	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from St. Lucia B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~DO NOT WRITE~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

G. A. J. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parim", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Gahaphy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111 178

111 178

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parina", from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22at New York, N.Y.C.J. H. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., August 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19th

Number Three

179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Civil	Donald	22		✓	✓	S June 28th, 1900. St. Croix, V. I.		272 West 143rd St., N. Y. C.
2	Frederiks	Miriam	12		✓	✓	S Oct. 26 th , 1908. St. Croix, V. I.		421 West 53rd, St., N. Y. C.
3	Farris	Lucille			✓	✓	S Feb. 14th, 1922. St. Croix, V. I.		2242, 5th, Ave., N. Y. C.
4	Francis	Cecelia	51		✓	✓	S June 25th, 1871. St. Croix, V. I.		245 West 144th, St., N. Y. C.
5	George	Vincent	23		✓	✓	S Nov. 11th, 1898. St. Croix, V. I.		2 West 137 St., N. Y. C.
6	Jonas	Alexander	64		✓	✓	M Oct. 6 th , 1858. St. Croix, V. I.		228 West 64th, St., N. Y. C.
7	Larsen	Marion	11		✓	✓	S June 27th, 1911. St. Croix, V. I.		75 West 145th, St., N. Y. C.
8	Larsen	Llewellyn	18		✓	✓	S Jan. 21st, 1907. St. Croix, V. I.		75 West 145th, St., N. Y. C.
9	Larsen	Juliana	55		✓	✓	M May 28th, 1867. St. Croix, V. I.		75 West 145th, St., N. Y. C.
10	Milligan	Lamarus	24		✓	✓	S Mar. 10th, 1898. St. Croix, V. I.		114 West 132nd, St., N. Y. C.
11	Richards	Matilda	20		✓	✓	S Oct. 19th, 1901. St. Croix, V. I.		2242 5th, Ave., N. Y. C.
12	Richards	Anesta	30		✓	✓	S Nov. 20th, 1891. St. Croix, V. I.		803, 3rd, Ave., N. Y. C.
13	Tutein	Wanda	26		✓	✓	S July 2nd, 1896. St. Croix, V. I.		36 Maple Ave., Bayshore L. I.
14	Williams	Jacob	29		✓	✓	S Oct. 25th, 1892. St. Croix, V. I.		240 West, 143rd, St., N. Y. C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten note: G. H. S. P. 800 AM 8/18/22

(17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number 4 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., Aug. 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Benjamin	Elizabeth	46		F	S	14th, Feb. 1856, St. Croix, V. I.		Sister Mrs. M. Bundorph, 214 West 63rd, St., N. Y. C.
2	Bundorph	Helena	38		F	S	5th, Jan. 1884, St. Croix, V. I.		Mother Mrs. M. Bundorph, 214 West 63rd, St., N. Y. C.
3	Jeppe	Helena	14		F	S	6th, April, 1908, St. Thomas, V. I.		Mrs. C. Emmet, 1831-3rd, 101 St., N. Y. C.
4	Boynes	George	41		M	M	19th, August, 1881, St. Johns, V. I.		Wife Mrs. Ruth Boynes, 231 West 62nd, St., N. Y. C.
5	Horman	Gertrud	14		F	S	24th, Feb. 1906, St. Thomas, V. I.		Aunt Mrs. E. Matthew, 303 West 149th, St. N. Y. C.
6	Jackman	Helena	13		F	S	30th, Dec, 1908, St. Thomas, V. I.		Mother J. Jackman, 449 Wyoming Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
7	Potter	Elias	23		M	M	1st, Nov. 1898, St. Thomas, V. I.		Brother E. Potter, 22 West 29th, St, 5th, Ave. N.Y.C.
8	McKetney	Alphonse	23		M	M	24th, May, 1889, St. Johns, V. I.		Mother Mrs. D. McKetney, 3409 Broadway, N. Y.
9	McKetney	Eugenie	19		F	M	24th, Nov. 1903, St. Thomas, V. I.		Mother in Law Mrs. D. McKetney, 3409 Broadway, N. Y. C.
10	Gronlund	Emelia	17		F	S	27th, August, 1905, St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mrs. D. McKetney, 3409 Broadway, N. Y. C.
11							Jephth, dep 8:00 PM 8/25/22		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 250
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 250
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ATTENDANCE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARINA

Quebec Line

arrived August 25, 1922

191

M.

from Aug. 25, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	CHENNEBERG Marie	11:45	C	1		1	Call	Trav. Aid,						
✓ 2	ADAMS James	11:55	A	2		1	Call	Father, Robert, 156 St. 144 St. N.Y.C.						
✓ 3	MARTIN Susanna	12:35	C	2		1	"	Sister law, Martha, 707 Mott St.						
✓ 4	GILBERT Catherine	12:30	1	1/6	1	5	Call	Wid. William, 309 St. 68 St. N.Y.C.						
	" Katherine													
	" Jane													
	" John													
	" Margaret													
	" Wilhelmina													
✓ 5	MARLIN Elsie	12:50	H	7		1	Call	Sister, Sarah, 525 St. 135 St. N.Y.C.						
✓ 6	Todman, Veronica		H	4		1	From Aug 8-21-22	Cons. Morris McTearns, 1 W. 131 St. N.Y.C.						

✓ Parina Aug. 25, 1922
Quebec Line.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PARMA

QUEBEC

arrived

8/25/22

19

M.

from

Aug 26 182

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.			No. PRISON	DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
42	1	KELSICK	Donald	1	1	12:45	TUFAROLO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

INQUIRY

No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N11	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AMSTIN VAITE	24	British	NEW YORK
V. SIMMONS	29	"	"
R. SHEPHERD	31	"	"
A. FORD	21	"	"
G. NIGHTINGALE	20	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SYDNEY NICCOLLS	20	British			
MATHEW J. JOSEPH	25	"			
S. J. FRYES	30	"			
E. HEBERT	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N11		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. McGraw
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Donadelle	Hannibal	31-7-22	44	28	M	U.S. Citizen
19	Viallmas	Aaron	11-7-22	Barbados	53	M	Dutch 5 9 189
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

g. happy rep. Ex

Line _____
Owed _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE

BILL N

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1922

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Aug 31 -, 1922

I, master of the Barima

S. S.

from port of Norfolk Va, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted no
Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30, 1922, consigned to Swains Pt, is now lying at Swains Pt, and is expected to sail Aug 31, 1922, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



18	Donadello	Hannibal	✓	31-7-22	44	28	M	U.S. Citiz.	5 10 15
19	Viallino	Aaron	✓	11-7-22	Barbados	53	M	Dutch	5 9 189
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.

BILL N

[illegible]

1

Ch

D=

10

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-00000

J. J. McBrat

Master

[OVER.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 4/24/2008

* See list of rooms on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

825 *Parima*
Form 909

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 - 1922

Port of Baltimore, Md.

August 28, 1922, 19

I, master of the British Parima S. S. Parima
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1922, 19, consigned to
Parnass Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at A. S. M. Co. wharf, and is
expected to sail August 29, 1922, 19, for New York
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Campbell	William	✓	31-7-22	✓	28	M	U.S. Citiz.	5 10 15
18	Donadelle	Hannibal	✓	11-7-22	Barbados	53	M	Dutch	5 9 189
19	Viallinis	Aaron	✓						
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

gahaply rep. Ex

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. McCourt.

Mask

[OVER]

No.	Surname	Given Name	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Citizenship	Year	Month	Day
17	Campbell	William	✓	.	40	M	.	5	8	149
18	Donadelle	Hannibal	✓	31-7-22	28	M	U.S. & Citiz.	5	10	15
19	Viallinus	Aaron	✓	11-7-22 Barbados	53	M	Dutch Barbados	5	9	16
20	<i>gahaply dep.</i>									
21	<i>Ex</i>									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 11-1500

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other instructions.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, August 25, 1922, from the port of The West Indies 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCourt	Peter J.	Master	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 0	124	
2	Edwards	Denyse	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Lacombe	Florien	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	"	5 5	159	
4	Armstrong	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5 7	170	
5	Maxwell	Thomas M.	Surgeon	29-7-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 11	173	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser	3-8-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 7	140	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	2-4-22	"	"	"	51	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 7	134	
8	Hanblin	Egbert	Boatswain	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	159	
9	Thomas	John	Qtrmaster	3-4-22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 1	170	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	148	
11	Leacock	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	179	
12	Harrigan	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 7	159	
13	Hiles	John	"	26-6-22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	149	
14	Butler	McDonald	"	3-4-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	143	
15	Stenbar	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Dutch	5 9	179	
16	Waite	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5 8	170	
17	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	149	
18	Donadelle	Hannibal	"	31-7-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.Citz.	5 10	159	
19	Viallinus	Aaron	"	11-7-22	Barbados	"	"	53	M	"	Dutch	5 9	189	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

gophaly dep. Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, Master, of the British Steamer "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt
Master, British Steamer "Parima"

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922

J. Hays
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, August 25, 1922, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ford	Louis	Chf. Steward	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 2	143	
2	Moore	Cuthbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	132	
3	Skinner	Julia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 7	135	
4	Hackett	Edwin	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 3	132	
5	Manners	Daniel	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 1	189	
6	Cross	Isaac	2nd Cook	29-6-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 3	148	
7	Fraser	Cox	Butcher	3-4-22	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 4	137	
8	Jules	Moris	Scullion	29-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	170	
9	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman	3-4-22	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	147	
10	Shepherd	Reynold	2nd "	30-7-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	159	
11	Staupers	Albert	Messman	3-4-22	New York	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 11	178	
12	Cross	Charles	2nd "	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	132	
13	Gibbons	Leo	Waiter	3-4-22	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 5	143	
14	Price	Howard	"	29-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	170	
15	Chase	Charles	"	3-4-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	170	
16	Shepherd	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 1	173	
17	Henry	Ottley	"	30-7-22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 4	159	
18	Forde	Ashton	"	31-7-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 4	138	
19	Nightingale	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	143	
20	Cadogan	Walter	"	30-7-22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	139	
21	Henry	George	"	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	132	
22	Griffith	Arthur	Wass. Opr.	3-4-22	New York	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 1	148	
23	Stalker	Thomas J.	"	29-7-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 0	135	
24	Pinder	Walter	Waiter	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	52	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 4	132	
25	Jahaphy, Imp. Ex. at at Bang office													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master" of the British Steamer, "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt
Master, BRITISH STEAMER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22

Gahaply
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIMA**, arriving at **New York**, **August 25**, 1922, from the port of **The West Indies**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilmour	Thomas	Chf. Engr.	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5 8 170
2	Webster	Henry	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 4 143
3	Rae	Dave A.	3rd.	31-7-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7 143
4	Murphy	Leslie	4th.	3-4-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 2 149
5	Best	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 9 189
6	Daniels	Alonza	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 8 149
7	Best	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9 159
8	Weekes	John	"	21-4-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9 157
9	Nisbett	William	Fireman	3-4-22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7 143
10	Simmons	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9 143
11	Ishmael	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7 157
12	Workman	Dudley	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8 148
13	Atkins	James	"	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9 157
14	Joseph	Alphonso	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 7 149
15	Assent	William	Trimmer	3-4-22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10 153
16	Murray	Ramuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7 159
17	Nelson	Charles	"	7-8-22	St. Kitts	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9 143
18	Hicks	Moses	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7 180
19	Marshall	Joseph	"	3-4-22	New York	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8 158
20	Straker	Dudley	"	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9 159
21	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Barbados</i> (City) <i>Barbados</i> (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the purpose of the United States</p> <p>via <i>Western Express</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div>											
22	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
23	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
24	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
25	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
26	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
27	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
28	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
29	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											
30	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Barbados</i>, <i>Barbados</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 12 1922</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is the owner of the vessel <i>PARIMA</i> and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of the United States</p> <p>Witness my hand and seal this <i>12th</i> day of <i>August</i>, 1922.</p> <p><i>Wm. H. H. H.</i></p> <p>U.S. Consul</p> </div>											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.

gahaphy & p.

Ex \$2.00 twice #2519

Thistle Harry P. Was 18/8/22 St. Croix Yes Yes 33 M Scan. British 5-11 149
gahaphy & p.
Total Crew 64

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 10

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt
Master, British Steamer "Parina"

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 22

G. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 5 1922
BILL NO 40747 DILLED
SEP 5 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK

Shorthing
Im. Insp.

aw 8-25-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DISTRICT	HEAD TAX	PORT OF ORIGIN					EX. OR. FEE					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	
IN												
IN	26						38	1			1	66
AGE	30	1	1				✓				7	44
TOTAL	56	1	1				43	1			8	110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	28	38
3rd Cabin	39	55
Total	67	110

Aliens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE	✓	17	20
UNDER 10	✓	1	7

Citizens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE	✓	15	28
UNDER 10	✓	3	1

66-4/2
2 Cons Pass

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" Passengers sailing from DANKIG, AUGUST 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Land.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLONAT	CHRAPASZOWICZ	JOSEF	35	7	M	S	POLISH EMIGRA TION ATTACHE	YES	POLISH. RUSSIAN.	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER : MARIA CHRAPASZOWICZ ALOTA # 60, ROOM 25, WARSAW.	POLAND	POLAND
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. McLean, Master, of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. McLean
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22
at NEW-YORK

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK

Shor R. King
Imm. Insp.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SUSQUEHANNA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 12TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Color or complexion.	Religion.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.
1		RIEPE MARGARETE	23	F	S	KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN
2		FUCHS JOSEPH	35	M	S	BAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
3	3569544/21	EMANN LINA	24	F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		FELSENSTEIN ADOLF	21	M	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		FESER MAHRE	55	F	S	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		GRONS ALBERT	32	M	M	LOGIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		GERHARDT PAULINE	70	F	WID	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		DO FRIEDA	28	F	S	WOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		DO MARTHA	24	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	24183-1-26-27	KASSEBAUM LUDOLF	20	M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		REICHARDT JOHANN	74	M	WID	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO
12		SUNGER IRMA	25	F	S	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		FINCKE ELISABETH	31	F	S	WESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	758921-6-24-31/426	KESLER ADRIANE	44	M	S	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		HUG DORA	27	F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		MARSALKOVA MARIE	23	F	S	MAID	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO
17		FREUDMANN SARI	18	F	S	KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO
18		MISKAROVA KAMILA	20	F	S	LABORER	DO	BOHEMIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO
19		IMHOF JOSEF	59	M	M	TURNER	DO	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN
20		SIMON HENRIETTE	36	F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		NETZLER GEORG	51	M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		KESLER ADRIANE	41	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN
23		SZIMPOVA ANNA	25	F	S	MAID	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOV
24		KUBEC CARL	37	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25		DO BERTA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		DO ERWIN	13	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	UNDER 18	DO ANNA	27	F	S	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		RYBKA CLARA	24	F	S	DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN
29		LINDEMANN CLARA	24	F	S	DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN

Mr 22 KESSLER ADRIANE CANCELLED, SEE FOR ENTRY.
No. 23. OMITTED.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th

19 22

192

144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	65
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. McLean, Master, of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. McLean
MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of August, 19 14.
at NEW-YORK

Shor R. Kins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. _____

Number 1
1922

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 8th

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 25th

1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	1	FAMILY NAME.	Given NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	BURNER	KATE	70	✓	F	WID	133000 136249	THROUGH MARRIAGE, NEW JERSEY, OCT. 26th 1862. 1878 OCTER 20th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	332 DECATUR STR BROOKLYN NY
2	GRUBER	GEORGE	70	✓	M	WID			1419 MANCOCK STR BROOKLYN NY
3	NEUBAUER	CARL W B	41	✓	M	M	133140	DEC. 9th 1909, CIRCUIT COURT, COUNTY COOK, CHICAGO, ILL.	1523 WOOD ST CHICAGO IL
4	DO	MARGARET E	35	✓	F	M		DO	DO
5	DO	FRIDA LOUISA	5	✓	F	S			DO
6	DO	TEKLA HELEN	2	✓	F	S			DO
7	BAUMGARTNER	JACOB	67	✓	M	M	131102	NEW BRITTON, CONN. 1888.	71 VINE STREET NEW BRITAIN CON
8	FRITZINGER	ADAM	42	✓	M	M	MILLSTADT, ILL. JUNE 19. 1880.	129539 SUPREME COURT, STATE OF NEW YORK, DEC. 5. 1921. 132258	FERGUSON MO 415 WESTERDAVE NEW YORK CITY
9	HECKMANN	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	M		BROOKLYN KINGS COUNTY COURT 1889.	9 MOORE AVE EAST HARTFORD CONN
10	HEBENSTREIT	JOSEPH A	63	✓	M	M	138936	DO.	DO
11	DO	ANNA	59	✓	F	M			DO
12	DO	ANNA W	20	✓	F	S	1890 MARCH 20th BROOKLYN NY 135639	NOVBE. 1916 U.S. COURT ST LOUIS MO.	1501 LOCUST STREET 3819 Shuman Day ST. LOUIS MO.
13	LUKE	CARL FRIEDRICH	63	✓	M	S	137222 11876	1921 OCTER 25th DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA	335 S. HIGHLAND AVE PITTSBURGH PA
14	SCHOKEL	MAX H	33	✓	M	M		DO	DO
15	DO	REBECCA	41	✓	F	M		1902 MAY 4th RACINE WISC	1826 N MAIN STR RACINE WISC
16	TOBIAS	MARGARETHA	51	✓	F	WID			DO
17	DO	LOUIS	17	✓	M	S	1904 OCTER 22nd RACINE WISC	1921 FEBRUARY 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	201 E 71st STREET NEW YORK CITY.
18	COLMANN	ROSA Egeda	30	✓	F	M	158404	DO	DO
19	DO	MARGARETH H	29	✓	F	M		1917 FEBRUARY 12th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	820 ELMERE PLACE BRONX NEW YORK.
20	WEINSCHENKER	JACOB	48	✓	M	S	170684		DO
21	Mc KINNEY	CARFIELD L	41	✓	M	M	1881 JULY 31st ARIEL PA	160613 100019	Flint Dr. Annapolis, Md
22	DO	ELISABETH M.	48	✓	F	M	1874 JANUARY 12th DO	127251	Ariel Pa 243 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK CITY
23	DO	ETHEL P	29	✓	F	S	1892 JANUARY 27th DO	1922 FEBRUARY 23rd SUPREME COURT KINGS COUNTY NEW YORK	249 8th St Bklyn 33 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK
24	LANGGUTH	GUSTAV C	30	✓	M	S	147924	184951	
25	DAY	JOHN B	26	✓	M	M	1895 DECER 6th DES MOINES IOWA		DO
26	DO	MAY W	24	✓	F	M	1897 FEBRUARY 17th CATAMAZOO MICH.	79321	UNION SQUARE HOTEL UNION SQUARE NEW YORK
27	Manekinwicz	HERMAN J	24	✓	M	M	1897 NOVER 7th NEW YORK CITY	1876 APRIL 3rd PROBATE COURT TOLEDO OHIO	R.D. # 9 Toledo Ohio TOLEDO OHIO 3016 ALBION STREET, TOLEDO OHIO.
28	BUCK	MATHIAS	72	✓	M	WID	144405		4755 SPRAGUE STREET GLENDALE NY.
29	EPPLER	HENRY	64	✓	M	M	144406	1911 AUGUST 8th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY.	
30	DREWES	HENRY	34	✓	M	M	156889		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 204

Number 3
191

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 25th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FISCHER	ARTHUR	42		M		15-2-76-2	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL 26 1921.	HOME: 320 E 58 TH. ST. NEW YORK.
2	DO	CATHERINE	32		F			DO DO	DO DO
3	DO	ARTHUR	5		M		APRIL 6 TH. 1917. NEW YORK.		DO DO
4	HARTMAN	KAROLINA	55		F		OCTOBER 26 TH. 1867 COVINGTON, KY.	127037 1900 MOVER 15th DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	HOME: 1213 HOLMAN ST. COVINGTON, KY. 328 E 72nd STREET NEW YORK
5	KOVAR	JOSEF	57		M		55:81		
6	DO	ALICE	52		F			DO	DO
7							Shore King Corp. Time 9:00 A.M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

195

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" sailing from DAHLG, AUG. 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GERSE	JOHN	55	✓	M	M	121175 KINGS COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK OCT. 21. 1890	315 7th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
2	KURLANDT	JOSEPH	57	✓	M	W.	120542 DO DO OCT. 24th 1886	29 MARWIN AVENUE, ROCKWELL CENTRE, LONG ISL. N.Y.	
3							Shore King Ins. Time 8:55 A.M.		
4									
5									
6									
7		(2)							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK

Sho R King

Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SU SQUEHANNA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, August 7th, 1914.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

204

List 2.

WORLD WAR SPECIAL INQUIRY:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th 1922.

४९४

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. McLean, of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. McLean
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22,
at NEW-YORK

Shurrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

198

George P. Morris M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Shon King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ³

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA"

Passengers sailing from ^{BRIDGE}

AUGUST 12TH

1912.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Specified from permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Y	N	Prof.	Read what language (or if completely illiterate on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Bohus	MIHALY	33	Y	M	M	PAKLAB. Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY BIKACS	FATHER BOHNS MIHALY SZAPA- RILIGET ARADMI HUNGARY	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2			MARIA	24	Y	F	M	H. WIFE								
3	UNDER-16		MANGZI	3	Y	F	S	HONE	N	INFANT	N					
4		TRATTER SOMMER	ABRAHAM	28	Y	M	S	TAYLOR	Y		Y	POLAND	HEBREW	HUMENNE	N. Y.	NEWYORK
5		HLINKA	NIKOLAS	24	Y	M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	LITMANOVA	N. Y.	NEWYORK
6		MALOVANY	KAREL	22	Y	M	S	SHOE- MAKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y		BOHEMIAN	ZLIN	N. J.	ENGLEWOOD
7		WIENER	ALFRED	34	Y	M	M	BUTCHER	Y		Y	GERMAN	N. J.	PATERSON	N. J.	PATERSON
8			MARIE	33	Y	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y					
9		RUBINAK	KRISTINA	40	Y	F	M		Y	SLOVAK	Y		SLOVAK	LITMANOVA	PA	STAR- JUNCTION
10	UNDER 16		NIKOLAS	15	Y	M	S	SCHOLAR	Y		Y					
11	UNDER 16		NICHAL	14	Y	M	S		Y		Y					
12		SCHWARZ	NATHAN	29	Y	M	M	PAKLAB. Y	GERMAN	Y		HEBREW	C.-SL.	KEMECKY	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 25th

1912

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes						No	Country.	City or town.
1	Y B.I.L.	85	Y	1906/10 CHICAGO ILL. B.I.L. LOUIS E. PALFY 151. HOLLINGER AV. AKRON OH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	ROMANIA	SZAPARILICAT
2	Y BROTHER	86	Y	1912/14 MINNEAPOLIS BROTHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BL.	BL.	.	HUNGARY	BIKACS
3	Y UNCLE	87	N	UNCLE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BL.	BL.	.	.	.
4	N	88	N	UNCLE: MEYER HOMER, 355 E. 10 STR., NEWYORK, N. Y.	Sp. Ex.	5	5	.	BLK	BR	.	POLAND	LISKO
5	N	89	N	BROTHER: JOE HLINKA, 54 GREENWICH STR., NEWYORK, N. Y.	Sp. Ex.	5	7	.	BR	BR	.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LITMANOVA
6	N	90	N	UNCLE: JOSEPH VOSTAL, 14 BLOOMING AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.	Sp. Ex.	5	11	.	BR	BR	.	.	ELIH
7	N	91	N	1912/1922 FRIEND: K. BEWES, 325 N 11 STR PATERSON, N. J.	Sp. Ex.	5	10	.	BR	GR	.	.	BRUEN
8	N	92	N	"do	Sp. Ex.	5	7	.	BL	GR	.	HUNGARY	BRUNOVI
9	N	93	Y	1902/1907 HUSBAND: NIKOLAJ RUSNAK PITTSBURG STAR JUNCTION, PA. DOI 441	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BR	BL	.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LITMANOVA
10	N	94	Y	1907 ST JUNCTION FATHER	Sp. Ex.	4	7	.	BR	BL	.	Claims U. S. A.	STAR - JUNCTION, PA.
11	N	95	Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BR	GR	.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LITMANOVA
12	N	96	N	B.I.L. MICHEL OSTREICH 836 MYRTLE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Sp. Ex.	5	6	.	BL.	BR.	.	C.-SL.	NEBECKY
13					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

No. 6 on this Sheet, Column 35, Corrected.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. McLean, Master, of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. McLean
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22.
at NEW-YORK

Shirley K. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmmen and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

230

George P. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
 at NEW YORK

Shorsky
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 12TH 1912

S. S. Passengers sailing from													Final destination.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1		KEGLOVITZ	THERESIE	33	F	WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA / GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GUSSNIG	FATHER JOHANN KNYAR GUSSING AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON		
2	UNDER 16			8	F	S	NONE						GR. FATHER				
3	CL. USC.	BAUMER	FRANZ	17	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y				SCHAUKA	GR. MOTHER MARIE KANITZ SCHAUKA AUSTRIA		STILES		
4		SCHILLER	FILOMENA	44	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	C.-SL.	CHECH	C.-SL.	LANDSKRON	SISTER LUDMILA JANSA LANDSKRON C.-SL.	WISC.	RACINE		
5		BAJZATH	JAN	40	M	M	FARMLAB.	Y		SLOVAK		TORONYA	WIFE ANNA BAJTATH VELKA TORONYA C.-SL.	PA.	JESSUP		
6		DEUTSCH	KAROLINA	18	F	S	SERVANT	Y		AUSTRIA / GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRIESELSTEIN	SISTER ROSA DEUTSCH GRIESEL- STEIN AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURG		
7		ROMTEN	KAROLINE	66	F	M	H. WIFE			GERMANY	GERMANY	KOBLN	HUSBAND DR. RUMPEN KOELN NIEHLERSTR. 371	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
8			CILLIE	36	F	S	TEACHER						FATHER				
9		TROCHKE	OTTO	48	M	S	BAKER					N.Y.	NEW YORK	BROTHER FERDIAND TROCHKE SARSTEDT HEIMGARTENSTR. 109	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	7/5	HEITMANN	MARIE	20	F	S	SERVANT	Y				GERMANY TARMSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM HEITMANN TARMSTEDT 117 HAHN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
11		LEICHSENRING	MUDOLF	19	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERM			ZWICKAU	FATHER HERMANN LEICHSENRING ZWICKAU BERDAUERSTR. 50	MD.	BALTIMORE		
12		SCBOTKA	JAROSLAW	24	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	C.-SL.	CHECH	C.-SL.	SIRAKOV	MOTHER JOSEFA SCBOTKOWA SIRAKOV NIEKOV C.-SL.	PA.	POCAHONTAS		
13		SCHMITT	MARGARET	22	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMAN	SCHWEICH	FATHER JAKOB SCHMITT SCHWEICH 289 UHLINGARTENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14	UNDER 16		JOSEF	6	M	S	INFANT						GR. FATHER				
15		JURECKO	JAN	23	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	LOPUCHOW	BROTHER ANDREJ JURECKO LOPUCHOW C.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN		
16		MANE	MARIAN	42	M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	J.-SL.	SERBIA	J.-SL.	BAUJALUKA	FATHER NIKOLA MARIAN OTSAC J.-SL.	ALA.	BLOCTON		
17		PAVELKA	ALZBETA	18	F	S	SERVANT	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	BREZOWA	MOTHER ANNA PAWELKA BREZOWA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO		
18		COMPEL	ANNA	17	F	S	SERVANT	Y				JAKUBJANY	MOTHER ANNA COMTEL JAKUB- JANY C.-SL.	N.Y.	ELIZABETH		
19		TOLERIC	MARITA	35	F	M	WIFE	Y	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	POSUTARICA	P. ANDRIJA TOLERIC POSUTARICA JUGOSLAVIA.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS		
20		HAGY	MARIA	34	F	M	WIFE	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	MEZKOVESD	M. I. L. NAGY JOSEFNE MEZKOVESD II LIZSD. HUNGARY.	OHIO	REDFORD		
21			ALBERT	16	M	S		Y					CH. M.				
22	UNDER 16		ISZVAN	12	M	S		Y									
23				26	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	KOBRIHUTA	FATHER ISIDOR MOLDOVAN ARA- NYOS MEGYES HUNGARY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
24		GOLDSTEIN	ANNA	1	F	S	NONE						GR. FATHER				
25	UNDER 16		HELENA	1	F	S	NONE										
26		BEHRSCHOEN	PAULA	24	F	S	TAILOR	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SONICA	FATHER STEFAN BEHRSCHOEN SONICE NITRANSKA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
27		STEHOVSKA	ALZBETA	28	F	S	SERVANT	Y				VRBOVE	FATHER ANDREJ STEHOVSKY VRBOVE C.-SL.	N.Y.	N. BERGEN		
28		GUTOWSKA	AGNIEZKA	61	F	M	FARMLAB.	Y	P	POLAND	POLISH	OLAND	FRIEND FRANZIESEK WIZGORSKI LUBOWIECZ POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO		
29		CELMER	JOSEF	66	M	M	FARMLAB.	Y				CZERNIKOWO	BROTHER ANTONI CELMER NOWOGRUDEK POLAND	ILL.	CICERO		
30			EMILIA	62	F	M	H. WIFE	Y					B.I.L.				

No. 5 on this list; Family name corrected.
~~No. 23 on this list; Family name corrected.~~ No. 23 omitted.

No. 7 Karoline Rumpen. Did not Embark.
" 8 Zillie do. " " "
" 9 Otto Treschke.. " " "

Total members

History

Abstract

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURBOR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 12TH 1912

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA" Passengers sailing from													Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
								Country.	City or town.					
1	KEGLOVITZ	THERESIE	33	F M H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA GUBSNIG	FATHER JOHANN KNYAR GUSSING AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHALPTON	
2 UNDER 16			8	F S NONE							GR. FATHER			
3 CL. USC.	BAUMER	FRANZ	17	M S FARM LAB.		C.-SL.	CZECH	C.-SL.	CZECH	SCHAUKA	GR. MOTHER MARIE KANITZ SCHAUKA AUSTRIA		STILES	
4	SCHILLER	PILOMENA	44	F M H WIFE		C.-SL.	CZECH	C.-SL.	CZECH	LANDSKRON	SISTER LUDMILA JANSA LANDSKRON C.-SL.	WISC.	RACINE	
5	BAJZATH	JAN	40	M M FARM LAB.		SLOVAK				TORONYA	WIFE ANNA BAJTATH VELKA TORONYA C.-SL.	PA.	JESSUP	
6	DEUTSCH	KAROLINA	18	F S SERVANT		GERMAN		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GRIESELSTEIN	SISTER ROSA DEUTSCH GRIESELSTEIN AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURG	
7	KOLPEN	KAROLINE	68	F M H WIFE		GERMAN		GERMANY		KOBLN	HUSBAND DR. RUMPEN KOBLN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		ILLIE	38	F S TEACHER							FATHER			
9	TROSCHKE	OTTO	48	M S BAKER						N.Y.	BROTHER FERDIAND TROSCHKE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	HEITMANN	MARIE	29	F S SERVANT						GERMANY	SARSTEDT HEIMGARTENSTR. 109	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11	LEICHSENRING	MUDOLF	19	M S FARM LAB.		GERM				ZWICKAU	FATHER WILHELM HEITMANN TARMSTEDT 117 HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12	SCBOTKA	JAROSLAW	24	M S BUTCHER		C.-SL.	CZECH	C.-SL.	CZECH	SIPAKOV	FATHER HERMANN LEICHSENRING ZWICKAU WERDAUERSTR. 50	MD.	BALTIMORE	
13	SCHMITT	MARGARET	22	F S NONE		GERMANY		GERMANY	GERMAN	SCHWEICH	MOTHER JOSEFA SCBOTKOWA SIREKOV NIEKOV C.-SL.	MD.	POCAHONTAS	
14 UNDER 16		JOSEF	6	M S INFANT							FATHER JAKOB SCHMITT SCHWEICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	JURECKO	JAN	23	M S FARM LAB.		C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	LOPUCHOW	GR. FATHER			
16	MANE	MARIAN	42	M M FARM LAB.		J.-SL.	SERBIA	J.-SL.	SERBIA	BAUJALUKA	BROTHER ANDREJ JURECKO LOPUCHOW C.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	
17	PAVELKA	ALZBETA	18	F S SERVANT		C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	BREZOWA	FATHER NIKOLA MARIA OTSAC J.-SL.	ALA.	BLOCTON	
18	COMPEL	ANNA	17	F S SERVANT						JAKUBJANY	MOTHER ANNA PAWELKA BREZOWA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
19	TOLONIC	MARIA	35	F M WIFE		CROATIAN		JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	KOSUTARICA	MOTHER ANNA COMTEL JAKUB JANY C.-SL.	N.J.	WILMABETH	
20	HAGY	MARIA	39	F M WIFE		HUNGARY		HUNGARY	HUNGARY	MEZSKOVESD	P. ALBRIA C. DUNOVIC KOSUTARICA JUCS-SLAVIA.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	
21		ALBERT	18	M S							M. L. NAGY JOSEFME MEZSKOVESD II LIZSI. HUNGARY.	OHIO	BEAVER	
22 UNDER 16		ISIDOR	11	M M										
23	GOLDSTEIN	ABRA	25	F M H WIFE		HUNGARY		HUNGARY		KOERITHUTA	FATHER ISIDOR MOLDOVAN ARANYOS MEGYES HUNGARY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
24		HELENA	1	F S INFANT							GR. FATHER			
25 UNDER 16		PAULA	24	F S TAILOR		C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	SONICA	FATHER STEFAN SEHRSCHOEN SCHICE NITRANSKA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26	SEHRSCHOEN	ALZBETA	28	F S SERVANT						VRBOVE	FATHER ANDREJ STEHOVSKY VRBOVE C.-SL.	N.J.	N. BERGEN	
27	STEHOVSKA	AGNIEZKA	61	F M FARM LAB.		POLISH		POLAND	POLISH	LUBOWIECZ	FRIEND FRANZIESEK WIZGORSKI LUBOWIER POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	
28	GUTOWSKA	JOSEF	66	M M FARM LAB.						CZERNIKOWO	BROTHER ANTONI CELMER NOWOGRUDEK POLAND	ILL.	CICERO	
29	CELLER	EMILIA	62	F M H WIFE							B.I.L.			

Exhibit 16/28 Commission 8/25/22

No. 5 on this list : Family name corrected.

No. 7 Karoline Rumpen. Did not Embark.
" 8 Zillie do.
" 9 Otto Treschke.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th

197.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. McLean, Master, of the S. S. SUSQUEHANNA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. McLean
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DECODE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204
Number 2
202
AUGUST 25th 1922

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
AUGUST 12TH 1922

S. S. "SUSQUEHANNA"

sailing from BREMEN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RUDMAN	ELISABETH	26	P M	89176	2240 MILLIGAN AV. SWISSVALE PA.
2		ELISABETH	1	F S	26.12.1920 SWISSVALE PA.	1807 CHLADYNE STR. PITTSBURG PA.
3	BLISMAN	JOSEF	18	M S	262.1904 PITTSBURG PA.	1920 "H" Street, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	BOLT	HENRY E.	25	M S	1897 June 20th McMinville, Tenn.	Halverson Trx HOME. 703-2nd St
5	LARAR	JOHN	35	M S	Army Dis. Honorary Dis. Trm. 10:30 P.M.	

No. 4 and 5 on this Sheet are CONSULAR PASSENGERS, from BREMERHAVEN.

(5) 2 sons Pass ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. S. SUSQUEHANNA (U. S.) N. G. L. arrived August 25, 1922, 191, M., from Aug. Poland

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	SZIMFLORA, Anna 2nd Cab	11:30	2	24		1	Call	<i>Zymbla (Foxla)</i>	<i>Luick</i>	<i>8/25</i>	<i>4:30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
✓ 2	SEHRSCHORN, Paula	11:55	1	26		1	Call	<i>" Zymbla</i>	<i>Beh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4:50</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
✓ 3	HAGY Maria " Albert " Istvan	12:40	1	20/22		3	Funds	<i>RR to Husb. Joseph Box 131, Ohio</i>	<i>Beaford, John</i>	<i>8/29</i>	<i>12:00</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
✓ 4	DEUTSCH Karolina	12:40	1	6		1	Funds	<i>RR to John Bauer</i>	<i>pittsburg Pa. 8/28</i>	<i>8/28</i>	<i>12:40</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
✓ 5	COMPEL Anna	12:55	1	18		1	Call	<i>Brother-in-law Andrew Faber</i>	<i>Elizabach 8/26</i>	<i>8/26</i>	<i>10:20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
✓ 6	STENOVSKA Alsbela	12:50	1	27		1	Call	<i>Cousin Joseph Bielke, 768 Hamilton</i>	<i>John 8/26</i>	<i>10:40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
✓ 7	SCHMITT Margaret (son) Josef	1:-	1	13/14	1	1	Marriage -	<i>Husb. Angelo Luzzano, 448 W 100 St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>John 8/26</i>	<i>10:-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
✓ 8	HRIEMANN Maria	1:05	1	10		1	Call	<i>Cousin, H. L. Luzzo, 4755 Sprague St. Phila Pa.</i>	<i>Beh 8/25</i>	<i>11</i>				
✓ 9	TODORIE Manda	1:-	1	19		1	Funds	<i>RR to Husb. Felician Todorie Box 196</i>	<i>Luick 8/29</i>	<i>2:-</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
✓ 10	GOLDSSTEIN Anna (daughters) Helena	1:10	1	24/25	1	1	Funds or call	<i>RR to Husb. Martin 934 No. Randolph</i>	<i>Beh 8/26</i>	<i>1:35</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 11	LICHTMAN Chana	1:20	2	1		1	Call	<i>sister Becky, 495 E. 174 St N.Y.C.</i>	<i>John 8/26</i>	<i>10:40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>

Susquehanna August 25, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5225

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1922

PORT OF New York NY
Aug. 30, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Lusquehanna
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 178 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 77 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 168 Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 24th, 1922 consigned to
U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is
expected to sail Aug. 31st, 1922 for Bremen.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

FRANKEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lies. H. Wells
Gr. Master.

(over)

CREW LIST DECK DEPT.

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9950

Steamship **"SUSQUEHANNA"** Managed by **UNITED STATES LINES** Voyage No. **5**
 Sailing from **New York** For **Bremerhaven** Date **Aug. 31, 1922**
 Total crew **168**

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION-SHIP
				AGE	AMOUNT	
1	Dechaene	J. Ch. Off.	U.S.A.	38	\$ 200.00	
2	Mitchell	E. 1st	"	34	175.00	
3						
4	Foley	H. 3rd	"	33	140.00	
5	Bernan	A. Corp.	"	34	70.00	
6	Thomas	L. 2nd	"	39	40.00	
7	Kleinschwager	P. Boats'n	"	32	65.00	
8	Van der Pot	G. 2nd	"	35	60.00	
9	Stanley	G. 3rd	"	30	60.00	
10	Work	P. Mast. & A.	"	27	60.00	
11	Hast	Ch.	"	39	60.00	
12						
13	Thomas	H. 2nd	"	33	60.00	
14	Long	G. 3rd	"	31	60.00	
15	Simmons	A. 1st	"	27	60.00	
16	Faglesang	A. 1st	"	34	60.00	
17	Amor	H. 3rd	"	33	60.00	
18	Hall	L. 3rd	"	26	60.00	
19	Pailing	H. 1st	"	33	55.00	
20	Kereker	G. 3rd	"	27	55.00	
21	Luge	D. 3rd	"	27	55.00	
22	Billon	L. 3rd	"	32	55.00	
23	Wulff	H. 3rd	"	33	55.00	
24	Harley	H. 3rd	"	28	55.00	
25	Yarr	O. 3rd	"	27	55.00	
26	Olsen	J. 3rd	"	29	55.00	
27	Hemingway	L. 3rd	"	33	55.00	
28	Falkke	H. 3rd	"	33	55.00	
29	Largen	H. 3rd	"	26	55.00	
30	Reed	L. 3rd	"	35	55.00	
31	Boole	L. 3rd	"	29	55.00	
32	Hurd	H. 3rd	"	26	55.00	
33	Jamson	L. 3rd	"	34	55.00	
34	Johansen	O. 3rd	"	29	55.00	
35	Guy	L. 3rd	"	33	55.00	
36						
37	Sweetser	H. 3rd	"	33	40.00	
38	Wardle	L. 3rd	"	30	40.00	
39	Wittges	L. 3rd	"	29	40.00	
40	Chesney	L. 3rd	"	26	40.00	
41	Pfeffer	G. 3rd	"	33	40.00	
42	Hancock	L. 3rd	"	23	40.00	
43	Mitchell	A. Ch. Radio	"	27	115.00	
44		2nd 2nd	"		100.00	
45	Dollenstonek	H. 3rd	"	30	90.00	
46	Williams	T. Surgeon	"	29	175.00	
47						
48	Hughes	H. Purser	"	36	200.00	
49	Schlatter	H. Asst. Purser	"	43	100.00	
50	Onjan	H. Hosp. Att.	"	23	60.00	
51	Dreues	H. Baggage Mtr	Germany	31	55.00	
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior

Stewards

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY COMMISSION
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

ENGINEER

207

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9959

Steamship "SUSQUEHANNA" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 8

Sailing from New York For BRACKHAVEN Date Aug. 31, 1918

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				A G E	W A G E S	
101	Swartz Moe	W. Ch. Eng.	U. S. A.	41	\$ 510.00	
102	Snyder	R. 1st Asst	"	33	800.00	
103	Olsen	J. 2nd "	"	37	175.00	
104	Kimble	W. 3rd "	"	37	155.00	
105	ten Brook	H. 4th "	"	31	140.00	
106	Hidert	W. 3rd Eng.	"	30	180.00	
107	Mc Gray	W. "	"	24	120.00	
108	Johnson	W. "	"	38	120.00	
109	Nielsen	R. 3rd Eng.	"	37	115.00	
110	Steinbeck	W. Deck "	"	32	85.00	
111	Carlton	R. Ch. Electr.	"	25	95.00	
112	Lindemann	D. 2nd "	"	25	80.00	
113	Calico	P. Storekeeper	"	25	65.00	
114	De Lee	L. Plumber	"	21	65.00	
115	Hartman	P. Oiler	"	28	65.00	
116	Pedersen	H. "	"	22	65.00	
117	Richmond	H. "	"	33	65.00	
118	Martinez	P. "	"	37	65.00	
119	Bruno	Ch. "	"	27	65.00	
120	Baly	P. "	"	22	65.00	
121	Franklin	P. "	"	22	65.00	
"		"	"			
"		"	"			
122	Gomez	R. Waterman	"	27	65.00	
123	Gomez	J. "	"	22	65.00	
124	Vidal	A. "	"	24	65.00	
125	Rios	J. Fireman	Spain	24	57.50	
126	Ares	H. "	"	37	57.50	
127	Gomez Mariano	"	Argentina	26	57.50	
128	Martinez Leonido	"	Spain	25	57.50	
129	Leguizabal	H. "	Germany	23	57.50	
130	Artoche	C. "	Spain	23	57.50	
131	Rodriguez John	"	"	24	57.50	
132	Vinal Alfuran J.	"	"	24	57.50	
133	Oestre	V. "	"	23	57.50	
134	Lopez Lomas	P. "	"	31	57.50	
135	Roa	M. "	"	22	57.50	
136	Yanguaz	J. "	"	22	57.50	
137	Frieto Baillo	"	"	21	57.50	
138	Garcia	H. "	"	25	57.50	
139	Klanee	J. "	"	25	57.50	
140	Rivera	A. "	"	24	57.50	
141	Huerta	J. "	"	20	57.50	
142	Joyas	H. "	U. S. A.	31	57.50	
143	Lavandera	J. Coal Bearer	Spain	21	50.00	
144	Gonzales	A. "	"	21	50.00	
145	Martinez Francisco	"	"	23	50.00	
146	Gomez Ricardo	"	"	21	50.00	
147	Gonzales Baillo	"	"	24	50.00	
148	Maria Angel	"	"	25	50.00	
149	Gonzales Jose	"	"	19	50.00	
150	Armit	P. "	Germany	24	50.00	
151	Keller	P. "	Austria	30	50.00	
152	Greenblatt	A. "	Germany	23	50.00	
153	Pinel	J. "	Spain	20	50.00	
154	Frieto	J. "	"	20	50.00	
155	Roselle	D. "	"	19	50.00	
156	Vilachan	J. "	"	19	50.00	
157	Peres	S. "	"	37	50.00	
158	Stepanovich	P. "	Finland	30	50.00	

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Deck

Engineer, senior

Steward

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING LINE FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST STEVARD DEPT.

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9989

Steamship "STISQUAMART" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 5.

Sailing from New York For Bremerhaven Date Aug. 31, 1922.

208

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	
201	Brennon	G.L. Ch. Stew.	U.S.A.		35	\$ 165.00
202	Dubell	A.	"		40	110.00
203	Holler	A. Stewardess	"		42	50.00
204	Hochbein	G.	Germany		40	50.00
205	Alung	M.	Norway		44	50.00
206	Schnitzer	P. Stewardess	"		51	50.00
207	Walther	W. Asst. de.	Germany		43	50.00
208	Braune	G. Contessman	U. S. A.		42	50.00
209	Jackel	W. Asst. de.	Germany		27	75.00
210	Otto	A. Ch. Pantry	"		51	55.00
211	Forst	K. Asst.	"		25	40.00
212	Faustgartner	G. Linenkeeper	"		42	55.00
213	Haring	H. Printer	"		23	30.00
214	Bohagus	K. Bellboy	U.S.A.		18	30.00
215	Gouris	H.	"		17	50.00
216	Van De	G. Asst. Stew.	Holl.		29	50.00
217	Hansen	G.	Denmark		26	50.00
218	Kamorski	V.	Agoo-Slav.		32	50.00
219	Jacker	B.	Germany		32	50.00
220	Jensen	G.	Sweden		40	50.00
221	Hackel	B.	Germany		54	50.00
222	Raguet	J.	"		26	50.00
223	Hess	G.	"		29	50.00
224	Frederic	Wm.	U.S.A.		35	50.00
225	Smith	G.	Germany		39	50.00
226	Raguet	G.	"		27	50.00
227	Kirdy	M.	"		47	50.00
228	Grasner George		"			
229						55.00
230	Lopez	R. Night Watchman	P. Rico		30	55.00
231	Connelly	J.	U.S.A.		27	90.00
232	Westendorf	J. Asst. Ch. Stew.	Germany		47	50.00
233	Rosta	R. Asst. Stew.	Germany		31	50.00
234	Surothanka	G.	"		32	50.00
235	Grutner	Arthur	"		30	50.00
236	Hesse	Wm.	U. S. A.		45	50.00
237	Brach	K.	Germany		35	50.00
238	Barkalis	H.	"		31	50.00
239	Wain	J. Off. Messman	A. Africa		32	40.00
240	Turkialak	P. Asst. de.	Germany		27	50.00
241	Saine	G. P.O. Messman	U.S.A.		25	55.00
242	Bomacher	Z.	Germany		19	55.00
243	Martinez	Normal Fireman	Spain		35	55.00
244	Martinez	Isid	"	Refector	25	55.00
245		Sailor Messb.				0.00
246	Kutcher	H. Barber	Germany		30	140.00
247	Blackmeyer	W. Ch. Cook	U.S.A.		31	115.00
248	Heimann	H. Asst.	Danish		46	50.00
249	Braun	K. Asst.	Germany		32	70.00
250	Ledzke	A. Asst.	"		34	90.00
251	Nierobowski	V. Asst. Ch. Cook	Danish		30	90.00
252	Rasch	Pr. Crew Cook	France		31	70.00
253	Schwartz	K. Asst.	Poland		27	115.00
254	Wortmann	J. Ch. Baker	Germany		34	70.00
255	Barkas	K. Asst.	"		40	75.00
256	Hindorf	W. Asst.	"		29	90.00
257	Randall	A. Ch. Butcher	U.S.A.		37	50.00
258	Jankowski	S. Asst. de.	"		28	50.00
259	Forstner	P. Scullion	Germany		34	50.00
260	Faustgartner Earl		U.S.A.		22	

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Engineer, senior

Steward

DIVISION OF OPERATION

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY DIVISION

CREW LIST

STEWARDS DEPT.

(Continued)

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____

Steamship "TACOMA" Managed by _____ Voyage No. 5Sailing from _____ For _____ Date Aug 31, 1928

Total crew _____

209

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
200	Cicelik	I.	Swedish	38	50.00	
201	Hansel	A.	"	37	50.00	
202	Rosenko-	O.	Germany	34	60.00	
203	Ruppke	K.	"	43	50.00	
204	Johnson	K.	Norway	34	50.00	
205	Polan	K.	Germany	32	50.00	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

LECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Officer

Engineer, senior

Stewards

185, 700 **LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress, March 3, 1907, to be furnished to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, and to be retained as a part of the vessel's records.

210

Vessel **"SUSQUEHANNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **August 15**, 1922, from the port of **DANIEL & BREMERHAVEN** 8/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	<i>McLean W. F.</i>		<i>Master</i>	1922.										
1	Dehaene	Jaques	Ch. Officer	July 15.	New York	Yes	Yes	38	m	Belgium	U.S.A.	5	7	None.
2	Mitchell	Ernest F.	First "	" 15.	"	"	"	34	m	Ger.	"	5	7	"
3	Seurles	Arthur E.	"	" 15.	"	"	"	23	m	Mass.	"	5	10	"
4	Foley	W. L.	"	" 15.	"	"	"	25	m	Maine	"	5	9	"
5	Borman	Albert	"	" 15.	"	"	"	30	m	Finland	"	5	11	"
6	Thoms	Levin	"	" 10.	"	"	"	34	m	N.Y.	"	5	7	"
7	Kleinschmager	Fritz	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	m	Germany	"	5	5	"
8	Schmoher	Eurt	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	11	"
9	Smith	Chas. H.	"	" 19	"	"	"	28	m	Mass.	"	5	11	"
10	Johnson	A. V.	"	" 15.	"	"	"	30	m	Conn.	"	5	11	"
11	Keiser	<i>Alman</i>	"	" 15.	"	"	"	29	m	N.Y.	"	5	2	"
12	Herk	Paul	"	" 15.	"	"	"	26	m	Russia	"	5	6	"
13	Thomas	Henry	"	" 15.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
14	Long	George	"	" 15	"	"	"	31	m	Ireland	"	5	11	"
15	Simons	Allen	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	m	N.Y.	"	5	9	"
16	Hall	Eugene	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	m	Virginia	"	5	9	"
17	Paglsang	Axel	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	m	Denmark	"	5	6	"
18	Auer	William	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	m	Germany	"	5	5	"
19	Rohl	Karl	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	McLean	Walter	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	m	N.Y.	"	5	0	"
21	Gabriel	Joseph	"	" 15	"	"	"	21	m	N.Y.	"	5	8	"
22	Knight	Carl	Deceased, Bremerhaven Aug. 3rd 1922.		" 15	"	"	24	m	N.Y.	"	5	11	"
23	Funk	Alfred	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	m	N.Y.	"	5	6	"
24	Stanley	George	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	m	Germany	"	5	7	"
25	Larson	William	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	m	Ohio	"	5	10	"
26	Falling	William	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	m	New York	"	5	6	"
27	Harley	Michael	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	m	Ireland	"	5	6	"
28	McGrath	James	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	m	Rhode Isl.	"	5	6	"
29	Brown	Henry	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	m	Penn.	"	5	6	"
30	Richards	Arthur	"	" 15	"	"	"	21	m	N.Y.	"	5	9	"

Thos. King, Sup.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES NEW YORK.**

Owner **U. S. S. S.**

Local Agents **U.S. LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.**

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 211

Vessel "SUSQUEHANNA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 14, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922.										
31.	Crowin	Wm. F.	Able Seaman	July 16.	New York	Yes	Yes	22	m	E.J.	U.S.A.	5	8	None.
32.	Reed	Walter	"	" 16.	"	"	"	25	m	Scot.	"	5	8	"
33.	Kercher	G. Grant	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.	"	5	9	"
34.	Greig	Geo.	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	m	Scotland	"	5	11	"
35.	Jane	O. Pearson	"	" 20	"	"	"	27	m	Russia	"	5	10	"
36.	Turiello	F. Vaupe	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	m	N.Y.	"	5	6	"
37.	Duffy	James	Ord. Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	29	m	Oregon	"	5	6	"
38.	Lally	Albert	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	m	N.Y.	"	5	5	"
39.	Donatser	William	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	m	Ireland	"	5	8	"
40.	Gola	Benjamin	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	m	Missouri	"	5	8	"
41.	Turiello	Dominic	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	m	N.Y.	"	5	5	"
42.	Henger	August	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	m	Conn.	"	5	9	"
43.	Goodwin	C. E.	Ch. Radio	" 15.	"	"	"	25	m	Washingt.	"	5	11	"
44.	Stedman	Rob.	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	m	Mass.	"	5	6	"
45.	Devine	James	"	" 17.	"	"	"	24	m	N.Y.	"	5	7	"
46.	Harris	George	"	" 15	"	"	"	60	m	Vermont	"	5	9	"
47.	Hopkins	Mortense	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	f	N.Y.	"	5	6	"
48.	Hughes	W. G.	"	" 15.	"	"	"	26	m	England	"	5	7	"
49.	Schletter	J. Enrique	Asst. Purser	" 15	"	"	"	45	m	Uruguay	"	5	7	"
50.	Capon	Bernard	Port. Attnt.	" 19	"	"	"	23	m	Mass.	"	5	9	"
51.	Drewes	William	Passage Matr.	" 15.	"	"	"	51	m	Germany	Germany	5	6	"
22.	ENGINE DEPARTMENT													
101.	Swtridge	W. O.	En. Engineer	" 15.	"	"	"	41	m	Canada	U. S. A.	5	9	"
102.	Snyder	T.O.	1st. Asst. Eng.	" 15.	"	"	"	35	m	Ohio	"	5	11	"
103.	Fleam	John	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	m	Denmark	"	5	7	"
104.	Kimble	William	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	m	Louisiana	"	5	6	"
105.	ten Brook	Henry	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	m	Holland	"	5	7	"
106.	Eldert	Walter	Junior Eng.	" 15.	"	"	"	30	m	New York	"	5	9	"
107.	Mc Grea	Wm.	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	m	Georgia	"	5	8	"
108.	Kerr	Richard	"	" 15.	"	"	"	45	m	Ireland	"	5	8	"
109.	Halsen	R. Reinhold	Eng. Eng.	" 15.	"	"	"	37	m	Denmark	"	5	10	"

Short King List,

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HUSQUEHARRA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 14, 1922, from the port of DANIEL & BREMERHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
110.	1	Steinbach	Walter	Deck Engineer	July 15, New York	Yes	Yes	32	m	New York	U.S.A.	5	10	None.
111.	2	Carlton	Edw.	Electrician	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	New Orleans	"	5	10	"
112.	3	Lindemann	Edw.	"	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	Illinois	"	5	8	"
113.	4	Galleo	Francisco	Storekeeper	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	Spain	"	5	7	"
114.	5	Dominique	Jose	Plumber	" 15, "	"	"	30	m	Portugal	"	5	6	"
115.	6	Richmond	Edward	"	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	New York	"	5	8	"
116.	7	Reynolds	Marion	"	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	Louisiana	"	5	8	"
117.	8	Greco	Chas.	"	" 17, "	"	"	40	m	France	"	5	5	"
118.	9	Joyce	Michael	"	" 15, "	"	"	31	m	Mass.	"	5	10	"
119.	10	Frankson	Frank	"	" 15, "	"	"	22	m	Denmark	"	5	1	"
120.	11	Brunt	Chas	"	" 15, "	"	"	27	m	Italy	"	5	6	"
121.	12	Rebeck	Arthur	"	" 15, "	"	"	30	m	Porto Rico	"	5	1	"
122.	13	Pelerson	Hal	"	" 15, "	"	"	22	m	Norway	"	5	6	"
123.	14	Hortman	Frank	"	" 19, "	"	"	29	m	Ohio	"	5	11	"
124.	15	Gomez	Bernardo	Entertainer	" 15, "	"	"	27	m	Spain	"	5	6	"
125.	16	Gomez	Jose	"	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	1	"
126.	17	Burga	Agustin	"	" 15, "	"	"	20	m	Euro	"	5	8	"
127.	18	Misa	Jose	Fireman	" 15, "	"	"	24	m	Spain	Spain	5	6	"
128.	19	Aree	Manuel	"	" 15, "	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	4	"
129.	20	Gomez	Marino	"	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	Argentine	Argentine	5	7	"
130.	21	Martinez	Leonardo	"	" 15, "	"	"	22	m	Spain	Spain	5	6	"
131.	22	Arcebo	Carmelo	"	" 15, "	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	9	"
132.	23	Martinez	Francisco	"	" 15, "	"	"	24	m	Chile	Chile	5	4	"
133.	24	Reizgues	John	"	" 15, "	"	"	29	m	Spain	Spain	5	7	"
134.	25	Louis Lopez	E. Idro	"	" 15, "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	11	"
135.	26	Erste	Enilio	"	" 15, "	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
136.	27	Vinal Alfuran	Jonaro	"	" 15, "	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	9	"
137.	28	Costis	Jose	"	" 15, "	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	9	"
138.	29	Das	Manuel	"	" 15, "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	6	"
139.	30	Vazquez	Jose	"	" 15, "	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	11	"

Thos. King Ins.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUSQUEHANNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1922 August 14, 19 22, from the port of DANZIG & BREMENHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities				
													Where			
			1922													
140.	1	Rivas	Antonio	✓	Piraman	July 15.	New York	Yes	yes	34	m	Spain	Spain	5	4	None
141.	2	Huerta	Joaquin	✓		" 15	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	1	"
142.	3	Sereni	Sereno	✓		" 16	"	"	"	19	m	Italian	Italian	5	9	"
143.	4	Prieto	Jose	✓		" 20	"	"	"	20	m	Spain	Spain	5	5	"
144.	5	Greenkrouts	Albert	✓		" 15	"	"	"	33	m	Danish	Danish	5	6	"
145.	6	Gonzales	Andres	✓	Boalman	" 15	"	"	"	21	m	Spain	Spain	5	5	"
146.	7	Vidal	Antonio	✓		" 15	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	10	"
147.	8	Gomez	Ricard o	✓		" 15	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
148.	9	Herrero	Reire	✓		" 15	"	"	"	27	m	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5	6	"
149.	10	Arndt	Friedrich	✓		" 15	"	"	"	24	m	Danish	Danish	5	7	"
150.	11	Keller	Franz	✓		" 15	"	"	"	21	m	Austria	Austria	5	5	"
151.	12	Pinal	Jose	✓		" 15	"	"	"	20	m	Spain	Spain	5	5	"
152.	13	Lavandiera	Jose	✓		" 15	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	5	"
153.	14	Copencish	Toni	✓		" 15	"	"	"	30	m	Finno	Finno	5	9	"
154.	15	Gonzales	Enilio	✓		" 15	"	"	"	25	m	Spain	Spain	5	7	"
155.	16	Gonzales	Jose	✓		" 15	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	6	"
156.	17	Besch	Rafael	✓		" 15	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	6	"
157.	18	Balme	Hansel	✓		" 15	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	5	"
158.	19	Gonzales	Pedro	✓		" 15	"	"	"	22	m	Spain	Spain	5	5	"
159.	20	Roselle	Danisco	✓		" 15	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
160.	21	Vilachan	Jose	✓		" 15	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	5	"
161.	22	Tegtmeyer	Heinrich	✓		" 15	"	"	"	29	m	Germany	Germany	5	9	"
162.	23	Corral	Jose	✓		" 19.	"	"	"	19	m	Spain	Spain	5	9	"
	24	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT														
201.	25	Brennan	G. L.	✓	Chief Steward	July 15.	"	"	"	37	m	Denmark	U.S.A.	5	10	"
202.	26	Dubell	A. J.	✓	Steward	" 15	"	"	"	40	m	Germany	"	5	9	"
203.	27	Heller	Annette	✓	Stewardess	" 19	"	"	"	41	f	Sweden	"	5	8	"
204.	28	Hochheim	Cora	✓	"	" 19	"	"	"	40	f	Germany	Germany	5	8	"
205.	29	Aalsing	Mary	✓	Stewardess	" 19	"	"	"	40	f	Germany	"	5	7	"
206.	30	Horton	J. Joseph	✓	Storekeeper	" 15	"	"	"	21	m	Canada	U.S.A.	5	6	"
													Discharged Aug. 15, 1922 at Bremen harbor			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			
													Discharged Aug. 10, 1922 do.			

Line

Owner

Local Agents
15-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos R King, Sup.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "SUSQUEHANNA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 14, 1922, from the port of DARTMOUTH & BRIDGEHAVEN

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
					1922										
207	1	Walther	Willi	End Storekeeper	July 10	New York	Yes	Yes	45	m	German	Germany	5	7	None
208	2	Brunne	Carl	Canteenman	" 15	"	"	"	42	m	Denmark	U.S.A.	5	11	"
209	3	Jackel	Willi	Ast. "	" 16	"	"	"	27	m	German	German	5	5	"
210	4	Otto	August	Pantryman	" 15	"	"	"	51	m	German	"	5	9	"
211	5	Perst	Karl	End "	" 15	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	9	"
212	6	Bennigarten	George	Linemaker	" 15	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
213	7	Hering	Hans	Printer	" 15	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	9	"
214	8	Braunstein	M. W.	Bell Boy	" 10	"	"	"	22	m	German	U.S.A.	5	10	"
215	9	Adler	Besten	"	" 10	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	6	"
216	10	Hansen	C. W.	Ast. Steward	" 10	"	"	"	24	m	Denmark	Denmark	5	6	"
217	11	Van de	Cornelius	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	m	Holland	Holland	5	9	"
218	12	Smith	Charles	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	m	New York	U.S.A.	5	2	"
219	13	Trager	William	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	m	Germany	Germany	5	6	"
220	14	Kawaraki	Via	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	m	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slav	5	9	"
221	15	Lehner	Emil	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	m	Germany	Germany	5	5	"
222	16	Hess	Otto	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
223	17	Adler	Karl	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	4	"
224	18	Hochst	Karl	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	7	"
225	19	Jensen	Olaf	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	6	"
226	20	Graetner	Arthur	"	" 15	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
227	21	Honkell	Louis	"	" 15	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	7	"
228	22	Hirt	Martin	"	" 15	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	6	"
229	23	Shelly	Richard	Bell Boy	" 10	"	"	"	10	m	N.J.	U.S.A.	5	11	Gripped Left Hand
230	24	Lester	Theodor	"	" 10	"	"	"	19	m	Penn.	"	5	10	"
231	25	Hoffman	Harvey	High Watchman	" 15	"	"	"	41	m	Ohio	"	5	10	None
232	26	Schnitzer	P. W.	Chief	" 19	"	"	"	22	m	New York	"	5	6	"
233	27	Hortendorf	John	3. Class Stew.	" 15	"	"	"	47	m	Germany	Germany	5	7	"
234	28	Haste	Richard	Ast. Steward	" 15	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	6	"
235	29	Strohmecke	Karl	"	" 15	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
236	30	Spangemann	Henry	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	9	"

Date

Owner

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "SUSQUEHANNA" arriving at NEW YORK, August 12, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922										
240	1	Brand	Eurt	Asst. Steward	July 10. New York	Yes	Yes	55	m	Germany	German	5	7	None
241.	2	Evans	Wm. M.	"	" 19. "	"	"	22	m	U.S.	U.S.A.	5	2	"
242	3	Escoe	William	"	" 20. "	"	"	43	m	Germany	U.S.A.	5	9	"
243	4	Wells	John	Eng. Messman	" 15. "	"	"	32	m	S. Africa	British	5	6	"
245	5	Seize	George	Y.O. Messboy	" 15. "	"	"	22	m	N.Y.	U.S.A.	5	3	"
246	6	Hiesman	Wilhelm	do	" 15. "	"	"	24	m	Germany	Germany	5	4	"
247	7	Martinez	Mannel	Fireman's do	" 15. "	"	"	35	m	Spain	Spain	5	3	"
248	8	Martinez	Luis	do	" 19. "	"	"	25	m	London	London	5	5	"
249	9	Romacher	Erwin	Boilerfittersboy	" 16. "	"	"	19	m	Germany	Germany	5	9	"
250	10	Metscher	William	Barber	" 15. "	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
252	11	Niedermeyer	William	Chief Cook	" 15. "	"	"	31	m	N. J.	U.S.A.	5	7	"
253	12	Seigwardt	Albert	End "	" 15. "	"	"	42	m	Germany	Germany	5	10	"
254	13	Leipp	August	3rd "	" 19. "	"	"	34	m	Germany	France	5	4	"
255	14	Jankowski	Stanley	4th "	" 15. "	"	"	26	m	Poland	U.S.A.	5	5	"
256	15	Wiersbowski	Victor	S.Ol. Cook	" 15. "	"	"	39	m	Danzig	Danzig	5	11	"
258	16	Rusck	Frans	Crew Cook	" 15. "	"	"	31	m	Germany	France	5	10	"
260	17	Schwartz	Abe	Kitchen Cook	" 19. "	"	"	26	m	Poland	Danzig	5	9	"
261	18	Worthmann	Josef	Chief Baker	" 15. "	"	"	35	m	Danzig	Danzig	6	6	"
262	19	Bayer	Gustav	End Baker	" 15. "	"	"	32	m	Germany	Germany	5	2	"
263	20	Bohrl	Anton	Asst. Baker	" 15. "	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
264	21	Marshall	Arthur	Dutchman Chief Baker	" 15. "	"	"	37	m	Russ.	U.S.A.	5	11	"
265	22	Concare	Felix	Asst. Butcher	" 15. "	"	"	32	m	Italy	"	5	11	"
266	23	Ferutner	Fred	Scullion	" 15. "	"	"	34	m	Germany	Germany	5	6	"
268	24	Alvarez	Jesus	"	" 16. "	"	"	29	m	Spain	Spain	5	2	"
269	25	Johanson	Carl	"	" 18. "	"	"	24	m	Norway	Norway	5	3	"
269	26	Feiss	Walter	"	" 18. "	"	"	22	m	Germany	Germany	5	6	"
270	27	Mosenko	Otto	"	" 19. "	"	"	23	m	Danzig	Danzig	5	4	"
271	28	Doppke	Karl	"	" 15. "	"	"	41	m	Danzig	Danzig	5	7	"
272	29	Holtachlag	Albert	"	" 15. "	"	"	21	m	Illinois	U.S.A.	5	10	"
273	30	Twardziak	P. Paul	"	" 20. "	"	"	27	m	Austria	Austria	5	8	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, of the S.S. "SUSQUEHANNA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L McLean
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this th day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

Presented at American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
For journey to United States via _____
(Seal) Date: Aug. 11, 1922
(Consul)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

Cath. Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE
Date: Aug. 11, 1922
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

Date: Aug. 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Cath. Hurst
(Consul of the United States of America)

American Consulate, Free City of Danzig.
August 7, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,

Danzig, Aug. 7, 1922

SEEN.

For journey to the United States of America

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul

Service No. 690

Fee for declaration \$1.00
Fee for visa \$9.00 (\$10.00 in stamps attached to visa)

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

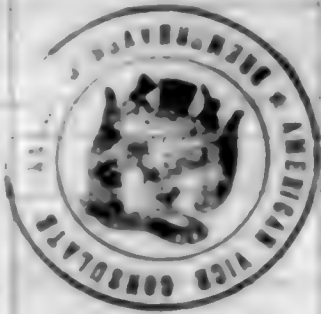
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SUSQUEHANNA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 12th, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, and DANZIG. 216

No. on List	Art.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
163.	1	Drowschowski	Oskar	Compasser	Aug. 12.	Bremerhaven	Yes	Yes	45	m	German	Danzig	5	9	None.
164.	2	Keres	S. M.						37	m	Spain	Spain	5	10	"
274	3	Hermes	Albert	Asst. Stew.					27	m	Germany	Germany	5	11	"
275	4	Grutzmeyer	Arthur	Asst. Stew.					20	m		Germany	6	-	"
276	5	Barchardt	A. Adenauer						36	m		U.S.A.	5	10	"
53	6	Heinhold	Carl						30	m		U.S.A.	5	9	"
54	7	Kroemer	Joe						41	m			5	8	"
55	8	Tramp	John						35	m			5	6	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Supplemental Crew List - visa granted August 12, 1922
Albert H. Gerberich
American Vice Consul, Bremerhaven

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master, of the American S.S. "SUSQUEHANNA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of August, 19 22.

John R. King
Immigration Inspector.

W. L. McLean
Master, First Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George D. Macintosh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Stephen", Employed by Owenere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1922
at New York City
W. J. Brown
W. J. Brown

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	D'RECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Ser.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN												18
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE	52	1										61
TOTAL	52	1										79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 14	4	18
2nd Cabin		
Storage 52	6	61
Total 69	10	79

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	U. S.	Total
MALE	✓	✓	3	20
FEMALE	✓	✓	2	2

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	U. S.	Total
MALE	✓	✓	2	2
FEMALE	✓	✓	3	✓

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List *B. 2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *"STEPHEN"* Passengers sailing from *RIO JANEIRO, A. BARBADOS, S.* *July 29th & 17th August, 1922*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Luis	Benedette	27	M	S Goldsmith	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brasil	Italian	Brasil Rio Janeiro	Benedette Francisco Luis 32, Rua Evaristo da Veiga Taubate, Sao Paulo N. Y. Brooklyn
TRANSIT 7330		Dais	José Fernandes	51	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Para	173, Rua Benjamin Constant, Para N. Y. New York
TRANSIT 73316		Guild	Alexander F.	38	F	M Lady	Y	English	Y	British	W. Indian	Barbados Barbados	In Transit to Canada
TRANSIT 73318		Carrega	Cyril	32	M	S Merchant	Y	"	Y	Demarara	Demarara	Amsterdam	Mrs C. Carrega New Amsterdam, Demarara N. Y. New York
5		King	Clarence	66	M	M	Y	"	Y	Barbados	St Michael	Christ Church, B'dos	Mrs W. S. Stoby, 59 N. Hampton Road, Croydon, England Mass Boston
TRANSIT 73317		Stoby	Percy S.	26	M	S	Y	"	Y	African	England	Croydon	Mrs A. M. Jones, Blackrock St Michaels, Barbados N. Y. Brooklyn
TRANSIT 73315		Cappin	Cresence A.	22	M	S Student	Y	"	Y	Barbados	St Michael	St Michaels, Barbados	In transit to Canada
8		Seale	Garnet	17	M	S Scholar	Y	"	Y	W. Indian	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs F. E. Gooding Roebuck St, St Michaels, B'dos Mother, Mrs S. Griffith N. Y. Brooklyn
9		Griffith	Graham	23	F	S Lady	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pontebelle St Michaels, B'dos Windwardside, Saba, Dutch W. Indies N. Y. Brooklyn
10		Hassell	Ann A.	64	F	M	Y	English	"	Dutch	Dutch	Saba Windwardside	Dutch W. Indies E. Island Providence
11		Hassell	Mildred	29	F	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 73319		Honeychurch	Percy S.	26	M	S Driller	Y	"	Y	British	W. Indian	Barbados Bridgetown	Jacksonville Worthing Christchurch, Barbados N. Y. Brooklyn
TRANSIT 73314		Cummins	Edward C.	56	M	M Agent	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Granville, Flinthall St Michael B'dos In transit to Canada
TRANSIT 73310		Rogers	James T.	35	M	M Inspector	Y	"	Y	"	St Michaels	Alry Hall, St Michaels Barbados In Transit to Canada	
15		C. Wood Trip 9:40 pm											
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

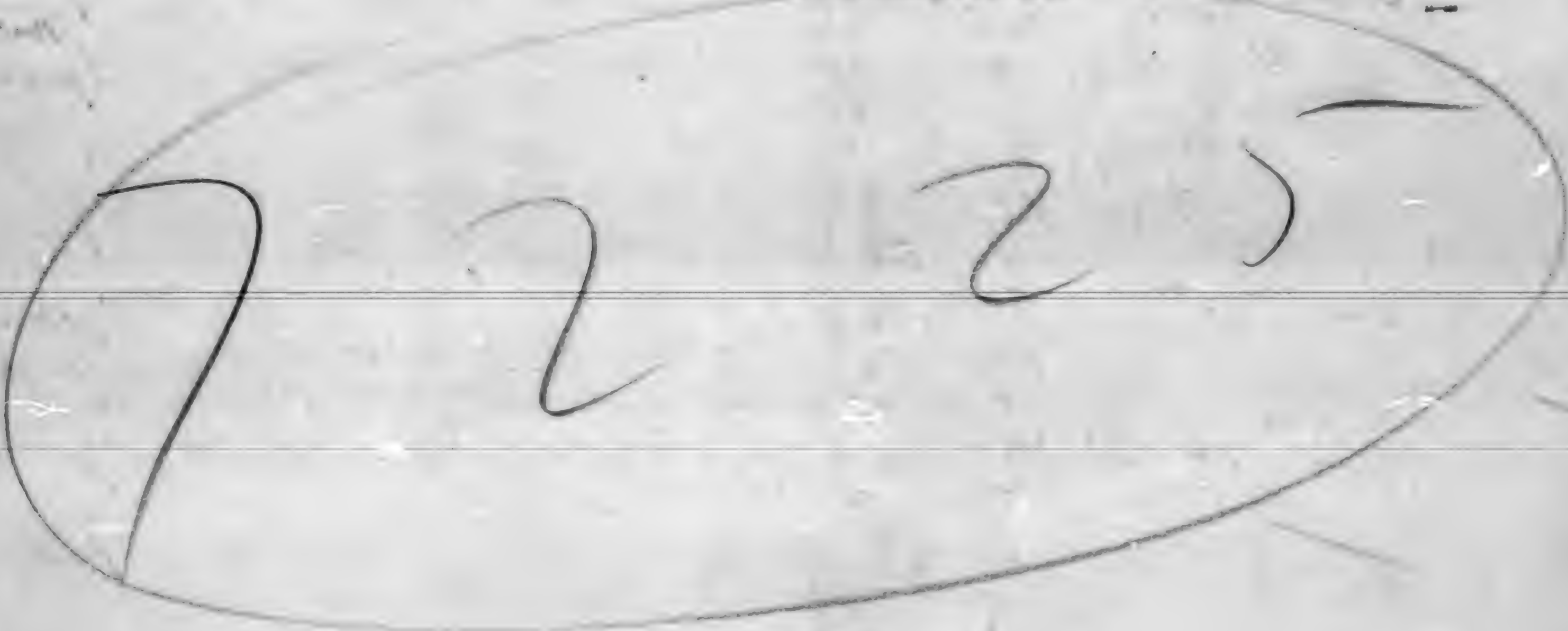
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddrell, Master of the S. S. "Stephen" from Rio Grande & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maddrell

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

219

S. S. "Stephen"

sailing from Rio Grande, Para, Barbados, 15th & 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 25th August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Strohm	John W.	41		M		28th, August, 1880, Bluffton, Indiana	23, September, 1911	108, W. 43rd Street, New York
2	Hassell	Carl	35		M		176934	United States Court, Providence, R. Island	124, Pitman Street, Providence
3	Hassell	Elaine	9		F			Accompanied by Father	" " "
4	Hassell	Lena Louise	7		F			Accompanied by Father	" " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George D. Mackintosh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Stephen", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, England, Six, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at such port a statement of their names, addresses, places of birth, occupations, and other information as may be required by the collector.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STEPHEN Passengers sailing f

S. S. STEPHEN

Passengers sailing from Para & Barbados

13th & 17th August 1922

Passengers sailing from Para & Barbados													18th & 17th August, 1922			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Klouverakis	Gregorio	28	M	Tailor	Y	English	Y	Greek	Greek	Brasil	Porto Velho	Villa Mortinham, Porto Velho	N. Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Klouverakis	Maria	16	F											
3	ADMITTED	Carinha	Agostinho Jose	21	M	Labourer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portuguese	Portuguese					
4	ADMITTED	Richardson	Alice	51	F	Nurse	Y	English	Y	British	W. Indian	Para	39, Frutosa Guimaraes, Para		Brooklyn	
5	ADMITTED	Muge	Augusto Oliveira	19	M	Baker	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portuguese	Portuguese					
6	ADMITTED	Campos	Henrique	20	M	Labourer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portuguese	Portuguese	Para	28, Rua de Setembro, Para			
7	ADMITTED	Ponseco	Antonio Maria	36	M		Y		Y				81, Rua Trevesa Benjamin, Para	N.J.	Newark	
8													85,		N.J.	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of any such action on the part of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

22

25th, August, 19 22

23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th. August

19 28

221

(13)

al marks of

1944

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										Place of birth.										
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
If yes—				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
Self	100	Y	1914	N. York	No						Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Creta	Creta
Farther					No													Brazil	Porto Velho	
Self	51	No	No	No	Yes							No	5	5				Portugal	Aveiro	
												No	5	7				Dominica	Roscan	
					No							No	5	6		Drk		Portugal	Ovar	
					No							No	5	5		Fr	Brn		Martosa	
					No							No	5	7		Drk	Brn		Martosa	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th. August 19 22

224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK						19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his or her passage; or whether paid by relative, without which he or she could not have obtained admission to the United States.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(For employment, education, business, pleasure, etc., or other purpose.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	X	Self	Y	1914	N. York	Cousin, John Frangadakis 21, Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Drk Drk	None	Greta Greta	
2	X	Father	-	-	-	Accompanied by Father Friend, Jose Maria da Silva, 116, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	" " "	"	Brazil Porto Velho	
3	Y	Self	Y	No	No	Friend, Mrs Caroline Pinder Strinsky Place, Jamaica, L.I.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	Drk Drk Drk	"	Dominica Roseau	
4	Y	"	Y	"	"	Father, Manoel A. Mugo, 116, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	" Drk "	"	Portugal Ovar	
5	Y	"	Y	"	"	Cousin, Manoel M. Campos 20, Railroad Place, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	" Brn Brn	"	Martosa	
6	Y	"	Y	"	"	Cousin, Manoel M. Campos, 20, Railroad Place, Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	" Drk Brn	"	Martosa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddrell, Master, of the S. S. "Stephen", from Rio Grande & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George D. Mackintosh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Stephen", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.
G. D. Mackintosh
George D. Mackintosh
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STEPHEN"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

18th AUGUST. 1912.

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of such action, or
other official communication because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a political refugee.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air organization.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25. yes 1922 N.Y.	15 (Brother) Mr. H. Phillips, 149 W., 133 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
2	Yes	self	25. yes 1922 N.Y.	14 (Friend) Mrs. E. Prescott, 110 W., 144 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Thomas	
3	Yes	self	25. no	(Sister) Mrs. E. Prescott, 110 W., 144 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. James	
4	Yes	self	25. no	(Brother) Mr. R. Tyrell, 825 Dean Street, Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. James	
5	No	self	25. no	(Brother) Mr. L. Moore, 47 Gregg St., Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
6	Yes	self	25. no	(Brother) Mr. J. Howard, 421 W., 53 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. George	
7	Yes	self	25. no	(Cousin) Miss M. Ellyne, Red Bank, New Jersey.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. James	
8	Yes	self	25. no	(Cousin) Mrs. F. E. Mayers, 300 W., 151 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Philip	
9	Yes	self	100. no	(Brother) Mr. E. Holder, 231 W., 62 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. John	
10	Yes	self	25. no	(Mother) Mrs. B. Dodson, 11 W., 137 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
11	Yes	self	50. yes 1922 N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. A. Farrell, 158-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
12	Yes	Mother	no	(Father) Mr. A. Farrell, 158-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
13	Yes	Mother	yes born there	(Father) Mr. A. Farrell, 158-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
14	Yes	Mother	yes born there	(Father) Mr. A. Farrell, 158-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
15	Yes	Mother	yes born there	(Father) Mr. A. Farrell, 158-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
16	Yes	self	26. yes 1909 N.Y.	(Sister-in-law) Mrs. S. Gibson, 100 W., 144 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
17	Yes	self	25. yes 1917 N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs. S. Gibson, 100 W., 144 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church	
18	Yes	self	25. no	(Mother) Mrs. E. Miller, 108 W., 154 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Thomas	
19	Yes	self	25. no	(Father) Mr. J. Foster, 24 W., 99 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Andrew	
20	Yes	self	25. no	(Brother) Mr. G. Weeks, 627 Royal Ave., Atlantic City.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Philip	
21	Yes	self	25. no	(Sister) Mrs. G. Maynard, 251 W., 141 St., New York.	yes	Indefi- nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Philip	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George D. Mackintosh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Stephen", Employed by Owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British College
of Physicians & Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, there is no need of verification; but he executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russtink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "STEPHEN" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 18th AUGUST, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓		Mascoll	Lissie	26	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Sister) Miss B. Maxwell, Orange Hill, St. James, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Wilson	Albertina	20	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. C. Wilson, Dean's Village, St. James, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Walrond	Urton	21	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. I. Walrond, Richmond Gap, St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Clement	Inez	26	F	Housewife yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. H. Gibson, Warren's, St. Thomas, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Gill	Helena	22	F	Housewife yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Sister) Miss K. Alleyne, Daniel's Village, St. George.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Lang	Isabella	35	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Grenada	Carriacou	(Father) Mr. B. Lang, Grand Bay, Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Joseph	Angelina	23	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Grenada	Carriacou	(Uncle) Mr. S. Joseph, Paleviney, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Bradshaw	William	41	M	Carpen-ter yes	English	✓	yes	British	W. Indian	S. Vincent	Hill	(Mother) Mrs. S. Bradshaw, Dorsetshire Hill, St. Vincent.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Payne	Randolph	27	M	Carpen-ter yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Mr. J. Payne, Cave Hill, St. Andrew, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Wilkinson	Alice	29	F	IN HOSPITAL S. Maker yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. M. Wilkinson, Hothersal, St. Michael.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Williams	James	34	M	2-5-12-13 (505) 7/1/36 M. Fireman yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Wife) Mrs. H. Williams, Coddington Hill, St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Marville	William	21	M	Carpen-ter yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Lucy	(Mother) Mrs. B. Marville, Benthams, St. Lucy, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Archer	Ellstan	20	M	2-5-12-13 (505) 7/1/36 Carpen-ter yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Lucy	(Uncle) Mr. B. Johnson, Risk, St. Lucy, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Archer	Oscar	18	M	School boy yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Lucy	(Uncle) Mr. B. Johnson, Risk, St. Lucy, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Holder	Delcina	37	F	Housewife yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. Jane Russell, Bridge Cot, St. George, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Robertson	William	36	M	Shoe-maker yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	St. Vincent	Layon	(Father) Mr. A. Robertson, Layon, St. Vincent.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Fraser	Geraldine	21	F	IN HOSPITAL Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	St. Vincent	Layon	(Mother) Mrs. J. Fraser, Layon, St. Vincent.	N.Y.	New York
✓		King	Oiga	17	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Father) Mr. R. King, White Hall, St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Devonish	Leonard	17	M	S. Clerk yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandfather) Mr. C. Seifert, Vaux Hall, Ch. Church, B'dos.	Mass.	Boston
✓		Devonish	Ophelia	16	F	School girl yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Grandfather) Mr. C. Seifert, Vaux Hall, Ch. Church, B'dos.	Mass.	Boston
✓		Ambrose	Darent	32	M	Labourer yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Boston	(Aunt) Mrs. L. Moore, Clapham, Ch. Church, B'dos.	Mass.	Boston
✓		Mascoll	Floyd	24	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Aunt) Miss C. Roett, Westmoreland, St. James, B'dos.	L.I.	City
✓		Sealy	Alvina	21	F	IN HOSPITAL Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. M. Sealy, Spooner's Hill, St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Broom	Cleopatra	18	F	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Mother) Mrs. A. Alleyne, Near Endeavour, St. James, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Marshall	Raymond	19	M	S. Tailor yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	(Uncle) Mr. R. Marshall, 4 Roads, St. Philip, Barbados.	N.J.	Atlantic City
✓		Spooner	Don Carlos	21	M	Carpen-ter yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. C. Alleyne, Jackson's, St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Mose	Emily	35	F	Semp-stress yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	St. Vincent	Layon	(Mother) Mrs. A. Mose, Layon, St. Vincent.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Newton	Undine	24	F	Housewife yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. M. Thompson, Bruce Vale, St. Andrew, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
✓		Revel	Marie	29	F	IN HOSPITAL Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. F. Bovell, Garden, St. Andrew, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓		Revel	Edward	22	M	Domestic servant yes	English	✓	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Friend) Mr. W. Phillips, Combermere St., St. Michael.	Mass.	Worster

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 August, 19122

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK						20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$25. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. C. Mascoll, 55 Halton Ave., Garden City, L.I.	Indefinite	good	no	5 3	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. James					
2	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs. O. Boyce, 25 Lafayette St., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 4	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. James					
3	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. L. Walrond, 41 E., 133 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 6	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Michael					
4	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1921	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. G. Clement, 270 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 -	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Thomas					
5	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1922	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. F. Gill, 559 Warren St., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 -	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. George					
6	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Cousin) Mrs. R. Cox, 878 Gates Ave., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 3	blk blk blk	none	Grenada Carriacou					
7	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. J. Joseph, 166 Myerson St., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 4	blk blk blk	none	Grenada Carriacou					
8	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. Chas. Dowling, 507 W., 41 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 8	white	none	Dorsetshire Hill					
9	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1922	N.Y.	(Wife) Mrs. L. Payne, 814 Pacific St., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 7	blk blk blk	none	St. Vincent Layon					
10	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1922	N.Y.	(Sister) Miss E. Wilkinson, 811 Gates Ave., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 2	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Michael					
11	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1921	N.Y.	(Aunt) Miss G. Hunt, 1463 5th Ave., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 4	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Michael					
12	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. E. Griffith, 166-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 6	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Lucy					
13	Yes	Father	\$25.	no	--	--	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. A. Archer, 408 W., 36 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 3	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Lucy					
14	Yes	Father	\$25.	no	--	--	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. A. Archer, 408 W., 36 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 2	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Lucy					
15	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Cousin) Mrs. R. Gaslin, 31 W., 99 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 8	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Joseph					
16	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1908	N.Y.	(Brother-in-law) Mr. E.P. Fraser, 121 W., 129 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 10	clear blk blk	none	St. Vincent Layon					
17	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs. A. Melville, 121 W., 129 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 7	blk blk blk	none	St. Vincent Layon					
18	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. A. Skates, 166-3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	good	no	5 4	clear blk blk	none	Barbados St. Lucy					
19	No	self	\$45.	no	--	--	(Mother) Mrs. A. Bourne, 208 Green St., Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	good	no	5 4	clear blk blk	none	Barbados Ch. Church					
20	No	Mother	no	no	--	--	(Mother) Mrs. A. Bourne, 208 Green St., Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	good	no	5 3	clear blk blk	none	Barbados Ch. Church					
21	No	self	\$25.	yes	1922	Boston	(Wife) Mrs. M. Ambrose, 123 Hastings St., Cambridge, Mass.	Indefinite	good	no	5 9	blk blk blk	none	Union Island					
22	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. C. Mascoll, 55 Halton Ave., Garden City, N.J.	Indefinite	good	no	5 5	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. James					
23	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. L. Gilkes, 140 E., 92 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 4	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Michael					
24	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. D. Broome, 420 W., 121 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 6	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. James					
25	No	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. W. Marshall, 1814 Artie Ave., Atlantic City	Indefinite	good	no	5 5	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Philip					
26	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. A. Spooner, 234 W., 64 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 7	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Thomas					
27	Yes	self	\$25.	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. E. Moase, 26 W., 140 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 1	clear blk blk	none	St. Vincent Layon					
28	Yes	self	\$25.	yes	1922	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. G. Newton, 27 W., 136 St., New York.	Indefinite	good	no	5 5	blk blk blk	none	Barbados St. Andrew					
29	Yes	self																	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddrell Master of the S. S. "Stephen", from Rio Grande & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Maddrell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be set out. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

S. S. "STEPHEN"

sailing from Rio Grande do Sul

25th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 25th August, 1922

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STEPHEN

Booth Line

arrived August 26, 1922,

191

M.

from

Aug. 26, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KING OLGA	12 noon	1	10		1	Call	Sister Ottilie, 166-3 rd St. Bklyn John 8/26 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	0
✓ 2	MASCOLE Lissie (sis) Lloyd	11:45	1	22		2	Call	Bro. Claudius, 169 So. Franklin St. " " 3 ⁴⁰				✓	2	0
✓ 3	WELBOND ULTON	12:30	1	3		1	Call	Bro. Lluwellyn, 41 E. 133 rd St. N.Y. John 8/26 1 ¹⁵						
✓ 4	JOSEPH Angelina	12:40	2	10		1	Call	" James, 166 Ryerson St. Brooklyn " " "						
✓ 5	DODSON Myrtilla	12:35	2	10		1	Call	Mother, Blanche, 11 W. 133 rd St. N.Y.C. " " 1 ²⁰						
✓ 6	FOSTER Phado	12:40	1P	19		1	Call	Fath Joseph, 410 W. 39 th St. N.Y.C. " 8/28 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	2
✓ 7	LANG Isabella	12:45	1	6		1	"	Cousin, Mrs Cox, 878 Bates Ave. John 8/26 1 ¹⁵						
✓ 8	MOSE Emily	12:50	1	27		1	"	Bro. Esau, 26 W. 140 th St. N.Y.C. " " "						
✓ 9	BROOM Cleopatra	12:56	1	24		1	"	Bro. Costa B, 430 W. 151 st St. N.Y.C. " 8/28 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	2
✓ 10	WILSON Albertina	1 PM	1	2		1	"	Aunt Alice O. Boyce, 25 Lafayette St. N.Y.C. " 8/28 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	2
✓ 11	Slayd, Ursula	7 21	7	21		1	Call	Sis, Gertrude Maynard, 251 W. 144 th St. N.Y.C. " 8/30 1 ¹⁵				✓	2	1
✓ 12	Richardson, Alice	C 4	C	4		1	"	Sis Violet Kennerlyway, 225 West 144 th St. N.Y.C. " 8/30 1 ¹⁵				✓	2	1
✓ 13	Fraser, Geraldine	1 17	1	17		1	"	Aunt Ada Melville, 121 W. 129 th St. N.Y.C. John 8/24 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	
✓ 14	Chandler, Ruby	7 3	7	3		1	"	Sis Elouise Prescott, 110 W. 144 th St. N.Y.C. " " 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	
✓ 15	Ottow, Maud	7 6	7	6		1	"	Sis Kate Howard, 421 W. 53 rd St. N.Y.C. " " 1 ¹⁵				✓	1	
✓ 16	Sealy, Melvina	E. 23	E.	23		1	"	Sis Anita Gilker, 140 E. 92 nd St. N.Y.C. " " 3 ¹⁵				✓	1	

STEPHEN

Booth Line

August 26, 1922.

8/28/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 14 1922
229

PORT OF New York N.Y.
14 Sept, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. Stephen
(Nationality.)
from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 August, 1922 consigned to
BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

is now lying at 33rd St. Bldg. and is
expected to sail 14 Sept, 1922, for Batavia
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Albert Miller</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>31 Oct 1922 Liverpool</u>
<u>Charles Knig</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29 May 1922 Barbado</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Hogarth	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>messroom "</u>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	126	
18	Jones	<u>Harold</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Saloon Boy</u>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	102	
19	Burgess	<u>John</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Hopwood	<u>Thos.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	145	
21	Quayle	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Baker</u>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	
22	MacKenzie	<u>Edward</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scullion</u>	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	120	
23	Witt	<u>Frederick</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo on Left Arm
24	Duffy	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	136	
25	Dollins	<u>George</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	129	
26	Bernard	<u>Albert</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	146	Tattoo on Fingers
27	Kenny	<u>Peter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	139	
28	Fourie	<u>William</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
29	Russell	<u>John</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	124	
30	Hawkins	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	136	
31	Louder	<u>Robert</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Watchman</u>	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	98	
32	Beal	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1st Eng</u>	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	168	
33	Morton	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2nd Engineer</u>	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	140	

Line Booth
Owner Messrs The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. D. Dutton	55	British	23 Nov 1922 New York
Bensford Durant	32	"	18 Aug 1922 Barbados
Jas. Stack	43	"	31 June 1922 New York
Richard Stroud	20	"	"
Patrick Moore	33	"	"
D. Fitzgibbon	30	"	"
A. M. Waddrell	45	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Johnson	36	British			
M. Murphy	29	"			
J. Turner	25	"			
A. G. Lapier	27	"			
Francis P. Gota	45	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1000

Master.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

J. C. P. Birch

[OVER.]

18	Jones	Harold	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	102	
19	Burgess	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Hopwood	Thos.	Stid	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	145	
21	Quayle	Stanley	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	
22	MacKenzie	Edward	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	120	
23	Witt	Frederick	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo on Left Arm
24	Duffy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	136	
25	Dollins	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	129	
26	Bernard	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	146	Tattoo on Fingers
27	Kenny	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	139	
28	Forrie	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
29	Russell	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	124	
30	Hawkins	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	136	
31	Louder	Robert	Watchman	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	98	
32	Beal	Arthur	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	168	
33	Morton	Thomas	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	140	

Line Booth

Owned Messrs The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

10-1000

* See list of races on back thereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "Stephen", arriving at New York, 26 August, 1922, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maddrell	John	Master	31/10/21	Liverpool	No.	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.11	160	
2	Robinson	Basil J.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	150	
3	Welch	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	155	
4	Griffiths	George D.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.11	148	
5	Mackintosh	George	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch	"	6.0	160	
6	Evans	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.6	135	
7	Johnstone	Thorkil	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.6	130	
8	Glenney	John	Lumptrimmer	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.8	135	
9	Parry	Hubert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Welsh	"	5.6	132	Tattoo on Left Arm
10	Shipton	Richard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.7	140	
11	Houghton	John	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	30/	M	"	"	5.5	130	
12	Lofthouse	William	Mantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Soley	George	1st. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	140	
14	Bell	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.4	155	
15	Miller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	149	
16	Glasby	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	130	
17	Hogarth	Robert	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	125	
18	Jones	Harold	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	102	
19	Burgess	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Hopwood	Thos.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	145	
21	Quayle	Stanley	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	
22	Mackenzie	Edward	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	120	
23	Witt	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo on Left Arm
24	Duffy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	136	
25	Dollins	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	129	
26	Bernard	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	146	Tattoo on Fingers
27	Kenny	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	139	
28	Laurie	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
29	Russell	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	124	
30	Hawkins	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.10	136	
31	Louder	Robert	Watchman	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	98	
32	Beal	Arthur	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	168	
33	Morton	Thomas	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	140	

Line Booth

Owner Messrs The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEVEN

62 in crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddrell, of the Steamer Stephen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of August, 1922

J. Maddrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stephen", arriving at New York, 26th August, 1922, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
34	Harwood	John	3rd. Engineer	31.10.21.	L. pool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.7	130	
35	Corkhill	James Sidney	4th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	140	
36	Young	William J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	169	
37	Ager	Edward	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	149	
38	Holding	Miles W.	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
39	Boyle	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	147	Cecil on Left Arm
40	Burns	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	158	
41	Green	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	152	
42	Power	Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	149	
43	Judge	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	129	
44	Metcalf	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	146	Scar on Nose
45	Martin	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	139	Tattoo on both Hands
46	Tristram	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	136	Crossed Hands on Arm
47	Brown	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	
48	Hulme	Leonard	"	21.11.21	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	150	
49	Lane	Douglas	Adet	31/10/21	Liverpool	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	126	
50	Martin	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.7	130	
51	Hinton	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	126	
52	Rayson	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.2	158	
53	Goodchilds	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	135	
54	Dottin	William	Cook	23.11.22	N. York	"	"	55	"	Barbadian	"	5.4	148	
55	King	Charles	ass. Stwd	29.5.22	Barbados	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
56	Stack	John	Seaman	31.5.22	New York	Yes	"	43	"	Irish	British	5.6	140	20 fresh
57	Stroud	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.5	140	
58	Moore	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	
59	Fitzsimmons	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
60	Maddrell	ANNIE	Nurse	"	"	No	"	48	F	"	"	5.4	150	Signs of old scars
61	Stead	Guy L.	5th Engineer	4.5.22	Para	No	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	140	

Line Booth

Owners The Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Maddrell, of the Steamer Stephen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maddrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 August 1922
W. J. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

July 29, 1922

I further certify that the visa affixed below is granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Samuel E. Green
Visa Agent of the United State of America

Supplementary Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bahia, Brazil
(Country)
SEEN
For the Brazilian Ports
August 5, 1922
AUG 6 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Bahia, Brazil.
August 5th, 1922
No change in crew reported at Bahia, Brazil.
United States Consul

Supplementary Visa
for Bahia, Brazil
(Country)
SEEN
For the Brazilian Ports
August 12, 1922
AUG 12 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Bahia, Brazil.
August 12th, 1922
No change in crew reported at Bahia, Brazil.
United States Consul

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Brazilian Ports
Samuel E. Green
Visa Agent
Fee \$2.00
62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Stephen", arriving at New York, 25th August, 1922, from the port of Rio Grande & Barbados

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
62	1	Durant	Beresford	Asst. Steward	18/8/22 Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	W, Indian	British	5.7	140	20 right on the ship
2	<div> <p>American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies. Date: AUG 18 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>W. E. Thompson</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> <div> <p><i>Bridgeton</i> Barbados, B. W. I. (Country) For the journey to the United States <i>W. E. Thompson</i> Date: AUG 18 1922 (Consul) Duration of this visa is <i>one</i> month from the date of issue and it continues to be valid for <i>one</i> month.</p> </div>													
3	<div> <p><i>Supplementary Visa</i> No Fee Prescribed.</p> </div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

62 in crew.
Cards from L' collected

Line Booth Steamship Co Ltd, Liverpool
Owners Messrs The Booth Steamship Co.
Local Agents American Booth Shipping Corporation

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F-25-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddrell, Master, of the Steamship "Stephen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(3 sheets)

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August, 1932

Maddrell
Master, First or Second Officer

Wood
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7225

Aug. 24-25-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

Volume # 7226

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
August 26, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 26	America	Bremerhaven	74
	Tafna	Newcastle	1
	Scythia	Liverpool	56

7226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7226
Aug. 26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Lincoln ...
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 49724 BILLED SEP 6 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Forham University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

7226

Aug - 26 - 22

When the vessel calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no vessel calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I. A.	U. S. I. A. S.	In Transit	U. S. I.	U. S. I. A.	U. S. I. A. S.	U. S. I. A. S.	U. S. I. A. S.	U. S. I. A. S.	
CABIN	12						6	185	2					205
COACH	6						4	218						224
ORAGE	236	31	3				1	244				7		253
TOTAL	312	33	3				11	617				75		1053

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 20	185	205
2nd Cabin 77	218	295
Storage 339	214	553
Total 436	617	1053

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
Female	10	57	161	228
Under 10	1	8	73	82

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
Female	10	57	161	228
Under 10	1	8	73	82

Handwritten: 2/6 America

77

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10 22

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

" AMERICA "

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th

19 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

2

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to each land destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, whether paid by him, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether to engage in business.	Whether to seek employment.	Whether to join a relative or friend.	Whether to join a friend.	Whether to join a friend.	Whether to join a friend.	Whether to join a friend.	Whether to join a friend.	Whether to join a friend.	Whether to join a friend.						Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1921 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SIDNEY AUSTRALIANO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BN	BN	NONE	GERMANY	OLPE
2	NO	HUSBAND														5	7					Australia	Sidney
3	NO	FATHER														5	6						
4	NO	FATHER														5	7						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of such individuals or of the Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "American", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—This answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and why).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name (or names) of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has instructed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 17th

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town
1		MULLER	Selma	20	F	S. Nurse	Y. German	English	W. Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	O/o Mr. Simon 230 W. 104th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.			New York City
2		DIPLOMAT CAVERO	Salvador L.	37	M	Consul	Y. Sp. Eng. Fr. It.	Y. Peru	Peruvian	German	Hamburg		Consul Gen. for Peru, Hamburg, Germany.		Cal.	San Francisco
3		DIPLOMAT CAVERO	Marie	30	F	L. 40th	Y. Sp. Eng. Fr. It.	Y.								
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Complete list of the passengers
8/16/22
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 26th, 1922

4

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.							
		If yes—					Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Y. Mr. Simon	Y. 2 yrs. N.Y.C.	Going Home of Mr. Simon 230 W. 105th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 65	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
2	Y. Parry Court	Y. 2 yrs. San Francisco	Permanent Consulate, 1122 New Orleans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 65	dk.	dk.	dk.	None	Spain	Alcazar
3	Y. " "	Y. 2 yrs. " "	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 65	"	"	"	None	Italy	Palermo

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED, DATE 10/19/2011 BY 60322 UCBAW

See # 4 (9 Salvador & Maria de Carere. Duplicated See Sheet 10 Lines 2 & 3)

1994

11. *Staphylococcus aureus*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST

1922

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash, or of bank check, or of other means of payment	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town		
1	NO	HUSBAND	\$50.00	NO		HUSBAND MR. H. MARSHAUS, 256	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUEHLINGEN
2	NO	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1883-1903	WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	AMERICAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	DO	PL	BL	DO	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	
3	NO	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1902-1922	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	AMERICAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	WESER-AM. VEST	
4	YES	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1886-1922	SON: J. BRIMER, 855 W	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 11	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	KOENIG
5	YES	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1914-1922	FRIEND: MR. FORTUNO GALLO, 42 STR. NEW YORK	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	FURTH
6	YES	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1914-1922	FRIEND: MR. ADOLPH ENGEL, 323 East 45th street New York City	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	KARSHOFF
7	YES	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1916-1922	FRIEND: JOHN FEIGER 323 East 45th street New York City	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	GR	BR	DO	DO	BERLIN
8	NO	SON	More	NO		Son Mr. Frank Svade 855 S 13th Street Newark N.J.	NO	GERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	HOFELI	
9	NO	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1920	FRIEND: THE B.F. GOODRICH CO. AKRON, OHIO	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
10	NO	SELF	\$50.00	YES	1921	DO DO DO DO	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	SARSTEDT
11	YES	SELF	\$50.00	NO		FRIEND: MR. ADOLPH ENGEL, 323 East 45th street New York City	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BL	BL	DO	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	
12	NO	SON	More	NO		Son Mr. Frank Svade 855 S 13th Street Newark N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	POLAND	BIELSKO	
13	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1913/22	FRIEND JOHN FEIGER 323 East 45th street New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	BR	Blue	NONE	DO	U.S.A.	SAUERLING	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York O. R. K. AUGUST 26th, 1922

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.	MAILED OR SINGLE				
1	BARTHOLOMEW	RICHARD	66	M	M	YORK CITY. MAY 23, 1877, SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK	4066 MORA BOULEVARD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	DO	CAROLINE	66	F	M	SEPT. 29 1856, ST. LOUIS, MO.	DO DO DO DO
3	MUSIELANS	CARL	55	M	M	JAN. 10 1910, COUNTY COURT OF PATERSON, N. J.	58 HOLIDSWORTH COURT, PASSAIC, N. J.
4	DO	KATHERINE	55	F	M		DO DO DO DO
5	MARTENS	HERMAN	38	M	M	AUG. 2, 1912, SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1256 MASONIC AVE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	DO	LEOLA	32	F	M		DO DO DO DO
7	DO	JACK		M	M	DEC 22 1919, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	DO DO DO DO
8	FUDON	GUSTAVE ADOLF	57	M	M	AUG 31 1864, PORTLAND, MAINE.	134 FREE STREET, PORTLAND, MAINE
9	LEVY	HENRY W.	56	M	S	MARCH 1890, DISTRICT COURT OF ST. PAUL, MINN.	28 E V STREET, ST. PAUL, MINN.
10	REYNOLDS	REGINA	48	F	M		567 W 149 ST. NEW YORK
11	REYNOLDS	FRANZ A.	49	M	M	APRIL 18, 1900, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N. J.	643 S 13 STREET, NEWARK, N. J.
12	DO	JACOBINE	51	F	M		DO DO DO DO
13	BAKER	ANITA C.	63	F	M	SEPT. 22, 1857, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	PROVIDENCE, R. I.
14	BAKERMAN	WILLIAM	41	M	M	AUG. 10, 1880, PROVIDENCE, R. I.	DO DO DO DO
15	WELLS	JACOB	59	M	M		STATE BANK OF FREEPORT, FREEPORT, ILL.
16	DO	SOPHIE	59	F	M	JUNE 13, 1863, FREEPORT, ILL.	DO DO DO DO
17	BRADY	JOSEF	52	M	S		723 HANFORD, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	DO	CLARA	27	F	S	AUG 16 1894, BUFFALO, N. Y.	DO DO DO DO
19	DO	ELLEN	43	F	M		DO DO DO DO
20	DO	GEORGE	67	M	M		DO DO DO DO
21	DO	ANNIE	28	F	F	FEB. 24, 1894, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO DO DO DO
22	DO	WILHELM	40	M	M		858 DO DO DO DO
23	DO	HELENE	42	F	M	AUG 17 1880, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO DO DO DO
24	LONGSTRETH	Ann (Droop)	36	F	M	JULY 16 1886, WASHINGTON, D. C.	HAVENFORD, PA.
25	DO	BARBARA A.		F	S		DO DO DO DO
26	DO	ROBERT J.		M	S		DO DO DO DO
27	FRANCKEN	MIMIE	57	F	M		DO DO DO DO
28	SPITZ	MATHILDE	49	F	S	DEC. 1, 1873, NEW YORK CITY.	80/14 WESTERN AVE. NEW YORK
29	DO	LOUISE	40	F	S	JULY 28, 1882, ST. LOUIS, MO.	720 RIVER SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
30	DO	MAX	43	M	S		CITY HOSPITAL, ST. LOUIS, MO.
							5806 PRAIRIE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.

29. English Drop Floor #9 short King Drop.

29 Milna Roder Duplicated See Sheet 7 Line 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of allegiance. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

8

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York YORK August 26th 1922

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TARLIN	MORRIS	45	M	M	MARCH 14, 1877, BOSTON, MASS.	181-150-H	73 KING ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	LASNER	LUDWIG	58	M	S		127-425-H	100 W 43 ST. MASS CLUB NEW YORK CITY.
3	WALNEK	GERTRUDE	43	F	M	SEPT. 28, 1878, NEW YORK CITY	105-970-H	35 W 96 ST. NEW YORK.
4	LEPKOW	JACOB	4	M	M		181-723-H	126 W 44 ST. NEW YORK
5	DO	HERBERT	14	M	S	AUG 14 1908, NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK	DO DO DO DO
6	SLOMAN	ARTHUR	36	M	M	MARCH 28, 1886, OMAHA, NEBRASKA	111-45-H	422 W CONGRESS STREET, DETROIT, MICH.
7	DO	PERNE	32	F	M	NOV 18 1890, KENTON, OHIO		DO DO DO DO
8	SYMS	JEAN	34	F	M	Sept 14th 1887. New York City	156-108-H	101 W 43rd St New York City
9	GRAD	FRANK	39	M	M		10/6. 1906 Essex County Court N.J.	Hoboken, N.J.
10	GRAD	KITTY	34	F	M	July 17th 1887 Newark N.J.	189-267-H	do
11	HILDEBRAND	H EDEN	27	M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16th 1916	Brooklyn New York.
12		Marion B.	26	F	M	August 23rd Hoboken N.J.	11-22-H	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out citizenship papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **BREMEN** **AUGUST 16, 1922** Arriving at Port of New York **AUGUST 19, 1922**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WESTERMANN	STEFY	45	M			NOV. 1916, FEDERAL COURT OF NEW YORK	315 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN N. J.
2	DO	THEKLA	34	F				DO DO DO DO
3	<i>Leuruss</i>	JOSEPH	34	M			102-131 H OCT. 15, 1888 SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	225 WESTEND AVE, NEW YORK CITY
4	DO	LEAN	45	F		JUNE 8, 1877, ALBANY, GEORGIA.		DO DO DO DO
5	ZIMMERMANN	EMIL	40	M			DEC. 12, 1921, DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	77 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY
6	DANIEL	<i>Michael</i>	38	M		MAY 26, 1863, CHICAGO, ILL.	45 859 H AUG. 1897, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	ITHACA, N. Y.
7	SCHLUSTER	<i>John</i>	47	M			105 105 H AUG. 1897, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	825 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN N. Y.
8	MC AVOY	JOHN V.	44	M		JULY 11, 1878, NEW YORK CITY	205 105 H	JUSTICE SUPREME COURT, GRAMMAN'S PARK, NEW YORK.
9	TOWNLEY	ALFRED H.	45	M		AUG. 2, 1876, WOBURN, MASS.	105 105 H	DO DO DO DO
10	SIMONSON	DAVID	52	M			1889, CITY COURT OF CLARKSBURG, W. VA.	GOVE HOTEL, CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
11	SONDERBURG	DORA	50	F			105 105 H HUSBAND: APRIL 1907, COMMON PLEAS COURT OF JERSEY CITY, N. J.	105 SHEPHERD PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
12	DO	MARY LOUISE	23	F		OCT. 1898, JERSEY CITY, N. J.	168 184 H	DO DO DO DO
13	MC INTYRE	ELIZABETH	37	F		AUG. 31, 1884, BUFFALO, N. Y.	1875 57 H	1836 TAFT STREET, LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
14	MORAN	J. JEREMIAH	80	M		JULY 2, 1841, WHITESIDE COUNTY, ILL.	1875 51 H	DO DO DO DO
15	BROWN	PAUL E.	30	M		SEPT. 26, 1891, SEATTLE, WASH.	180 62 H	WEST POINT, NEW YORK.
16	ALDER	ROBERT	51	M			161 104 H NEW JERSEY N. J. 1904, COMMON PLEAS COURT OF	529 - 34 STREET, WOODCLIFF ON HUDSON, N. J.
17	DO	CLARA	44	F				DO DO DO DO
18	DO	CLARA	21	F		DEC. 18, 1900, JERSEY CITY, N. J.	161 576 H	DO DO DO DO
19	DO	ROBERT	15	M		FEBR. 28, 1907, JERSEY CITY, N. J.		DO DO DO DO
20	RAE	EDNA	42	F			134 119 H	NEW YORK CITY 838 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,
21	DO	MILDRED	9	F		FEBR. 23, 1913, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
22	SHIMMER	CHARLES	43	M			163 37 H SEPT. 23, 1901, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	111 WATER STREET, STAPLETON, S. J.
23	DO	FRIEDA	45	F				DO DO DO DO
24	KOHL	AUGUST	56	M			160 104 H NOV. 8, 1900, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.	2 ELMHURST, LONG ISL. N. Y.
25	DO	KATHERINA	57	F				DO DO DO DO
26	DUGASSÉ	EDWARD A.	39	M		AUG. 3, 1883, NEW YORK CITY.	103 604	UNITED STATES LINE, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
27	MASTORF	HARRY	51	M		MARCH 6, 1871, NEW YORK CITY.	129 600 H	889 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
28	DO	MARIE	38	F				DO DO DO DO
29	DO	HELENE	10	F		JULY 25, 1912, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
30	DO	HARRIET	8	F		AUG. 12, 1914, MT. WASHINGTON, MASS.		DO DO DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Name _____

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from DREMEN

AUGUST 16, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York Y L R K

AUGUST 26 1952

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

Southampton

August 17, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Burg	Bartley	59	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 11, 1863	707 Ch. St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Bingham	Ar. H.	Col.	M	M			
3	Bingham	Mrs.		M	M			
4	Benedict	Charles C.	31	M	M	Hastings, Neb.	Feb. 12, 1891	Trust Dept. Ill. Trust & Savings Bank Chicago, Ill.
5	Benedict	Dorothy P.	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 15, 1890	do. do. do.
6	Benedict	Charles C. Jr.		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dec. 15, 1921	do. do. do.
7	Bird	Edward	30	M	M	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 30, 1891	Somerset Club Boston, Mass.
8	Bird	Lizzie	70	F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 31, 1854	do. do.
9	Fuller	Bertha P.	45	F	M	Scranton, Pa.	Nov. 15, 1877	7, Brunswick Rd. Montclair, N.J.
10	Fischer	Helen J.	22	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 17, 1900	1 W. 68th St. New York City
11	Guggenheimer	Rebecca	51	F	M	do. do. do.	Apr. 22, 1871	600 West 88 Ave. New York
12	Hengstler	Herbert	45	M	S	Middleton, Ohio	Dec. 17, 1876	State Dept. Washington, D.C.
13	Harrison	Henry	68	M	M	Brookport, N.Y.	Apr. 2, 1854	83 So. Brookport, N.Y.
14	Harrison	Emily	58	F	M	do. do. do.	Aug. 26, 1864	do. do. do.
15	Klopper	Albert	55	M	M			401 Broadway, N.Y.
16	Klopper	Emma E.	43	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 7, 1879	do. do. do.
17	Kirkner	G. Frank	55	M	M	Paterson, N.J.	Sept. 17, 1869	82, 12, Ave. Paterson, N.J.
18	Kirkner	Mary D.	45	F	M	Wilmington, Del.	Oct. 2, 1875	do. do. do.
19	Levin	Arthur	40	M	S			600, West End Ave. N. Y. C.
20	Levison	Sigmond	71	M	M			Springfield, Mass.
21	Levison	Edith T.	47	F	M	Belchertown, Mass.	Dec. 11, 1875	1030 Worthington St.
22	Lukens	Helen	36	F	M	Scranton, Pa.	Aug. 7, 1886	7 Brunswick Rd. Montclair, N.J.
23	Lukens	Betty	5	F	S			do. do. do.
24	Lukens	Nancy	3	F	S			do. do. do.
25	McAusland	Madeline	24	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 10, 1897	431, Hudson St. N.Y.C.
26	McAusland	John R.	19	M	S	do. do. do.	Dec. 16, 1911	do. do. do.
27	McAusland	Robert A.	9	M	S	do. do. do.	Apr. 27, 1916	do. do. do.
28	McFarlane	Charles T.	50	M	M	New Berlin, N.Y.	May 5, 1872	600, W. 121 Street N.Y.C.
29	McFarlane	Lena	50	F	M	Redwood Falls, Minn.	Apr. 3, 1872	do. do. do.
30	McFarlane	James	20	M	S	Ypsilanti, Mich.	Oct. 3, 1902	do. do. do.

25

except 2, 3, 25, 26, 27 Shortly after 10:15 A.M.

No. 2 & 3 Col & Mrs. Bingham Duplicated See Sheet 9 Lines 11 & 12

No. 25/27 Madeline. John R. & Robert A. McAusland. Canceled. Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from Southampton, August 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Price	Frederick M	49	✓	M	M	Special Field, Essex Co. N.J. Sep 1903	233 Midland Ave. 25 Beaver St. N.Y.
2	Fitzhugh	Lloyd M	42	✓	M	S	Mt. Vernon Ind. July 3, 1900	Mt. Vernon Ind.
3	Van Behren	C	41	✓	F	W	Mt. Vernon Ind. Apr. 22, 1881	do. do.
4	O'Loughlin	John C	49	✓	M	M	Washington, D.C. Jan 11, 1873	Raquet Club Washington, D.C.
5	Roder	Wilen	43	✓	M	W	U.S. Dis. Court, N.Y. Mar. 30, 1920	46 E. 75 Street, N.Y.C.
6	Smith	Charles E	45	✓	M	S	Albia, Iowa. July 18, 1877	51, Chambers St. N.Y.C.
7	Sprague	Francis E.	68	✓	M	M	Bustlar, Ohio Jan. 30, 1855	629, Clay Ave. Scranton, Pa.
8	Osborne	Constance	12	✓	F	S	Scranton, Pa. June 6, 1911.	do. do. do.
9	Reemant	Palmer	49	✓	M	M	Morfolk, Va. June 2, 1872	205 So. Prospect Hagerstown, Md.
10	Tennant	Louise	46	✓	F	M	New Brunswick, N.J. Jan 23, 1876	do. do.
11	Whalen	Bennett	47	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Mar 4, 1875	5629, S. Seeley Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Wilson	Frank F.	47	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 18, 1874	do. do. do.
13	KELLY	EDWARD A	38	✓	M	M		612 3/4 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.
14	KELLY	JOSEPHINE M	26	✓	F	M		do. do. do.
15	REICH	Opwalsch	46	✓	M	M	New Dorfg NY 10/14/92 190773	do. do. do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 17th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

August 26th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNSTEIN Alfred	57	M. M.		Sept. 21st 1890 Baltimore City Court	230 5th Avenue New York City
2	BERNSTEIN Tillie	52	F. M.	March 14th 1869 Baltimore Md.		
3	DUMBLE Wilson	27	M. S.	June 20th 1890 Marion Ohio		Cowan Apts. Marion Ohio
4	GUNNER Matthew	36	M. M.	March 21st 1886 Dallas Texas		C/o The Adjutant Gen. Washington D.C.
5	HUMBART George	36	M. M.	Jan. 8th 1886 Donaldson Pa.		The Adjutant Gen. Washington D.C.
6	HUMBART Frances	24	F. M.	10th May 1898 Chicago Ill.		
7	LIND Samuel	36	M. M.	Oct. 23rd 1886 Canton Ohio		3063 West 14th Cleveland Ohio
8	LIND Lillian	30	F. M.	Aug. 28th 1891 Cleveland Ohio		
9	LIND Lillian	2	F. S.	June 6th 1919 Cleveland Ohio		
10	NICHOL EUGENE	60	M. S.		July 1884 Supreme Court San Francisco	1070 Post St. San Francisco Cal.
11	MICHIE GRAY	54	F. M.	Nov 19. 1868 Louiston Idaho		1725 High St. Washington D.C.
12	MICHIE Mary	54	F. M.	Nov. 19th 1868 Louiston Idaho		
13	MOLLS Margaret	31	F. M.	July 10th 1890 Boise Idaho		529 Park Avenue New York City
14	PORTER Thomas	31	M. M.	Nov. 20th 1891 Birmingham Ala.		J.B.M.A. West Point N.Y.
15	SLON Jacob	62	M. M.	Nov. 19th 1859 New York City		250 W. New York City
16	SLON Fanny	60	F. M.		American by marriage	
17	SLON Paul	30	M. M.	July 19. 1892 Worcester Mass		West point N.Y. c/o USMA
18	WHITCOMB John	28	M. S.	July 17th 1894 MONROE Maine		
19	LEVY Richard	30	M. M.	Dec. 2nd 1891 Long View Texas		West Point. N.Y.
20	REED William	46	M. M.	Nov. 18th 1876 Creston Ill.		428 Upson St. NW. Washing ton
21	REED Elizabeth	46	F. M.	7th Feb. 1877 Chattanooga		
22	REED Susan	31	F. M.	March 10th 1891 Indiana, Ohio. Ind.		West Point. N.Y.
23	REED Sigmund	32	M. M.		1894 Court of Common Pleas	400 W. 149th St. N.Y.
24	REED Joseph	44	M. M.	June 5th 1878 Philadelphia Pa.		2002 N. Broad St. Philadelphia
25	REED Sarah	43	F. M.	June 20th 1879 Philadelphia Pa.		
26	REED Harold	33	M. M.	Oct. 8th 1888 Standish Mich.		West Point. N.Y.
27	REED Annie	34	F. M.		Apr. 20 1913 Supreme Court N.Y.C.	610 Broadway N.Y.C.
28	COHEN Gussie	40	F. M.	Sept. 21st 1882 New York City	American by marriage	
29	GAERT Belle C.	32	F. M.	Feb. 3rd. 1890 New York City		304 N. 92nd St. New York City
30	GAERT Ruth	8	F. S.	June 15 1914 New York City		

28 Gussie Cohen. Duplicated See Sheet 9 Line 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

CHICAGO

August 17th

1922

Arriving at port of

New York

August 26th

1922

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RUFER	Edward	44	M	✓		78862 October 1 1894 Court of Common Pleas Jersey C. 416 Palisade Avenue West Hoboken, N.J.	
2	RUFER	Mrs. Edward	44	F	✓		American by marriage	
3	RUFER	Elsie M	26	F	✓	Feb. 6th 1896. West Hoboken N.J.	75303	
4	RUFER	Elna	16	F	✓	July 3rd 1906 West Hoboken N.J.		
5	BINGHAM	Woodbridge	20	M	✓	Nov. 24, 1901. Cambridge, Mass.	111607	727 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn.
6	BINGHAM	Hiram	19	M	✓	July 17, 1903. Cambridge, Mass.	189014	
7	BINGHAM	Alfred M.	17	M	✓	Feb. 20, 1906. Cambridge, Mass.		
8	BINGHAM	Charles T.	16	M	✓	Aug. 31, 1906. New London, Conn.	190605	
9	BINGHAM	Brewster	15	M	✓	Sept. 2, 1908. New Haven, Conn.		
10	BINGHAM	Mitchell	11	M	✓	Nov. 19, 1910. New Haven, Conn.	191201	
11	BINGHAM	Hiram	46	M	✓	Nov. 19, 1876. Ter. Hawaii		
12	BINGHAM	Alfreda M.	46	F	✓	Dec. 29, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		
13	MURPHY	Bradford	26	M	✓	April 19, 1896. Newport, R.I.	5243	Brook Farm, Newport, R.I.
14	TAYLOR	Pennell	20	M	✓	June 10th. 1904 Cedarhurst N.Y.	170484	c/o Mr. Frost 21 Madison St. N.Y.
15	COHEN	GUSSIE	60	F	✓	Sept 21. 1862 New York City	161419	390 Central Park West New York

Shooting Star Train 10:15 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York

James H. King
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 17th, 1922

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Sex. Married or single.</div>	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or town.	
1		COSTE	✓ Marie	54		P. M.	Housewife Y.	French	Y.	France	French	U.S.A.	Carlinville	Sister: Mrs Coudert St. Privat Puy-de-Dôme.	Ill.	Carlinville
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Hook King Insp. Triner 2:45 P.M.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

16

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Rind Master, of the U.S. "America", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

I understand
the oath

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List: 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "AMERICAN"Passengers sailing from Southampton

August 17, 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Bryant	Edward	54	M	M	Salesman Yes	English	Yes	England	White	England	Deal	Father: G. Bryant, Deal, Kent.		N. Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Clayton	Marjory	32	F	M	Publicist Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. G. Clayton 46, Hallsville Rd. London, N.W. 11.			
1		Le Guiner	Jeanne	36	F	S	Teacher " 240710-1	do. do.	"	France	French	France	Quimper	Brothers: Fr. Le Quimper Juge au Tribunal, France		N. Y.	New York
2		Haines	William	30	V	F	S Work	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father: Dr. Haines 1, Ashburn Terrace,		MD	Baltimore
3		Jordan	Mellie	39	F	S	Musee " 11, use	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	N. Jersey	Mr. W. A. Hissel N. Y. C.		N. Y.	New York
4		Mooney	Roseanna	36	V	F	S Work	English	"	England	Irish	England	London	Father: Mr. Mooney Langdale Rd. Greenwich, S.E. 10.		N.C.	Wilmington
5		Northmore	Helena	55	V	F	W Musee " 2, 5072	English	"	England	English	Ireland	Cork	Sisters: Mrs. Carill 5, Maryville, St. Luke, Cork.		Pa.	Phila.
6		Park	Herbert	29	V	M	S Machinist	English	"	England	English	England	Durham	Mother: Mrs. Park New Shildon, Co. Durham.		Ill.	Chicago.
7		Parkinson	William	43	V	M	M Ticket	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: 35, Maline Rd, Portsmouth, Eng.		N. Y.	New York
8		Smith	Margaret	35	V	F	M Wife	English	"	England	English	England	Westcliff	25, Vincent Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.			
9		Smith	Vera M.	12	V	F	S " 11, use	English	"	England	English	England	do.	do. do. do.			
10		Thompson	Johnstone R	35	V	M	S Engr.	English	"	England	English	England	Seaham	Father: Mr. J. R. Thompson, 15, Adolphe St. Seaham Harbor.			In transit to Bermuda.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26th

1922

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W., or of any other labor organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 N.Y.	Wife Mrs Bryant, 68 W 49th Street New York N.Y. On business	Yes	6-3 w	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar L. Eye	England	Hastings
2	"	"	No	"	business friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	No	5 7 1/2	Sal	Blk	Bm	None	England	M'chester
3	"	"	Yes	Yes 1909 1914 Boston	Leo Feist Inc. 45th Street New York N.Y. 3 wks	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Drk	Drk	Gray	None	France	Finistere
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2226, Maryland Ave, Baltimore, Md	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Bm	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 05 N.Y.	1235, Lexington Ave, New York City.	Residence raising	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Fresh	Bm	Blue	None	England	Eden
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	115, 5th 2nd Street Wilmington, N.C.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Gillingham
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs Dyer 1719, 19th Street, Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Sal	Gray	Bm	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: R. Park, 1316, E. 57th Street, Chi. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Bm	Bm	None	England	Yorkshire
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 N.Y.	514, W. 50th Street New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Bm	Blue	None	England	Newark
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	J. Connell, Esq. St. Michaels, Barbados, W.I.	Yes	6 mths	?	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fresh	Bm	Gray	None	England	Plaistow
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do. do. do.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fresh	"	"	None	England	do.
12	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do. do. do.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	do.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Bermuda	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9 1/2	Drk	Drk	Bm	Mark on neck	England	Beaham
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Rind** ^{Master}, of the **S.S. "America"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 19**22**

New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." A set of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Shook King
Chas. King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *9*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA** Passengers sailing from *BREMEN*, *AUGUST 16th*, *1922*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended return permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		WICHARTZ	AGNES	27	F	S KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY / KÖLN	NY ROCHESTER.
2		SCHLOBOHM	LOUISE	19	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOSSWITZ	NY NEW YORK
3		GRIESZ	JOSEPHINE	36	F	WID DO	DO	DO	DO	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY / BUDAPEST	DO DO
4		DO	EMIL	42	M	M MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
5		DO	FRIDA	40	F	M H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
6		MEYER	FRIEDA	16	F	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY / WOLLENHAUSEN	NY BROOKLYN
7		DO	JOHN	24	M	S CONFEC-TIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A / NEW YORK	DO DO
8		BUSCHMANN	HEINRICH	35	M	M PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. LOUIS	NY NEW YORK
9		REICHEN	META	25	F	S MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY / BLUMENSTRASSE 17	NY BROOKLYN
10		GOTTFRIED	GABRIEL	30	M	S MANU-FACTURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	NY. / NEW YORK	DO DO
Except #9 Shocking Inq. Time 3:00 PM													

Except #9 Shore King Imp. Time 3:00 PM

9. Note Booked. erased, Did not Embark. *Shore King*
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th

1922

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First to return to the United States. First to return to the United States. First to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
													Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.		Color of— Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND: KARL STEINMETZ 185 BEDFORD STR ROCHESTER NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KELN
2	YES	FIANCÉ	5	NO	FIANCÉ: OTTO KAPPELL 378 E 164th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	DO	LABECK
3	YES	DAUGHTER	70	NO	DAUGHTER: ROSA FRANKL 527 E 78th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	"	GR	GR	"	"	CZECHO-SLOV.	POPODIN
4	DO	SISTER	350		SISTER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
5	DO	SISTER 1/1	-	NO	SISTER 1/L: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	"	DARK	BR	"	ROUMANIAN	LUGOS
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: HERMAN MEYER 800 FRESHPONT RD BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	DAUER
7	DO	DO	YES	NO	1914-1922 338 Franklin St. New York	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	DO	UP
8	DO	DO	YES	NO	1911-1922 WIFE: ALMA BUSCHMANN 2927 ST. LOUIS 2130 MONTGOMERY STREET	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	DO	KLOPPEN-BAUERNDORF
9	SELF	DO	YES	NO	1904-1922 MRS. EARY SANDRANE 170 E 17th St. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ELSENHEIM
10	SELF	DO	YES	NO	1904-1922 GOTTFRIED M. BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	SWIETOKOZICE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the SS. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Shank King

Shank King

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed).
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 16th, 1922.

1													12		13																					
Final destination.													(Estimated, unless permanent residence.)																							
NAME IN FULL.													Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.															
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													Nationality.		Race or people.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.													
Family name.													Given name.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.							
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8</											

CANCELLED No 23 PROVANTOVA RUZENA DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1922.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.					
1	Y	SELF	26 Y	1920/1922 MILWAUKEE	FRIEND: GUSTAVE PABST, 416 TERRACE AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS	N PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LYSNICE
2	Y	"	25 N	"	UNCLE: FRANK ZAHORNA, 330 E. 71th STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL	BL	"	"	PRAHA
3	N	"	Y N	"	COUSINE: ELSIE BERNHARDT, 2321 S. CENTRAL PARK AVE, CHICAGO	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	BR	"	"	DEJVICE
4	Y	"	30 N	"	BROTHER: JOSEPH PRALA, 50 E. END AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BR	GR	"	"	SP. PORICI
5	N	"	20 N	"	AUNT: STELLA A. HORAK, NEKACOLIN, PA	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	BL	BL	"	"	STRITZ
6	N	"	25 Y	1912/1922 CHICAGO	UNCLE: JOHN BROZ, 1513 S W 19 STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR	GR	"	"	CHOTOMERICE
7	N	"	25 Y	do	"	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8	N	"	26 N	"	UNCLE HENRY FAITEL, 734 W. GRAND BLD., DETROIT, MICH.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TYN n/V
9	N	"	25 N	"	BR I-LAW: S. SMET, 2618 S. 63 COURT, BERRY, ILL.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL	BL	"	"	KAMENO
10	N	"	Y Y	1905/1907 BRIDGEPORT	BROTHER: JOSEF MORAVIK, 112, BERWICK AVE., BRIDGEPORT,	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR	BR	"	"	DOJC
11	Y	"	Y Y	1913/1921 NEWYORK,	FRIEND: A. WALTER, 319 E. 79 STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR	BR	"	"	STOLZ
12	N	"	Y N	"	UNCLE: S.J. LOULA, 2110 S. CRAWFORD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLK	BLK	"	"	YELLY-TREMLIN
13	N	"	Y N	"	BROTHER: CHARLES KONRAD, ERIE COMMISSARY, KENT, OHIO	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRAHA
14	N	"	Y N	"	BRIDEGROOM: CHARLES NICEK, 5832 S INGLESIDE AVE, CHGO,	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	BL	"	"	VINOHRADY
15	Y	"	Y N	"	UNCLE: JEROME WILLE, 890 W. END AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	WILFERSDORF
16	N	"	Y Y	1911/1920 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: CHARLES VESELY, 2445 S CRAWFORD AVE, CHICAGO,	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BR	BR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VRBOVICE
17	Y	MOTHER	- Y	BORN	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	U. S. A.	CHICAGO
18	Y	"	"	do	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	CHICAGO
19	Y	SELF	Y Y	1910/1921 NEWYORK,	HUSBAND: ANDREAS KARNDEL, 408 E 89 STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLK	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SAKVICE
20	40	SELF	YES NO	"	UNCLE: FERD. VALHA, 2107 30 36 COURT CICHRO ILL	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR	BR	"	"	BOROVAN
21	"	HUSBAND	25 NO	"	WIFE: MARIE CHMELA, 429 E 72nd STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR	GR	"	"	POLN
22	30	BR I/L	33- NO	"	BR I/L: JAN FORST, 435 E 73rd STR NEW YORK	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BL	BL	"	"	PETROVIC
23	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	"	UNCLE: ANZ KOTIK, 3911 W 26th STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	DARK	BR	"	"	KOTIK
24	YES	FIANCÉ	30 NO	"	FIANCÉ: SERGT. R.W. MOORE, COMPANY G. 5th INFTRY. CAMP DEVER, MASS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ARPT
25	YES	HUSBAND	NO NO	"	HUSBAND: MAX HAHN, DOVER NJ. KING STR 82	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	GR	GR	"	"	THALMANN
26	DO	FATHER	- NO	"	FATHER: DO	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	DO
27	NO	SELF	YES YES	1913-1922 CHICAGO	SISTER: JAROSLAVA GLASER, 3551 W 26th ST CHICAGO ILL.	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOV.	VINOHRADY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood n, Surgeon of the S. "America" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed).
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 16th

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	917-671	WILD	24	F	KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	GERMANY, REICHELBACH	NJ	CARFIELD
2		KUHLWEIN	28	M	locomotive engineer	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOHAWES	NJ	HOBOKEN
3		DRESCHER	24	M	H-KEEPER	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	AMERICAN, U S A	DO	HOBOKEN NJ
4		SCHRAUT	34	F	DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	NEW YORK	NY	NEW YORK
5		NOLL	23	M	WID	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY, PR. ALMERODE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6												
7		MALPING	28	F	S. CLERK	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	GERMANY, MUNCHEN	NY	NEW YORK
8		ROSENSTRAUK	40	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	PLETTENBERG	ILL	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	DO	14	F	S. MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO	10	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		SPIKER	23	F	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	P-104887	WEIGENT	36	M	S. KEEPER	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	GERMANY, GORNSDORF	NJ	DOVER
13	6-13-24	WEIGENT	18	F	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		WEIGENT	18	F	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		ROSCHEWYER	21	M	S. TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		DO	32	F	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		ROHSLER	34	M	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		SCHRAUT	31	F	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19		KUNZIG	34	M	M. MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		DO	31	F	M. H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		ORSMANN	22	F	S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		DO	18	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		PLATT	32	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		MANDELSTAMM	23	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25		FORSTER	22	F	M. H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	DO	2	M	S. FONA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		BENDER	61	F	WID-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		VOCKROTH	25	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		KLETT	31	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		HERBOLD	51	F	S. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

LINE NO. 6 BLANK
CANCELLED BY 12 HAUSMANN CARL DID NOT SAILTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN: FRITZ PURF. RST GARFIELD NJ 111 Prospect St	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY, REICHENBACH
2	YES	DO	25	NO	COUSINE: THERESA GOTZ HOBOKEN NJ WASHINGTON STH 407 Prospect St	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	DO, HANSEN
3	YES	DO	40	YES	HUSBAND: CHARLES DRESCHER 69 BLOOMFIELD ST HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	USA, JERSEY CITY
4	YES	DO	40	YES	friend Mrs. Valdes, 207 W 84th Street New York.	YES	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY, WILHELMSTADT
5	YES	DO	40	YES	friend Mrs. Valdes, 207 W 84th Street New York.	YES	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY, WILHELMSTADT
6	YES	DO	40	YES	friend Mrs. Valdes, 207 W 84th Street New York.	YES	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY, WILHELMSTADT
7	YES	SISTER	40	YES	SISTER: MRS. LENA HITZEMANN 366 Livingston St	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, WILHELMSTADT
8	NO	HUSBAND	40	YES	HUSBAND: RUDOLF ROWENSTRUNK 408 S. STATE ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
9	NO	FATHER	40	YES	FATHER: DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
10	DO	DO	40	YES	DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
11	YES	DO	40	YES	MRS. GERTRUDE MOHR 408 W 125th ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
12	YES	DO	40	YES	BROTHER 1/1: WILHELM BERTHON DOVER NJ KINGSBREET 82	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, DORNBURG
13	YES	BR I/L	40	YES	HUSBAND: DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
14	YES	HUSBAND	40	YES	BROTHER HENRY ROSCHMEYER 48 FRONT AVE BRONXVILLE NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
15	YES	BROTHER	40	YES	DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
16	YES	SELF	40	YES	BROTHER: THEODOR RENSER BELFIELD N DAKOTA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
17	NO	BROTHER	40	YES	Aunt Mrs. Platt, 231 E 66th Street New York.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
18	YES	SELF	40	YES	Home 1296 3rd Ave New York.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
19	YES	HUSBAND	40	YES	father: Adolf Ockmann 824 Elton Avenue New York N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
20	YES	SELF	40	YES	ACQ: MRS. ELSA BARTH, BOSTON MASS JAMAICA PLAIN, 79 PERKINS STR	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
21	YES	SELF	40	YES	AUNT: MRS. F. BELINKOVITZ 341 S. 4th STREET BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	DARK	BR	"	LETVIAN, RIGA
22	YES	FATHER	40	YES	HUSBAND: ALFRED FORSTER IRVINGTON NJ 69 MARY STREET	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	DARK	BL	"	GERMAN, WILHELMSTADT
23	NO	HUSBAND	40	YES	FATHER: DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
24	NO	FATHER	40	YES	Home 80 Cumberland Street San Francisco Cal.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
25	YES	SELF	40	YES	UNCLE: J. LEUMANN RITTER 206 ZEPPEL ST. ST. LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	"	BL	GR	"	USA, CHICAGO
26	NO	SELF	40	YES	ACQ: RAYMOND E. WILSON 894 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY, WILHELMSTADT
27	YES	SELF	40	YES	CO: MRS. CHARLES ALTSCHUL 86th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY, WILHELMSTADT

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, janitor, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

25

U. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 16, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHNEIDER	SOPHIE	29	F	14777 H. Wife of Native.	102 PARK AVE PATERSON NJ
2	BRAGLER	JOHN J	44	M	156775 H. Son of Naturalized Citizen.	HOLLIDAYSBURG PA.
3	MAUCHER	Dr J V		M	1865 JULY 19th CARROLLTOWN PA	VARROLITOWN PA.
4	DO	PROF VICTOR M	54	M	1867 DECBR 6th DO	DO
5	KRIEGER	KLAR.	68	F	WID	2125 WOODBURN AVE
6	SAHM	FRED	47	M		LOUISVILLE KENT
7	POLCHOW	CHRISTIAN F	53	M	HUSBAND BORN 1886 OCTBR 1st NEW YORK CITY	32 OAK STREET
8	KEITHAM	FRIEDA	29	F		CHARLESTOWN MASS.
9	WEISS	ADOLPH	54	M	WID	188 ST. NICHOLAS AVE
10	MAUCHER - PSTRY	Adolph M	48	M		BROOKLYN NY.
11	KATZ	RAY	34	F		205 E 120th STREET
12	MOLL	WILLIAM	50	M		NEW YORK
13	BRESCHER	ANNA	3	F	1919 JULY 23th WEST HOBOKEN NJ	179 UNION AVE
14	NOLL	MATHILDE	59	F		WEST HAVEN CONN.
15	DO	DOROTHEA	29	F	1893 MARCH 27th PHILADELPHIA PA.	24 CAMP STREET
16	MAUCHER	LOUIS M	51	M		BUFFALO NY.
17	DO	MARY F	45	F		325 WEST END AVE
18	HAMBERGER	MARGARET	27	F	1895 JUNE 12th FLEMINGTON CLINTON NJ	NEW YORK
19	GROSS	MARY E	32	F	1890 MARCH 12th LOCK HAVEN PA.	346 SANDOL STREET
20	HAMBERGER	CHRISSE	52	F	1869 SEPTBR 20th DANVILLE PA	EVERGREEN L I. NY.
21	GROSS	PHILIPPINE	30	F	1891 SEPTBR 20th LOCK HAVEN PA.	69 HLOOMPFIELD STREET
22	WIEBCKE	GEORGE	54	M		HOBOKEN NJ
23	MINCHEN	JOHN E	48	M		
24	DO	EMMA	45	F		
25	LOEW	SOPHIE	44	F		
26	HAAG	SOPHIE	74	F		
27	FISCHER	MAX	43	M		
28	SEIFERT	JOSEPHINE	49	F		
29	TRAEGER	LIZZIE	52	F		
30	SCHLANG	ERNESTINE	51	F		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16th 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 26th 1922

No. on List	2	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1		STEINMETZ	KARL	50	M	1916 JUNE 22th SUPR. COURT ROCHESTER NY.	185 BRADFORD STREET ROCHESTER NY.
2		DO	GERTRUD	54	F	DO	DO
3		NELSON	BERTHA L	43	F	1899 OCTBR 3 DISTRICT COURT of STS LOUIS STATE of MINN. DULUTH	351 NORTH HARRISON AVE POCATELLO IDAHO
4		RICKERT	HETMANN	47	M	1906 SEPTBR. 24th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2051 ALBANY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
5		DO	BRIA	34	F	DO	DO
6		DO	HERMANN Jr	13	M	DO	DO
7		HUBER	BERTA LOUISE	12	F	1910 FEBRUARY 8th SUPERIOR WISC.	2128 JOHN AVE SUPERIOR WISC.
8		FEHR	HANS S	34	M	1914 APRIL 12th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2742 N. CLARK STR CHICAGO ILL.
9		DO	MELDRED	24	F	1897 AUGUST 2nd CHICAGO ILL.	DO
10		LORKH2	JOHN	69	M	1872 JULY 2nd OSWEGA COUNTY STATE of NEW YORK	28 Chestnut Ave. Bogota. N.J.
11		WEYNIWSKY	CATHERINE	55	F	Wife of Native. 1915 JULY 15th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 769 BECK STREET NEW YORK CITY.
12		BOSSAK	SALOMON	38	M	DO	DO
13		DO	PONIA	29	F	DO	DO
14		SCHWEITZER	GUSTAV A	35	M	1887 JUNE 9th PROVIDENCE R.I.	180 OHIO AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.
15		POSTL	VINCENT	33	M	1917 JULY 3rd DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU HAWAI	474 W HOTEL STREET HONOLULU HAWAII
16		HESSE	EMIL A.	46	M	Feb 13th 1919. Cook County Court. Chicago.	1435 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
17		MARQUARDT	FRED L	65	M	1888 OCTBR 3rd CIRCUIT COURT SYRACUSE NY	316 PARK STREET SYRACUSE NY
18		KUEHN	FREDA	27	F	Wife of Native.	EVANSVILLE PA.
19		BRIT	VALENTIN	62	M	1884 NOVBR 1st COURT of WILL COUNTY CHARLIETTE ILLS	1817 JANE STR PITTSBURGH PA
20		SRLINSKY	MAX	37	M	1914 APRIL 15th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	341 SOUTH 4th STREET BROOKLYN NY
21		DO	MARGARETA	25	F	DO	DO
22		SCHONLAND	WILLIAM	64	M	1857 OCTBR 17th MANCHESTER N.H.	10 WALKER STREET MANCHESTER N H
23		DO	ANNA	59	F	BY MARRIAGE	DO
24		DO	WILLIAM Jr	36	M	1885 NOVBR 25th MANCHESTER N.H.	400 MASE STREET MANCHESTER N.H.
25		DO	LINA	36	F	BY MARRIAGE	DO
26		DO	ANNA	9	F	1912 AUGUST 20th MANCHESTER N H.	DO
27		ROBERTSON	LAURA	52	F	Wife of Native.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 2718 HAMLIN STREET WASHINGTON DC.
28		VIETH	HENRY A	51	M	1870 OCTBR 10th HORICON WISC	40 W FRONT STREET MONROE MICH
29		DAIBER	ANTON	54	M	1867 JUNE 13th MONROE MICH	710 SANSON STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
30		DREIER	PAUL	30	M	Aug 1921 Municipal Court Philadelphia Pa.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 16th, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th

1922

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOETTCHER	JOHANNES	42	✓	F M	1873 9 4 H	1916 JULY 25th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	230 MELROSE AVE ELGIN ILL
2	FALLON	MARGARET E	47	✓	F WID	1875 FEBRUARY 25th BELMONT NY	HUSBAND NAT: 1904 APRIL 14th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	19 WALDEN STREET CAMBRIDGE MASS
3	MEYER	JOSEPHINE	36	✓	F M	1893 JULY 18th SULLIVAN NY.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	503 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY
4	CAWLEY	ROBERT	28	✓	M S	1893 JULY 18th SULLIVAN NY.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	131 STATES STR BOSTON MASS
5	ROSENBAUM	ALFRED	39	✓	M S	1885 OCTBR 8th GASTONIA N.C.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	1428 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK.
6	REIN	ORESTES P.	36	✓	M S	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	HICKORY N.C.
7	HALLER	JOHN C	29	✓	M S	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	1204 5th AVE ALTOONA PA.
8	FUNK	EMILY M	38	✓	F M	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	108 S 3rd STR EASTON PA.
9	NEUER	MAX	36	✓	M M	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	1428 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK
10	"	MARGARET	32	✓	F M	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
11	"	JULIA	9	✓	F S	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
12	"	OTTO	8	✓	M S	1892 NOVR 8th ALTOONA PA	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
13	ROHE	PATRONELLA	55	✓	F WID	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	3912 WORTH IRVING AVE CHICAGO ILL
14	KOCH	KATHERINE	37	✓	F M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	1122 N. MADISON AVE BAY CITY MICH.
15	OCHSNER	GEORGE	50	✓	M M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	755 LIBERTY STREET SPRINGFIELD MASS.
16	RECKLIN	WALTER	35	✓	M M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	1872 MAC KINLEY STR BAY CITY MICH
17	DO	DORIS	34	✓	F M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
18	DO	GUSTAV	11	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
19	DO	ERNEST	8	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
20	DO	FLOYD	3	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
21	MORAN	NEIL	52	✓	M M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	62 VERNON AVE MTI VERNON NY
22	DO	FRANCES	44	✓	F M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
23	KAHN	JEANETTE	48	✓	F M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	3118 N. FRANCIS AVE CHICAGO ILL.
24	ERFURTH	WILLIAM	58	✓	M M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
25	DO	EMMA	51	✓	F M	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
26	GODERSTADT	WANDA	28	✓	F S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	104 WASHINGTON AVE CHROME NJ
27	DO	NORMAN	5	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
28	DO	ROY	8	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	DO
29	LIESKE	MAX H.	41	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	1 HUCKLEY AVE BOSTON, MASS.
30	FEUSTEL	GUSTAV	47	✓	M S	1867 MARCH 25th MOUNT STERLING ILL.	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT OF BRONX NEW YORK	272 LAFAYETTE AVE PASSAIC NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

U. S. AMERICA

sailing from

BREITEN

AUGUST 16th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26th, 1922

No. on List	5	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1		HOFFSTADT	JOHN	56	M	1896 APRIL 27th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY N.J.	611 NORTH CHURCH STR HAZLETON PA.
2		DO	MARY	51	F	DO	DO
3		KIRCHNER	MALIE	53	M	Wife of Native.	71 RIVER ST COAL RIDGE PA.
4		KODYTEK	KARL	42	M	5/17/21 Mercer County Court Trenton N.J.	832 INDIANA AVE TRENTON N.J.
5		KATTNER	FRANK	42	M	1907 Superior Court, Calinas, Cal.	SALINAS, CAL.
6		KOEHLER	PAUL ALBERT	47	M	1911 CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS.	51 PARKVALE AVE BOSTON MASS.
7		DO	HEDWIG	42	F	BY MARRIAGE	DO
8		DO	KENNETH	5	M	1917 MARCH 17th BOSTON MASS.	DO
9		DO	MINNIE	43	F	U.S. District Court, Boston Mass. March 14th 1921.	DO
10		PAUR	WILHELMINE	38	F	Husband is Citizen.	637 E 176th STREET NEW YORK CITY.
11		DO	CAROL	15	F	1906 JULY 29th	DO
12		SCHNEEMANN	KATHARINE	59	F	1891 OCTER 7th COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK	1111 STONEWALL LANE SECAUCUS N.J.
13		THEIS	ILSE	27	F	Husband is Citizen.	DO
14		DO	EMMA	1	F	1920 SEPTEMBER 1st NEW YORK CITY	DO
15		DO	ELEONORE	3	F	1919 JULY 1st NEW YORK	DO
16		WAGNER	MARTHA	24	F	1898 JANUARY 2nd NEW YORK CITY	1163 FULTON AVE BRONX NEW YORK CITY
17		ENDEMANN	ELSA	41	F	Wife of Naturalized Citizen.	2062 DAVIDSON AVE BRONX, NEW YORK
18		SILBERT	GEORG	62	M	1897 MAY 11th EASTON PA.	712 NORTHAMPTON STREET EASTON PA.
19		DO	MARY	62	F	1859 NOVEMBER 22nd	DO
20		SANDT	MARY	31	F	1890 JULY 4th	DO
21		KASTL	JOSEPH	34	M	13. IV. 1914, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	CICERO, ILL. 5042 W 2d STR.
22		RYCHTARIK	RUZENA	45	F	25. IV. 1898, CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT CRT.	CHICAGO, ILL. 2810 LANDALE AVE
23		"	OTILIE	23	F	13. IV. 1892, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	" 1914 S. SPRINGFIELD AVE
24		ZAROBKY	ANNA	50	F	19. II. 1906, CHICAGO, ILL.	"
25		"	ANNA	46	F	30. XI. 1891, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTR. CRT.	" 2505 S. HANLIN AVE.
26		NOVY	FRANK	56	M	"	"
27		NOVY	KATERINA	50	F	"	"
28		NOVY	JOSEPH	21	M	22. VII. 1901, CHICAGO, ILL.	" 2027 S. HARDING AVE
29		NIKODEM	EMMA	48	F	8. II. 1896, CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT CRT.	" 1122 W. 16th STR.
30		WEIDENREICH	FRANK	51	M	6. VI. 1900, CHICAGO, ILL.	"

#1-4 Passengers died at sea Aug 22, 1922 - K. H. Kingman.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

29

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 16th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK August 26th 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TROJAN	CHARLES	47	M	17.XII.1912, NEWYORK, SUPREME CRT.	MINEOLA, L. I.
2	"	LOUISE	49	F		"
3	"	EMILY	16	F	19.IV.1908, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"
4	HJICEK	E. JOHN	40	M	4.IV.1882, CHICAGO, ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL. 3501 W 26 STR.
5	VAVRICEK	J. FRANK	56	M	12.V.1865, BALTIMORE, MD.	1720 LOOMIS STR.
6	VESELY	Dr. CHARLES	58	M	24.V.1904, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	4017 OGDEN AVE.
7	VESELY	JOSEPH	61	M	10.XI.1882, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	4026 W. 12 ROOSEVELT R
8	SVANDA	BENEDIKT	63	M	18.VII.1902, NEWYORK, 2nd DISTR. CRT.	WINDFIELD, L. I. N. MEYERS AVE.
9	SVANDA	FRANCES	60	F		"
10	ZAHORNA	FRANK	39	M	14.XI.1919, NEWYORK, N.Y. SUPREME CRT.	NEWYORK, N.Y. 330 E 71 STR.
11	ZAHORNA	MARIE	39	F		"
12	"	LIEUSE	8	F	17.VII.1914, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"
13	KRATKY	JOHN	52	M	6.X.1896, CHICAGO, ILL. CRIMINAL CRT	CHICAGO, ILL. 2836 VAN BUREN S
14	"	ANTONIE	49	F		"
15	COUBY	JOHN	7	M		"
16	BERANEK	JOSEPH	36	M	10.XI.1913, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTR. CRT.	2512 HARDING AVE.
17	"	MARY	36	F		"
18	VLACHOVA	ANTONIE	29	F	31.IX.1915, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	BERLIN, ILL. 6543 W 27 STR.
19	KAISER	JOHN	45	M	1.IX.1917, CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT CRT.	CHICAGO, ILL. 2419 S HARDING S
20	"	MARY	40	F		"
21	NOVOTNA	MARY	31	F	20.IV.1913, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	2446 S. CENTR. PARK AVE
22	STEJSKAL	ANTONIE	41	F	5.XI.1903, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTR. CRT.	OAK PARK, ILL. 1342 SCOVILLE A
23	HAVLICKOVA	ROSIE	39	F	10.VIII.1912, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTR. CRT.	1346 SCOVILLE AVE.
24	"	SYLVIA	8	F	24.VI.1913, CHICAGO, ILL.	"
25	KRIZ	JOSEPH	47	M	6.X.1895, CHICAGO, ILL. COUNTY CRT.	CHICAGO, ILL. 2335 S. HAMLIN AV
26	HAJEK	ANTON	55	M	10.IX.1894, ST. LOUIS, MO. COUNTY CRT.	ST. LOUIS, MO. 2012 SYDNEY STR
27	HOLMAN	FRANK	52	M	1.IX.1896,	2339 S. 12 STR.
28	MACHEK	BOHUSLAV	30	M	10.IX.1917, CHICAGO, ILL. COUNTY CRT.	CHICAGO, ILL. 2341 S CENTRAL A
29	ESCHNER	VALERIE	23	F	6.VIII.1919, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT	2530 S LOOMIS AVE
30	HULEK	FRANCES	44	F	19.X.1904, CHICAGO, ILL.	BERYIN, ILL. 6617 W 34 STR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

"AMERICA"

sailing from

PREMEN

AUGUST 16th

19

Arriving at Port of

August 26th, 1922

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAK	OSWALD	54	M	S		1898 APRIL 30th CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS	76 MINDEN STREET BOSTON MASS.
2	DO	CLARA	50	F	S		DO	DO
3	ELSER	ALBERT	39	M	M		1917 FEBRUARY 19th SUPERIOR COURT HAMPDEN COUNTY.	361 BAY STREET SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
4	DO	MINNIE	51	F	M	1891 JANUARY 11th HOLYOKE, MASS		DO
5	DO	ADOLF	11	M	S	1910 AUGUST 11th SPRINGFIELD MASS		DO
6	DO	HELEN E	9	F	S	1912 OCTOBER 11th DO		DO
7	DO	BARBARA L	5	F	S	1917 FEBRUARY 10th DO	1921 DECEMBER 9th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	25 ALEXANDER AVE WHITE PLAINS NY.
8	KUEHNE	EMMA	37	F	M			DO
9	DO	ELSI	15	F	S		DO	DO
10	DO	WILLIAM	17	M	S		DO	186 HALE AVE BROOKLYN NY.
11	BRUNS	CATHARINA	58	F	M		Wife of Native.	DO
12	DO	EMMA	18	F	S	904 MAY 4th NEW YORK		DO
13	DO	FREDERICK	23	F	S	1899 FEBRUARY 10th NEW YORK		DO
14	HARMS	KATHERINE	55	F	WID		1900 MAY 18th KINGS COUNTY COURT NEW YORK	UNIONDALE AVE HEMPSTEAD NY.
15	STAHL	MATTHE	52	F	M		Wife of Naturalized Citizen.	811 EASTWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
16	HOPPMAN	PETER	50	M	M		1897 JANUARY 22nd HARRISBURG PA DAUPHIN COURT	422 REINY STR HARRISBURG PA.
17	DO	SELMA	48	F	M		DO	DO
18	HEGERSFELD	CARL	41	M	M		1919 JANUARY 13th U.S. COURT BALTIMORE MD.	2429 MADISON AVE BALTIMORE MD.
19	DO	MARIE	42	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
20	DO	CARL E	4	M	S	1917 DECEMBER 15th BALTIMORE MD		DO
21	DO	HENRY B	3	M	S	1918 SEPTEMBER 5th DO		DO
22	DO	MARIE L	1	F	S	1920 NOVEMBER 11th DO		DO
23	WELSKI	HERMAN	53	M	M		ABOUT 1897 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	5854 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
24	WOLFE	JACOB	56	M	M		1897 JULY 5th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY.	450 CHARLOTTE PLACE BROOKLYN NY.
25	DO	AUGUST	46	F	M		DO	DO
26	VANEK	VACLAV Dr	60	M	M		1892 MAY 10th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2324 SO. CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.
27	BRAUR	CAROLINE	53	F	S	1908 OCTOBER 22nd NEW YORK CITY		525 - 13th STREET NEW YORK CITY
28	DO	FERDIN	56	M	M		1900 SEPTEMBER 24th EASTON PA COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	1861 FAIRVIEW AVE EASTON PA.
29	DO	ANN	49	F	M		DO	DO
30	DO	ITA	41	F	M		1902 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	139 BUSHEILL STREET HASTON, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "America"

sailing from

Bremen

August 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KELLY	ANDREW	52		M	M	JANUARY 25 TH. 1870. WOODHAVEN, NY.	158627 Hughes	HOME: 812 BENEDICT AV. WOODHAVEN, NY.
2	DO	MARGARETE	50		F	M	SEPTEMBER 1 st TH. 1872 BROOKLYN, NY.		DO DO
3	BRAND	MARIE	64		M	M	141339 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 1884. <i>by marriage</i>	HOME: 2018 WARELAND AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	BOSSHART	ELISABETH	45		F	M	JANUARY 9 TH. 1878 CHICAGO, ILL.	141340 Hughes	HOME: 3908 VAKLEY AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	KETELSEN	WILHELM	67		M	M	48431 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. NOVEMBER 28 TH. 1879.	HOME: STAPLEHURST, NEBR.
6	SCHAFER	OTTO	33		M	S	115662 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. NOVEMBER 1921.	HOME: R.F.D. 2. GLENSHAW, PA.
7	SIEBEL	BERL	28		M	M	1894 APRIL 5 NEW YORK City	152123 Hughes	836 WITHLOCK AVE BRONX NEW YORK
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from Southampton

August 17, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

August 26th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blundfield	Catherine	52		F	S	181906 Hughes Richmond, Va. Feb. 18, 1857	U.S. Court Richmond, Va. May 20, 1912	Franciscan Convent 2226 Maryland Ave. Baltimore, Md. 713, W. 1st. Street Richmond, Va.
2	Curke	Honorina M.	66		F	S	Richmond, Va.		Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Cox	Edward S.	52		M	M	Phila. Pa.		do.
4	Cox	Eleanor S.	23		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.		356, Maine Street Springfield, Mass.
5	Chase	Arthur L.	21		M	S	Westerly, R.I.	U.S. Court, Norfolk, Va. July 5, 1865	722, Monticello Ave. Norfolk, Va.
6	Cuddy	Anna. I.	57		F	S			423, 1st St, Yuma Arizona
7	Graham	Ester S.	62		F	M		Marriage Dec. 20, 1877	6323, N. Paulina Street Chicago, Ill.
8	Harrell	William	51		M	M		Superior Court Cook Cy, Ill. Feb. 24, 1912	do. do. do.
9	Kloppel	Katherine	43		F	M		do. do. do.	245, Arares Rd. Berkeley California.
10	Knight	Emily P.	62		F	M		Naturalized by marriage 1877	4617, Kingslissing Ave. Phila. Pa.
11	Loroxzi	Ellwood C.	41		M	S	Phila. Pa.	December 22, 1879.	7035, Glades Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
12	Nicoll	Sabina M.	51		F	M			Franciscan Convent, 2226, Maryland Ave. Baltimore, Md.
13	O'Connell	Mary A.	21		F	S	Dorchester, Mass.	Jan. 25, 1901	do. do. do.
14	Pascal	Mary E.	62		F	S			1315, E. 57, St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Park	Richard	38		M	S			423, 1st Street, Yuma, Ari.
16	Past	Anita. C.	37		F	S	Yuma, Ariz.	Jan. 7, 1895	462, W. 22nd Street New York City.
17	Pigrist	Mathilde	47		F	S			Wenonah, New Jersey
18	Wright	Samuel	43		M	M			Ashland, Mass.
19	BELL	RALPH. W.	50		M	M	August 7th 1872 Ashland, Mass.	Jan 24th 1920	122 Berkshire Street Providence
20	LEAVER	EDMUND WILLIAM	39		M	M		District Court Providence R.I.	31 Union Square New York City
21	WEINER	REYARD	23		M	S	Dec. 18, 1898 New York City		5706 Clarkstreet Chicago, Ill
22	HARLOW	JOHN. C.	46		M	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

33

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

August 17th, 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

August 26th, 1922

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COOKE	Vanita	24	F.	S.	Sept. 27th 1898 Ark. Texas	1724 76 Hughes	Art. Texas
2	CLAREY	Germaine	41	F.	M.		Married by marriage	Art. Texas
3	HENNESSY	May	53	F.	M.	Feb. 2nd 1869 Camden N.J.	1624 6th St. 3 Hughes	146 Washington St. Newark
4	NICE	Madeleine	32	F.	M.	Aug. 8th 1889 New York	1877 48 Hughes	26 West. 97th St. New York City
5	VASHOW	Victor	54	M.	M.	19th May 1870 Atlantic Can.	57 45 Hughes	2490 Davidson Av. New York City
6	VASHOW	Bertha	40	F.	M.	Jan. 10th 1882 Corning Iowa	1850 40 Hughes	604 River Street, Hoboken
7	HORTON	Florence	37	F.	M.	Nov 21 1884. Hoboken New Jersey	1903 2nd Hughes	5610 Dorchester Av. Chicago. Ill.
8	LEARNED	Abbie	60	F.	S.	April 11th 1872 Painted Post N.Y.	1911 2nd Hughes	
9	LEARNED	Adda	81	F.	M.	July 2nd 1841 Southport Penn.	1916 16 Hughes	7226 Coals Av. Chicago Ill.
10	LOBBON	Winifred	31	F.	S.	March 3rd. 1891 Southbend Ind.	1889 Greenville Circuit Court	Greensborough, N.C.
11	BERNHAN	Randolf	58	M.	M.		133 45 Hughes	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 Germaine Clarey Canceled. Did not Embark

Passer

Thompson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York

Shrock King
Don J. King

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

August 26th 1941

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

extended residence of one year or more.
10-52

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	self.	28.00	Yes	April 10 1920/22	Home: 20 S. Mill Street Lusquehoning, Carbon Co. Pa	Left with S. La Bona on mail ship 10-2-21	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	5"	dark black grey	none	Spain	Jovariter
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Bird, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Showaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tracy

S T O W N H A Y S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

37

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official position?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

Shoemaker
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Shore King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 16TH 1972.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete, state, as what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	171350 9/2/26	SOCHAN	ELISABETH	28	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY DUISBURG	PA.	BETHLEHEM
2		FRIEDL	ALOIS	40	M M	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	" BERLIN	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
3		"	CLARA	36	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	GUSTAV	16	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 10	"	SREA	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SOCHAN	MILKA	24	F S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL. BOBOVECEK	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		HAVLIK	OSCILIE	38	F M	H. WIFE	"	BOHEM	"	"	BOHEMIAN	" DROTKOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		MISAR	KAREL	24	M S	FURRIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		KOCVANA	JOSEF	22	M S	FARMLAB. Y	"	C.-SL.	"	C.-SL.	C.-SL.	ZVOLENOV	ILL.	CICERO
10		"	PAVEL	43	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	KATERINA	46	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ORIESE	JOSEFINE	56	F M	H. WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		"	EMIL	42	M M	MUSIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	FRIEDA	40	F M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BUSCHMANN	HEINRICH	38	M M	PAINTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	MO. ST. LOUIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	258942 23.31	GRZYWATZ	CHANA	22	F S	DARNER	"	POLAND	"	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	CONN.	NORWICH
17		ELGES	AUGUST	17	M S	FARMLAB. Y	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WARTSTADE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PROFANT	RIEENA	21	F S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL. DLOUHA VES	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		FALSA	HELENA	20	F S	HOSPITAL	"	SLOVAK	"	"	"	HEBETNIK	PA.	BETHLEHEM
20	270132	DIEZE	ALOIS	52	M M	DEALER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
For # 20 Short King Exp. Time 11:45 A.M. 8/26/22														
17 V. Rigg 8/26/22														
14 8/26/22														
Power of Attorney for Kocvany, cancelled, did not embark. Josephine Oriest, Emil Oriest, Frieda Oriest.														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of racists will be found on the back of this sheet.

93-0000

39

August 26th

1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master of the S.S. "AMERICA", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Age) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the government officials only.
Column 3 (Sex) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Married or single) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 16TH

19²²

S. S. Passengers sailing from													11		12		13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground).	Write.											
1	510 6/18/27	SVEJDOVA	RUZENA	18	✓	F S SERVANT Y BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	DRSLANICE	FATHER VIJTEK SVAYDA DRSLANICE 1 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO				
2	70722 7/30/28	STANEK	JOSEFA	28	✓	F M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	RATISKONICE	MOTHER MARIE SHAYDROVA 311 RATISKONICE C.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON				
3		GAJDIK	ZOFIE	26	✓	F M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	RATISKONICE	MOTHER THERSIE PROHAZKOVA POLANKA 54 C.-SL.	"	"				
4	UNDER 16		STANISLAW	--	9	M S NONE	N	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	528665-2-18-30-100	FLANDEROVA	MARIE	17	✓	F S SERVANT Y BOHEMIAN	Y	"	"	"	MAJKOLUARD	MOTHER ANNA FLANDERA MALKO LUARD 43 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
6		KRIVANKOVA	ANNA	20	✓	F S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	JINDRUCHONICE	FATHER PRANT BOCAK JINDRUC- HONICE 17 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
7		DRAZANOVA	FILOMENA	21	✓	F S NONE	CHECH.	"	CHECH.	"	SELETICE	ST.FATHER JAN HERING SELETICE 18 C.-SL.	N.Y.	B. ISLYP				
8		ZUPAN	JANA	26	✓	F S SERVANT	CROAT.	"	CROAT.	J.-SL.	KANISKA	MOTHER BARAN ZUPA KANIKA J.-SL.	ILL.	LAKEVILLE				
9		GAERTNER	OTTO	25	✓	M S BAKER	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	WERNIGERODE	FATHER GUSTAV GAERTNER WER- NIGERODE PFACH STR. 13.	ILL.	CHICAGO				
10	VL234/100	PROSR	TOMAS	18	✓	M S TAILOR	BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	ZBYNICE	FATHER JAN PROSR ZBYNICE HRADEK C.-SL.	CONN.	NORWALK				
11		LAURER	JOSEF	17	✓	M S FARMLAB.	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FATHER JOHANN SAUER JABNIG AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
12		THOMISER	JOSEF	24	✓	M S MASON	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IGNAZ THOMISER JABNIG AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
13		DEUTSCH	STEPAN	18	✓	M S FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	SOMETENDORF	MOTHER JULIANA DEUTSCH SOMETENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON				
14		SCHIMEY	BENEDIK	27	✓	M M FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	REINERSDORF	WIFE MARIE SCHIMEY REINERS- DORF AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK				
15		ZEMANEK	ALOIS	24	✓	M S SMITH	BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	PITIN	FATHER FR. ZEMANEK PITIN 173 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO				
16		POLTYN	KATUS	25	✓	M M MINER	"	"	"	"	RATISKONICE	WIFE THERESIE POLTYNOVA RATISKONICE 227 C.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON				
17		DUSEK	GABRIEL	17	✓	M S FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	BURSICE	MOTHER MARIE RUSKOVA BURSICE C.-SL.	L.J.	LAURELL HILL				
18		SIPFER	JAN	25	✓	M S PHOTOGR.	CROAT.	"	CROAT	J.-SL.	ZAGREB	FATHER LEOPOLD SIFFER ZAGREB J.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO				
19		KUENSTLER	ERNST	30	✓	M S SMITH	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	APOLDA	SISTER CLARA NEUES APOLDA HEIDENBERG 141	ILL.	CHICAGO				
20		RUHLAND	AURELIA	21	✓	F M H.WIFE	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	WIEN	FATHER ANTON MUELLER WIEN XV LOHRGASSE 8	PA.	BRONSVILLE				
21	UNDER 16		FRIEDA	14	✓	M S NONE	N	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22		MINWITT	ELLEN	21	✓	F S NURCE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AMERICAN LEGION COBLENZ	N.J.	JERSEY CITY				
23		KARL	JOHANN	33	✓	M M SMITH	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	MUEBCHEN	FATHER JOHANN KARL BERNRIED BAYERN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE				
24			MATHILDE	29	✓	F M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	UNDER 16		RICHARD	5	✓	M S NONE	N	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	UNDER 16		JOHANN	2	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27		SEIFERT	MARIE	20	✓	F S SERVANT Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	"	WIEN	MOTHER ANNA SEIFERT WIEN XIX ODKIRCHG 27	N.Y.	PATERSON				
28		KOVATS	JOSEF	26	✓	M S FARMER	MAGYAR	"	AUSTRIA	MAGYAR	MOEDLING	UNCLE PETER KOVACS OFULAK J.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA				
29		METZNER	FRIEDA	23	✓	F S NONE	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	HERMSDORF	FATHER HEINRICH METZNER HERMSDORF SILESIA	ILL.	CHICAGO				
30		VIEWEGER	ELISABETH	39	✓	F S CLERK	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER FRANZISKA VIEWEGER BERLIN MUENBERGSTR. 18	N.Y.	NEW YORK				

Aug 28-29 Sep 10

* 11, S. Laurer, cancelled, did not embark.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **21**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

August 26th

1912

41

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. For employment, for education, for pleasure, for business, for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE MATEY KOSMAR 5305 S LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	DEBLAVICE	
2	Y	HUSBAND	25 N	HUSBAND VINCENT STANEK 7 BROWNELL STR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.										5	6		BR. BR.			RATISKOVIC	
3	Y	"	25 N	HUSBAND STANISLAW GAJBIK 16 SPRINCE STR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.										5	6		BR. BR.			POLANKA	
4	Y	FATHER	N	FATHER													BR. BL.				
5	Y	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE JAROSLAW KRAJISEK 328 E 71 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	6		BR. BR.			MUCETICE	
6	Y	"	25 N	UNCLE FRANK SVEC 1363 AV A NEW YORK CITY										5	4		BR. BR.			JINDRICHOWIC	
7	Y	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE FRANK TUMA EAST ISLYT NEW YORK										5	6		BR. BL.			SELETICA	
8	Y	COUSIN	25 N	COUSIN NITROLE OSTRIC B.115 LAKEVILLE ILL.										5	6		BR. BR.		J.-SL.	KANISKA IVA	
9	Y	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE FRED PAETZ 3427 N. HOYER AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	7		BL. BR.		GERMANY	HASSERODE	
10	Y	AUNT	25 N	AUNT J. BAXA 117 CEDAR STR. SOUTH NORWALK CONN.										5	6		BR. BL.		C.-SL.	ZBYNICE	
11	Y	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE S. THOMISAR 228 E 70 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	6		BL. BL.		AUSTRIA	KARNIG	
12	Y	BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER IGMAZ THOMISAR 228 E 70 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BL. BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KARNIS
13	Y	BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER PAUL DEUTSCH 1360 NEWPORT AV. NORTHAMPTON PA.										5	6		BR. GR.			SOMETENDORF	
14	Y	B.I.L.	25 N	B.I.L. JOSEF MARKS 402 E 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY										5	3		BL. BL.			REWEHSDORF	
15	Y	BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER FRANK ZELANEK 2820 S. HOMANSTR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	10		BR. BL.		C.-SL.	PITIN	
16	Y	B.I.L.	25 N	B.I.L. ANT CECATKO 7 BROWNELL AV. BINGHAMTON N.Y.										5	9		BR. BL.			RATISKOWIC	
17	Y	BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER ANDREW DUSEK 148 BLVD. LAURELL HILL L.I. N.Y.										5	7		BR. BL.			BURSICE	
18	Y	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE MIJO POLDRUGUC 1336 S THROOP STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	8		BR. BR.		J.-SL.	ZAGREB	
19	NO	B.I.L.	25 N	B.I.L. PETER WALLIGER 835 W NORTH AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	10		BL. BL.		GERMANY	AFOLDA	
20	NO	HUSBAND	25 N	HUSBAND ERNEST RUHLAND B.367 BROWNSVILLE PA.										5	6		BL. BL.		AUSTRIA	WIEN	
21	NO	FATHER	N	FATHER													BL. BL.				
22	Y	SELF	25 Y 20 YEARS 1911/14	HOMER 95 GRAHAM STR. JERSEY CT. SISTER ANNA KOCH SYRACUSE N.Y. 322 PARKSTR.										5	6		BL. BL.		SCOTTLAND	DUMBER	
23	NO	SELF	25 Y SYRACUSE											5	6		BR. GR.		GERMANY	BERNRIED	
24	N	HUSBAND	25 N											5	6		BL. BL.			ASCHENAU	
25	N	FATHER	N														BL. BL.			MUEWCHEN	
26	N	"	N														BL. BL.				
27	NO	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE FRANZ KRETSCHMER 139 YORK AV. PATERSON N.J.										5	9		BR. BR.		AUSTRIA	WIEN	
28	NO	UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE JOSEF DUDASH 3616 N. RANDOLF STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.										5	1		BL. BL.		J.-SL.	O. FULAK	
29	NO	SELF	25 N	COUSIN WALTER BOEHM 744 W 26 STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	6		BL. GR.		GERMANY	HOF YILLENAL	
30	NO	SELF	25 Y 1907/12 N.Y.	SISTER GERTRUDE VIEWEGER 6222 HAVERFORD AV. W. PHILADELPHIA PA.										5	6		BL. BL.			HEILIGEBRUNN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the "S.S. America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred R. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred R. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York

Sherrill King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 16TH

1972

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STREICHER	ALBERT	33	M	MONTEUR	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER GUSTAV STREICHER FRANKENHAUSEN DOLITZERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	ELLY	29	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	GERMANN	7	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
4		KALPE	KARL	19	M	IN HOSPITAL	AUSTRIA	Y	"	C.-SL.	PISTYAN	UNCLE VOITEK VEJVODA PRAO ZUBERLICE 165 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		GERYLS	MASYL	31	M	FARM LAB.	UKRAINE	Y	UKRAINE	UKRAINE	JOSEFO	FRIEND IVAN KOZAK UKRAJINSKI TABOR JOSEFOV UKRAINE	TA.	VAN VOORHIS
6		BOITZER	MOSES	28	M	CLERK	POLAND	Y	HERNEW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	P.I.L. DAVID KATTZ ZOLKINO POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		"	SARA	26	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	HEINRICH	9	M	NONE	INFANT	N	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
9		WAICENOWICZ	ANNA	19	F	LABOR.	POLISH	Y	LITHUAN.	PILISH	LITHUAN.	GR. FATHER KONSTANTY WOGOWICZ OLSOKI LITHUAN.	N.Y.	BLISVILLE
10		"	BROCHISLAW	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	KONSTANTY	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SIMSOVA	MARIE	38	F	W.D. H. WIFE	BOHEMIAN	"	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	SISTER ANNA MIKOVA PRIBRAM 5 C 188	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		MASSOVA	ANTONIE	20	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	SIMSOVA	MARIE	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	VL-350/26	FRANTISEK	14	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SCHUCH	ALOISIE	17	F	SERVANT	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FATHER MICHAEL SCHUH JABNIG AUSTRIA	NY.	NEW YORK
17		WUNDERLER	MARIE	16	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	POPFENDORF	FATHER JOHANN WUNDERLER POPFENDORF AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
18		VODALOVA	MARIE	30	F	FARM LAB.	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	FRIEND KATH. INDERHOLEVOVA BIDEJOVICE C.-SL.	WYO.	CHEYENNE
19		BOGAD	BOZTER	28	F	SERVANT	MAGYAR	"	AUSTRIA	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	FATHER BOGAD MIHALY JABLING AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		EBNER	JOHANNA	61	F	W.D. H. WIFE	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SISTER JOSEFA DIETZ JABLING AUSTRIA	"	"
21		BANESITZ	ELSA	20	F	SERVANT	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	"	SOPRONY	BROTHER STEFAN BANESITZ WIEN 150 FROSTSTR.	M.D.	BALTIMORE
22		MOKROS	MARIE	20	F	SERVANT	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	FATHER FRANTISEK MROKOS HROZNOVA SCHOTA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ZAVURKA	RUZENA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	BREZI	FATHER JOSEF ZAVURKA BREZI ZBYSOV C.-SL.	S.D.	JORDAN
24		MARECEK	MARIE	20	F	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	FATHER HILAN MARECEK 216 BORSICE C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		MLYNARIK	ANNA	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	TRNCI	FATHER RUDOLF MLYNAREK TRNCI C.-SL.	NEBR.	PRAGUE
26		"	JOSEF	17	M	FARM LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		VLTAVSKY	ELEONORA	39	F	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	ZWITTAU	MOTHER ERNESTINE STINGL ZWITTAU ELBURG 3 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	12	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		FELDIGLOVA	ANNA	21	F	SERVANT	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	MOTHER ANNA FELDIGLOVA VRANOV BLASY	"	"
30		HEMERKOVA	MARIE	22	F	NONE	CZECH.	"	CHECH.	"	CHRUDEK	FATHER JOSEF HEMERK PRAHA LIBEN C.-SL.	"	"

26 J. Wlynarik, cancelled, did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 24

PURPOSE.

Shor King Tsai

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1992

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ²⁰ 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th.

1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To work 2. To study 3. To visit 4. To join family 5. To engage in business 6. To perform military or naval service 7. To engage in agriculture 8. To engage in commerce 9. To engage in industry 10. To engage in science 11. To engage in art 12. To engage in literature 13. To engage in music 14. To engage in drama 15. To engage in sports 16. To engage in other pursuits.	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No			
1	Y	SELF	5	N	UNCLE RICHARD BOLE 51 W 138 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKENHAUSEN	
2	Y	HUSBAND		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WINDINSCHLEUBER	
3	Y	FATHER		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LICHTENTANNE	
4	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER KARL KAMPT 1940 S HO-MAN AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	
5	Y	BROTHER	20	N	BROTHER ANDREJ GERYEZ D. 11 VAN VOORHIS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	VILSEHANEK	
6	Y	FATHER	50	N	FATHER E. SPITZER 1589 RATH-GATE AV. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	TLUSTE	
7	Y	"		N	from his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	ZOLKIE	
8	Y	"		N	from his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	
9	Y	FATHER	20	N	FATHER MICHAEL WOCINOWICZ 114 PEARLSALL STR. BLISSVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	RUSSIA	WILNA	
10	Y	"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WILUSZKI	
11	Y	"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	
12	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOSEF NAGA 2357 E 18 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	PRIBRAM	
13	Y	"		N	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"	
14	Y	"		N	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LOM	
15	Y	"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"	
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND JOSEF EBNER 495 E 140 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	JABING	
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE CARL JAUDY 124 READ STR. NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	POPPENDORF	
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN MARY BRAUNSCHEWIG 112 W 7TH STR. CHEYENNE WYO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	BODOLPOV	
19	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT THERESE PRALL 54 LORANZ STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	JABING	
20	Y	SON	25	N	SON JOSEF EBNER 495 E 140 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	GR. PETERSDORF	
21	Y	FATHER	30	N	FATHER STEFAN BACSITZ 1600 N PARK STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	GR.	"	HUNGARY	BODOLPOV	
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOE KORINEK 538 E 17TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	IBROZNOVA	
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE KAREL KALENDA JORDAN SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BOCZI	
24	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. JOHN MAKYTA 1221 W 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	BORSICE	
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE VACLAV REGENEK R. 2 PRAGUE NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RD.	GR.	"	"	TRECI	
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"	
27	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND ANTON VLTAVSKY 1341 MOHANOK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BR.	BL.	NONE	C.-SL.	KUDIMER
28	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ZWITTAU	
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN VACLAV JAUDA 1132 W 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	TREMOSNA	
30	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N	BRIDEGROOM FERDINAND HALAMA 6356 S. MORGANSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZAJBOICE	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the U.S. "America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

Sherrington
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 16th

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	19 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KUTHAN	JAROSLAV	26	✓	M	S GRINDER Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN SLOVAKIA	SEDLCANY	FATHER: JOSEF KUTCHAN, SEDLCANY, 7, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
2		ULDRICH	JOSEF	38	✓	M	M MECHAN Y		Y			CHICAGO	BROTHER: FRANT ULDRICH, ROUD-NICE, HAVLICKOVA 277, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO		
3			ADOLFINE	39	✓	F	M WIFE Y		Y								
4	UNDER 10		RUDELF	9	✓	M	S CHILD Y			Y U. S. A.							
5	UNDER 16.		EDUARD	7	✓	M	S Y		Y								
6		OSICKA	JOSEPH	21	✓	M	S CLERK Y			CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BILOVICE	FR-I-LAW, ANTON VAJBER, VELKE BILOVICE, 342, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
7		KARES	FRANTISEK	45	✓	M	M LITHOG Y		Y			PRAHA	WIFE: ANNA MARESOVA, PANKRAC, BENESOVA, 479, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
8		POKORNA	ALOISIE	44	✓	F	M WIFE Y		Y			CHICAGO	MOTHER: ANNA TONIKOVA, KUTNA HORA, PROKOPOVA, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO		
9		KRACIK	FRANTISEK	16		M	S LITHOG Y		Y			MOST	MOTHER: MARIE KORETA, MOST, KOPICKOVA 508, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	BELLEVILLE		
10		KOLDA	JAN	40		M	M BUTCHER Y		Y			YOUNG-STAVIA	SON: JOSEF STEHLIK, BANJALUKA, YUGOSLAVIA,	ILL	CHICAGO		
11			MARIE	47		F	M WIFE Y		Y								
12	P-315445 6/19/37	VASYLAK	JOSEF STEFAN	26	✓	M	M MASON Y	SLOVAK	Y	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	EBOROVA	WIFE: ANNA VASYLAK, ZBOROVO, SARIS, CZ.-SL.	IND	WHITING		
13		PROCHAZKA	CHARLES	23	✓	M	S DENTIST Y	BOHEMIAN		BOHEMIAN		VINOHRADY	FATHER KAREL PROCHAZKA VINOHRADY C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14	3574768	LACHA	VACLAV	21	✓	M	S CLERK Y					PRAG	MOTHER: OLGA LACHOVA VINOHRADY C.-SL.				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

~~Franklin~~,
4 9/11 Kragik cancelled, did not embark.

\$10.11. ~~Sandra Kolda~~
\$ 15 to 20 are ~~blond~~ Bolda, Marie Kolda.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hind, Master, of the "America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Sherrill King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Boarding companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Shroob King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 16th, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	17 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If furnished, please give permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SCHUSTER	FRANZ	17		M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	1.6.85	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KUSCH-WARDA,	GR. MOTH. ANNA PEHR, KUSCH-WARDA, W 58, CZ -SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
2		NICKO	ELISKA	24		F	WIFE	Y	MA-YAR	"	"	"	SALANKY	MOTHER: PENZES KAROLINE, SALANKY 112, MARMADOC, CZ -SL.	NY	ASHLAND
3			MARGITA	2		F	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		JURASEK	FRANTISEK	24		M	LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	H LEOTA	WIFE: KATARINA JURASEK, 36 HROZ. LHOTA, CZ -SL.	PA	NEWALEXANDRIA
5		JURASEK	JOSEF	22		M	"	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	"	WIFE: APOLONIA JURASEK, 236 HROZ. LHOTA, CZ -SL.	MICH	CREEK
6		ZEMCIK	ALOIS	34		M	"	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	KOMNA	WIFE: ADOLFINE ZEMCIK, KOMNA BOJKOVIC, CZ -SL.	N J	TRENTON
7		KREJCIKOVA	EMILIE	20		F	SERV.	Y	3.2.86	Y	"	"	KOMNA	FATHER: JAN KREJCIK, KOMNA, BOJKOVIC, CZ -SL.	N J	TRENTON
8		FLANDEROVA	MARIE	17		F	"	Y	3.2.86	Y	"	"	BLATNA	FATHER: JOSEF FLANDERA, BLATNA CECHI, CZ -SL.	N. Y.	ROCKY HILL
9		POLACHOVICOVA	KATERINA	22		F	SERV.	Y	3.2.86	Y	"	"	ROHATEC	FATHER: ANTON POLACHOVIC, ROHATEC 2 HODONIN, CZ -SL.	PA	BLANDURG
10		ORNA	ANTON	24		M	SERV.	Y	3.2.86	Y	"	"	ROHATEC	SISTER: ANNA ORNA, ROHATEC, 126, CZ -SL.	PA	ALLENTOWN
11		VESELY	FRANTISEK	41		M	SERV.	Y	3.2.86	Y	"	"	BOSTON	BROTHER: KARL VESELY, 144 ZIZELICE U CILJENCE, CZ -SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		SPICAK	ARNOST	61		M	PRIVATE	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	ZIZELICE	FRIEND: JOSEF LISKA, REZNIK, ZIZELICE, CZ -SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
13			BARBARA	59		F	"	Y	3.3.86	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KOZELUH	ALBIS	24		M	JOINER	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	BLATNA	FATHER: RUDOLF KOZELUH, BLATNA 328, CZ -SL.	N Y	NEWYORK
15		MARECEK	MARIE	27		F	SERV.	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	KOMNA	FATHER: TOMAS MARECEK, KOMNA 111, BOJKOVIC, CZ -SL.	SEE	OMAHA
16		DOCEK	JAN	25		M	LABORER	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	MILOKOST	WIFE: ANTONIE DOCEK, PREDMESTI 119, JH. OSTROH, CZ -SL.	PA	LEETSDALE
17		PALESNIK	JOSEF	38		M	"	Y	3.2.86	Y	"	"	MILOKOST	WIFE: MARIE PALESNIK, 133 MILOKOST, U. OSTROH, CZ -SL.	PA	LEETSDALE
18		POLACHOVIC	ANTON	25		M	"	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	ROHATEC	FATHER: ANTON POLACHOVIC, ROHATEC 67, CZ -S.	PA	BLANDURG
19		CHERNOVSKA	LUDMILA	18		F	SERV.	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	DOLNI-KRALOVICE	FATHER: JOSEF CHERNOVSKY, DOLNI KRALOVICE 80, CZ -SL.	N Y	NEWYORK
20		VANKOVA	MARIE	23		F	SERV.	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	OPOCNO	FATHER: ALOIS VANK, HORNI RADEHOVA, CERV. KOSTELC, CZSL.	N Y	NEWYORK
21			JAN	24		M	TAYLOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	LETOGA	MOTHER: KATARINA MLINARCIN, LETOGA, W. J. HILL, CZ -SL.	PA	BLANDURG
22			PAVEL	26		M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	LETOGA	MOTHER: KATARINA MLINARCIN, LETOGA, W. J. HILL, CZ -SL.	PA	BLANDURG
23		KOZINA	FRANTISEK	24		M	"	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	ZVOLENOV	FATHER: FRANTISEK KOZINA, ZVOLENOV, STRAZNICE, CZ -SL.	N J	ENDICOTT
24		HUDECEK	MARTIN	29		M	"	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	HR VREKA	WIFE: ANNA HUDBEK, HRUBA-VREKA, HR LEOTA, CZ -SL.	OHIO	GENOA
25		SOLTIS	PETER	25		M	"	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	OLSAVKA	WIFE: MARIA SOLTIS, OLSAVKA STROPKOV, SARISKA, CZ -SL.	PA	GIPSY
26		MOTYCKA	MATODER	36		M	"	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	ZNOROVY	WIFE: APOLENA MOTYCKA, ZNOROVY, CZ -SL.	OHIO	CELINA
27		BRADACOVA	RUZENA	22		F	SERV.	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	VACIKOV	FATHER: VACLAV BRADAC, VACIKOV N 31, HVOZCAN, CZ -SL.	MICH	DETROIT
28		BRADAC	VACLAV	4		M	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ZOHNOVA	ALOISIE	16		F	SERV.	Y	3.1.86	Y	"	"	PETROVICE	FATHER: JOSEF ZOH, PETROVICE N 10, KUTNA HORA, CZ -SL.	N Y	NEWYORK

Cancelled, did not embark.

Passer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1912.

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.	
1	N	SELF	35 N		UNCLE DR. H. F. PEHR, DENTIST 2742 N. CLARK STR, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KUSCH-WARDA
2	N		26 N		HUSBAND: JOHN MIESKO, BOX 72 ASHLAND, W. V. A.										5 2		BR	BR			SALANKY
3	N	MOTHER	- R		FATHER:												BR	BR			SALANKY
4	N	SELF	67 N		BR-I-LAW: ANTON ZUBATY, R. F. D. NR 1, BOX 34, NEWALEXANDRIA	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11		BR	BL	NONE	C. SLOVAKIA	H LHOVA
5	N		21 N		UNCLE: FRANK HALKA, R. F. D. 1. SWARTZ CREEK, MICH.										5 10		BR	BL			
6	N		25 N		BROTHER: FRANK ZENCIK, 543 2nd STR, TRENTON, N. J.										5 6		BR	BR			KOMNA
7	N		28 N		SISTER: JOSEFINE SUCHMA, 1858 CHESNUT AVE, TRENTON, N. J.										5 5		BR	BR			KOMNA
8	N		90 N		AUNT: MARY PERTLAK, 1455-1st AVE, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN										5 5		BR	BR			BLATNA
9	N		30 N		BROTHER: JOSEF POLACHOVIC, BLANDBURG, PA.										5 4		BR	BR			ROHATEC
10	N		32 N		FRIEND: JOHN SYOBODA, 1051 PULKSTOWN AVE, ALLENTOWN,										5 9		BR	BL			ROHATEC
11	N		30 N	1913/1920 CHICAGO	FRIEND: FRANK POKORNY, 3010 TRUMBULL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.										5 7		BR	BL			ZIZELICE
12	N		18 N		SON-I-LAW: FRANK POKORNY, 3010 TRUMBULL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.										5 8		BR	BL			ZIZELICE
13	N		2 N												5 6		BR	BR			ZIZELICE
14	N		62 N		SISTER: KAMILA FLANDERA, 1455 FIRST AVE, NEWYORK, N. Y.										5 8		BLK	BLK			PLATNA
15	N		53 N		BR-I-LAW: VACLAV PAROS, 1417 WILLIAM 15 STR, OMAHA, NE										5 4		BL	BL		X	KOMNA
16	N		50 N		BROTHER: FRANK BOCEK, 141 BEAVER RD., LEETSDALE, PA.										5 10		BR	BR			NILOKOST
17	N		58 N	1911/1914 LEETSDALE	COUSIN: FRANK BOCEK, 141 BEAVER RD., LEETSDALE, PA.										5 10		BR	BR			KOZJEDNY
18	N		12 N		BROTHER: JOSEF POLACHOVIC, BLANDBURG, PA, BOX 42										5 5		BR	GR			ROHATEC
19	N		26 N												5 4		BR	GR			ROHATEC
20	N		50 N		UNCLE: EDWARD JEDLICKA, EAST ISLIP, N. Y.										5 8		BR	BR			TIEFENBACH
21	N		25 N		SISTER: K. VANEK, 68 SCHMUTZLER 235 E 89 STR, NEWYORK, N. Y.										5 3		BR	GR			OPOCNO
22	N		20 N	1896/1902 JOHNSTOWN	UNCLE: RUDOLF ZAHORSKY, LACKAWANNA, PA. BOX 144										5 9		BR	GR		U. S. A.	JOHNSTOWN
23	N		65 N												5 9		BR	BR			JOHNSTOWN
24	N		30 N		BR-I-LAW: VENDELIN HORAK, 13 ROGERS AVE, ENDICOT, N. J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		BR	BL		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ZVOLENOV
25	N		58 Y		BROTHER: CYRIL HUDEC, GEMOA, OHIO, R. 2 BOX 47										5 4		BR	GR			HR VREKA
26	N		25 N		UNCLE: MICHAL PETRAS, GIPSY, PA. BOX 143										5 7		BL	GR			OLSAVKA
27	N		59 Y	1910/1921 OHIO CITY	FRIEND: JOHN KARAPIAT, CELINA, OHIO,	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3		BL	BL	NONE	C. SLOVAKIA	ZKOROVY
28	N		32 N		BR-I-LAW: JOSEPH MORK, 3028 MT. KLIOTT AVE, DETROIT, MICH										5 7		BR	BR			VACIKOV
29	N	MOTHER	- N												5 7		BR	BR			VACIKOV
30	N	SELF	40 N		BR-I-LAW: FRANK LAYER, 435 E 13 STR, NEWYORK, N. Y.										5 4		BR	BR			PETROVICH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **William Hind**, Master, of the **U.S. America**, from **Bremen Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Subscribed to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 19 **22**

New York.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE:—If sailing on sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AUGUST 16 TH. 191²²

ADJUTANT CL USC
ADJUTANT CL USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th, 1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

Thomas L. King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

August 26th

FY k2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Rind, Master**, of the **U.S. "America"**, from **Ston Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

Master

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, **1922**
at **New York.**

Shore King
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

Shoob King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th

1918

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	HUSBAND	1200	Y	1910/21 WORCESTER	HUSBAND JAN LEIVAN 4737 DUBOIS DETROIT MICH.	NO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	LITHUANIA.	LEKOPIANG			
2	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	FATHER											BL.	BL.		MASS.	WORCESTER				
3	Y			Y													BL.	BL.		Claims					
4	Y			Y													BL.	BR.		Claims					
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOSEF SCHROMPF B.1. COPLAY PA.										4	11		BL.	BL.		AUSTRIA	VOSENDORF		
6	Y	B.I.L.	45	N		B.I.L. JOSEF WAGNER 1586 NEWPORT AV. NORTHAMPTON PA.										5	5		BR.	BR.			UNTERWARTH		
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN MUSZER 707 W DUNHAM STR. SOUTH BEND IND.										5			BL.	BR.			POLLAU		
8	N	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND JOHANN KOPCEKI 2574 IRVING PLACE NORWOOD OH.										5			BR.	BR.			WIEN		
9	N	FATHER	0	N		FATHER												BL.	BL.			WIENPASSING			
10	N		0	N														BL.	BL.			WIEN			
11	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT ELISE EISERMANN LENNOX S.D.										5	7		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ROTTWEILER		
12	N	HUSBAND	1500	Y	1902/1922 SEATTLE	HUSBAND OSKAR MERKEL 5850 B GREENLAKE WAY SEATTLE WASH.										5	2		BR.	BR.		POLAND	POSEN		
13	N	FATHER	0	N		FATHER										5	11		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	DOBBELN		
14	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND HARY JACOB 210 WARD AV. TOMKINSVILLE N.Y.										5	11		BR.	GR.			COBLENZ		
15	N	SELF	50	Y	1904/22 PATERSON	FRIEND MOSES CALABRESE 220 MARKET STR. PATERSON N.Y.										5	6		GR.	GR.			BERLIN		
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND WILLIAM FISCHER 1ST NATIONAL BANK STEVENS POINT WISC.	NO EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BEUREL		
17	Y		25	N		FRIEND ANNA SCHU 622 CHURCH STR. STEVENS POINT WISC.										5	5		BL.	GR.			SAARBRUECKEN		
18																									
19	N	SELF	25	Y	1910/19 PITTSBURG	B.I.L. WALTER ZEMMISCH CHRI- STOL FARM PITTSBURG PA.	NO EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BL.	BL.	NONE	Jg-BL.	KARLOVAC		
20	N	FATHER	25	N		FATHER PINCUS KONSTEIN B.66. HIGH VIEW N.Y.										5	7		BL.	BR.		POLAND	STETKOW		
21	N	SELF	25	N		UNCLE WILLIAM KUEHNE 25 ALEXAN- DER AV. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.										5	5		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	SCHAUEN		
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE LOUIS MANAHR JOHNSTOWN PA. 308 Brandt										5	7		BL.	GR.			POERNBACH		
23	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER PAUL KIETSCH FRENCHTOWN N.Y.										5	7		RD.	BR.			SCHUETZINGEN		
24	Y	FATHER		N		FATHER AUGUSTAS GUDUKAS 83 SILVERSTR. SOUTH BOSTON MASS.										5	8		BL.	BL.		LITHUA	VEISKENT		
25	Y	SELF	25	N		HUSBAND AUGUST MEDELIS 9523 GRIEELY STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	LITHUA	KARTINA		
26	N	SELF	25	N		UNCLE GEORG FISCHER 907 FWYAT STR. EUGYRUS OH.										5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	PFULLINGEN		
27	N	SELF	25	Y	1913/22 Jan CHICAGO	HOME 1922 ORCHARD STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	6		BR.	BR.			OBERNDORF		
28	Y	FATHER	25	N		BROTHER STEFAN PFAFF 971 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY										5	6		BL.	BR.			HARTHAU SEN		
29	N	SELF	25	Y	UTICA	HOME UTICA N.Y.										5	7		GR.	BR.		MEMEL	RE		
30	Y	UNCLE	20	N		UNCLE HENRY SCHUMACHER 110 N HENRY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11		BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OTTERSBERG		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

Shoemaker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the "S.S. America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

Shorrocking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th,

1912.

55

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	SELF	20	Y	1908/21 KEENE N.H. HUSBAND PHILIPP SPIES 34 ASHULET STR. KEENE N.H.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY BARMEN
2	Y	"	25	Y	" FATHER SON IRVING TURNER 96 WADS-WORTH TERRACE NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL. BL.	"	"	
3	Y	SLEEP	75	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	GR. BR.	"	POLAND WILANOW	
4	Y	HUSBAND	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL. BL.	"	"	
5	Y	FATHER	"	N	" BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL. BL.	"	GERMANY MUEBENH	
6	N	SELF	100	Y	1901/21 FRIEND PETER DIETSEN 1100 RACINE WISC. BLAINE AV. RACINE WISC.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY STUTTGART
7	N	HUSBAND	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GR. BR.	"	FRANKFURT	
8	N	FATHER	"	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	BR. BR.	"	WISC. RACINE	
9	N	FATHER	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	BR. BR.	"	"	
10	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE EMIL KREYSIG 125 BAILY STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. GR.	"	GERMANY GLAUCHAU	
11	Y	SELF	25	N	AUNT PINA SEGALL 51 NOR-FOLKSTR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. BR.	"	AUSTRIA VIEN	
12	N	SELF	30	Y	1912/22 WIFE NELLY SCHLEMITZ 192 WILLIAM STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR. BL.	"	UNTERFERLACH	
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER C.H. THOMSEN 77 140 STR. ST. SOUTH AZONE PARK NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR. BR.	"	GERMANY BOLLINGSTEDT	
14	Y	R.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. JOSEPH IWINSKI 937 14TH AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. BL.	"	POLAND WUOSHO	
15	Y	SELF	25	N	COUSIN G. KOLLER BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY BREMEN
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	N	SELF	60	Y	1879/1922 FRIEND EDUARD WEISENBACH VALLEY AV. GR. RAPIDS MICH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	SWITZERLAND BRIENZ
20	N	SELF	50	Y	1902/21 FRIEND HENRY RICKENBACH 16 N 3RD STR. PATTERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BR. BL.	"	GERMANY BERLIN	
21	N	SELF	30	Y	1907/20 BROTHER KASIMIR LUKOSIUS 36 E. MAINE STR. WATERBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL. BL.	"	LITHUANIA KREKENAWO	
22	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE CHARLES DINKEL 111 WAT-TERSTR. STAPLETON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. BL.	"	GERMANY HOLZELFINGEN	
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FREDERIK JUSTIN CALICOON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL. BR.	"	EUERBACH	
24	N	SELF	25	N	B.I.L. JOHN KUTTICH 2023 CHESTERLAND AV. LAKEWOOD OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL. GR.	"	BARUM	
25	Y	S.I.L.	50	Y	1911/13 B.I.L. LEON EISEN 225 ASHBUR-TON AV. YONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL. BR.	"	POLAND PILZNO	
26	Y	B.I.L.	200	N	B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL. BR.	"	"	
27	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL. BR.	"	"	
28	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL. BR.	"	"	
29	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BL. BR.	"	"	
30	Y	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL. BR.	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S. S. America, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of New York, 1922
at New York.

Sherrill King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Shirley King
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th

1942

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a communist organization.	Whether a member of a fascist organization.	Whether a member of a Nazi organization.	Whether a member of a Japanese organization.	Whether a member of a German organization.	Whether a member of an Italian organization.	Whether a member of a French organization.	Whether a member of a British organization.	Whether a member of an American organization.	Whether a member of a Canadian organization.	Whether a member of a Mexican organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L.L. DANIEL 4914 W MON- NY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GREINFELD
2	Y	BROTHER		N	BROTHER											5 3		BL. BL.			ENCKIRCH
3	Y	UNCLE		N	UNCLE											4 6		BL. GR.			HANNHEIM
4	Y			N														BL. BL.			
5	Y	SON	50	N	SON WALTER A. WERNER GARFIELD AV. WESTYOMISSING PA.											5 6		BL. GR.			WILDBERG
6	Y			N												5 6		BL. BL.			HELBRA
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN KAISER 22 SUMMER- VILLE IRONLEGHETH N.Y.											5 5		BL. BL.			FUETZEN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILHELM ENGELHARDT 37 HUMPHREY AV. BAYONNE N.Y.											5 8		BL. BL.			BREMEN
9	Y		25	N												5 6		BL. GR.			
10	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND ROBERT WEIKE 4447 BALDWIN AV. DETROIT MICH.											5 6		BL. BR.			KAPPEL
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ALVIN LEICHT 2109 E WALLERSTR. TWO RIVERS WISC.											5 7		BL. BL.			REMMUNGEN
12	Y	B.I.L.	50	N	B.I.L. P. SACHS MT. GILEAD OHIO											5 8		BL. BL.			DRESDEN
13	Y		25	N												5 4		BL. GR.			
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. GEORG SCHWITZING 70 LA SALLE STR. NEW YORK CITY											5 6		BL. BL.		POLAND	PETZENHAUAND
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER CLEMENS SCHNECK 209 HIMMELSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5 6		BL. GR.		GERMANY	HAUSEN
16	Y	COUSIN	10	N	COUSIN GUSTAV STEGMANN BOYDEN JA.											5 6		BL. BL.			WARSTADE
17	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912/22 NEW YORK HOLMS 77 140TH STR. SOUTH OZARK PARK LI. N.Y.											5 6		BL. BL.			BOLLINGSTEDT
18	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE JOHN ROEHAUER 910 VIOLETTSTR. W. HOBOKEN N.J.											5 7		BL. BR.			NIEDERNHALL
19	Y	SELF	25	N	SISTER THERESE PFAFF 971 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY.											5 6		BL. BR.			HARTHAUSEN
20	Y	SELF	25	N	SON JOHANNES ASCHMANN MACON NEBR.											5 6		GR. GR.			LUNKLA
21	Y		25	N												5 4		GR. BL.			KLAINGINTEN
22	NO	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRITZ REWOLD TRIEPOL JO.											5 5		BL. BL.			HAGENBURG
23	Y	SELF	25	N	SISTER JOSEFINE KROEPFEL 927 WINNIEKINNIE AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.											5 5		BL. BL.			FRAUENAU
24	NO	SELF	25	N	BRIDEGROOM OSKAR SOOLITTLE WHIPPEL BARACKS PRESCOTT ARIZ.											5 7		BL. BR.			BLUMENTHAL
25	Y	SELF	25	Y	1910/22 NEW YORK WIFE MARIA ISRAEL 307 E 91 STR. NEW YORK CITY											5 6		BR. GR.			KOTTERSBERG
26	NO	SELF	25	Y	1906/22 NEWARK OH. WIFE AMALIE STOLL 6 BLESSON STR. NEWARK OH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHITTEATT
27	Y	SELF	25	N	B.I.L. HEINRICH ROHRBACH CLEMENTOWN N.Y.											5 6		BL. BR.			KOCHENDORF
28	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921/22 NEW YORK B.I.L. JUERGEN PETERSEN 2931 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5 7		BL. BL.			SUNDERENDE
29	Y	SELF	25	N	FRIEND J. DOPPELT HALEVY 768 TINTON AV. BROOK N.Y.											5 6		BL. BR.		HUNGARY	SEINER VARSALYI
30	NO	SELF	25	Y	1907/22 CHICAGO WIFE GERTRUD WAGNER 2142 PREMONT STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HEINHEIM

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Rind, Master**, of the **U.S. "America"**, from **Bremen Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **Aug**, 19 **22**
at **New York** *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

Shoreling
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York.

Alfred E. Wood

Shoreman
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 16 TH

1922

21 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

No. 1

List 8-5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August 26th, 1922

61

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, organized government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the U.S.S. "America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922at New York.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

Sherrill King
John D. King

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26th, 1922

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	DAUGHTER	10/10		SON IN LAW: ADOLF ADER, S N 113 TH STR, MANHATTAN NY.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND. BRZEZOW
2		SON IN LAW	NO		SON IN LAW: FILIP WISE, 204-10 TH STR, BROOKLYN, NY.										5 3	FAIR	BROWN		VIKODAJEW	
3		BROTHER	NO		BROTHER: MAX MILLER, 1259 LASHINGTON STR., BALTIMORE MD.										5 10	FAIR	BROWN		PRASZNYSZ	
4	NO	UNCLE	YES		UNCLE: HENRY ACHTERMEYER HERBINE, NEBRASKA										5 10	FAIR	BROWN		PRZYHIC	
5															5				LISENKO	
6	YES	FRIEND	NO	1912 DUN- KIRK	FRIEND: HOWARD JAMES AMENI- CAN LOCOMOTIV CO., DUNKIRK NY										5 7				DOMINOW	
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1907 PITTS- BURGH	HUSBAND: PETER PIPINSKI, 2842 PENN. AVE., PITTSBURGH PA.										5 5				ZGLICZYW	
8		FATHER	1913/21		FATHER:										4 2	FAIR	BL.		PITTSBURGH	
9				1915/21											3 11					
10				NO																
11	YES	SON	6 50		SON: M. HYMON, 304 E. 62 ND STR., NEW YORK NY										5	GR	GR		POLAND ZGLICZYW	
12																				
13		BROTHER			BROTHER:															
14	NO		25 YES	1909 NEW BRITAIN	BROTHER: WLADYSLAW DRZONSE, INDIA ORCHARD, MASS.	NO EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND WYKROT	
15		BR. I. L.	21		BROTHER IN LAW:										4 11	FAIR	BL.		PESTY	
16		UNCLE	21		UNCLE:										3 2				CONN. NEW BRITAIN	
17	YES	HUSBAND	NO	1910 CAR- NEGIE	HUSBAND: KONSTANTYN WALAWSKI 210 BROADWAY, CARNEGIE PA.										5 1	BROWN	BROWN		POLAND ROPIA	
18		FATHER	NO		FATHER:														ROCKE	
19			YES	1915 CAR- NEGIE															PA CARNEGIE	
20			21																	
21			21																	
22			21																	
23			21																	
24			NO		FATHER: THEODORE GOSKA MOTHSCILD, WIS.										5 5				POLAND RADOM	
25		BROTHER	YES	1904 MIL- WAUKESHA	BROTHER: MICHAŁ JANKOWSKI 122 MIDLAND AVE., MILWAUKEE WIS.										5 9	FAIR	GR.		TOMBRZYW	
26	NO	UNCLE	YES		UNCLE: HYMAN PILTCH CAMBRIDGE MASS. 167-169 WILLOW										5 5	BROWN	BROWN		RUSSIA ROMANOW	
27	YES	DAUGHTER	20		SON IN L: FRANK KOHLER, 365 ACADEMY STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.										4 8				POLAND CHLEBOWKA	
28	YES	Husband	NO		Husband, 429 Ipow St, Akron, Ohio.										5				Germany Coblentz	
29	YES	Father	NO		Father															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Rind, Master**, of the **"S. America"**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, **1922**
at **New York**.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

Sherrill King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

~~AUGUST 16th~~, 19

ROGUSKI STANISLAW 33 M. M. BAKAR
#15
#17 Mordko Rojzman, #19 Chaja Rojzman, #20 Nikolay Tysay, #26 Anastasia Tysay, #26 Mordko Kapsun. Cancelled did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURPOSE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th.

19 22

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	None		
1	NO	SELF	60 YES	1907 DETROIT BROTHER IN L.: KONSTANTY KRUSKI, DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMANENT RES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BONDSTOWN	
2				BORN IN U.S.A.										5 1					PA.	CLERMONT	
3				UNCLE:															MICH.	DETROIT	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7			50	1912 PITTS- BURG	SISTER IN L.: MARYANNA LIS, 34 SPRING STR., PATERSON, N.Y.									5 6	BROWN	GREY			POLAND	SANDOMIE	
8				SISTER:										5 1						OKALINA	
9				AUNT:																WALICA	
10				1916 PITTS- BURG															PA.	PITTSBURGH	
11				1918																	
12				1921																	
13				1910 PITTS- BURG	SON: LEON GINSBURG, 3128 LASS AVE., DETROIT, MICH.									5 5	GREY	BROWN			RUSSIA	DOLHINO	
14				1910 PITTS- BURG	STEPSON:									5 2	BROWN	GREY					
15				1910 PITTS- BURG	STEBROTHER:									5 2		BROWN					
16				1910 PITTS- BURG	BRO. IN L.: ALEKSY BARNIAK, 2436 POWITT STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.									5 3					POLAND	NOWY TARG	
17				1910 PITTS- BURG	DAUGHTER: ESTER HURWITZ, 1053 SMITH GARDEN STR., CAMDEN, N.Y.									4 10							
18				1910 PITTS- BURG										5 5	GREY	BLUE			RUSSIA	GLAVITA	
19				1914 NEW YORK	ACQUAINTANCE: KAZIMIER KUTRY, 220 E 3rd STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.									4 10		BROWN					
20				1914 NEW YORK										5 0		BROWN			POLAND	ALFREDOWA	
21				1914 NEW YORK	BROTHER: HYMAN GOLDBERG 224, MANHATTAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
22				1914 NEW YORK	UNCLE:																
23				1914 NEW YORK	BROTHER IN L: JAN WITOWSKI, 2129 AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO, ILL.									5		GREY				RYGLICE	
24				1914 NEW YORK	ACQUAINTANCE: MARYAN GNUTYNSKI 231 E 81st STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.									5		BROWN				BRESZANY	
25				1914 NEW YORK	SON IN LAW: DAVID GREEN, 595 E 4th STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.									5		GREY	GREY			BIALYSTOK	
26				1914 NEW YORK	BROTHER: LOUIS KAPLAN, 26 W 3rd STR., DAYTON, N.Y.									5 7		BROWN			RUSSIA	LOBENIE	
27				1914 NEW YORK	BROTHER IN L: PAUL JESILOWSKI 3052 SALMON STR. PHILADELPHIA	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BN	GR	NONE	POLAND	LEONIA
28				1914 NEW YORK	ACQUAINTANCE: JOHN FLYWEL, 827 MELROSE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.									5 6		BLUE				ZYDAGOW	
29				1914 NEW YORK	BROTHER IN L: ALEXANDER PIOTROWSKI, 26 PROSPECT STR. UNION CT									5 7						POHOWE	
30				1914 NEW YORK	BROTHER IN L: JGNACY SOKOLOWSKI, 64 FOUNTAIN STR., HOLYOKE									5 5		BROWN				LESNIKE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

Sherrington
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—If steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanlucia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11.) (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "America" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York

Sherrill King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AUGUST 16 - TH

19₂₂

#6 Franciszka Koslowska, #7 Viktoria Koslowska,
#8 Wladyslaw Koslowski #9 Helena Koslowska
#10 Wladyslaw Koslowski, #11 Josef Koslowski # 12 Jannie Koslowska.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 3

List

2

67

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22at New York.

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 890 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 26th, 1922 68

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
18	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRADAC	JOSEPH	43	M	134405 H 1.I.1920, CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR CRT.	CHICAGO, ILL. 10512 BRICSON AVE.
2	"	MARIE	43	F	"	"
3	"	JOSEPH	16	M	24.VII.1906, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"
4	"	FRANCISCA	14	F	29.II.1908, PITTSBURGH, PA.	"
5	"	HELENE	8	F	18.VI.1914, CHICAGO, ILL.	"
6	SLAVSKY	JOSEPH	44	M	157499 H NEW MEXICO 10.I.1911, COUNTY CRT. OF BERNALITO CO.	HUTCHINSON, KANS. 316 W 7 STR.
7	"	BESSIE	31	F	"	"
8	"	CYRILL	9	M	10.VI.21, ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.	"
9	"	JOSEPH	7	M	7.I.1915, "	"
10	"	VERONA	6	F	13.II.1916, HUTCHINSON, KANS.	"
11	"	OLGA	4	F	22.III.1917, "	"
12	MAYER	FRANK	37	M	183510 H 13.IX.1913, NEWYORK, SUPERIOR CRT.	NEWYORK, N.Y. 435 E 73 STR.
13	"	EMILIE	35	F	"	"
14	"	FRANK	9	M	23.I.1912, NEWYORK, N.Y.	"
15	"	BERTHA	8	F	20.I.1914, "	"
16	"	JOSEPH	22	M	22.V.1920, "	"
17	DOBRIKOVSKY	WILLIAM	33	M	154063 H 7.VI.1914, NEWYORK, SUP. DIST. CRT.	" 437 E. 71, STR.
18	"	BESSIE	27	F	Wife of above	"
19	"	WILLIAM	3	M	21.IX.1919, NEWYORK	"
20	STRIBENSKY	HYMEK	37	M	141129 H 8.III.1921, NEWYORK, SPEC. SUPR. CRT.	" 436 W. 23. STR.
21	SUCHY	FRANK JOSEPH	42	M	158063 H 15.IV.1921, DIST. CRT. OF MOINES CITY, IA.	BURLINGTON, IA. 1027 SPIEGEL ST.
22	"	AMALIE	42	F	"	"
23	"	FRANK	13	M	"	"
24	KUNCAR	ADOLF	32	M	77263 H 15.V.1920, NEWYORK, SUPREME COURT.	NEWYORK, N.Y. 422 E. 66. STR.
25	"	MARIE	32	F	"	"
26	VANIK	JOSEPH	34	M	P.P. 134446 H March 7th 1922 5.I.1908, CLEVELAND, O. COUNTY CRT.	CLEVELAND, O. 3609-E. 128 STR.
27	BOURIK	JOSEPH	33	M	124450 H 12.II.1909, CLEVELAND, O. COUNTY CRT.	" 3470-E. 119 STR.
28	ELIARCTIK	PAVE	26	M	16.VII.1894, YOUNGSTOWN, O.	LACHAVANNA, N.Y. BOX 424
29	ELIARCTIK	JAN	24	M	4.VIII.1908, "	"
30	STADONIK	FRANK	45	M	137777 H 21.VIII.1917, NEWYORK, N.Y. SUPERIOR CRT.	NEWYORK, N.Y. 426 E 80 STR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4718

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. " A. R. I. C. A. " sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 26th, 1922 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
22	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	STEARNO	ADOLF	54	✓ M	10.5.1909 DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK	1374 AVE A NEW-YORK CITY
2	YOUNG	DOROTHY	21	✓ F	10.8.1900 HAUTSVILLE, W.	83 HYDERSON AVE. NEWTON, N.J.
3	SCHENKENBERGER	FRID	48	✓ M	7.9.1899 CIRCUIT COURT, SYRACUSE, N.Y.	300 PARK ST. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
4	"	MARIA	50	✓ F		
5	TOTH	ADALBERT	18	✓ M	25.2.1905 PERTH ABOY, W.	KEASBURY, Box 136 16 TH ABOY, W.
6	SVEC	JOSEPH	49	✓ M	26.5.1902 SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK CITY	345 WALL AVE. LITTLE FERRY, N.Y.
7	SCHATS	EDUARD	60	✓ M	1897 SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURG, PA.	47 ABERIDGE AVE. PITTSBURG, PA.
8	"	ELISABETH	62	✓ F		
9	DIANIC	KATHARINA	60	✓ F	51074 PORT 51374 Husband is U.S.C. WASHINGTON, 11.4.1922	1608 S BLUE ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	KUDERA	ANTON	59	✓ M	12743 H SALEM MASS. DISTRICT COURT 10.2.1917	64 HOUSTON AVE. 2. SANGUS, MASS.
11	"	EMILIE	55	✓ F	Wife of above.	
12	NADASKAY	EMILIA	31	✓ F	30.9.1912 TORRINGTON, CONN. COUNTY COURT Husband is U.S.C.	186 PARK AVE. TORRINGTON, CONN.
13	"	ETEL	8	✓ F	11.3.1914 TORRINGTON, CONN.	
14	"	OSMAR	3	✓ M	16.5.1919 TORRINGTON, CONN.	
15	POKORNY	JOSEF	48	✓ M	129243 H 10.7.1915 JOLIET, ILL.	710 E WASHINGTON STR. JOLIET, ILL.
16	"	MARY	18	✓ F	129246 H Husband was U.S.C.	
17	SCHLOTZ	MARTHA	45	✓ F	133873 H PORT 133823 WASHOT. 27.3.1922	1543 S DELAWARE STR. PAULSTON, MA.
18	"	JEAN	14	✓ M	1.11.1907 PAULSTON, N.Y.	
19	"	HERBERT	8	✓ M	5.11.1913	
20	MALIMANEK	JOSEPH	41	✓ M	37949 H 10. VII. 1911, OMAHA, NEB. COUNTY CRT.	OMAHA, NEB., SOUTH SIDE, 4723 S. 17th STR.
21	"	OTHELIE	38	✓ F		
22	"	VLASTA	9	✓ F	6. IV. 1913, OMAHA, NEB.	
23	"	LUMIR	2	✓ M	10. I. 1922, OMAHA, NEB.	
24	KOBETA	JAMES	27	✓ M	129475 H 10. VIII. 1907, BELLAIRE, O. COUNTY CRT.	BELLAIRE, O. 4512 NOBLE STR.
25	"	ANNA	21	✓ F		
26	"	BLANCHÉ	5	✓ F	1 I. 1917, BELLAIRE, O.	
27	"	JOSE	1	✓ F	10. X. 1922, BELLAIRE, O.	
28	JOHNS	WALTER	22	✓ M	171312 H CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. 7.6.1916	744 W 26 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	KOPPE	PAUL	44	✓ M	14.9.1921 174268 H SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	3459. 38 STR. SACRAMENTO, CAL.
30	LOWENBERG	HUGO	32	✓ M	21.5.1917 73175 H SUPREME COURT, NEW-YORK	201 W 145 ST. NEW-YORK

#7.5. Schats, cancelled, did not embark.
Edward, & Elisabeth,

Koppen
Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 620 B

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

11-4718 **24**
S. S. "AMERICA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 16TH

19²², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26th, 19²², 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CART	LUISE	37	✓ F	M	<i>no 845. H</i> Husband is U.S.C.	398 NORTH AV AURORA ILL.
2		MARGARETHE	15	✓ F	S		
3	METTE	WILLIAM	31	✓ M	M	<i>17059 U</i> COURT OF COLMEN PLEAS JERSEY CITY 10.6.1920	201 GARDENSTR. HOBOKEN N.Y.
4	SIEBEL	BERT	28	M	M	5.4.1894 NEW YORK CITY	836 WHITLACH AV. BRONX N.Y.
5	SIMS	JEAN	14	F	M	14.8.1887 NEW YORK CITY	101 W 43 STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	SALBER	CARL <i>Fried</i>	35	✓ M	M	SUPREME COURT EASTERN PA. 10.9.1918 <i>147897</i>	621 FAWNE STR. BETHLEHEM PA.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4 Bert Siebel Cancelled did not embark
5 Jean Sims Cancelled did not embark

4 B. Siebel cancelled, did not embark.
5 J. Sims
7 to 30 are blank.

In full names above
Pursuer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 620 B

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from CHORBOURG

17 AUGUST, 1922

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

New York August 26th

, 19 22

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SERAPHINE	Louis	59	✓	S	20777	October 1st. 1890. Superior Court of California, San Francisco	706 3rd. Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GLOOR	Arnold	65	✓	M. M.	174564 H	1887 Rochester N.Y.	14 Sylvester St. Rochester
3	Spina	Angela	44	✓	F M	157793	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, November 1909.	167 Sands Street Brooklyn.
4	Thatcher	Marie Perry	23	✓	F M		Husband is U.S.C.	1617 4th Avenue Beaver Falls Pa.
5	"	Robert	22	✓	M S	Beaver Falls April 16th 1920.		Beaver Falls Pa.
6	<div>5</div> <div>C. F. English</div> <div>14 noon</div>							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 to 30 are blank.

A. Koppensau
Pursr.
Shore King

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 6307
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 1
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PATZER	GUSTAV	56	✓	M	M	140448 - Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF GENEVA, JLL. 1895	HOME: 38 BLAIR STR. WEST
2	KALISZ	CASHMIER	33	✓	M	M	191883 - Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF CONNECTICUT AT HARTFORD 29th SEPTEMBER 1916	CHICAGO JLL. HOME: 127 BROAD STR.
3	JABLONSKI	MICHAL	40	✓	M	M	128570 - Hughes	County Court. PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY, 5th OCTOBER 1921	NEW BRITAIN HOME: 75-3rd STR. PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY.
4							Complete 12308 M. J. Robert R. Montgomery		
5							Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Number

9

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUGUST 16TH

22

NEW YORK

August 26th

1922 73

11-4718

S. S.

9 "AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DOCKE Broer	HERMANN	45	M	SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 20.5.1919	1442 ORLEANS STR. CHICAGO ILL.
2	"	LUISE	47	F	Wife of above.	"
3	PFEIFFER	JOHN	48	M	19.9.1873 NEW YORK CITY	55 KITTEGDE STR. BOSTON MASS.
4	MICHAELIS	EMIL	48	M	COUNTY COURT SELEWIRG. 5.6.1905	86 SPRING STR. CAINESVILLE GA.
5	HOEFMAN	THEODOR	34	M	10 6 1888 FORT WAYNE IND.	1410 GRANT AV. FORT WAYNE IND.
6	"	ELISE	34	F	Wife of above	"
7	"	ARNOLD	9	M	17.7.1913 FORT WAYNE IND.	"
8	"	HILDEGARD	6	F	23. 2. 1916 FORT WAYNE IND.	"
9	KUTTICH	JOHN	34	M	DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND OH. 1920	2023 CHESTERLAND AV. LAKEWOOD OH.
10	"	ELISE	27	F	Wife of above	"
11	JAHNKE	FRIEDRICH	34	M	COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW BRUNSWICK N.Y. 18.7.1921	409 AMBOY AV. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.
12	"	EMMA	33	F	Wife of above	"
13	"	WERNER	9	M	COUNTY COURT OF HOUGHTON 3.6.1907	HANCOCH MICH.
14	VOELKER	KARL	43	M	Husband was U.S.C.	"
15	"	MATHILDE	34	F	Wife of above	"
16	THOMSON	SOPHIE	44	F	COURT OF ROLLE MISSOURI 19.11.1892	4009 GRAND BOULV. CHICAGO ILL.
17	SACHS	GEORG	65	M	CIRCUIT COURT OF YERSEY CITY N.Y. 7.8.1912	UNION MISS. 43 W 42 STR. BATON R. N.Y.
18	BUCHWALD	GEORG	33	M	"	"
19	"	"	21	F	"	"
20	GARNEY	BOLDA	41	F	COUNTY COURT PATERSON N.Y. 27.9.1912	GOAT ISLAND SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
21	LANG	JAKOB	49	M	COURT OF COLMEN PLEAS PATERSON N.Y. 15.11.1913	33 ALBION AV. PATERSON N.Y.
22	WALBRECHT	PAUL	54	M	LUCAS COUNTY COURT TOLEDO OH. 2 11 1888	628 RIVER STR. PATERSON N.Y.
23	SASS	EDUARD	66	M	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 3.7.1917	1501 GERMAIN DRIVE TOLEDO OH.
24	NISS	HENRY	47	M	"	308 7TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	BOENING	PAUL	34	M	DISTRICT COURT OF GALVESTON TEX. 15.3.1920	P.O.B. 717 KINGSVILLE TEX.
27	AUL	KAROLINE	29	F	23.1.1893 PITTSBURG PA.	2424 BERGSTR. PITTSBURG PA.
28	"	MARIA	11	F	18.7.1921 PITTSBURG PA.	"
29	TURNER	MAX	55	M	CITY COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. 24.4.1892	2424 Berg Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

George & Luise.
#18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712
"AMERICA"
S. S.

sailing from

BREMEN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
AUGUST 16TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26th

10

Number

74

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
10	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.					
1	POHLMANN	HERMANN	57	✓	M	M	178454 Hughes SUPERIOR COURT PATERSON N.J. 15.9.1892	475 ROCKMAS AV. PATERSON N.Y.
2	KOLBE	JULIUS	36	✓	M	M	190020 Hughes CITY COURT OF ELGIN ILL. 12.6.1912	307 19TH STR. DUNDEE ILL.
3	"	AMANDA	37	✓	F	M	Wife of the above	"
4								
5	GLESING	KARL	61	✓	M	M	190000 Hughes Indianapolis April 1913.	INDIANAPOLIS IND.
6	"	SOPHIE	55	✓	F	M	Wife of above	"
7	BAYER	ANDREAS	65	✓	M	M	135300 Hughes MAUCH CHUK PA. 4.3.1888	LEHIGHTON PA.
8	"	CECILIA	23	✓	F	S	8.7.1899 LEHIGHTON PA.	413 W ATLANTIC AV. ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEX.
9	STREBLOW- BIETZ	ANNA	43	✓	F	M	107806 Hughes Husband is U.S.C.	"
10	"	MARGARETHE	9	✓	F	S	107806 Hughes FATHER	169 FERRY STR. LAWRENCE MASS.
11	PICKENWIRTH	RICHARD	59	✓	M	M	203179 Hughes CITY COURT EVANSVILLE IND. 9.4.1892	1622 MAIN STR. LEXINGTON MISS.
12	"	ELISE	58	✓	F	M	153508 Hughes WIFE OF ABOVE	"
13	BAUER	FRANK	55	✓	M	M	120881 Hughes Husband is U.S.C.	240 MAPLE STR. SECAUCUS N.Y.
14	"	THERESE	41	✓	F	M	143094 Hughes CITY COURT OF ALBANY 22.3.1887	721 CREISLER AV. SHENECTADY N.Y.
15	"	FRANK	14	✓	M	S	115365 Hughes SUPREME COURT HARTFORD CONN. 1.8.1892	125 BAILEY STR. LAWRENCE MASS.
16	"	KARL	12	✓	M	S	140161 Hughes COUNTY COURT, PATERSON N.J. PATERSON N.Y.	DE MOTT AV. 15 CLIFTON N.Y.
17	HAUPE	LUISE	41	✓	F	M	131805 Hughes Husband is U.S.C.	352 PALINECKO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	SIMON	FRIEDRICH	62	✓	M	S	143094 Hughes Father,	"
19	KREYSIG	EMIL	64	✓	M	WD	115365 Hughes District Court, Columbus, Ohio. 1919.	788 SIEBERT STR. COLUMBUS OH.
20	HEMPFEL	HERMANN	64	✓	M	M	140161 Hughes Wife of above	"
21	"	IDA	54	✓	F	M	140161 Hughes Husband is U.S.C.	411 SIEBERT STR. COLUMBUS OH.
22								
23	MENZEL	MARIE	32	✓	F	M	131805 Hughes Husband is U.S.C.	"
24	"	GERTRUD	7	✓	F	S	143094 Hughes Father,	"
25	ERNESTI	JOHANNES	52	✓	M	M	124028 Hughes District Court, Columbus, Ohio. 1919.	788 SIEBERT STR. COLUMBUS OH.
26	"	AGNES	45	✓	F	M	124028 Hughes Wife of above	"
27	WENDEL	EMMA	30	✓	F	M	97739 Hughes Husband is U.S.C.	411 SIEBERT STR. COLUMBUS OH.
28	"	AGNES	4	✓	F	S	143094 Hughes Father	240 E 51 STR. NEW YORK CITY
29	WINTERHOPF	ERNEST	24	✓	M	S	143094 Hughes District Court of New York City 7.2.1922	"
30	DRAEGER	AUGUST	44	✓	M	M	143094 Hughes District Court of GACVILLE TEX 1915	THREE COOL TEX.

4 & 22 are blank.

A. Koppelman
Pursor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"AMERICA"** sailing from **BREMEN** **AUGUST 16TH**, 19**22**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **August 26th**, 19**22** **75**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
11	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ZUTZ	OTTO	45	M	M	152 877 H CIRCUIT COURT DALLAS OREG. 26.7.1921	1014 PANDLAND AV. DALLAS OREG.
2	"	LUISE	43	F	M	"	"
3	"	ELFRIEDE	18	F	S	"	"
4	"	HERBERT	7	M	S	4.4.1915 DALLAS OREG.	"
6	KAHLE	HENRY	48	M	M	176 517 H Circuit Court of Waverly, Iowa 1894 Onondaga County Court 1904	WAVERLY JO. 708 OSWEGO STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.
7	ELLERMANN	FRIDRICH	33	M	S	166 155 H County Court W. Hoboken N.J. 15-4-1904	910 VIOLET STR. W. HOBOKEN N.J.
8	ROEMRAUER	JOHANN	50	M	M	"	"
9	"	ROSE	50	F	M	"	"
10	"	HELENA	13	F	S	11.11.1909 W. HOBOKEN N.J.	"
11	KRUHT	HENRY	5	M	S	4.4.1917	"
12	"	JOHN	4	M	S	5.7.1918	"
13	BOERNGEN	MAX	49	M	S	15 7214 H Circuit Court 1900	1328 E 14TH STR. KANSAS CITY MO.
14	HENTSCHER	GEORG	39	M	S	17 4400 H 1921 District Court of New York Ill. 7.6.1921	DIETRICH ILL. 1150 CRANE STR. SHREVEPORT N.Y.
15	SEDLACEK	JOHN	51	M	M	169703 H Husband is U.S.C.	"
16	"	TH. REA	45	M	M	"	"
17	BINGER	STANLEY	47	M	M	142716 H District Court of New York Ill. 7.6.1921	LINDENHURST L.I. 60 Hillside ELGIN ILL.
18	Butt	WILLIAM	56	M	S	161616 H Husband is U.S.C.	118 LILAC STR. NEW HAVEN CONN.
19	SMITH	WVA	44	F	M	"	"
20	"	EMERSON	5	M	S	12.4.1912 NEW HAVEN CONN.	"
21	LANGE	OTTO	23	M	S	86789 H SUPERIOR COURT OF DELAWARE 21.4.1921	LEWIS. DELL 654 GARDNER STR. UNION HILL N.J.
22	REHE	PAUL	48	M	M	155 161 H DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 21.6.1900	5412 7TH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	GRIMM	FRANZ	41	M	M	170132 H KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 10.7.1914	"
24	RELMERS	THELKE	61	F	M	142059 H Husband is U.S.C.	R.4. BURLINGTON JO.
25	SNYDER	GILFREV	34	M	M	139285 H CITY OF PHILADELPHIA COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. 24.6.1917	HOTTELVILLE PA.
26	"	ANNA	32	F	M	"	"
27	OCKERSHAUSEN	HENRY	26	M	S	23.AUG.1899 PHILADELPHIA PA.	323 FITZGERALDSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	"	WILLIAM	23	M	S	22.JAN. 1896 PHILADELPHIA PA.	"
29	ALBER	JOHN	51	M	S	117 757 H DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. 19.3.1906	142 MURRY STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	LACK	PAUL	26	M	S	"	1095 SIMON STR. BRONX N.Y.

5 is blank.
30. P. Lack. cancelled, did not embark.
Paul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

14

12

Number

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4719

S. S. "AMERICA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

BREMEN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
AUGUST 16TH

22

NEW YORK

22

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

August 26th

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHATZ	ELISABETHA	52 ✓ F M	By marriage 184888 (2)	CITY COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. 18.1.1897	R.F.D.3 FAIR OAKS PA.
2	"	EDWARD	60 ✓ M M	"	"	"
3	MUELLER	GEORGE	39 ✓ M S	149334 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OH. 15.2.1922	CLARKSVILLE Pa.
4	OBERHEU	CHARLES	51 ✓ M M	136880 Hughes	1894 WAVERTY 10.11.1889	WAVERTY 10.11.1889
5	FISCHER	JOHN	35 ✓ M WD	173363	PROBATE COURT BUYENS OH. 8.6.1889	Buyens Ohio
6	"	GEORG	50 ✓ M S	163850	"	906 Prospect
7	REINHARDT	HERMANN	51 ✓ M M	206712	COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER PA. 5.2.1911	127 DEERLAN ROCHESTER PA.
8	PANKUCH	JOHN	53 ✓ M M	192050 Hughes	CITY COURT OF CLEVELAND OH. 29.10.1892	1581 ALAMEDA AV. LAKEWOOD OH.
9	KOLENKO	MARIJA	16 ✓ F S	5.1.1906 CHICAGO ILL.	503- By US. Polym. (200)	1118 W 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10	MARTINI	GEORG	65 ✓ M M	Chicago Series Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 25.10.1888	3067 LOCK STR. CHICAGO ILL.
11	BURGI	PAUL	27 ✓ M S	"	"	16 ROBERTSON STR. WHITE PLAINS
12	TRABANT	WILHELM	57 ✓ M S	Germany PP. 143467 Hughes	District Court of Rhineland, Wisconsin, Dec 31st 1904.	RINNERLANDER WISC.
13	OLIVA	JOHN	36 ✓ M M	189208 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT NEWARK N.J. 12-10.1912	708 S 15TH STR. NEWARK N.J.
14	SHAW	AGNES	22 ✓ F M	"	Husband is U.S.C.	429 IPON STR. AKRON OH.
15	"	AGNES	1 10 F S	"	Father.	"
16	"	EDITH	4 F S	"	"	"
17	OHM	KAETHE	50 ✓ F WD	130704 Hughes	Husband was U.S.C. Born.	MOMENGO ILL.
18	"	ELSE	19 ✓ F S	9.9.1902 MOMENGO ILL.	"	"
19	"	ALBERT	29 ✓ M S	11.5.1897 Shubertville Ill.	130703 Hughes	"
20	KLEIN	FRANK	40 ✓ M M	135200 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 23.6.1921	724 E 45 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
21	"	MARIA	32 ✓ F M	"	Wife of above.	"
22	"	WILLIAM	12 ✓ M S	Chicago Ill. Dec 14/09	"	"
23	"	FRANCIS	9 ✓ M S	do June 2/13	"	"
24	"	AUGUSTA	8 ✓ F S	do July 3/14	"	"
25	"	CHRISTIAN	5 ✓ M S	do Dec 20/16	"	"
26	GARBE	ALBERT	42 ✓ M M	170407 Hughes	CORON LFRAS COURT NEW JERSEY 9.3.1911	515 E 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY
27	MAJEWSKI	MARTIN	48 ✓ M J	140312	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 18;7;1906	244 WASHINGTON STR. PORTLAND OREG.
28	SCHWEIGHART	KATHARINA	59 ✓ F M	150404 Hughes	Husband is U.S.C.	CORONA L.I. N.Y.
29	"	MARIE	21 ✓ F S	1.1.1898 NEW YORK CITY	150404 Hughes	"
30	GOERNER	BEETHA	54 ✓ F M	150704 Hughes	Husband was U.S.C.	PARK RIDGE ILL.

Paul Burgi, cancelled, did not embark.

14 & 15 transferred to sheet 4, 26/29.

Agnes Shaw, Agnes Shaw,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4719

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14

Form 880 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK

August 26th

1922

BREMER

Arriving at Port of

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1 WEBER	PAUL	53	M			
2 HANKO	MARIA	37	F			
3	GEORGE	37	M			
4 BALDASTI	STEFAN	14	M	APRIL 26 TH. 1908. NEW YORK	COURT OF CLEVELAND, O. SEPTEMBER 24 TH. 1900. SUPREME COURT OF STEUBENVILLE, O. MAY 19 TH. 1921.	WIFE: ANNA WEBER 4704 DENISON AV. CLEVELAND, O. ACQU: MIHALY GAL BOX 353. PINEY FORK, O-
5	ALOIS	13	M	MAY 2 ND. 1909		F: STEFAN BALDASTI 409 E 92 ND. STR. NEW YORK
6 MALITSCH	ROSINA	19	F	DECEMBER 11 TH. 1903. STOCKERTOWN, PA.	DISTRICT COURT OF SALEM, MASS. JULY 16 TH. 1916.	U: JOHN MALITSCH BOX 602. STOCKERTOWN, PA. HOME: 14 BENTLEY STR. SALEM, MASS.
7 EGONIS	FELIX	31	M		wife of the above	
8	ERONISLAWA	23	F		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS DELAWARE. FEBRUARY 22 ND. 1915.	HOME: PATTEN STR. CHESTER, PA.
9	KONSTANTIN	33	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7 TH. 1920.	HOME: 71 E 123 RD. STR. NEW YORK.
10 JURGAITIS	ALEXANDER	34	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 1920.	HOME: 409 E 64 TH. STR. NEW YORK
11 LIGHT	MORRIS	35	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 7 TH. 1914.	HOME: 2561 LEO STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
12 HENTRICH	BERTHA	26	F			
13 HAAS	HENRY	42	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY. JULY 21 ST. 1921.	HOME: 63 E 3 RD. STR. BROOKLYN, NY.
14	BETTY	29	F			
15 VAITEKUNAS	MATEJUS	36	M			
16	EMMA	25	F			
17	EMILIA	5	F	OCTOBER 4 TH. 1917. BROOKLYN, NY.	SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS JANUARY 13 TH. 1922.	HOME: 70 CHURCH STR. NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
18 HAGER	TONY	40	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. SEPTEMBER 14 TH. 1914.	HOME: 724 E 6 TH. STR. SUPERIOR, WIS.
19 LARSEN	OSCAR	41	M		PASSPORT NO 137184 WASHINGTON APRIL 1 ST. 1922. Husband was U.S.C.	HOME: 148 CHARDNICK AV. NEWARK, NJ.
20 SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	63	F	WD	PASSPORT NO 131593 WASHINGTON MARCH 22 ND. 1922. Husband is U.S.C.	HOME: 104-4 TH. AV. JOHNSTOWN, NY.
21 THEURER	JOSEPHINE	59	F	M	PASSPORT NO 162929 WASHINGTON MAY 6 TH. 1922. Husband was U.S.C.	HOME: AMSTERDAM, NY.
22 ZEISE	BERTHA	64	F	WD		HOME: S. NORWALK, CONN.
23 HALAS	JOSEPH	32	M	JUNE 30 TH. 1891. POCAHONTAS, VA.	Wife of above.	HOME: 1094 SIMPSON STR. BRONX, NY.
24	MARIE	34	F	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 1 ST. 1921. NEW YORK.	HUSB: JOS BOEHM 442 E 56 TH. STR. NEW YORK.
25 LUCK	PAUL	36	M	S	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 17 TH. 1919.	
26 BOEHM	KATHARINA	32	F	M		
27	ELISABETH	11	F	S	CIRCUIT COURT CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO. MARCH 9 TH. 1889.	HOME: 1736 PRESTON PLACE ST. LOUIS, MO.
28 THOLEN	THEODOR	71	M	M	Wife of above.	HOME: JOHNSTOWN, NY.
29	MAGDALENA	52	F	M	PASSPORT NO 161850 WASHINGTON MAY 4 TH. 1922. Husband was U.S.C.	
30 BAUTMAN	DOROTHE	65	F	WD		

#6 at E.D.

by Richard Luf

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Art. Kattun

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA U. A. L. arrived August 29, 1922, M., from Aug. Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	ZOHOVA Marie	9:30	7 22	1	Call	Dis. Anna Forst, 435 E. 73 rd St., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 2	HUBER Paul	11:-	7 27	1	No money	RR B/L-Kenny Rohrbach, Cementown N.J. Luck 8/30 2	✓ 3						
✓ 3	STRECHER Albert	10:52	20 1/3	3	Call	Aunt Minnie Pohl, 51 W. 128 th St., NYC John 8/29 1	✓ 6						
✓ 4	ELGES August	10:45	23 17	1	Call	Dis. Julia Clifford, 1894 Morris Ave., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 5	ROHRBACHER Frans	11:-	15 6/11	1	Funds	RR Cans. John Lehman, Box 471, Luck 8/24 6	✓ 12						
✓ 6	HERTZ Franz	11:-	13 11	1	Telegraph for money	RR Aunt Emeline Czerwinski, Seneca, N.Y. John 8/30 2	✓ 3						
✓ 7	TESOLONSKA Helene	11:10	4 2	1	Call	Dis. Victoria Wise, 204-10 St., Brooklyn John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 8	BOGAD Eater	11:-	20 19	1	Call	RR Theresa Bradt, 54 Lawrence St., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 9	RABE Franz	11:-	13 6	1	Telegraph for money	RR B/L - Josef Wagner, 1685 Newport Ave., NYC John 8/29 12	✓ 2						
✓ 10	SCHUCH Alois	11:10	20 16	1	Call	RR Julia Widusky, 409 E. 9 th St., NYC John 8/28 5	✓ 1						
✓ 11	VANKORA Euvel	11:15	17 21	1	"	Dis. Katarina, Box 4, Tidmore, N.Y. John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 12	WALAWSKA Marya	11:20	4 17/23	7	Telegram	RR Aunt Constanty, 110 Broadway, Carnegie City, Phila. John 8/30 2	✓ 44						
✓ 13	GAERTNER Otto	11:20	21 9	1	No money	RR Uncle Fred Patey, 3427 No. Myrtle Ave., NYC John 8/30 1	✓ 2						
✓ 14	MOKROS Marie	11:25	20 22	1	Call	Aunt Anna Kornek, 538 E. 117 th St., NYC Luck 8/28 5	✓ 1						
✓ 15	KEPLER Lina	11:30	13 26	1	Telegraph for money	RR Uncle, Gottlieb T., 906 Chapin St., NYC John 8/29 1	✓ 2						
✓ 16	EBNER Elisabeth	11:30	15 12	1	Call	Dis. Juliane Balarsky, 409 E. 9 th St., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 17	HELMS Heinrich	11:35	16 5	1	"	Bro. Herman, 1219 - First Ave., NYC John 8/29 10	✓ 1						
✓ 18	DRIESCHACK Martha	11:35	6 26	1	"	Bro. Richard, 23 Lewis St., Yonkers, N.Y. John 8/28 4	✓ 1						
✓ 19	SCHORLING Emma	11:40	8 15	1	"	Cous. Lena Koller, 1275 - E. 37 th St., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 20	PLUMBOM Gertrud	11:40	13 21	1	"	Aunt Emma Kubie, 25 - Alexander Ave., NYC John 8/28 2	✓ 1						
✓ 21	KASTENS Frieda	11:45	16 7	1	"	Cous. Anna Meyer, 800 Freshford Rd., Luck John 8/28 4	✓ 1						
✓ 22	ZOHORA Alvisio	11:40	17 30	1	"	Dis. Anna Forst, 435 E. 73 rd St., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						
✓ 23	CHMIELEWSKI Rochie	11:45	15 22	1	"	Dis. Sophie Malowsky, 43 Bandman Ave., NYC John 8/28 3	✓ 1						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Out - Kaitum

79

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA

U.S. arrived August 28, 1922.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 24	VIEWEGER Elizabeth	11:45	21	30	1		Call	Comm. of Yowca	John	8/28	2 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 25	FLANDERONA Marie	11:50	17	8	1		"	Aunt Anna Krajick, 378 E. 71 st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 26	WUNDESLEB Marie	11:50	20	71	1		"Call or Teleg. Mon."	Uncle Carl Jandy, 174 West 81 st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 27	KIMMUSCH Frieda	11:50	13	23	1		Call	Bro. Paul 81 Main St. Frenchtown N.J.	"	"	5 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 28	METNER Frieda	11:55	21	29	1		"	Uncle Paul Boehm, 2573 Emerald St. N.Y.C.	"	8/28	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
✓ 29	WAIGENOWICZ Anna Bronsela Konstanty	11:55	20	9/11	3		"	Parents Michael W. 5 th & Canal St. N.Y.C.	"	8/28	4 ¹⁵	3	3	3
✓ 30	KRIVONKOVA Anna	12:35	21	6	1		"	Aunt Annie Lee, 1263 Av. "A" N.Y.C.	John	8/28	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 31	LIGHT Hinda Schaslota	12:35	15	23/24	2		"	Bro. Morris, 71 E. 123 rd St. N.Y.C.	"	8/28	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 32	FLANDEROVA Marie	12:38	25	5	1		"	Aunt Marie Bedlak, 1454-1 st Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	4 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 33	PPAFF Sophie	12:40	7	19	1		"	B/I - Stefan, 971-1 st Av. N.Y.C.	John	"	3 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 34	PPAFF Marie	12:30	13	28	1		"	Bro. Stefan	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 35	BRONSTEIN Marja Bajla Fynches Szajna Ofivka	12:45	2	1/5	5		" & Money	Uncle David, 44 Johnson Av. N.Y.C.	"	8/29	10 ²⁵	5	5	5
✓ 36	SCHUSK Rosa	12:52	7	15	1		Call	Fath.	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 37	CERNOVSKA Ludmila	12:45	17	20	1		Dr. Cert. Goitre & Call	Uncle Agnes Schuck, 209 Tenor St. N.Y.C.	"	8/28	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 38	SHAW Agnes (oh14)	1:15	4	28/9	1	1	Call	Uncle Edw. Jedlicka, Box 318, E. Ship	"	"	2 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 39	KATERNBERG Lotta	3:55	8	24	1		Call	Uncle Charles, 429 Tenor St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
								Fath.	"	"	"	1	1	1
								Mrs. Elsie Kuttick, 139 W 82 nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5 ¹⁵	1	1	1

SS. AMERICA

U.S.

August 28, 1922.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. AMERICA US

arrived 8/28/22

19

M.

from

NO. 2
 Art- Kington
 Recd Brounley 80
 Sept 1884

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	RECL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OPTICAL	MEALS
207	1 FIALOVA Aleska	2nd	CAB	7 4/5 2	LPC UNDER 16 SEC 18	9:30	MONTGOM	9/14 Juk 830 119 Juk	Landed	9/11/11	1500 PM	Aug 8 9	Sept 4 10			
107	DOBŠOVA Juidriška											Aug 12 16 1/2	Sept 4			
222	2 KARL Johann	21	25/26 4	LPC		11:10	TUFAROL	9/11 112								
207	Mathilde															
222	Richard															
222	Johann															
222	3 CHIOSE Juan	27	4 1	STOWAWAY		11:20	PLAGGIO	9/5 13 146 CC				Aug 3 14	Sept 5 6 5			
222	4 LUNA Prospero	27	3 1			11:20		9/5 146 CC				Aug 3 14	Sept 8 8 7			
222	5 ANPUERO Bojello	37	2 1			11:20		9/2 81 75				Aug 3 14	Sept 8 8 7			
107	6 HERRARI Anna	20	28 1	UNDER 16		11:45	PLAGGIO	9/1 10 78	Landed	9/4/11	10:15 AM	Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
207	7 SPECKENS Julianne	7	24 1	LPC		11:20	TUFAROL	9/1 10 78				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	8 ASCHERMAN Johannes	7	20/21 2	LPC PH DEF		11:30	TUFAROL	9/1 10 78				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	Katherina															
222	9 GINSBURG Sanchma	3	12/14 3	LPC PH DEF ILLT		11:45	LIPSKI	9/1 10 78				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	Chaja															
222	10 BURIN Solomon											Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	11 SIGINSKA Franciska	3	124 1	LPC ILLT		11:30		9/2 15 112				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	12 KUDIRKINE Amela	16	20 1	LPC		12:30	JEANISIN	9/4 195 112				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	13 BEN GONNOMTANSKA Hena	3	21/22 2	LPC ILLT		12:30	LIPSKI	9/3 24 112				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
207	Felga															
222	14 KEMER Johanna	20	20 1	LPC PH DEF		12:45	PLAGGIO	9/2 29 112				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	15 SPICAK Arnost	17	12/13 2	LPC PH DEF		12:47		9/3 3 20 75				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
207	Barbara															
222	16 PEREL Estera	3	25 1	LPC PH DEF ILLT		12:50	LIPSKI	9/3 18 112				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	17 ELAWER Ryka	4	3 1	LPC PH DEF		1:00	FLANNEL	9/3 29 112	Landed	9/14/11	10:45 AM	Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	18 BEMLENDORF Arlet	7	28 1	LPC PH DEF		11:50	TUFAROL	9/3 13 112				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	19 KRUMER Marie	6	20 1	PH DEF LPC		12:50	BISHAF	9/30 80 Juk	Landed	9/9/11	4:00 PM	Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	20 BAUER Liba	4	1 1	LPC PH DEF		1:00	FLANNEL	9/3 54 EB 15				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	21 WRIGHT Gold Christine	6	18/19 2	LPC		12:45	BISHAF	9/4 1				Aug 3 14	Sept 1 1			
222	Hans															

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

19____

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Build

Feet In.

Ins.

lbs.

Color of Hair

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

It came to
/insert/

called the **Americ**

of New York (port calling port.)

bound for

Bremenhaven, Germany, via Plymouth and Ch...

whereof.....William Rind,

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Feet	In.					
39 Adolf Celstead	Norway	Nat	U S	71	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	A. B.	Wife: Florence 30 Grand St Liverpool, England
40										Mother: Mine Ober - Finland Mont Rosa 440 Clinton St N.Y.C.
41 William Siren	Finland Nat.		U S	27	5 8	Fr	Gr	Br	A. B.	
42 George Kaiser	New York		"	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	
43 Daniel Welch	Massachusetts		"	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	COLE Sister: Anna 11 Star St Portland Ore Mother: Emma Vanderstrand Norway Father: Henry
44 Cornell Kubelus	Pennsylvania		"	23	5 5	"	"	"	"	
45 Andrew Terjesen	Norway		"	23	5 9	"	"	"	"	
46 Frederick Benson	New York		"	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	Edo Wheeler Ave N.Y.C. Mother: Johanna Bismarcken Germany Sister: Gail 2749 5th Ave New York Father: Gustaf Christiane Norway Mother: Flora Princess Anne #4
47 Gustav Schnelle	Germany Nat		"	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	
48 Andrew Ward	Pennsylvania		"	21	5 6	"	"	"	"	
49 Konrad Orelani	Norway Nat		"	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	
50 Herman Pinto	New York		"	21	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mother: Julia Alpena Texas Agent: Cash. Dougherty Queeny Mass. Mother: Jane 460 E. 34th St. N.Y.C. Mother: Belle Lynn, Russia
51 Herren Ellington	New York		"	29	5 6	"	"	"	"	
52 William Thompson	Massachusetts		2	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	
53 Harold Crouch	New York		"	30	5 9	"	"	"	"	
54 Eigmest Beavith	Russia Nat		"	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	
55 William Opfer	Germany Nat.		U S	39	5 6	"	"	"	"	NONE
56 Charles Pohl	Germany Nat.		"	50	5 7	"	"	"	"	NONE
57 August Bahrain	Russia Nat.		"	33	5 8	"	"	"	"	NONE
58 John Talbot	Russia Nat.		"	33	5 9	"	"	"	"	NONE Sister: Miss Headham R F D W Oakes Ind.
59 Edward Leak	Indiana		"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	
60										Uncle: Samuel 1 Bay Street San Francisco Calif
61 Adolf Arlen	Germany Nat.		U. S	25	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	A. B.	
62 James Martin	Texas		"	46	5 6	"	"	"	"	NONE Friend: A. F. Barnham St. Petersburg Mother: Marie Rochester, Minn. Father: Tom 44 Grove St. Brooklyn Mother: Thomas 590 - 44th St N.Y.C. Sister: Mary 410 W. Platinum St Mother: Francis Marston Calif
63 Theodore Brown	Massachusetts		"	65	5 7	"	"	"	"	
64 George Schaefer	New York		"	25	5 9	"	"	"	"	
65 Wilhelm Rohr	Germany Nat.		"	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	
66 George Valpicina	Italy Nat		"	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	
67 William White	Washington		"	34	5 9	"	"	"	"	
68 Philip Valborde	New York		"	29	5 8	"	"	"	"	
69										Father: Antonio 45 Madison St N.Y.C.
70 John Antonio	Germany Nat		U S	34	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	A. B.	
71										
72										Mother: Anna 364 Ransom Ave.
73 William Westerkam	Switzerland Nat		U S	32	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	A. B.	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 119 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American _____ (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Known

Rank

Rate

Years

CADRETT

NAME OF VESSEL

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ Steamship _____ called the AMERICA _____
of New York (insert sailing port.) (insert rig.) (insert name of vessel.)
whereof William Rind is Master. bound for Bremerhaven via Plymouth & Cherbourg

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship AMERICA called the AMERICA
(insert rig.) (insert name of vessel.)
of New York (insert sailing port.), bound for Bremen via Plymouth & Cherbourg
whereof William Rind is Master.

[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master, _____
(Insert name of vessel.) _____
(Insert No.) _____
American _____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when sent to the ship.)
Form No. 1

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME OF SEAMAN
BIRTHPLACE
Age
OR SUBJECT OF—
Height
Feet In.
Color of Hair
Color of Eyes

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.,
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

86

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship called the
of New York bound for Bremerhaven, Germany via Plymouth, Charleston
whereof William Rind is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.						
201	Patrick Brennan	1	Ire. Nat	U.S.	41	6	2	Fr	Br	Chief Engineer	Wife Mary 447 Seventh St 3rd Flr Wife Mary Jr 1st Mother Helene 346 Avington Ave 3rd Flr Wife Helen 89 Berry St 3rd Flr Mother Helen 45 Loran St. Antwerp, Bel Wife Mary 151 Van Buren St 3rd Flr Wife Victoria 274 56th St 3rd Flr Wife Helen 370 Forest St 3rd Flr Wife Anna 1550 Jackson Ave 3rd Flr Mother Sara 186 Glenmenning Ave 3rd Flr Mother Bartlett M 27 W 11th St 3rd Flr Wife Helen 783 3rd Ave 3rd Flr Sister Mrs Vincent 2733 Broadway Ave 3rd Flr
202	John Desmond	2	N.J.	"	34	5	7	"	"	Br 1st Asst Engr.	
203	William King	3	Pa.	"	23	6	-	"	"	Jr 1st Asst Engr	
204	Patrick O'Hare	4	Ire. Nat.	"	40	5	11	"	"	Br 2nd Asst Engr	
205	Eugene Peters	5	Belg. Nat	"	34	5	6	"	"	Jr 2nd Asst Engr	
206	James Pittman	6	Eng. Nat	U.S.	34	5	6	"	"	Br. 3rd Asst Engr	
207	Joseph Brown	7	N.Y.	"	23	5	7	"	"	Jr 3rd Asst Engr	
208	Paul A Mack	8	Ca.	"	27	5	7	"	"	Jr Engr	
209	William Westphal	9	Ger. Nat	"	26	5	8	"	"	Jr Engr	
210	James O'Toole	10	N.J.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	
211	Ralph McElroy	11	S.C.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	
212	James J Elmore	12	Ire Nat	"	34	5	9	"	"	4th Asst Engr	
213	Frank Ketter	13	Wisc	"	30	5	8	"	"	Jr Engr.	
214	Oscar Johansen	14	Sweden Nat.	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	
215	William O Wilson	15	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	
216	Gustav A Moyer	16	Germany Nat	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	
217	Peter E Jensen	17	Denmark	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	
218	Bernard Duffy	18	Ire. Nat	U.S.	28	5	9	Fr	Br	1st Refr. Engr	
219	James Olsen	19	Eng. Nat.	"	29	5	9	"	"	2nd Refr Engr	
220		20									
221	Curt Mohr	21	Mo. .	U.S.	37	5	10	"	"	Chief Elect	Wife Gertrude 458 W 125th St 3rd Flr Wife Anna 635 Somerset Ave 3rd Flr Mother Catherine Corydon Ind Wife Bertha Rose Valley Ind Mother Anna 317 Forest St 3rd Flr Wife Theresa 40 Van St 3rd Flr Deck Engr
222	James Sullivan	22	Mont	"	37	5	9	"	"	2nd Elect	
223	Charles Hudson	23	Indiana	"	51	5	8	"	"	3rd Elect	
224	Frank Reenbeck	24	N.J.	"	32	5	10	"	"	Asst Elect	
225	George Baxby	25	Pa.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	
226	Sof ar Haney	26	Russia	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	
227		27									
228	James Brett	28	Mass	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	
229	Otto Wilke	29	N.J.	"	24	5	7	"	"	Ch Plumber	
230	Ralph Williams	30	Pa.	"	32	5	8	"	"	Asst	
231	Thomas Dooley	31	Pa.	"	59	5	8	"	"	"	
232		32									
233		33									
234	Alfred Coates	34	Pa	"	45	5	8	"	"	Oiler	
235	James McPherson	35	N.J.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	
236	John Mullins	36	Ger. Nat.	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	
237	Joseph Kerwin	37	Ire Nat	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	
238	Pantilio Villagran	38	Mexico	Mex	39	5	8	"	"	"	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

in the year of our _____

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

Port of _____

Customhouse, _____

DATED: _____

Master, _____

(Insert name of vessel.) _____

(Insert No.) _____

American _____

OF THE _____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

Form 719 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" or "as near as the same.") _____

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age
or
Senior
of—

Height
Feet In.

Complexion
Hair
Eyes

Rank
Rate

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

6

87

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship called the America
of New York bound for Bremsen, Germany via Plymouth, Cherbourg
whereof William Rind is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
239 Sigfrid Nilsson	Nor. Nat.	U.S.	5	5	8	Fr	Br	Oiler	Sister Anna 3794 9th Ave. B'klyn
240 David Williams	Iowa	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Bro John Stora Island Iowa Mother Mary
241 Charles Weigand	N.J.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	17 Moorfield Stoken Mo Mary Jamaica Ave L.I.
242 August Pichetti	Italy Nat	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	
243 Michael Rooney	Ireland Nat.	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	None
244 Hans Hansen	Wash.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Anna Portland Wash 412 1st St
245 Hugo Lowenburg	Ger. Nat	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	511 W 138 St N.Y.C.
246			8						
247			9						
248			10						
249 Harry E. Read	Mass	U.S.	32	5	7	Fr	BR	Water tender	None
250 Paul Karelopula	Russia	Nat	32	5	7	"	"	"	Father John 425 Ocean Ave J.C.
251 James Connors	Pa	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	
252 Edward McDermott	Ire. Nat	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	None
253 Henry W. Horen	Mass	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Salina
254 Paul Holden	P. Rica	P.R.	27	5	6	"	"	"	257 Bank St N.Y. Mother 4510 36 Ave Seattle Wash.
255 John Cherry	Mont	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	
256			18						
257			19						
258 William Stienen	Ger Nat	U.S.	40	5	8	"	"	Leading Fireman	None
259 Hafex Alle	Egypt Nat	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	
260 Nicolas Thomas	Greece Nat	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	
261 Demitrus Polydolis	Greece	Gr	38	5	7	"	"	Fireman	
262 Jose Pereira	Portugal	Port	40	5	6	"	"	"	
263 Charles Chiton	Greece	Gr	39	5	5	"	"	"	
264 Jacob Thur	Ger	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	
265 Gustav Policandritos	Greece	Gr	44	5	8	"	"	"	
266 Nicolas Diakandritos	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	
276 August Leitas	Portugal	Port	22	5	8	"	"	"	
268 Alfred Balin	Afghanistan	Brit	26	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Susanna 326 E. 84th St. N.Y.C.
269 Charles Peters	Ger. Nat	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	
270 Ernest Stevion	Greece	Gr	34	5	7	"	"	"	None
271 Jose Ouges	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	
272 Peter Bustamante	Chile	Chile	27	5	7	"	"	"	
273 Gregorio Geyenclayas	Spain	Sp	29	5	7	"	"	"	
274 Henry Schmale	Ger	Ger	36	5	9	"	"	"	
275 Carlos Andres	Porto Rica	P.R.	24	5	8	"	"	"	
276	Ireland								

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Part of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

19____

Port of _____

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

Master

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert reg.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" or "as shown" in the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 110 A

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CERTIFICATE
OR
BONDSMAN

Age

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
WELL OF KID

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

88

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the AMERICA
of New York bound for Bremerhaven via Plymouth & Cherbourg
whereof William Rind is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
277 Jose Gonzalez	Spain	Spain	33	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	Fireman
278 John Ocasio	P.Rico	U S	33	5	6	"	"	"	"
279 Oscar Reyes	Peru	Peru	29	5	4	"	"	"	"
280 Alvin Alveall	Chile	Chile	27	5	6	"	"	"	"
281 Palo Ramirez	Peru	Peru	20	5	6	"	"	"	"
282 Dominic Antandillo	Chile	Chile	30	5	7	"	"	"	"
283 Couble Niele	Ecuador	Ecuador	21	5	5	"	"	"	"
284 Jose Rauloff	Spain	Spain	28	5	9	"	"	"	"
285 Frans Vego	P.Rico	U S	29	5	7	"	"	"	"
286 Oscar Callejas	Chile	Chile	25	5	3	"	"	"	"
287 Lisandro Mellos	Greece	Greece	22	5	7	"	"	"	"
288 Carlos Otiniani	Peru	Peru	30	5	6	"	"	"	"
289 Rudolf Gutierrez	Chile	Chile	23	5	6	"	"	"	"
290 Richard Ronelt	Ger	Ger	28	5	3	"	"	"	"
291 Manuel Morales	Greece	Greece	28	5	10	"	"	"	"
292 Jose Manirez	Spain	Spain	40	5	8	"	"	"	"
293 Dimitro Barale	Argentina	Arg	33	5	7	"	"	"	"
294 Frank McGirr	Ire Nat	U S	38	5	9	"	"	"	"
295 Cornelius Donk	Holland	Holl	30	5	8	"	"	"	"
296 Diedrich Forste	Ger	Ger	31	5	9	"	"	"	"
297 Otto Wilmot	Eng Nat	U S	22	5	8	"	"	"	"
298 William Sannes	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	"	"	"	"
299 Rafael Bosch	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"
300 Pedro Diaz	Peru	Peru	28	5	7	"	"	"	"
301 Michael McComish	Eng	Eng	37	5	5	"	"	"	"
302 Bernard Schultz	Ger	Ger	31	5	7	"	"	"	"
303			27						
304			28						
305			29						
306			30						
307			31						
308			32						
309 Arthur Hayward	N Y	U S	24	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	Wiper
310			34						
311			35						
312			36						
313 Juan Castiliano	P.I.	US	32	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	Cook

Wife: Sara
County Tyrone, Ire
Side: Harriet
17 Heller St Hamburg NY
Brother: Herman
105 Park St Baltimore MD
Wife: Mary
15 Main St Salisbury Mass

Brother: Edward
County Armagh, Ire

None

Wife: Myra
72 E 9th St NYC

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

American

Customhouse.

Port of _____

19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 9, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

89

Steam Ship

America

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New York

(Insert sig.)

called the
Bremerhaven, Germany, via Plymouth, Cherbourg.

whereof William Rind is Master.

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES					
										Feet	In.	
								Coal				
315	John Silling	1	Russia	Rus.	32	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Passer	512 20th Ave South Brooklyn
16	Albert de Lima	2	Portugal	Port	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	506 Canal St. N.Y.C. Wife Corrie Bremerhaven
17	Erwin Wustmann	3	Germany	Ger	43	5	6	Fr	Lt.	Lt	"	San Thomas 12 Greene St. N.Y.C. Margaret Mother 24 Haven
18	John McGill	4	Ireland	U.S.	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
19	William Jansen	5	Germany	Ger	19	5	11	"	"	"	"	None
20	Stan Argalos	6	Greece	Gr.	24	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	93 W 26th St. N.Y.C.
21	Carl Swanson	7	Sweden	Sw.	32	5	6	Fr	Lt	Lt	"	San Barry, 76 Vandewater Wife Elizabeth 100 South St. Hoboken
22	Alfred Koegers	8	Holl.	Hol	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife W 207 St. N.Y.C.
23	Harry Voorn	9	Holl	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	W 19th St N.Y.C.
24	Ramon Majica	10	Chile	Chile	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 35 Kinner St. D'Haven
25	Ramonde Lopez	11	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	313 Water St. Wife Edith 35 Kinner St. D'Haven
26	Frans Mertens	12	Geru.	Ger	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Mother Elizabeth, John Geru.
27	Charles Richards	13	Peru	Peru	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
28	Gustav Muller	14	Ger	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
29	Ernst Meyer	15	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
30	Frans Mueller	16	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
31	Stefan Evanoff	17	Russia	Russ	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
32	Maxim Lapogoe	18	Greece	Grk.	29	5	3	"	"	"	"	None
33	Ignacio Buene	19	Spain	Sp.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
34	George Flynn	20	Ireland	Ir	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	None
35	Heinrich Skiebe	21	Ger.	Ger	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
36	Wilhelm Hores	22	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
37	August Bourger	23	Peru	U.S.	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
38	Louis Kokules	24	Greece	Grk	24	5	3	"	"	"	"	None
39	Josef Leutner	25	Austria	Aust.	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
40	Emanuel Se queiro	26	Costa Rica	C.R.	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
41	Jose Jansen	27	Ger	Ger	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
42	William Knust	28	Danzig	Danzig	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
43	Albert H Hart	29	Pa	U.S.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
44	Dominic Sobrato	30	Italy	Ital	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
45	Manuel Rodriguez	31	Spain	Sp	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
46	Alberto Ludvino	32	Portugal	Port	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
47	Pedro Esquillo	33	P.I.	U.S.	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	None
48	Dominic Bernal	34	Chile	Chile	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
49	Manuel Guerra	35	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
50	Enicole Bustamante	36	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
51	Sydney Stacey	37	Eng	Brit	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
52	Jose Zabala	38	Spain	Sp	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	None

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 110 A

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of _____

, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

GREEN
OR
BORDER
OF—

AGE

HEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS
NEXT OF KIN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

is Master.

[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Part of _____

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master, _____
(Insert name of vessel.)
American _____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING DIVISION
Form 719 A
CREW LIST
(Insert "Corrected Copy of" when sent to the crew.)

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Age
Rank
Rate
Pay
Port
In
Pay
Pay

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship called the America
 of New York Bremerhaven, Germany, via Plymouth
 whereof William Rind is Master.

whereof		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES						
				Feet	In.								
											Chief		
											Steward		
401											2nd		
402											Asst		
403													
404 George Keesha	Germany	Gy	51	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl			Saloon	244 E. 14th St. New York	
405 Bernard Drieling	"	"	37	"	7	"	"	"			Steward	23 Broadway St. New York	
406 Paul Kalles	"	U.S.	37	"	"	"	"	"			Waiter	244 E. 14th St. New York	
407 Wilhelm Jaresch	"	Ger	39	"	8	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
408 Joe Taubling	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"			Asst	244 E. 14th St. New York	
409 Max Nawrocki	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
410 Cornell Helfer	Hungary	Hung	31	6	1	"	"	"			Barman	244 E. 14th St. New York	
411 Albert Sudmann	Germany	"	36	5	7	"	"	"			Man	244 E. 14th St. New York	
412 Max Peck	"	"	36	5	"	"	"	"			Asst	244 E. 14th St. New York	
413 Fred H. Wagner	"	U.S.	46	5	7	"	"	"			Linen Exp	244 E. 14th St. New York	
414 Karl Fahleh	"	Ger	58	5	7	"	"	"			Asst	244 E. 14th St. New York	
415 Oscar Lees	C.Slovak	C.S.	35	5	8	"	"	"			Printer	244 E. 14th St. New York	
416 Carlos Lorenz	P.Rico	P.R.	28	5	8	"	"	"			Man	244 E. 14th St. New York	
417 Gustav Massman	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"			Engler	244 E. 14th St. New York	
418 Ernest Bartling	Germany	Ger	57	5	7	"	"	"			Ch. Eng	244 E. 14th St. New York	
419 John Beuman	"	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"			Man	244 E. 14th St. New York	
420 Adolf Denke	Haboken	"	27	5	9	"	"	"			Boil	244 E. 14th St. New York	
421	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boy	244 E. 14th St. New York	
422	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
423 Walter Leonard	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
424	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
425 Kenneth Kuha	N.Y.	U.S.	17	5	9	"	"	"			Silver	244 E. 14th St. New York	
426 Enek Borjames	Denmark	Den	22	5	5	"	"	"			man	244 E. 14th St. New York	
427 Alveres Nanes	Spain	Span	25	"	"	Dk	Dk	Dk			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
428	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
429 Frank Kiley	Mass	U.S.	21	5	"	"	"	"			Steward	244 E. 14th St. New York	
430	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
431 Charles Kreplaz	Ger	Gy	27	5	8	"	"	"			Librarian	244 E. 14th St. New York	
432 Charles Brookes	Eng	Brit	55	6	0	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
433 Fred Gerner	Sweden	Swed	33	5	11	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
434 Henry Viebeck	Ger	Gy	37	5	6	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
435 Karl Aurich	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
436 Dick Bergmann	"	"	53	6	7	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	
437 Christiana Herdman	"	"	46	5	6	"	"	"			"	244 E. 14th St. New York	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of _____, 19____

Customhouse,

DATED _____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert No.)

American.

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in this form.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form No. A

80
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Color

Complexion

Build

Stature

Complexion

Build

Stature

Complexion

Build

Stature

Complexion

Build

Stature

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1918The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

92

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship America
of New York (Insert rig.) called the America
whereof William Rind (Insert name of vessel.) bound for Bremerhaven Germany, via Plymouth, Cherbourg.
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
439 Peter Evensen	Holland	U.S.	39	5	4	Fr	Br	Deck Stew	Wife, Frederic 435 Post Ave. Lyndhurst, N.Y.
440 Richard Francis	Spain let	Sp	29	5	5	dk	dk		Madrid, Spain
441 Max Spanier	Germany	Gy	42	5	6	Fr	Fr	Deck Watch	Wife, Sophie 36 Grand Prius St. N.Y.
442				5					
443	N. Carolina	U.S.	29	5	1				Wife, Isabel V. N.Y.
444 Edwin S. Turner	Mass	U.S.	52	5	9				87 Harrison St. Stapleton
445				5					
446 Niels Holst	Denmark	Den	25	5	2				Mother Caroline 8 Odessa St. Copenhagen
447 Jane D. Smith	Ireland	Ir	45	5	5			Stewardess	Dublin
448 Enna Keller	Russia let	Russ	33	5	5				Bro. George 332 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.
449 Fernanda Petrowski	N.J.	U.S.	24	5	8				S. S. Mongello
450 Anna Tangemann	Germany	Ger	43	5	5				Cousin, Mrs. E. Lloyd 421 Wash. St. Hoboken
451				5					
452 The resa Kasse	Ger	U.S.	32	5	5				Mother Dorcasie Ger
453 Anna Slowinski	Austria let	Aust	42	5	6				Wife 1520 51st St. Brooklyn
454 Arthur Laferle	Malta	U.S.	31	5	10			First Steward	Cousin, Jerome 35 3rd William St. N.Y.
455 Joe Von Lieman	Danzig	Den	28	5	10				Planned Hend St. N.Y.
457 Herman Schmidt	Germany	Gy	28	5	8				Wife Kings Park Rd. N.Y.
458 Herman Juhl	Germany	U.S.	32	5	7				Wife: 165 Cambridge St. Jersey City
459 James P. Austin	New York	U.S.	33	5	8			Asst Stew	Mother, Emily Danzig, N.J.
460 Ernest Englehardt	Germany let	Ger	34	5	7	Fr	Fr		49 Peoria St., Lehigh
461 Charlie Fredericksen	Denmark Nat.	U.S.	29	5	6				Father: A. Copenhagen, Denmark
462 Peter Minck	Holland	U.S.	31	5	11				Mother: H. The Hague, Holland
463 Matthias Klein	Germany let	Ger	52	5	6				Wife: Frieda Lehe, Germany
464 Albert Schmieder	Germany let	Ger	37	5	8				Wife: Lene 50 Kaiser St. N.Y.
465 Alexander Sutherland	Scotland let	Brit	35	5	6				elster: Florence 7910 3rd Ave. Brooklyn
466 August Schals	Germany let	Ger	44	5	8				Mother: Lene Danzig, N.Y.
467 John Wunderlich	Germany let	Ger	35	5	7				Wife: Maria 65 Kallen St., Lehe
468 Otto Lepold	Germany let	Ger	42	5	4				Wife: Dora 131 E. 14th St., N.Y.
469 Frank Schumaker	Germany let	Ger	35	5	6				Father: Carl Berger, Germany
470 Willy Teufelde	Germany let	Ger	27	5	7				Wife: E. 27 Deich St., N.Y.
471 Moritz Hartel	Germany let	Ger	41	5	7				Mother: E. 24 Leber St., N.Y.
472 John Schroeder	Germany let	Ger	46	5	8				Wife: Emma Lehe, Germany
473 William Fitter	" "	"	31	5	8				Wife: Wilhelmine 77 Burgmeister St.
474 Iver Lewis	New York	U.S.	22	5	4				Wife: Dora 459 West 30th St. N.Y.
475 Franz Tarnowski	Germany let	Ger	29	5	7				

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

19, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 110 A

Building Bureau

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.,
Art. 95, Customs Regulations of 1905

93

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the America
of New York (Insert rig.) bound for Bremerhaven Germany, via Plymouth Cherbourg (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof William Blad. is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
477 William Lichtenbreg	Germany	Gy	34	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	Wife Marie
478 Gus Omlorff	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Wife Marie
479 Max Wraga	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
480 Max Neumann	Austria	U.S.	30	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
481 William Roesch	Germany	Gy	43	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
482 Adolf Koch	"	"	48	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
483 August Wallens	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	Wife Marie
484 Bernardt Richard.	"	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Marie
485 John Beckhke	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
486 Hercules Corlis	Greece	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
487 Auguste Kappe	Switzerland	Swit	31	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
488 Paul Ebbinghaus	Germany	Ger	36	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
489 Jean L. Morrison	Mass	U.S.	43	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Marie
490 Willy Geldert	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
491 Peter Klein	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
492 Morris Kolb	Austria	Aust	26	5	11	BR	"	"	Wife Marie
493 John P. Schmidt	Holland	Holl	58	5	10	LT	"	"	Wife Marie
494 Fred Fischer	Germany	Gy	51	5	9	"	"	"	Wife Marie
495 Henry Macje	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
496 Paul Gotschling	"	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
497 Henry Miller	England	Brit	53	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
498 Adolf Pichl	Germany	Gy	32	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
499 Ernest Weigleb	"	"	57	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
500 Fred Hansen	Sweden	Swed	38	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
501 Alfred Petersen	Germany	Gy	47	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
502 William Stiedt	"	"	52	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
503 Carl Reever	"	"	49	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
504 Fred Schultz	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
505 Ralph Canal	Spain	Sp	41	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
506 Max Tempel	Germany	Gy	47	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Marie
507 Ernest Von Raden	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
508 Willie Westphal	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marie
509 William Kuehne	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
510 Otto Mattheus	"	"	54	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
511 George Dammberg	"	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	Wife Marie
512 George Gesh	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Marie
513 Max Wolje	"	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	Wife Marie

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of _____
Customhouse,
DATED: _____
Master.
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert No.)
American
OF THE
CREW LIST

Form 719 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when sent to the crew.)

NAME OF SEAMAN
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

BIRTHPLACE
Age
Color or
Source
Feet in.
Height
CON-
FIRM-
FOR
Hair
Eyes

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

94

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Arctica
of New York (Insert rig.) Bremerhaven Germany (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof William Wink (Insert name of vessel.) is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
515 Theo Rutkowski	Germany	Gy	44	5 8	Fr	Br		BoP	22 Avenue St. Louis
516 Alex Phlug	"	"	44	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
517 Herman Blume	"	"	31	5 6	"	"	"	"	1111
518 August Weller	"	"	43	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
519 Michael A. Morte	New York C.	U.S.	22	5 5	2	"	"	Glory H. Stw'd.	1111
520 Ernest Brandon	"	"	38	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
521 Richard Schellenberg	German	Gy	43	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
522 Fred Loscher	Danzig	Dan	42	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
523 David Taylor	England	Brit	23	5 6	"	"	"	"	1111
524 Simon Thomas	Holland	Holl	35	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
525 John Ramos	Para	Para	21	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
526 Max Eskew	Tex	U.S.	22	5 5	"	"	"	"	1111
527 Alvarino Suarez	Spain	Sp	28	5 6	"	"	"	"	1111
528 Guillermo Christo	Mex	Mex	22	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
529 Eusebio Scala	Spain	Sp	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
530 William Stum	Germany	Gy	39	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
531 Henry Miller	Holland	Holl	23	5 6	"	"	"	"	1111
532 Genaro Manzo	Italy	Italy	26	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
533 Fritz Treiber	Germany	Gy	32	5 7	2	"	"	"	1111
534 Canapere Phillipi	Italy	Italy	32	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
535 Constantinos Coste	Greece	Gyee	30	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
536 Richard Gede man	Germany	Gy	55	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
537 Julie Menoni	Italy	Italy	29	5 9	"	"	"	"	1111
538 Richard Levesque	Germany	Gy	31	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
539 Antonio Borge	P.I.	U.S?	35	5 4	DK	"	"	"	1111
540 Raymond Filla	"	"	35	5 4	"	"	"	"	1111
541 Benito Garcia	"	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	"	1111
542									
543									
544 Auguste Contreras	Columbia	Col	30	5					1111
545 James Nison	Scotland	Brit	27	5					1111
546 Thomas Dellusa	New York	U.S.	42	5					1111
547 Francis Laavrode	Peru	Para	29	5 9	"	"	"	"	1111
548 Alex Fricke	Germany	Gy	32	5 8	Fr	Br	Bl		1111
549 Ernest Bernheimer	"	U.S?	53	5 11	"	"	"	"	1111
550 Gus Terpening	Iowa	"	40	5 7	"	"	"	"	1111
551 Gustav Groess	Germany	"	42	5 10	"	"	2"	"	1111
552 Frups Perdt	"	"	47	5 8	"	"	"	"	1111
553 Aaron Fineberg	England	Brit	26	5					1111

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

AMERICAN
American
(Insert No.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse.
Port of _____
19____

CREW LIST
OF THE

Form 719 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 35, Customs Regulations of 1915

95

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Arctica called the Arctica
of New York (insert sailing port.) bound for Bremerhaven Germany, via (insert name of vessel.)
whereof William Rind is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.					
553 William Keep	Germany	Gy	36	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Asst. Steward	Wife: Mary; 180
554 Paul Kintoch	"	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
555 Frank Schreus	"	Gy	44	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
556 Frank Brihan	"	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
557 Heinrich Timmerman	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
558 Charles Miller	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
559 Theo Standt	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
560 George Buchmann	Conn	U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
561 Paul Hermann	Germany	Gy	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
562 James Becker	"	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
563 Friedrich Franke	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
564 Walter Tager	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
565 Ernest Rinken	"	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
566 Theo Westphal	"	"	54	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
567 Emil Spilldeers	Belgium	Bel	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
568 Bruno Schreeder	Germany	Gy	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
569 Jacob Clausen	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
570 Siegfried Oerte	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
571 Fritz Belleff	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
572 Henry Ooten	"	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
573 Emil Von Raepen	Belgium	Belg	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
574 Chris Van Lienen	Germany	Gy	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
575 Hans Loop	"	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
576 Ernst Sandmark	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
577 George Kruger	"	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
578 Max Ferman	"	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
579 Antea Leitner	"	U.S.	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
580 Chris Winsenma	"	Gy	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
581 Anthony Peres	Spain	Sp	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
582 Bous Shomenin	Russia	Russ	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
583 August Koche	Germany	Gy	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
584 Henry Gassman	New Jersey	U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
585 Karl Moller	Denmark	Den	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
586 Willy Rehentisk	Germany	Gy	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
587 Richard Schwarzkoff	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
588 Henry Jaehnke	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180
589 Walter Seiler	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary; 180

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form No. 1

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Port of _____

19____

OFFICIAL RECORD COPY

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age
or
Rank

Post. In.
Rank

Color

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CREW LIST

15

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 35, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

96

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (insert rig.) called the AMERICA (insert name of vessel.)
of New York (insert sailing port.) bound for Breohaven, Germany, via Amsterdam, Holland &
whereof William Sind is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
591 Emil Upckman	Germany	Gy	41	5	8	Fr	Fr	bl	Wife: Emma Amsterdam, Holland
592 Johann Gastman	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wife: Maria 108 Long St. Bremen Patricia: Mary
593 Max Seyfert	" 1st	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Cook
594 Jules Durand	France	Fr	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Cook
595 Otto Skuette	Germany 1st	Gy	37	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Cook
596 Eugene Holsing	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Cook
597 Chris. Burmeister	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	Steward
598 Max Kreissig	"	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "
599 Arnold Hammer	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Fry Cook
600									Asst "
601 Fritz Praedel	Germany 1st	Gy	28	5	8	Fr	Fr	bl	Grill Cook
602 Bruno Pohl	Holland	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"
603 Robert Webel	Germany 1st	Gy	37	5	7	"	"	"	Gardener
604 Karl Larch	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "
605 Fred Welland	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Confector
606 John Jasse	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "
607 Jean Driesbach	France	Fr	40	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Cook
608 Fred Hefti	Switzerland	Swiss	24	5	8	"	"	"	Vicuna Baker
609 Frank Peck	Checho-Slovak	C-S	42	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "
610 Fritz Hols	Germany	Gy	45	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "
611 Richard Wunderlich	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"
612 Charles Drescher	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Butcher
613 Hugo Zambitzer	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "
614 Carl Kaphengst	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "
615 Max Kummer	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "
616 Max Petzold	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Cook
617									"
618 Frank Ruett	Holland	Holl	44	5	7	fr	fr	bl	Asst "
619 William Weissig	Germany	Gy	39	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "
620									"
621 Woodelf Witte	Holland	Holl	33	5	7	fr	fr	bl	Asst "
622 Albert Kroll	Germany	Gy	35	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "
623 Paul Meltzer	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "
624 Jacob Wasserman	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Kosher
625 Otto Eustler	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	Pantryman
626 Willy Witteff	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "
627 Ernst Kechler	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN

PORT OF ORIGIN

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

REMARKS

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COLLECTOR

Customhouse,

Master.

American

Port of _____

19____

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.,
Art. 25, Customs Regulations of 1906

97

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *Amorita*
of *New York* (Insert sailing port.) bound for *Bremerhaven, Germany via Plymouth and Cherbourg* (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof *William Rind* is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
629 Alfred Buesse	Germany	Gr	28	5	9	fr	br	bl	Asst Pantryman	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
630 John Rowe	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
631 Paul Kechle	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Class ch Pantryman	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
632 Willy Schenewerk	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
633 Emil de Rycke	Belgium	U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
634 F. Villa	Spain	Sp	31	5	5	"	"	"	Scullion	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
635 Ernest Thomas	Germany	Gr	43	5	8	fr	dk	bk	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
636 Carl Hermann	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
637 Bernard Glomb	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
638 John Kruger	"	"	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
639 John Hage	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
640 Ernest Schnieder	"	"	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
641 Emil Herak	"	"	53	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
642 Fritz Seehagen	"	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
643 Wilhelm Schwarz	"	Gr	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
644 George PrKedel	"	"	59	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
645 Karl Adah	"	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
646 Frans Adicks	"	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
647 Charles Rheinhardt	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
648 Fr Radder	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
649 Albert Wunderlich	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
650 Fred Krantz	"	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
651 Emil Hirsch	"	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
652 Henry Miller	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary New York, N.Y.
653										
654 Gustav Cordes	Germany	Gr	25	5	7	fr	br	bl	Scullion	Wife: Gustav New York, N.Y.
655 William Proets	"	"	17	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gustav New York, N.Y.
656										
657										
658 John Kretschmann	Germany	Gr	32	5	9	fr	br	bl	Scullion	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
659 Kart Gross	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Washer	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
660 George Thaler	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
661 Walter Kraft	New Jersey	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
662 Johann Peine	Germany	Gr	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
663 Valentin Rago	Spain	Sp.	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
664 Fred Kiel	Germany	Gr	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.
665 John Hynes	Ireland	Nat U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa New York, N.Y.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

in the year of our _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Form 121 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COLLECTOR
CUSTOMHOUSE
DATE: _____
Master: _____
American: _____
Port of: _____
Customhouse: _____

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

NAME OF SEAMAN
BIRTHPLACE
Age
Height
Weight
Complexion
Hair
Eyes

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

17

98

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the America
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
 of New York, bound for Bremerhaven Germany via Plymouth, Cherbourg
(Insert sailing port.)
 whereof William Rind is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	FEET IN.				
667 Edward Balceza	Peru	Peru	22	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	1st Class Washer	Father Joseph, Callio Peru. Mother Josephine, Naples Italy, Mother Lena.
668 Edward Belegai	New Jersey	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
669 Walter Mals	Germany	Gr	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
670 William Frances	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
671 Fritz Hared	Germany	Gr	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
672 Adolf Reussig	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
673 Fred Mass	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
674 Otto Spunkes	"	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
675 Salvatori Caruana	Malta	Brit	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
676 James MacFadden	Penn	U.S.	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
677 Antonio Bistrate	Greece	Greek	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
678 Arthur Kalias	Germany	Gr	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
679 William Bahne	Germany	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
680 Emil Balas	Germany	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
681 Paul Kolisch	Germany	Ger	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
682 Robert Leppen	Germany	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
683 Wilhelm Gerhardt	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
684 Willy Weber	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
685 Karl Kaufmann	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
686 Ewald Panzer	"	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
687 Walter Seelle	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
688 Fritz Renshardt	"	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
689 Adolph Schroeder	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
690 Alvin Schlegel	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
691 Alfons Graff	Switzerland	Swiss	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
692 Erich Pesser	Chile	Chil.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
693 Stephen Richardson	New Hampshire	U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
694 Eugene E. Evans	California	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
695 Ernest Scharff	Germany	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
696 Charles Kronick	Michigan	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
697 Mary McGinnis	N. Y.	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
698									"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
699									"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
700 Carl Gastmeyer	Germany	Gr.	42	5	10				2nd Class Canteenman	Wife: Marguerite, 100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
701									"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
702 Otto Dunhaupt	Germany	Gr	39	5	8				"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.
703 Robert Walther	Germany	Gr	31	5	8				"	100 E 8th St N.Y.C.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE

19____

Part of _____

Customhouse.

DATED: _____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert Certified Copy of _____ when made in this office.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
EQUIPMENT SERVICE

Form 710 A

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Build

Stature

Color of Hair

Color of Eyes

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 35, Customs Regulations of 1915

SUPPLEMENTARY

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

99

SUPPLEMENTARY

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

called the

AMERICA
(Insert name of vessel.)of NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

BREMERHAVEN VIA PLYMOUTH & OBERBOURG

whereof

WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
6	Jones F. Devlin	1	Mass	US	23	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	Br. 3d Off.	Mother: Fanny Salem Mass
12	Henry Maloney	2	Conn	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Bo's'n	None
16	Hugh Wavvig	3	Ill	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Q'master	Brother: Roy Box 520 25 South St NY
18	James Dunbar	4	Oklahoma	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lillian Macomb, Oklahoma
21	John Frawley	5	Hebr	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	L.O.Q.M.	Aunt: Mary Pearson 1421 Grandville Ave Chicago Ill
24	Kurt Schuocher	6	Ger Nat	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Adolfine Hannover, Ger
25	Charles Smith	7	Mass	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary 27 Chelsea St Everett Father: Jacob Marino St S. Francisco
28	Frederick Nummer	8	Ohio	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	M. at Arms	Sister: Mrs Goodwin Kings Park State Hosp. Kings Park L.I.
40	James Noonan	9	Ire Nat	US	34	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	A.B.	Mother: Carlo Fort Meyers Fla
60	Alfred Funch	10	Fla	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna 418 44th St Bklyn
69	John O'Malley	11	N Y	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
71	Otto Traue	12	Ger 1stP	Ger	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister: Rose 21 Wall St Newark NJ
72	John Fay	13	N J	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother: Josephine 23 Woodlawn Av Cranford
74	Donald Walgere	14	N Y	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mathilde 38 Belmont St Worcester
75	William Andersen	15	Mass	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother: Laura Curtin, Pa.
85	Victor Bernhardt	16	Pa	US	26	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	O.S.	Uncle: John Ryan 456 W 22d St NYC
87	John Burke	17	Ma	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna 449 Parkhurst Pl Bklyn
88	Henry Peters	18	NY	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry S. Anton
90	Jack Blout	19	Tenn	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	Deckboy	3501 S. Flores St. Tex
91	Baruch Lairetes	20	Conn	"	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father: Abraham Shelton, Conn
92	Henry Helfet	21	N Y	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry 3920 5th Av Bklyn
93	Frank Flore	22	Switz Nat	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Seruch, Switz
94	Elias Greenhalgh	23	Minn	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother: Grace Eugene St Seattle Wash
122	Josiah Wright	24	Eng 1stP	Eng	40	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bro	2nd Purser	Wife: Elizabeth Dobbs Ferry, N Y
123	Frank Gorman	25	N Y	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Clk	Mother: Margaret 137 40th Av. Yonkers N.Y.
126	Ernest Picoda	26	Italy Nat	"	55	5	6	"	"	"	Inspector	Brother: Humbert Naples, Italy
130	Alfred E. Wood	27	N Y	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	351 W 55th St Wife: Margaret
131	John Dorn	28	Cal	US	27	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	Asst "	Mother: Anna 901 California St. Frio
135	Henry Walker	29	N Y	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	Clerk	Mother: Florence 1832 Baltimore St Wash D C
137	Clifford Becker	30	KY	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	3d Refg Eng	Mother: Ellen Hamilton, Ohio
138	Eric Andersen	31	Sweden 1stP	Swed	31	5	11	"	"	"	Deck Engr	Mother: Emilia Pensacola, Sweden
139	John Duggan	32	N J	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	Ch. St'kpr	Mother: Marion 375 5th St S. Amboy NJ
141	Douglas Honeywood	33	Eng Nat	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	Mother: Eva 26 Park Rd London Eng
142	Robert Carlton	34	Va	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother: Minnie Bineland, N J
143	John Holt	35	Pa	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Hargrave 16 Lyon Pl Elizabeth N.J.
144	Daniel Connors	36	N J	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father: John 425 Ocean Av Jersey
145	Thomas Tomaszewsky	37	Russia	Russ	33	5	9	"	"	"	W'tender	None

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

DATED: _____

Customhouse.

Port of _____

AMERICAN VESSEL

NAME OF SHIP

PORT OF ORIGIN

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 20, Customs Regulations of 1935

SUPPLEMENTARY

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

100

SUPPLEMENTARY

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

AMERICA

of

NEW YORK

(insert rig.)

bound for

BRAMERHAVEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHEN

(insert name of vessel.)

whereof

WILLIAM RIND

is Master.

HEAD TA
XEMPTIO

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					Height Feet	In.	Complex-ion	Hair			Eyes
303 Harry Polinsky	1	Russia	Russ	30	5	8	Fl	Br	Br	Fireman	
304 Joe Drexel	2	Ger 1stP	Ger	32	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	40
305 Geryden Woody	3	Pa	US	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	
306 Ramon Porlas	4	P.I.	"	24	5	5	Bl	Blk	Br	"	
307 Gustav Seitz	5	Ger 1stP	Ger	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	
308 Bernard Lindstrom	6	Sweden Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
310 Sabiane Bartelene	7	Spain	Sp	27	5	7	Bl	Br	Br	Wiper	
311 Edward Puff	8	Austria Nat	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	
312 Hils Carlsen	9	Sweden 1stP	Swed	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo D.
136 Ernet Grunhut	10	Austria Nat	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Inspector	Wife 3
99 Haya Diete	11	Ger	Ger	52	5	8	"	"	"	Workaway	
100 Louis Bordenstein	12	"	"	59	5	8	"	"	"	"	
401 Peter Schacklee	13	Hell Nat	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Ch. Steward	Wife: 318 Windsor
402 Joseph Vogel	14	Austria Nat	US	29	6	—	Fr	Br	Br	2nd	Mother Meran
403 Frank Glander	15	Ger 1stP	Ger	43	5	5	"	"	"	Asst 2d	Wife: 1 52
404 Max Fenski	16	Ger Nat	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Silverman	Father 40
430 Frederick Lauw	17	Ger 1stP	Ger	49	5	9	"	"	"	Boots	Wife Grady
442 Andrew A. Belyea	18	Canada Nat	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	Nightwatch	Wife 318
451 Anna Meyer	19	Ger 1stP	Ger	41	5	9	"	"	"	Stewess	Sister 40
600 Herman Behme	20	Ger	Ger	45	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Fry Ok	Wife: 1 25 Lang
617 Louis Frost	21	Ger	Ger	44	5	9	"	"	"	2d 3d 31 Ok	Brother 505 E
620	22									2d 31 Ch Ok	
653 Joseph Kyle	23	Scot Nat	US	31	5	7	Fl	Br	Br	Scullion	Mother 31
656 Fredk Dinter	24	Ger	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mon Brother
666 Lina Nieves	25	P.Rico	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Dishwasher	319 W
698 Jacob Muller	26	Hung Nat	"	32	5	—	"	"	"	Barber	Wife: 1 214 E
699 Henry Wesch	27	Ger	Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	
701 Fredk P. Derft	28	Ger Nat	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	Cellar Man	Father
704 Elmer Meiners	29	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	
705 Harry Spengermann	30	Ger 1stP	Ger	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
706	31										
707	32										
708	33										
709 John Walkern	34	Pa	US	34	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Dishwasher	
710 Herman Reale	35	Ger 1stP	Ger	41	5	7	"	"	"	Silverman	Wife 4
711	36	Ger 1stP	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Wife 31
712	37	Colorado	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	Workaway	

FOR THE UNITED STATES

commanding officer of this vessel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by court thereat," in the same way as.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-213

600 crew 11 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"AMERICA"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *Aug 26*, 19*22*, from the port of *BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY* *8/16/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIND	WILLIAM	MASTER	7/23/22	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	185	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'8	175	
3	WILKINSON	MICHAEL J.	SR. 1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'9	150	
4	FRUGE	OTHELEN E.	II	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'7	148	
5	TOLLEN	RAY E.	II	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'11	180	
								27	"	"		5'9	162	

Form 600

102

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York N.Y.
Sept 1st, 19*22*

I, master of the *America*, S. S. *America*,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *600* Number of seamen deserted *40*
Number of seamen discharged *600* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *625* Total crew this date *625*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 26th*, 19*22* consigned to
U. S. Lines; is now lying at *New York Harbor*, and is
expected to sail *Sept 2nd*, 19*22*, for *Bremen*.
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>See attached lists.</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

600 crin. 11 Sheets-

Sheet No. _____

2

Sheet No. _____

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK

Aug 26, 1922, from

BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY 8/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIND	WILLIAM	✓ MASTER	7/23/22	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	185	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.	✓ CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'8	175	
3	WILKINSON	MICHAEL J.	✓ SR. 1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'9	150	
4	FRUGE	OTHELEN W.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'7	148	
			✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'11	180	
5	TOLLEN	RAY E.	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'9	162	

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMAN. (Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BEAMTUN

[illegible]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo H Wells
23

Master

[over.]

Line UNITED STATES LINES
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

* See list of rooms on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information, in questions (1), (3), (4), and (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Aug 26, 1922, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY** **8/16/22**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIND	WILLIAM	MASTER	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	185	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.	CH. OFFICER					42				5'8	175	
3	WILKINSON	MICHAEL J.	BR. 1st					42				5'9	190	
4	FRUGE	OTHELEN W.						29				5'7	148	
5	TOLLEN	RAY E.						34				5'11	180	
								27				5'9	162	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
September 2, 1922
"America"

I, master of the **American** S.S. **"America"** from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **602** Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged **all** Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **August 26, 1922**, consigned to **United States Lines**; is now lying at **Pier 4, Hoboken**, and is expected to sail **Sept 2nd, 1922**, for **Bremer via Plymouth** via United States port of **direct** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

600 crew - 11 sheets -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK

at a port of the United States. **BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY** 8/16/22

Aug 26, 1922, from the port of

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIND	WILLIAM	✓ MASTER	7/23/22	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8	185	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.	✓ CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'8	175	
3	WILKINSON	MICHAEL J.	✓ BR. 1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'9	190	
4	FRUGE	OTHELEN M.	✓ EX "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'7	148	
5	TOLLEN	RAY H.	✓ BR. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'11	180	
6	SANDERS	LOUIS M.	✓ BR. 2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'9	162	
7	DEVLIN	JONES F.	✓ EX BR. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'10	180	
				"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8	165	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMAN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. End **Master.**

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY 8/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HIND	WILLIAM	MASTER	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	185	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	175	
3	WILKINSON	MICHAEL J.	SR. 1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	190	
4	FRUGE	OTHELIN H.	1st	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	148	
5	TOLLE	RAY H.	1st	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	180	
6	SANDERS	LOUIS M.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	162	
7	DEVLIN	JONES F.	1st SR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	140	
8	FIELDER	JAMES R.	1st	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	165	
9	SEILER	RICHARD G.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	153	
10	SUNDOAST	WILLIAM	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	149	
11	McADAMS	CLARENCE	1st	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
12	COLE	EDWARD F.	COSUM	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	152	
13	MALONEY	HENRY	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	157	
14	McQUEEN	FREDERICK	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	172	
15	KANTOS	JOSEPH A.	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	156	
16	VIX	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	152	
17	VESEY	VINCENT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	164	
18	WEAVER	ALGER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	
19	WANVIG	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	158	
20	TOAL	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	156	
21	ALEXANDER	GEORGE E.	1st	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	
22	SHIVERS	DE WITT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	169	
23	FORTNER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	146	
24	CARR	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	170	
25	BRADY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	154	
26	JOHNSON	CLARENCE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	
27	PEDERSEN	MARTIN	M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	160	
28	WOSMAN	RICHARD	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	149	
29	VANDAH	HENRY C.	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	167	
30	DEVINS	P. O'DONEL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	150	

Shore King Dist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, from the port of BRERHASTEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Where	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
30	1	RAYBURN	JOHN	✓	M. A. A.	7/26/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	U. S. Citizen	5'9	164	
31	2	TOCKEY	THOMAS J.	✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8	148	
32	3	O'NEILL	KEVIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8	150	
33	4	MOYLAN	PAUL	✓	"	7/26/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8	145	
34	5	POE	FRANK A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'8	160	
35	6	HEATH	JOHN W.	✓	A. B.	7/23/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'9	147	
36	7	WALLECK	VICTOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7	150	
37	8	KEISKER	CHARLES A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8	153	
38	9	KRAMER	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'7	162	
39	10	COLSTEAD	ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	5'7	140	
40	11	SAGARDEZ	KUSEBIC	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH AMERICAN ARGENTINE	5'7	142	
41	12	SIREN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8	151	
42	13	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8	148	
43	14	O'Dell	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7	147	
44	15	GRUNOW	PAUL W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7	155	
45	16	TERJESEN	ANDREW	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	5'8	153	
46	17	BENSON	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8	147	
47	18	TOBSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7	152	Arrested at Bremerhaven 8-8-22
48	19	GROVES	FRED VAN N.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'11	169	
49	20	KELLER	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8	147	
50	21	BOYLE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8	152	
51	22	GRIFFIN	HAROLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7	146	
52	23	MacDONALD	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'7	148	
53	24	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9	154	
54	25	BOSWORTH	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8	150	
55	26	OPFER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'7	153	
56	27	WASH	TIMOTHY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'7	140	Arrested and left in jail
57	28	BEHRMAN	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7	148	
58	29	TALTS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'9	160	
59	30	BEAK	EDWARD	✓	"	7/27/22	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	5'7	146	Shocking List

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1922, 19, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
60	1	ANDERSON	OTTAR	A. B.	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	UNITED STATES CIT.	5'9	158	
61	2	JOHNSON	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8	150	
62	3	CARONE	ANGELO W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7	144	
63	4	BROWN	THEODORE B.	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	5'7	151	
64	5	SCHAEFER	LEO	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8	155	
65	6	MURPHY	JAMES	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'5	140	
66	7	VOLPIANA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7	139	
67	8	WHITE	WILLIAM	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9	157	
68	9	VALBERDE	PHILLIP	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'7	144	
69	10	CROUCH	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10	160	
70	11	CROCKETT	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'10	173	
71	12	VAN DUREN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7	180	
72	13	LUEGE	DANIEL	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7	148	
73	14	WESTERKAM	WILLIAM	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'9	150	
74	15	MORGAN	DAVID R.	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'7	144	
75	16	WOLF	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7	153	
76	17	LYNCH	OWEN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7	156	
77	18	SMITH	JOHN L.	C. B.	7/27/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'7	143	
78	19	FAGAN	CHRIST	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7	150	
79	20	STENSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7	149	
80	21	TEMPLE	E. HOMER	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'7	145	
81	22	SCHMUCK	OTTO	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'9	148	
82	23	NEWTON	JAMES E.	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'7	148	
83	24	BOLANAR	LOUIS	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'5	140	
84	25	PAYNE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'7	143	
85	26	HANONI	FREDERICK	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7	155	DESERTED
86	27	HELLFRICH	CYRIL	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7	145	
87	28	HELLFRICH	DONALD L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9	157	
88	29	MCNAMARA	FRANK S.	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7	152	
89	30	VAIL	EDGAR	DECK BOY	7/27/22				16	"		5'7	149	

Shocking List.

Shocking List

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
90	1	KUNES	JERRY	DECK BOY	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	U.S. Citizen	5'7	135	
91	2	HANCOCK	ORRELL	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	5'7	130	
92	3	MAGUIRE	PHILLIP J.	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	5'7	137	
93	4	HUTCHINS	GEORGE	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	5'7	139	
94	5	SULLIVAN	PATRICK E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	5'6	141	
95	6	BLACK	FRANK E.	SB. RADIO	7/28/22	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'8	150	
96	7	PURINGTON	LESLIE W.	JR. RADIO	7/23/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'6	145	
97	8	ARBUCKLE	MERRITT	JR. RADIO	7/27/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	5'9	143	
98	9	LOHMANN	MARTHA	MISTRESS AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	37	F	GERMAN	5'7	150	
121	10	KOPPENJAN	ANTHONY	PURSER	7/23/22	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8	162	
122	11	WRIGHT	JOSIAH	2d PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	5'8	155	
123	12	CORMAN	FRANK F.	CH. CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7	145	
124	13	WALKER	HENRY L.	PURSER'S CLK.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5'7	135	
125	14	MUNCH	JEROME	BAGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	FRENCH	5'7	160	
126	15	PICKETT	ERNEST	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	55	M	ITALIAN	5'7	155	
127	16	GASDORF	CARLYLE	DE. YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8	142	
128	17	NEOLAUGHLIN	BARRY	ENG. "	7/28/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	5'8	137	
129	18	BECKER	PAUL	STWD. "	7/23/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'6	150	
130	19	WOOD	ALFRED E.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	5'6	151	
131	20	DONE	JOHN H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5'7	150	
132	21	SHAW	CATHERINE F.	NURSE	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	5'7	140	
133	22	BERGEN	JAMES J.	PHARMACIST	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'8	142	
134	23	SAVAGE	PATRICK	HOSP. ATT.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	5'8	167	
135	24	RANDELL	NORMAN	PURSER'S CLK.	7/29/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'8	143	
201	25	BRENNAN	PATRICK	CH. ENGINEER	7/23/22	"	"	"	41	M	"	6 -	170	
202	26	DESMOND	JOHN	SR 1st ASST	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5'8	153	
203	27	KING	WILLIAM J.	EX "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'9	150	
204	28	O'HARE	PATRICK J.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	5'9	147	
205	29	JAEGER	HANS E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	5'8	140	
206	30	PITTMAN	JOSEPH	SR. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5'7	145	

Shocking Insp.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
207	1	YOUNG	JAMES A.	EX. 2nd Asst En.	7/23/22 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7	152	
208	2	BROWE	JOHN T.	JR. " "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	5'7	155	
209	3	WESTPHAL	WILLIAM	JR. ENGINEER	" "	"	"	26	M	"	5'7	146	
210	4	ROSE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	5'8	144	
211	5	JOHNSEN	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	5'8	150	
212	6	MEYER	GUSTAV	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	5'8	143	
213	7	PETERS	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5'7	155	
214	8	HUGHES	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'8	159	
215	9	KETTER	FRANK J.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'8	147	
216	10	ELMORE	JAMES J.	"	7/25/22	"	"	34	M	IRISH BRITISH	5'9	153	
217	11	ROSS	JOSEPH S.	"	7/29/22	"	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10	150	
218	12	DUFFY	BERNARD	CH. REFRIG. ENG	7/23/22	"	"	28	M	"	5'7	190	
219	13	OLESEN	JOHN	ASST. "	7/28/22	"	"	26	M	"	5'5	149	
220	14	HARTY	PAUL	"	7/23/22	"	"	49	M	"	6 -	180	
221	15	Vedder	HIRAM B.	CH. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'7	154	
222	16	MOHR	CURTIS	ASST. "	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'8	143	
223	17	SULLIVAN	JAMES E.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'8	150	
224	18	HUDSON	CHARLES W.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	5'7	155	
225	19	GILLIKIN	HARRY	"	7/26/22	"	"	30	M	"	5'9	152	
226	20	ROUBECK	FRANK L.	"	7/23/22	"	"	34	M	"	5'8	142	
227	21	ANDERSON	EDWARD	DECK ENG'R.	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND. SWEDISH	5'9	149	
228	22	BRETT	JAMES	MACHINIST	7/25/22	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8	152	
229	23	O'TOOLE	JAMES	CH. PLUMBER	7/23/22	"	"	24	M	"	5'7	155	
230	24	WILLIAMS	RALPH E.	ASST. "	7/29/22	"	"	32	M	"	5'8	147	
231	25	WILKE	OTTO	"	7/23/22	"	"	24	M	"	5'7	150	
232	26	READ	HERBERT E.	STOREKEEPER	7/28/22	"	"	32	M	"	6'1	185	
233	27	DOOLEY	FRANK	ASST. "	7/23/22	"	"	59	M	"	5'9	140	
234	28	COATES	ALFRED	OILER	"	"	"	45	M	"	5'8	145	
235	29	PICCHETTI	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	5'7	150	
236	30	MC ELROY	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'9	164	

Thos King Junr.

Line 149
UNITED STATES LINES
OWNED BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
11-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
237	1	WILLIAMS	DAVID J.	OILER	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5/7	144	
238	2	HILSON	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	5/7	152	
239	3	KERWAN	JAMES P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5/8	145	
240	4	FREDERICKS	CHRIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5/8	152	
241	5	VILLIGRAN	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	MEXICAN	5/8	142	
242	6	MULLINS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5/7	149	
243	7	MC PHERSON	JAMES	"	7/26/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	5/7	151	
244	8	WEIGAND	CHARLES	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	33	M	"	5/7	148	
245	9	MOONY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	5/7	150	
246	10	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5/7	151	
247	11	SUAREZ	DANIEL	"	7/28/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	5/4	130	
248	12	MARON	THOMAS	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	5/8	149	DESERTED
249	13	McDERMOTT	EDWARD	WATER TENDER	7/23/22	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	5/9	154	
250	14	JENSEN	PETER K.	"	7/26/22	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5/7	160	
251	15	FOX	JAMES	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5/7	165	
252	16	ANDERSON	ELIOT	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5/8	151	
253	17	WOREN	HARRY W.	"	7/24/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	5/7	147	
254	18	HERNANDEZ	AUGUSTINE	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	5/9	141	
255	19	COOMLEY	THOMAS	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	5/7	144	
256	20	SANCHEZ	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	5/9	143	
257	21	ROLDEN	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5/7	133	
258	22	STEINER	WILLIAM	LEADING FIREMAN	7/23/22	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	5/8	160	
259	23	SCHUPMAKER	MEYER	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	5/9	170	
260	24	HOORNVEG	GYSBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5/10	144	
261	25	POLYDOULIS	DEMETRUS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	GREEK	5/8	144	
262	26	LEITOS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	PORTUGUESE	5/7	138	
263	27	MELLOS	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREEK	5/7	135	
264	28	POLIKANDIRTIS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	5/7	139	
265	29	CHITON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5/7	141	
266	30	DIKRANDRES	NICK	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/7	138	

Short King List

178
Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owned UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
✓ 267	1	HALIM	ABDIN ✓	FIREMAN	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	east IND.	BRIT.	5'8 143	
✓ 268	2	SILVA	ENRIQUE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5'7 140	
✓ 269	3	ALVIAL	ALBERTO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7 145	
✓ 270	4	GAGES	JOHN ✓	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8 148	
✓ 271	5	FIGUERRA	GIOVANNI ✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5'7 150	
272	6	OCARIO	JOHN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8 138	
273	7	CERDANTE	JOSE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7 141	
✓ 274	8	STAVRON	EPISTRATEOS ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8 155	
✓ 275	9	CALLEJES	ALBERT ✓	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5'7 140	
✓ 276	10	FIETO	CIRRILO ✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	ECUADOR	5'7 151	
✓ 277	11	VIROGO	MANUEL ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8 144	
✓ 278	12	OTINIANO	CARLOS ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5'7 147	
✓ 279	13	SCHMALE	HENRY ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	GERMAN	5'8 154	
✓ 280	14	GOYENCIELAYA	GREGORIO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	SPANISH	5'7 147	
✓ 281	15	BANIREZ	PABLO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5'7 153	
✓ 282	16	GONZALES	TORRELO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	SPANISH	5'7 146	
283	17	GRAVATOS	ANTON ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7 149	
✓ 284	18	THOR	JACOB ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9 157	
✓ 285	19	LILLO	LISANDRO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5'7 146	
✓ 286	20	PEREIRA	JOSE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	PORTUGUESE	5'8 153	
✓ 287	21	TARNOLL	ANTON ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	PORTUGUESE	SWEDISH	5'9 160	
✓ 288	22	HOLLER	JOSEPH E. ✓	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	CZ-SLOVAK	5'9 154	
✓ 289	23	FISHER	THOMAS ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	BOHEMIA	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8 148	DEPORTED
✓ 290	24	FORSTE	DIEDRICH ✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	31	M	U. S.	GERMAN	5'8 155	
✓ 291	25	ROSKLT	RICHARD ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	"	5'9 157	
✓ 292	26	VEGO	FERNANDO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7 140	
✓ 293	27	FURLONG	JAMES ✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7 153	
✓ 294	28	McGINN	FRANK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7 149	
✓ 295	29	STACKY	SYDNEY ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7 150	
✓ 296	30	SEGUIRRO	EDWARD ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5'6 144	
Discharge List														

Dischargeing duty.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owned UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

^a See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel **"AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 19, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY**

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
297	1	WILMOT	OSWALD	FIREMAN	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	147	
> 298	2	ANTUDILLO	CORILLO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7	138	
> 299	3	BERGEN	STEVEN	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	40	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7	140	
> 300	4	GILL	JOHN M.	"	7/26/22	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH SPANISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	
> 301	5	BUSTANENTE	PETER	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7	140	
> 302	6	GROGAN	JAMES	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	158	
> 303	7	BURKE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	152	
> 304	8	ZABALE	DAVID	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5'8	143	
> 305	9	PETER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	155	
> 306	10	FRENGER	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6	161	
> 307	11	WINTER	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	140	
308	12	STULMITS	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'6	142	
> 309	13	CARLSSON	THEODORE	WIPER	7/27/22	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5'9	166	
310	14	MCDONALD	JOSEPH A.	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	140	
311	15	SAMMERS	GEORGE	"	7/29/22	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'8	148	
> 312	16	SOBRATO	DAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7	139	
> 313	17	MERRENS	HARRY	COALPACCHER	7/23/22	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	144	DECEASED
> 314	18	MARINO	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	137	DECEASED
> 315	19	CUBELO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7	145	
> 316	20	STARVEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7	143	
> 317	21	ZABALA	JOSE	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	152	
> 318	22	WUSTMANN	EMIL	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	150	
> 319	23	KNUBL	WILLY	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	143	
> 320	24	FERNANDEZ	JUSTO	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	149	
> 321	25	BERNAL	DOMINIC	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7	144	
> 322	26	VASQUEZ	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	
> 323	27	HERKE	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	155	
> 324	28	HYNES	BRYAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	139	
> 325	29	MARTENS	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	148	
326	30	ATKINSON	JOHN J.	"	7/25/22	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	150	
Shore King Inst.															

Shore King Inst.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
327	1	BUSTOMANTE	HEMECIO	COALPASSER	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7 138
328	2	SULLIVAN	JAMES						63	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8 145
329	3	ESFEULI	PEDRO						22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 125
330	4	BUEHO	IGNACIO						32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7 135
331	5	EKEGERS	ANTON						39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9 158
332	6	VOORH	HENRY J.						30	M			5'9 147
333	7	JANSSEN	WALTER						29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8 150
334	8	PAFF	EDWIN						40	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'9 144
335	9	COBUJO	TOMASO						39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 138
336	10	SHERRY	JOHN B.						25	M			5'9 144
337	11	RODRIGUES	MANUEL		7/25/22				32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8 149
338	12	LUOPINA	ARTHUR						26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'8 143
339	13	CASILLANIO	JUAN		7/23/22				37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 139
340	14	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH G.						22	M			5'7 149
341	15	GARCIA	CHARLES						23	M	WEST INDIAN	SAN DOMINGO	5'7 133
342	16	KATONKA	LORENZO		7/25/22				22	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7 144
343	17	BURBERG	SOL						25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 150
344	18	MUJICA	RAYMON		7/23/22				36	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7 143
345	19	LOPEZ	GUNNECINDO						23	M			5'8 147
346	20	ANGIRA	SOKRADA						25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7 150
347	21	ANTONIO	GERARDI						25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 148
348	22	GUERRA	MANUEL						20	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7 144
349	23	DUQUE	ALIPIO						23	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'5 139
350	24	LEVESQUE	RICHARD						31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8 155
351	25	MARTENS	FRIEDERICH						22	M			5'8 150
352	26	SCHOCKS	LEONARDO						22	M	MEXICAN SPANISH	MEXICAN	5'6 140
353	27	MUJICA	ROBERTO						23	M	AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'5 136
354	28	BILLING	JOHN						32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'7 147
355	29	FLYNN	GEORGE						39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7 150
356	30	OUTIERRE	ROBERT						23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'7 148

Shortlisting done

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
536	GISSMANN	RICHARD	FIREMEN'S MESS	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	153	
537	MEMONI	GUGLIO						29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	149	
538	KFSTRATION	ANTONIO						33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	155	
539	GIRONELLA	Fredox	DECK MESS					23	M	Philippine I. S. C.		5'4	135	
540	BERGATO	ANTONIO						45	M			5'5	140	
541	GARCIA	BACILLO						22	M			5'5	137	
542	ALEXANDER	CHARLES	P.O. MESS BOY					24	M			5'10	146	
543	CONTREKOS	AUGUST						30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5'4	143	
544	KLEIN	PETER						31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	145	
545	DELACA	THOMAS	SALESMAN MESS BY					42	M			5'5	150	
546	LAAVEDRA	LUIZ						29	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5'4	140	
547	THYME	GEORGE J.						25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	150	
548	BORNHEIMER	ERNEST	3rd CL. "CH STWD					52	M			5'10	175	
549	OLANDER	FRANK	2nd					45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	160	
550	GROSS	GUSTAV						42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-	170	
551	FENDT	FRANK	ABST. STWD.					34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	150	
552	BECKER	AUGUST		7/27/22				45	M		DANISH	5'7	150	Paid off at Bremerhaven
553	KOOP	WILLIAM		7/23/22				38	M		GERMAN	5'6	152	
554	LINK	VALENTINE		7/27/22				51	M			5'5	160	Paid off at Bremerhaven
555	SHROERS	FRANK		7/23/22				44	M			5'6	157	
556	Briehahan	FRANK						36	M			5'6	159	
557	TIMMERMANN	HEINRICH						26	M			5'8	154	
558	PFLK	JOHAN		7/27/22				54	M			5'5	162	Paid off at Bremerhaven
559	STAUDT	THEODORE						39	M			5'6	155	
560	BACHMAN	GEORGE		7/23/22				25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	143	
561	ELWIN	AUGUST						52	M			5'11	160	Paid off at Bremerhaven
562	HACKFIELD	ARNOLD						22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	145	
563	FRANKE	FRIEDERICH		7/27/22				35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	160	
564	TABOER	WALTER		7/23/22				34	M			5'8	155	
565	RANKEN	ERNST						20	M			5'8	145	

John P. Montgomery Inspector

John P. Montgomery, Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1922, 1922, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
> 415	1	LOOS	OSCAR	✓	PRINTER	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	BOHEMIAN	CK. SLOV.	5'8 155
416	2	JOHNSEN	WILLIAM	✓	LIFT MAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9 146
> 417	3	MASSMAN	GUSTAV	✓	BUOYER	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7 140
418	4	GIRONELLA	TIMOTHY	✓	CAPT'S. MAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8 139
> 419	5	BARTLING	ERNEST	✓	CH. ENG'S. MAN	"	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6 149
420	6	BAKST	HENRY J.	✓	BELL BOY	7/27/22	"	"	"	16	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6 130
421	7	DEMCKE	ADOLPH	✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'8 139
422	8	KAUFMAN	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5'8 142
423	9	LEONARD	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5'8 137
> 424	10	BECKER	WILLIBAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6 140
> 425	11	BAUMANN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 146
> 426	12	BORGHALE	ENAK	✓	SILVER MAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5'6 140
> 427	13	MUNEZ	ALBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7 138
428	14	TUNKUH	BURT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 140
429	15	KILEY	FRANK	✓	GYM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'7 145
> 430	16	GASTMEYER	CARL	✓	BOOTS	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9 150
> 431	17	KRAEPLIN	CARL	✓	LIBRARY STWD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'6 143
> 432	18	HELDEN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5'7 148
433	19	WINTER	CHARLES	✓	SMOK. RM. STWD	7/28/22	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7 156
434	20	BELYEA	AMOS E.	✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	38	M	"		5'8 155
> 435	21	VIKEROCK	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6 150
> 436	22	BERGMANN	DEDRICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"		5'7 154
> 437	23	HERMANN	CHRISTIAN	✓	BATH RM STWD	"	"	"	"	46	M	"		5'4 147
> 438	24	WERNER	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"		5'5 144
> 439	25	EVERSON	PETER	✓	DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7 138
> 440	26	FRANCIS	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6 137
> 441	27	SPANIER	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6 140
> 442	28	LATZ	JOSEPH	✓	NIGHT WATCH	7/27/22	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'8 151
443	29	KRULOVITCH	BERT	✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6 145
> 444	30	TURNER	EDWARD S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"		5'8 155

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
686	PARZER	ERERT	MUSICIAN	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	145	
687	GOELLE	WALTER		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	
688	KINSCHIEDT	FRITZ	NIGHT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	160	
689	SCHRODER	AUGUST	MUSICIAN	7/27/22	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	160	
690	SCHLAGEL	ALVIN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	145	
691	VOLLAND	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	149	DESERTED
692	GUNTHER	WILLIAM C.	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	150	
693	SPIELMAN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'8	154	
694	SPIELMAN	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	
695	DAAB	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8	156	
696	KRONICK	CHARLES	NEWS AGENT	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	158	
697	McGINNIS	MARY	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'4	130	
698	MILLER	JACOB	BARBER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	145	
699	WESCH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	145	
700	KUHN	KENNETH	BELL BOY	7/27/22	"	"	"	17	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'3	105	
701	TROTTER	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	120	
702	BOCHENBACH	CYRIL	ASST. STWD.	7/29/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	148	
703	JONES	HAROLD F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'	166	
704	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	
705	WRIGHT	JOHN	ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
706	FINEBERG	AARON	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	143	
707	NIXON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5'9	155	
708	SCHNAARS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	155	
709	MULLER	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	145	
710	HERMANN	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	148	
711	SPILLDOORES	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	FLEMISH	BELOIAN	5'8	150	
712	VAN ROMPEAY	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	145	
713	BROOKES	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
714	LINDEGAARD	SIGFRID	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5'10	160	
715	PARMAN	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	152	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 19, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

115

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
> 566	1	WIRGEHAL	THEODORE	✓ ASST. STWD.	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	160	Paid off at Bremen Haven
567	2	LAUF	CARL	✓					22	M			5'8	151	
> 568	3	SCHROEDER	BRUNO	✓					29	M			5'8	154	
> 569	4	OLASSEN	JACOB	✓					29	M			5'9	156	
> 570	5	OKKE	SIEGFRIED	✓					23	M			5'7	145	
> 571	6	ROLOFF	FRITZ	✓					23	M			5'7	150	
> 572	7	OTTEN	HENRY	✓					19	M			5'7	144	Paid off at Bremen Haven
573	8	ANDER	ERHART	✓					42	M			5'7	155	
> 574	9	VON LEINEN	CHRIS	✓					37	M			5'11	163	
> 575	10	LOOP	HANS	✓					32	M			5'8	156	
> 576	11	SANDMARK	ERH	✓					32	M			5'8	147	Paid off at Bremen Haven
577	12	HUMFRICH	ADOLF	✓	7/27/22				41	M			5'8	157	Paid off at Bremen Haven
578	13	BILLEHARDT	KURT	✓	7/23/22				40	M			5'5	150	Paid off at Bremen Haven
579	14	LEITNER	ANTON	✓					46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	147	
> 580	15	WINKEMANN	CHRIS	✓					38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	156	Paid off at Bremen Haven
581	16	KELLER	BERNARD	✓					31	M			5'6	154	Paid off at Bremen Haven
582	17	KRIEPIAN	ARTHUR	✓					28	M			5'8	152	
> 583	18	KOCK	AUGUST	✓					38	M			5'7	152	Paid off at Bremen Haven
584	19	TOOGEL	HEINRICH	✓					32	M			5'7	148	
585	20	HESTRICH	PAUL	✓					26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	154	Paid off at Bremen Haven
586	21	SCHNABEL	OTTO	✓					59	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	160	
> 587	22	SCHWARZKOPF	NICHARD	✓					35	M			5'8	146	
588	23	NICHTHAUSER	HUGO	✓					18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	145	
589	24	DENKER	PETER	✓					20	M			5'7	141	
> 590	25	ASSING	REINHOLD	✓					45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	156	
> 591	26	SPOCKMANN	EMIL	✓					41	M			5'6	150	
> 592	27	GERSTMANN	JOE	✓					42	M			5'6	152	
> 593	28	SYFKET	MAX	✓ CH. COOK					33	M			5'8	168	
> 594	29	DURAND	JULES	✓ ASST.					38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'7	150	
> 595	30	SCHUTTE	OTTO	✓ ROAST COOK					37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	158	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 39 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
445	ROTHERT	PAUL	✓ NIGHT WATCH	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6	147	
> 446	HOLST	WIELS	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5'5	144	
> 447	SMITH	JANE D.	✓ STEWARDESS	7/27/22	"	"	"	46	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
> 448	KELLER	ERNA	✓	"	"	"	"	33	F	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'5	150	
449	PIOTROWSKY	FERNANDA	✓	"	"	"	"	34	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10	148	
450	CRAWFORD	IVY	✓	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'10	150	
451	MEYER	ANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	41	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	144	
452	KNABE	THERESA	✓	"	"	"	"	32	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6	148	
> 453	GLOWINSKI	ANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	42	F	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5'5	155	
454	LAVERLO	ARTHUR	✓ ASST. STWD.	7/23/22	"	"	"	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11	160	
> 455	LISSEN	JOHN VON	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5'7	150	
> 456	DUMHAUPT	OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2	138	
> 457	SEMYDT	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	151	
458	JOHL	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8	149	
> 459	ENGLEHART	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	144	
460	FREDERIKSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7	150	
461	NEAD	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	162	
462	KLEMM	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'10	161	
> 463	SCHNEIDER	ADOLPHE	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	149	
> 464	SUTHERLAND	ALEX	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4	150	
> 465	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	154	
> 466	SCHULTZ	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	157	
> 467	WUNDERLICH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	158	
> 468	BIPPOLD	OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	146	
> 469	SCHUMACKER	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	147	
470	TOMFELDE	WILLIE	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	155	
> 471	HARTL	MORRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	154	
> 472	SCHROEDER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'5	145	
> 473	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150	
474	LEWIS	IVOR	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'5	143	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other A.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 28 1922, 1922, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
✓	475	1	TARNOWSKI	FRANZ	1ST. STD.	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	GERMAN	DANZIGER	5'6	145	
	476	2	GURRULE	RALPH E.	✓	7/27/22	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	150	
✓	477	3	LICHTENBERG	WILLIAM	✓	7/23/22	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	166	
✓	478	4	UMLAUFF	GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	147	
✓	479	5	WRAGE	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	150	
	480	6	NEUMAN	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'2	138	
✓	481	7	RAUCH	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4	138	
✓	482	8	KOCH	ADOPE	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4	146	
✓	483	9	WOLLENS	AUGUST H.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	150	
✓	484	10	BERNDT	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	152	
✓	485	11	BOENKE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	155	
	486	12	GOELI	HERCULES	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	148	
✓	487	13	KAPPE	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5'7	150	
✓	488	14	EBBINGHAM	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	147	
✓	490	15	GELBERT	WILLY	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	155	
✓	491	16	AURICH	KARL H.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	145	
✓	492	17	KOLB	MORRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	AUSTRIAN	5'11	151	
✓	493	18	SMITS	JOHAN	✓	"	"	"	"	58	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8	157	
✓	494	19	FISCHER	FRITZ	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4	156	
✓	495	20	MADJE	HENRY	✓	BED ROOM STD	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	152	
✓	496	21	GOTTSCHEING	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	158	
✓	497	22	WILLER	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	148	
✓	498	23	PIEHL	ADOLPH	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	152	
✓	499	24	WIEGOLD	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	150	
✓	500	25	HANSEN	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5'8	160	
✓	501	26	PETERSEN	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	DANISH	5'6	149	
✓	502	27	STINDT	WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5	154	
✓	503	28	ROEYER	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	156	
✓	504	29	SCHULZ	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5'6	147	
✓	505	30	CARREL	RAHEL	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	148	
John P. Montgomerie																

John L. Montgomery
Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 1922, from the port of BRERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
> 506	1	TEUPER	MAX	✓	BED RM STWD	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11 162
> 507	2	VON RODEN	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7 158
> 508	3	WESTPHAL	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8 150
> 509	4	KOLEN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6 147
> 510	5	MATTHESSEN	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7 161
> 511	6	BIKHENBERG	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7 154
> 512	7	GOED	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6 155
> 513	8	WICPE	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6 158
> 514	9	KAMPFANN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7 155
> 515	10	RUTKOWSKI	THEODORE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7 154
> 516	11	PFLUG	ALEX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6 163
> 517	12	BLUME	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8 155
> 518	13	MULLER	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'4 144
> 519	14	LA MOTTE	MICHAEL	✓	Q.L. HOLE STWD	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'8 140
> 520	15	NERANDON	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8 146
> 521	16	SCHELLENBERG	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6 150
> 522	17	LOECHER	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5'6 147
> 523	18	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 140
> 524	19	THOMAS	SIMON	✓	ENG. MESS	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'8 155
> 525	20	RAMOS	JOHN	✓	ENG. P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7 158
> 526	21	ESKOW	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6 139
> 527	22	GUARIZ	ADALENA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6 140
> 528	23	CRISTO	QUILLERMO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5'7 143
> 529	24	SCALA	KUSEBIA	✓	ENG. MESS	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6 144
> 530	25	STURN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8 153
> 531	26	STUBERMAN	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'4 150
> 532	27	GENARO	MANZO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6 155
> 533	28	TUIBER	FRITZ	✓	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6 150
> 534	29	VILLIPO	KANAPE	✓	"	7/23/22	"	"	"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4 148
> 535	30	CARTEINEIK	CONSTANTINE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'10 152

Line united states lines
Owned by UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
716	1	AUSTIN	JAMES P.	ASST. STWD.	7/29/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7	151	
717	2	LINDERMEYER	WILLIAM	CELLAR MAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	5'9	146	
736	3	BROWING	HENRY O.	WORKMAN	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	30	M	ENGLISH	5'10	170	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

Date: Aug. 10, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Carla Hunt
(Consul of the United States of America)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

Date: Aug. 10, 1922

(Seal and
Fee Stamp)

5576
GRATIS

(590) Five hundred and ninety names.

(21) Twenty-one pages.

DESERIED
signed off at
Southampton 8/17/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Smith, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of August, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-9-124412

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
✓ 626	1	WITTHOFF	WILHELM	✓ 2nd PANTRYMAN	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	180	
✓ 627	2	KOHLER	ERNST	✓ ASST.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	152	
✓ 628	3	HUNGER	BRUNO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	143	
✓ 629	4	HUSSE	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	150	
✓ 630	5	RAVVE	JOHAN	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	159	
✓ 631	6	KOHLER	PAUL	✓ 1st CL. CH. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	147	
✓ 632	7	SCHONVINK	WILLY	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	145	
✓ 633	8	DE RYCK	EMIL	✓ ASST.	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'8	144	
✓ 634	9	VILLA	JOHN	✓ BOULLION	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	142	
✓ 635	10	THOMAS	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	154	
✓ 636	11	HALLMANN	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 637	12	GLANT	BENNY	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	145	
✓ 638	13	KROGE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	161	
✓ 639	14	HAGA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	140	
✓ 640	15	SCHIEDER	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'6	150	
✓ 641	16	HERAK	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'5	140	
✓ 642	17	FLISCHMAN	FRITZ	✓	7/27/22	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	150	DEPORTED
✓ 643	18	SCHWARTZ	WILLIAM	✓	7/23/22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	148	
✓ 644	19	PRADEL	LEO	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	152	
✓ 645	20	ADAM	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	150	
✓ 646	21	ADDIKE	FRANZ	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	152	
✓ 647	22	REINHARDT	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	147	
✓ 648	23	RADDER	ERIC	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	157	
✓ 649	24	WUNDERLICH	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	146	
✓ 650	25	KRANS	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5'6	144	
✓ 651	26	HIRSCH	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	150	
✓ 652	27	MULLER	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 653	28	PECK	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	152	
✓ 654	29	CORDES	GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	143	
✓ 655	30	NICHLER	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	150	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel **AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 28 1922**, 19, from the port of **BRITISH HAVEN GERMANY**

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
✓ 656	1 GRUNEWALD	MAX	✓ BOULLION	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	149	
✓ 657	2 PRETZ	WILHELM	✓	7/27/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	138	
✓ 658	3 KRETSCHMAN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	150	
✓ 659	4 GROSS	KURT	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	151	
✓ 660	5 THALER	GEORG	✓ DEHWASHER	7/23/22	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'6	143	
✓ 661	6 KRAFT	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	150	
✓ 662	7 PEINE	JOHANNES	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	153	
✓ 663	8 ROOD	VALENTINE	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	144	
✓ 664	9 REIL	FRITZ	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 665	10 HYER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	
✓ 666	11 SPENKE	OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	150	
✓ 667	12 BALAREZO	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5'8	146	
✓ 668	13 BOLOQUINI	ARMANDO	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'6	144	
✓ 669	14 MEZE	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	145	
670	15 FRANCO	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'10	159	
671	16 KRENTSCH	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	151	
✓ 672	17 ROESIG	ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	143	
✓ 673	18 MESS	FRIEDERICH	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	
✓ 674	19 MICHEL	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	148	
✓ 675	20 CARUANA	SALVADORE	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5'7	151	
676	21 FILLMAN	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'7	145	
✓ 677	22 SCHILD	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	150	
678	23 KALIES	ARTHUR	✓ BYD'S MESS	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	145	
✓ 679	24 BAENE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	152	
✓ 680	25 EULER	EMIL	✓ ASST. CONFECT.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	151	
✓ 681	26 KOLISCH	PAUL	✓ MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	150	
✓ 682	27 LEPPEN	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	151	
✓ 683	28 GERHARDT	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	144	
✓ 684	29 WEBER	WILLY	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	147	
✓ 685	30 KAUFMANN	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	151	

*John M. ...
Inspector*

John M. [Signature]
Inspector

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**
10-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Where born.	Age.	Sex.	Marital status.	Occupation.	Education.	Religion.	Political party.	Other.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.
on
list.

NAME IN FULL

Family name.

Given name.

POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrivalWhether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Andreas

Arthur

Master

Aug 1/22 Ark Shible

No.

Yes

37 Male English

British 5'8" 155lb None

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
596	HOLTING	EUGENE	ASST. COOK	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	158	
597	BURMESTER	CHRIS.	BAUCIER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	160	
598	KREISSIG	MAX	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	149	
599	FROSCHE	ADOLPH	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	SWISS	5'8	153	
600	HAMMER	ARNOLD	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	GERMAN	5'6	150	
601	FRAEDEL	FRITZ	CHILL COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	156	
602	POHL	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	154	
603	WEBEL	ROBERT	BARDEMANER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	154	
604	LERCH	CARL	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	148	
605	WELAND	FRED	CONFECTIONER	7/27/22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	152	
606	TESSE	JOHN	ASST. "	7/23/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	148	
607	DRIESBACH	JOHN	CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	154	
608	HETTI	FRED	VILHENA BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	152	
609	PECH	FRANK	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	BOHEMIAN	CZ-SLOVAK	5'7	148	
610	HOLT	FRITZ	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	157	
611	WUNDERLICH	RICHARD	"	7/27/22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	154	
612	DRESCHER	CHARLES	CH. BUTCHER	7/23/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	157	
613	LAUBITZER	HUGO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	150	
614	KAPENHOF	CARL	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	157	
615	KAMMER	MAX	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	151	
616	PETZOLD	MAX	3rd CH. CH. CK.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	156	
617	AURACHER	ERICH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	150	
618	HUETT	FRANK	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	160	
619	WEISSIG	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	156	
620	SCHULT	JOHN	2nd CH. CH. CK.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	160	
621	WITTE	RUDOLPH	CH. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7	153	
622	KRELL	ADOLPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	148	
623	WELSER	PETER	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	159	
624	WASSERMAN	JACOB	KOSHER COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'6	150	
625	KIONLER	OTTO	CH. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	152	

Line UNITED STATES LINES

OWERS UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

10-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Position.	Date of birth.	Place of birth.	No.	Sex.	Age.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Special marks or qualifications.	
1	Andrews	Arthur	Master.	Aug/22.	Port. Shields	No.	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8" 155 lb	None
		1st Mate						30	-	English	British	5'4 1/2 140 lb	-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.											
1	Andrews	Arthur	✓ Master.	Aug 1/22. North Shields	No.	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	145 lb.	None
	Isabel	Isabel L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'4½"	140 lb.	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 19, from the port of **BRIMMERHAVEN GERMANY**

123

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
> 357	1	De LIMA	ALBERTO	COALPASSER	7/23/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'9	143
> 358	2	PALARAU	JUAN						31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	142
> 359	3	FERNANDEZ	ABIGAIL		7/25/22				29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150
> 360	4	GARCIA	JOSE		7/23/22				28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	146
> 361	5	SWANSON	CARL						26	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5'9	155
> 362	6	HART	ALBERT H.		7/27/22				28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	147
> 363	7	BARTOLOM	SABANA		7/23/22				27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	142
> 364	8	FOX	ABRAHAM						28	M	WEST INDIAN	DONINGO	5'8	139
> 365	9	RICHARDS	CHARLES						26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	140
> 366	10	MASJULIS	WALTER J.						27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	151
> 367	11	ALVARES	TOMASO W.		7/29/22				40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	143
> 368	12	STANOVSKI	REINHOLD						45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5	166
> 369	13	WELSH	JOHN P.						36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	155
> 370	14	DAVID	EDGARD	TEL. OPER.	7/23/22				39	M			5'7	144
> 371	15	McFADDEN	JOHN						40	M			5'7	150
> 372	16	MURPHY	EDWARD						26	M			5'7	148
> 401	17	BORDES	JOHN P.	CH. STEWARD	7/27/22				35	M			5'8	162
> 402	18	VOGL	JOSEPH	2nd					29	M			5'8	160
> 403	19	LAUV	FRED	ASST. 2nd STWD	7/23/22				49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	163
> 404	20	KOEKNE	GEORGE						49	M			5'8	160
> 405	21	DRIELING	BERNHARD	PALOON STWD.					37	M			5'5	158
> 406	22	KALIES	PAUL	CH. STEER.					37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	172
> 407	23	DINLEFELD	MAX	2nd					39	M			5'7	149
> 408	24	TAUBLING	JOHN	ASST.					40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	151
> 409	25	NAWROCKI	MAX						23	M			5'6	152
> 410	26	HELPER	CORNELL	BARTENDER					32	M	MAGYAR	HUNGAR.	5'11	148
> 411	27	SUDMAN	ALBERT	CARTER MAN					46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	160
> 412	28	JARONK	WILLIAM	ASST.					39	M			5'6	146
> 413	29	WAGNER	FRED H.	LINEW'PR					47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	150
> 414	30	FANLAN	CARL	ASST.					58	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	149

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
 Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RANK	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid in or discharged at port of arrival	Whether rule is read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Andrew	Arthur	Master.	Aug 1/22	North Shields	No.	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	155 lb	None
		Isabel	1st Mate					30		English	British	5'4 1/2"	140 lb	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Vessel....."A M E R I C A"..... arriving at.....NEW YORK..... AUG 28 1922.....1922, from the port of.....BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.....

ART. NO.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
373	Hansen	Harry	Oiler	August 15	Breme'n	yes	yes	27	m	U.S. Citizen		5-8	150
374	Lepegoo	Max	Hitchhiker to ship foreign										
375	Reyes	Oscar	.	.	.	.	.	29	m	Span.Amer	Peruvian	5-7	140
376	Essig	Louis	C.P.	.	.	.	.	21	m	U.S. Citizen		6-1	160
377	X Knight	Charles	.	.	.	.	.	32	m	.	.	5-9	144
378	Rorer	Wilhelm	Has legal Adm'nistr. in manifest 21 Aug 21 line 7										
379	Tausen	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	21	m	.	.	5-11	147
380	Donk	Cornelius	Hitchhiker to ship foreign										
381	Muller	Hans	.	.	.	.	.	20	m	German	German	6-0	150
382	Muller	Gustave	.	.	.	.	.	36	m	.	.	5-9	144
383	Skiebs	Heinrich	Hitchhiker to ship foreign										
384	Lautner	Josef	.	.	.	.	.	22	m	.	.	5-10	148
385	Merquardt	George	.	.	.	.	.	46	m	.	.	5-11	150
386	Lofer	Harry	Hitchhiker										
720	Grafe	Alf	Musician	.	.	.	.	29	m	German	Swiss	5-10	154
721	Asparth	Karlos	.	.	.	.	.	43	m	U. S. Citizen		5-10	144
722	Klerens	Carlos	.	.	.	.	.	28	m	.	.	5-10	149
723	Rienowald	Alfred	.	.	.	.	.	31	m	.	.	5-10	151
724	Lilientahl	Herman	.	.	.	.	.	31	m	.	.	5-10	147
725	Fitter	William	.	.	.	.	.	31	m	.	.	5-10	150
726	Drake	Martha	Stewardess	.	.	.	.	33	f	.	.	5-5	145
727	Benjamin	Carlton	Asst. Stwd.	.	.	.	.	27	m	.	.	6-2	149
728	Dornenberg	Joseph	.	.	.	.	.	20	m	.	.	5-6	135
799	Traue	Otto	A. B.	8/14/22	.	.	.	22	m	German	German	5-11	159
100	Greenfield	Martin	.	.	.	.	.	27	m	U. S. Citizen		5-7	148
101	Antonio	John	.	.	.	.	.	34	m	.	.	6-0	157
387	Meyer	Eugen	Coalpasser	8/16/22	.	.	.	37	m	German	Danish	5-10	148

Supplemental Visa granted August 18, 1922
Albert H. Gerberich
American Vice Consul

America's Channel, Southampton, England. August 17, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.



for 604 names.
Wm. V. Bower
American Vice Consul
No fee prescribed.

Vessel, *Lafra*

arriving at *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
---------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19__ Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

AUG 3 1922

125

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, <i>Tafna</i>		arriving at <i>New York</i>		19		from the port of <i>Newcastle</i>											
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.			
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.												
1	Andrews	Arthur	Master.	Aug 1/22	North Shields	No.	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	154 lb	None			
2	Nicholson	Joseph	1st Mate					30		English	British	5'4 1/2"	145 lb				
3	Westcott	Hugh	2nd	Aug 1/22				26		English	British	5'4 1/2"	97 lb	None			
4	Smith	William	3rd					22				5'3"	84 lb				
5	Jones	Edward	Carpenter					62		Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'7"	135 lb				
6	Murphy	Charles	Boat					60		English	British	5'10"	144 lb				
7	Williamson	Thomas	A.B.					36		Scottish	British	5'9"	115 lb				
8	Moss	James						24		Scottish	British	5'10"	114 lb				
9	Bentts	Robert						43		Scottish	British	5'8"	114 lb				
10	Morgan	John						52		Scottish	British	5'3"	114 lb				
11	Nelson	Heunter						28		Scottish	British	6'0"	134 lb				
12	Chert	Fredrick						51		Welsh	British	5'4"	125 lb				
13	Shepherd	Alexander						55		Scottish	British	5'8"	114 lb				
14	Watt	Andrew						24		Scottish	British	5'8"	125 lb				
15	Morris	William	Chief Eng.	Aug 1/22				48		Scottish	British	5'10"	84 lb	None			
16	Colles	Allon	2nd					30		English	British	5'4"	105 lb				
17	Jose	Thomas	3rd	Aug 1/22				23		English	British	5'8"	94 lb	None			
18	Dodd	Robert	4th					32				5'4"	104 lb				
19	Hall	Stephenson	Boatman					58				6'0"	84 lb				
20	Johnson	Christopher	Fireman					45		English	British	5'8"	125 lb				
21	Collidge	William						49		English	British	5'4"	125 lb				
22	Glyghorn	Lewis						39		English	British	5'8"	114 lb				
23	Brannigan	Patrick						42		Scottish	British	5'3"	125 lb				
24	Ford	John H.						38		English	British	5'2 1/2"	102 lb				
25	Hall	Joseph						42		English	British	5'10"	114 lb				
26	Dunsdale	William						32		English	British	5'8"	114 lb				
27	Robson	George						48		English	British	5'8"	9 1/2 lb				
28	Crane	George						40		English	British	5'2"	114 lb				
29	Weatherley	Herbert	Chief Stoker	Aug 1/22				41		English	British	5'11"	147 lb	None			
30	Phillips	Godfrey	Deck					20				5'5"	84 lb				
31	Johnston	James	Ship's Cook					30				5'11"	104 lb				
32	Taylor	William	Deck					20				5'7"	94 lb				
33	Buckler	Charles	M.R. Steward					19				5'8"	94 lb				
34	Calladine	Eric	Radio Operator					20				5'8"	94 lb				
35	Andrews	Annie	Stewardess					36	Female			5'7"	134 lb				
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

W. J. O'Brien
W. J. O'Brien

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed after their names and none of them is under a contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Robson
W. Supers

TAFNA

AUG 3 1922

TAFENNA

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Andrew	Arthur	Master.	Aug 1/22	Port. Shible	No.	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	155 lb	None
2	Nicholson	Joseph	1st Mate					30		English	British	5'4 1/2"	145 lb	
3	Kestcott	Hugh	2nd	Aug 1/22				26		English	British	5'4 1/2"	97 lb	None
4	Smith	William	3rd					22				5'3"	84 lb	
5	Jensen	Edward	Carpenter					62		Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'7"	135 lb	
6	Murphy	Charles	Boat					60		English	British	5'10"	145 lb	
7	Williamson	Thomas	A.B.					36		Scottish	British	5'9"	115 lb	
8	Moss	James						24		Scottish	British	5'10"	114 lb	
9	Botts	Robert						45		Scottish	British	5'8"	112 lb	
10	Morgan	John						52		Scottish	British	5'5"	110 lb	
11	Nelson	Heunter						28		Scottish	British	6'0"	120 lb	
12	Chart	Fredrick						51		Welsh	British	5'4"	120 lb	
13	Shepherd	Alexander						55		Scottish	British	5'8"	110 lb	
14	Watt	Andrew						24		Scottish	British	5'8"	120 lb	
15	Morris	William	Ship Engr.	Aug 1/22				48		Scottish	British	5'10"	140 lb	None
16	Gullo	Allon	2nd					30		English	British	5'4"	115 lb	
17	Jose	Thomas	2nd	Aug 1/22				23		English	British	5'8"	120 lb	None
18	Dodd	Robert	3rd					31				5'4"	104 lb	
19	Hall	Stephenson	Boatman					58				6'0"	130 lb	
20	Johnson	Christopher	Fireman					45		English	British	5'8"	125 lb	
21	Collidge	William						49		English	British	5'4"	125 lb	
22	Slighon	Lewis						39		English	British	5'8"	110 lb	
23	Brannigan	Patrick						42		Scottish	British	5'3"	125 lb	
24	Ford	John H.						38		English	British	5'2 1/2"	105 lb	
25	Hall	Joseph						42		English	British	5'2 1/2"	115 lb	
26	Dunsdale	William						32		English	British	5'8"	115 lb	
27	Robson	George						48		English	British	5'5"	9 1/2 lb	
28	Crane	George						40		English	British	5'2"	110 lb	
29	Weatherley	Herbert	Chief Stnd.	Aug 1/22				41		English	British	5'11"	147 lb	None
30	Phillips	Ludwig	2nd					20				5'5"	84 lb	
31	Johnston	James	Ship's Cook.					30				5'11"	140 lb	
32	Taylor	William	2nd					26				5'7"	94 lb	
33	Buckler	Charles	M.R. Steward					19				5'8"	94 lb	
34	Calladine	Eric	W. Operator					20				5'5"	94 lb	
35	Andrew	Annie	Stewards					36	Female			5'7"	130 lb	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

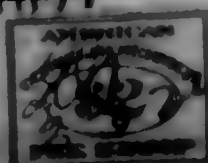


Robson
W. Supr

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Line Bowring Steamship Company
Owners C.T. Bowring & Co. London
Local Agents Bowring & Company

For journey to the United States
via AUG 3
7th Nov 1921



Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

See list of rates on back
NOTE: Passes to be returned

Information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is to be filled in by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tafua - 8-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. L. Andrew, of the British Steamer Tafua do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Andrew

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Aug

, 19

22

U. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such fine if a sum sufficient to cover such fine is deposited.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 49728

BY

SFD

1022

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Seythia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal University of Ireland.

126

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Date 9/13/22
 Clerk [Signature]

Punched
 Date
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1922.at New York.[Signature][Signature]arr 26-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID DUES
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	19		1				40	138				3		201
2nd CABIN	80		3				33	214				11		341
STOWAGE	123	13	1				2	108				24		276
TOTAL	222	13	5				75	460				43		818

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

63	138	201
127	214	341
168	108	276
328	460	818

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	1st
FEMALE	24	81	92	201
UNDER 10	3	11	33	47

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	1st
FEMALE	24	103	47	169
UNDER 10	10	21	21	52

Seythia

Joseph 8/28/22

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from **Liverpool**

17th. August 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

List 9

127

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 26 1922, 19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. P. H. H. H. Master, of the "Boyonia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. P. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1912.
at New York.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

7226

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 19 22.

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

17th. August 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Man.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT 71365	Evangelist	✓	Frank	71	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT "	Evangelist	✓	Jessie W.	54	✓	F M Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT "	Evangelist	✓	Hable L.	32	✓	F S. Dimes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT 71355	Alked	✓	Margaret May	43	✓	F M Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT 71377	Alked	✓	Aileen	15	✓	F S. Dimes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT 71377	Burrows	✓	Alfred John	32	✓	M M Travelr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wettingham	Canada	Montreal	
TRANSIT 71370	Edmondson	✓	Charles Herbert	56	✓	M M Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Australia	Melbourne	
TRANSIT "	Edmondson	✓	Jane Lillian	48	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71366	Flanagan	✓	Patrick Joseph	44	✓	M M Victuallr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	Adelaide	Australia	Adelaide	
TRANSIT "	Flanagan	✓	Elizabeth Ellen	45	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71373	Glenn	✓	John P.	28	✓	M M Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Canada	Montreal	
TRANSIT 59050	Rephurn	✓	John Watt	45	✓	M M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
TRANSIT "	Rephurn	✓	Elizabeth Ann.	33	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71368	Rephurn	✓	John Watt	4	✓	M S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71378	Rephurn	✓	William Andrew	1	✓	M S Child	No	do	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71378	Wainwright	✓	Patrick James	48	✓	M S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Wainwright	Australia	Wainwright	
TRANSIT 71378	Wainwright	✓	James Henry	68	✓	M Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT 71378	Wainwright	✓	Ellen	68	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71378	Wainwright	✓	John	42	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Australia	Adelaide	
TRANSIT 71367	Wainwright	✓	May	78	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Australia	Blackwood	
TRANSIT 71367	Wainwright	✓	John	61	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Australia	Sydney	
TRANSIT 71357	Wood	✓	John W.	60	✓	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT 71357	Wood	✓	John W.	46	✓	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 71353	Wright	✓	Walter	41	✓	M Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	England	London	
TRANSIT 71354	Wright	✓	Elizabeth	76	✓	F M Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	English	England	London	England	London	
TRANSIT 71364	Wright	✓	Ellie	30	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Canada	Montreal	
TRANSIT 71375	Wright	✓	Samuel P.	48	✓	M S Prefry.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Quebec	
TRANSIT 71364	Wright	✓	John J.	41	✓	M Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	
TRANSIT 71364	Wright	✓	Arthur J.	46	✓	M Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Kirby	England	West Kirby	
TRANSIT 71364	Wright	✓	William	46	✓	M Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairlie	Scotland	Fairlie	

Ad Young Exp.

7100 Alf.

Tex. Dallas
Sister, Eliz. Pife
The Place, Fairlie, Ayrshire
Sister, Eliz. Pife
The Place, Fairlie, Ayrshire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

129

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 26 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and in how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	132 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	In	Transit.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair Grey	Blue	None	2	England	Hoo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Grey	Bn	None	2	Canada	Quelph.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Bn	Blue	None	2	do	Toronto
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	Toronto, Ont.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	2	England	Colne
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br	Blk Bn	None	2	England	Kildwich
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	In transit to Montreal	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Clr	Bn	None	2	England	Deaton.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	Transit to Sydney, Australia	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clr	Bn	None	2	Australia	Alexandria
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	None	2	Australia	Laura.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	Rundle Street, Adelaide, Australia	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	None	2	do	Adelaide.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Br	D.Bn	None	2	do	Melbourne.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	908 St. James St. Montreal	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br	Br	None	2	Scotland	Alex.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	183 Lyndhurst Ave, Toronto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	None	2	Canada	Pilkington.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	None	2	do	Toronto
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	None	2	do	Toronto
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	None	2	do	Toronto
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	In transit to Australia	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Br	None	2	South Aus.	Rapunda.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	Waikerie Hotel, Waikerie, Australia	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Wld	Br	None	2	England	Manchester.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	33 Dear Park Crescent, Toronto	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wld	Br	None	2	England	Shelley Ches.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br	None	2	New Zealand	Wellington.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	Belmont Hotel, New York	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br	Br	None	2	Australia	Wakefield.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br	Br	None	2	Tasmania	Hobart
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	Darlinghurst Road, Sydney, Australia	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Br	None	2	Canada	Barrie
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Transit	58 Chestnut St Rd, Toronto, Ont.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Br	None	2	Canada	Hamilton.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	ditto.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Br	None	2	Canada	Montreal.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	Aunt. Mrs. Ganser—Post	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Br	None	2	Canada	Montreal.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	4 Lincoln Ave, Montreal Canada	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Br	None	2	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fr	Br	None	2	England	Smithson.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	Husband David J. Pullinger	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Br	Br	None	2	England	St. Missenden
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	24 Stone St New York.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Br	Br	None	2	England	West Kirby
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	McGill College Montreal	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	None	2	Scotland	Fairlee
31	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	Home 236 Clifton Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	None	2	Scotland	Fairlee
32	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	o/c J.L. Goldman Dallas, Tex.	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	None	2	Scotland	Fairlee
33	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit	Biltmore Hotel, New York City	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	None	2	Scotland	Fairlee
34	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Transit	New York City	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	None	2	Scotland	Fairlee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Prothero Master, of the "Seythia," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 22,
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Savina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1922.

at New York.

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any alien who may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

17th. August

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
TRANSIT 271976		Aspin	John Symington	45	✓	M	S	Varnish Mfctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Robert B Aspin Brother 1 Crown Terrace Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2		Balfour	Alnoe	40	✓	P	S	Tea-Room Prop'r	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	New York	New York	Sister, Miss Balfours, 145 Mackland St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Beresford	Percival	48	✓	M	M	Pire Underwriter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Short Hills N.J.	Mother Melinda Beresford 5 Spencer Rd Eastbourne.	N.J.	Short Hills.
4		Beresford	Helen M	20	✓	P	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Short Hills N.J.	Grandmother.	N.J.	Short Hills.
TRANSIT 271963		Clark	James Henry	30	✓	M	S	Ship broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Father Robert Clark 5 Grosbie Rd Troon.	Scotland	Troon.
6		D'Arcy	Marion	39	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Mr Fitzroy D'Arcy 526 West 147th St New York.	N.Y.	New York.
7	CL USC 568710-2/13/39	D'Arcy	Hope	18	✓	P	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 271959		Gore-Lloyd	Anna	43	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hampton Court	Husband, Hubert Gore Lloyd Hampton Court House	England	London.
TRANSIT 271958		Gore-Lloyd	Edmund	18	✓	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hampton Court	Father.	England	London.
TRANSIT 271956		Grierson	Edith Louise	21	✓	P	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Weybridge	Mother Mrs Grierson Oaklands Park Weybridge	N.Y.	Llewellyn Park
TRANSIT 271956		Ingram	George	58	✓	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Mary Young Graigard Eastwood Ave Sefton.	Mass	Boston.
TRANSIT 271956		Ingram	Marjory	29	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Ashen 108 Cromwell Rd Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
13		Johnston	John	62	✓	M	M	Mfctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Mother, Mrs. Thos. Johnston Farmont Elderslie. Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket.
14		Johnston	Lilly Harrison	58	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Mother-in-law	R.I.	Pawtucket.
15		Mc Donald	Ray Percival	28	✓	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Father Mr D Mc Donald. 18 Seafield Drive New Brighton.	Arkansas	Helena.
16		Sidebotham	Alice	53	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother, Mrs. Southern 25 Church Lane, West Houghton, Lancs. Md	Baltimore.	Baltimore.
TRANSIT 271955		Shilliday	Herbert	30	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs H Shilliday Avonmore Knockbreed Rd Belfast.	Ireland	Belfast.
TRANSIT 271977		Stephen	John G	28	✓	M	S	Shipbuilder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father F.J. Stephen 12 Park Terrace Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 271974		Robertson	William F	40	✓	M	M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Robertson 45 West Nile St Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 271962		Robertson	Harriet W	32	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law.	Scotland	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 271962		Mc Andrew	Charles	34	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Montrose Gillian Rorland Kilmaronock.	Scotland	Kilmaronock.
22		Woolley	William Edward	24	✓	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Mother Mrs H Poore Avondale Rd. Hoylake Cheshire. Texas.	Texas	Dallas.
23		Wilson	Florence	49	✓	P	S	Prop'r	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. F. Campbell Clarksville, N.S.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Macpherson	Fred	67	✓	M	M	Advertising	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Miss A Macpherson Sister Jesmond Manor Rd Seaton Devon.	Cal	Los Angeles.
25		Nickson	George James	46	✓	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Galveston	Sister Miss Nickson. 32 Clifton Road Birkenhead.	Texas	Galveston.
26	922476K2 6/14/33	Stavely	Herbert Stanley	27	✓	M	S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother 12 & 12a Rumford Place. Liverpool.	Texas	Dallas.
TRANSIT 271964		Hewit	Forrest	52	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Wilmshaw	Wife Mrs Edith Hewit. Overton Wilmshaw Park Wilmshaw.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Gabriel	John	34	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Elfrida Gabriel	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 271960		Stapleton	Clifford Hy.	49	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	Son, Oscar Stapleton, Marianao, Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT 271964		Stapleton	Mary A.	53	✓	M	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	ditto.	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Amen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 28 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.				Whether alien intends to stay in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	1917/10	Corinthian Yacht Club.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	2	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	No	Self	Yes	1912/22	Home	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Grey	Bru	None		Canada	Hamilton.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1910/22	Short Hills	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		England	Teddington.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	do	Short Hills	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		South Wales	Penarth.
5	No	Self	Yes	1914	Boston	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Bru	Bru	Bru	None	2	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	1901/22	New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Light	Red	Blue	None		Canada	Niagara.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	do	New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		U.S.A.	New York.
8	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Bru	Hazel	None	2	U.S.A.	Boston.
9	No	Self	Yes	do	New York	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Bru	Hazel	None	2	England	Surbiton.
10	No	Self	Yes	1906	New York	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Amber	Blue	None	2	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
11	No	Self	Yes	1919	Boston	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Blk	Bru	None	2	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	No	Self	Yes	1919	Boston	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	2	Scotland	Fairley.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	R.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		Scotland	Johnstone
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Bru	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Hartford.
15	No	Self	Yes	no		Yes	9 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Bru	Hazel	None		U.S.A.	Wallahey.
16	No	Self	Yes	1901/22	Baltimore	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Bru	Blue	None		England	Liverpool
17	No	Employer	Yes	1922	New York	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Pale	Blk	Grey	None	2	Ireland	Delfest
18	No	Father	Yes	no		Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	2	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	No	Self	Yes	1908	New York	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	2	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	No	Self	Yes	no		Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	2	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	No	Self	Yes	1901/22	New York	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	2	Scotland	Gyr.
22	No	Self	Yes	1900/22	Dallas	Yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None		England	Haylake.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1900/22	New York	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None		Nova Scotia	Halifax.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Calif	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		England	Manchester.
25	No	Self	Yes	1902	Galveston	Yes	8 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Buddy	Bru	Blue	None		England	Birkenhead.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Dallas	Yes	8 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Bru	Slight Wound left Arm		England	Liverpool.
27	No	Self	Yes	no		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Blk	Bru	None	2	England	Salford.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Incimati	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fresh	Bru	Bru	None		England	Twickenham
29	No	Self	Yes	1921	New York	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	2	England	Greenwich
30	No	Husband	Yes	1922	New York	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Grey	Bru	None	2	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andrews	Kate	26	F	M	Washington, La. 22nd. Oct. 1893		1643. State St. New Orleans, La.
2	Baylis	Jessie	30	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 9th Dec. 1891		Huntington, L.I. New York.
3	Bolinger	Ernest William	49	M	M	Morgan Co., Ohio. 19 Oct. 1872		705 E. Chapman St., Orange, Calif.
4	Bolinger	William Russell.	19	M	S	Winfield, Kansas. Aug. 6th. 1902		do do
5	Bowering	Louise Mary	60	F	W		By marriage US Passport No. 120213	80. Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
6	Bennis	Virginia	26	F	M	New York, N.Y. 19th. October 1890.		226. Central Park West, New York.
7	Bell	Mabel S.	60	F	W	Portland, Maine. 28th Sept. 1861.		236. Clifton Ave. Minneapolis.
8	Burridge	Ada J.						do do
9	Cabot	Walter Mason	50	M	M	Brookline, Mass. 20th. February 1872		Main Street West Midway, Mass.
10	Cabot	Katherine H.	40	F	M	West Midway. 7th. January 1882		do do
11	Hixon	Herbert M.	45	M	S	West Midway 18th. April 1877		do do
12	Calder	Henry C.	43	M	M		Court Common Pleas Cleveland, O. June 1913	3411 Detroit Ave. Cleveland, O.
13	Calder	Rhea Haller	32	F	M	Ohio, City, Ills. Jan 21st. 1890		ditto.
14	Chadwick	Thomas	55	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 18th. April 1865		310. Bala Ave. Cynwyd, Pa.
15	Daly	Timothy	54	M	S	Sherman, Kentucky. 20th. March 1860		Gold Spring, Kentucky.
16	Dolah	Katherine M.	25	F	S	Atchison, Kansas. 9th March. 1899.		302. North 2nd St. Atchison, Kansas
17	Drake	Love	40	F	M	Newbern, Tennessee. 10th Aug. 1881.		Northwood, Jackson, Tennessee.
18	Dreher	Harold, J.	31	M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. 30th Dec. 1884		14 East 60th St. New York City
19	Funsten	Oliver Herbert	53	M	M	Richmond, Virginia. 7th Dec. 1860		1815. Monument Ave. Richmond, Va.
20	Funsten	Bessie Carter	50	F	M	Richmond, Virginia. 5th Sept. 1871		do do
21	Funsten	Randolph Landon.	25	M	S	Richmond, Virginia. 5th Oct. 1890		do do
22	Galvin	John M.	75	M	M	Boston, Mass. 27th Feb. 1849		12 Lynnhurst St. Do Chester, Mass.
23	Galvin	Mary E.	71	F	M	Boston, Mass. 3rd Aug 1850		ditto.
24	Goodwin	Thos A.	42	M	M	Memphis, Tenn. 26th Apl. 1880		S. 44. Amburndale St Memphis, Tenn.
25	Gamble	Jessie B	59	F	W	3 Mile Bay, New York. 24th Oct. 1862		265. Fadden St. Watertown, New York.
26	Gamble	Barbara A.	31	F	S	Watertown, N.Y. 23rd Jan. 1891.		do do
27	Gordon	J. Alexander	21	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. 22nd. Feb. 1901.		Dover, N.J.
28	Hirst	Bernard	49	M	W		District Court, Juneau, Alaska. 7th. January 1911.	Sitka, Alaska.
29	Hagan	Elizabeth.	22	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 21st. October 1898		4514 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ills.
30	Faulkner	Edwin O.	72	M	M		Superior Court Chicago, Ill. October 1892	218 W. Ave. 56, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELIMINATION.

Ada J. Burridge (Line 8) Transferred to sheet 7 Line 20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EGYPTIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

17th. August

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 26 1922

19

NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Gaenslen	Fred J.	44	3	M	M Milwaukee Wisc.	December 7th. 1877	786. Prospect Ave. Milwaukee. Wisc.
2	Gaenslen	Clara F	40	4	F	M New York City.	July 13th. 1891	do do
3	Gaenslen	Eleanor F	11	11	F	S Milwaukee. Wisc.	May 21st. 1910	do do
4	Gaenslen	Frederick G.	7	11	M	S Milwaukee. Wisc.	April 24th. 1914	do do
5	Ranoh	Flora A.	36	9	F	M New York City.	August 1st. 1883	401. Homestead Ave. Mt Vernon. N.Y.
6	Ranoh	Dorothy	11	4	F	S New York City.	December 30th. 1910.	do do
7	Hitch	Marjorie Jane	18	✓	F	S Port Madison. Iowa.	24th Feb. 1904.	533. -3rd St. Port Madison. Iowa.
8	Finch	Bess E.	54	✓	F	S Port Madison. Iowa.	9th Jan. 1868.	218. -3rd Street. Port Madison. Iowa.
9	Hyde	Herbert. M.	71	11	M	M New York City.	30th. August 1850	6 East 58th St. New York City
10	Hyde	Agnes G.	50	4	F	M New York City	9th. October 1868	do do
11	Jones	John G.	66	✓	M	M	Superior Court, Cook County, Ills. October. 5th. 1900.	324. N. Taylor Ave. Oak Park. Ills.
12	Knapp	Louise S.	69	✓	F	S Greenwich. Conn.	9th. June 1852	Shippan Ave. Stamford. Conn.
13	(Lee) ALEXANDER.	Helen Alexander	21	✓	F	D Weatherford. Okla.	29th Apl. 1901.	119. Louise Ave. Nashville. Tennessee
14	Marr	Charles B.	28	✓	M	M Chicago, Ill.	May 12th. 1894	18. East 50th St. New York City
15	Marr	Edyth H.	23	6	F	M New York City	November 10th. 1897	do do
16	MacFayden	Katherine G.	60	✓	F	M	By marriage.	Dover, N.J.
17	Mead	Florence. I.M.	55	✓	F	S St. Louis, Mo.	9th. February 1864	349. E. 50th Street. Washington. D.C.
18	Milligan	Janet E.	33	✓	F	M New York City.	5th June. 1889.	420 N. Broad Street, Elizabeth. N.J.
19	Michel	Christine	22	✓	F	S Birmingham. Alta.	9th March. 1900.	744. St Charles Ave. New Orleans.
20	Miner	Annie M.	63	✓	F	M Virginia.	2nd Feb 1859.	922. Green Street. W. Rich. end. Va.
21	Mincherr	Harvey B	39	✓	M	M Denton, Ga.	28th Nov. 1882.	19 Tebeau St. Waycross. Ga.
22	Mincherr	Juanita	29	✓	F	M Waycross, Ga.	Aug 4th. 1893.	do do
23	Morrison	Mary	20	✓	F	S Boston. Mass.	11th Jan. 1902.	279. Dartmouth St. Boston. Mass.
24	McKeeown	Alicea.	26	4	F	S Chicago. Ills.	5th. April 1895	4621 Ellis Ave. Chicago. Ills
25	Murphy	Mary Veronica	45	10	F	S New York City.	25th July. 1877.	412. Church Street. Richmond Hill. L.I
26	Painter	Main A.	30	✓	F	W San Francisco. Calif.	Aug. 10th. 1883.	639. Butler Bldg. San Francisco. Cal.
27	Penneyer	Sheldon. A.	34	✓	M	S Oakland. Calif.	5th Apl. 1880.	1070. Madison Ave. New York City.
28	Shannon	Frank	75	✓	M	M Mount Savage. Md.	21st July 1847	1688. East Broad St. Columbus. Ohio.
29	Singleton	George Frederick S.	68	✓	M	S Richmond, Virginia.	District Courts Western N York. 27th Jan. 1903.	131. Maine Street. Franklin. Mass.
30	Smith	Mary Garland	52	✓	F	S	20th Jul. 1870.	Box. 17 Sta. A. Richmond. Va.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Smith	Barbara Eliot	5 11	F S Montclair, N.J. July 29th. 1916.		9 Wild Pl. Montclair, N.J.
2	Smith	Margaret C.	4 8	F S Montclair, N.J. Nov. 2nd. 1917.		do do
3	Smith	Helen Emery.	41 6	F M Brooklyn, New York. Jan. 2nd. 1881.		do do
4	Sutherland	David Taylor	54 2	M M	District Court, Valdosta, Ga. 11th. Dec. 1919.	Bainbridge, Ga.
5	Weatherly.	Robert H.	48	M M Charlestown, Mo. 4th Feb. 1874.		94 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn, New York.
6	Wright.	Carrie R.	47	F M Utah. Salt Lake City Sept. 22nd. 1875.		3020 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
7	Wright	Carrie R.	47	F M Utah. Salt Lake City Sept. 22nd. 1875.		3020 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
8	Westwood.	Arlene.	28 11	F S Hartford, Conn. 26th. Sept. 1893.	U.S. Passport No. 70542 Holyoke, Mass. Father naturalized	28 Summit St. Pawtucket, R.I.
9	Young.	Gilbert H.	45	M M	By marriage	108 Brown Ave. Holyoke, Mass.
10	Young	Eugenie	41	F M		do do
11	Young.	Dorothy	14	F S Holyoke, Mass. 22nd. December 1907		do do
12	Allen	Ambria W.	45	F W McKinville Oregon. Sept. 1st. 1876		511 Main Springs, Boise, Idaho
13	Bishop	John L.	37 10	M M Bethlehem, Pa. 4th Aug. 1884.		c/o Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Bishop	Nelle DeWeese	35 7	F M Cartersville, Ga. 23rd Nov. 1886		do do
15	Cook	Agnes	49	F S Kingston, New Jersey. 19th. May 1873		2246 Hughes Ave. Bronx, New York.
16	Hess	Henry	45 7	M S Toledo, O. 2nd. February 1877		614 Stratford Place, Toledo, O.
17	Howard	Eugene	41	M M	U.S. Passport No. 187535 Fathers papers.	412 West 148th Street, New York City.
18	Howard	Maud	39	F M	By marriage	do do
19	Hodges	Fletcher	44	M M Boston, Mass. 8th Aug. 1878.		3160 N. Pa. Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
20	Hodges	Fletcher	16	M S Indianapolis, Ind. 6th Aug. 1906.		do do
21	Kastor	Sigmund	56 0	M S	Court of Common Pleas, New York City. 2nd May. 1887.	16 East 60th Street, New York City.
22	Morris	Julius	39	M M	By parents U.S. Passport No. 184719 New York City. Oct. 1894	1231 E. 21st Street, Brooklyn, New York
23	Morris	Ruth	39	F M	By marriage	do do
24	Morris	Flora	62	F W	By marriage. U.S. Passport No. 188323	do do
25	Neilson	William LaCoste	45	M M Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd May. 1879.		Worcester Club, Worcester, Mass.
26	Potter	Emily H.	62 5	F W Boston, Mass. 31st March. 1860.	201954 H	518 Hillcrest Ave. Lansing, Mich.
27	Pank	Walker C.	53 11	M M	Cook Co., Ill. Circuit Court. 5th Nov. 1890. 1232. Himman Ave. Evanston, Ills.	
28	Pank	Ella Gibson.	52 4	F M	By marriage	1232. Himman Ave. Evanston, Ills.
29	Pank	Phyllis W.	25 8	F S Chicago, Ills. 22nd. October 1896		do do
30	Smith	Cleland K.	62 2	M M Charlestown, S.O. 10th June. 1860.		Anderson St, Memphis, Tenn.

ELIMINATION.

Line 7. O. J. Woolley. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 135

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 22 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Schoenfeld	Berman	51	✓	M	W	Virginia City, Nev. 20th Jno. 1871.	Standrad Furniture Co. Seattle, Wash.	
2	Schoenfeld	Berman	19	✓	M	S	Seattle, Wash. 15th Aug. 1904.	do do	
3	Frost	Carl (E)	32	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 15th. August 1890	1246 Hertel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	
4	Newman	Morris	28	✓	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. October 17th. 1893	2 Linden Park Buffalo, N.Y.	
5	Fernald	Henry B.	44	✓	M	M	McDonnellsville, O. 2nd. Jan. 1878	64 Wall St, New York City	
6	Fernald	Ernest	41	✓	F	M	New York City 12th. November 1881	ditto.	
7	Crooks	Walter B.	55	✓	M	M		by parents. U.S. Passport No. 168197	174 Montague Place, S Orange, N.J.
8	Conley	Walter E.	53	✓	M	M	Albany, N.Y. April 4th. 1869	Metropolitan Hospital, New York.	
9	Conley	Constance M.	18	✓	F	M	Bristol, R.I. April 4th. 1893	ditto.	
10	Burritt	Linnie	44	✓	F	M	Chillicothe, Mo. November 2nd. 1877	62 Hawthorne Place, Montclair, N.J.	
11	Burritt	Marian	19	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 10th. February 1901	ditto.	
12	Cohen	Bethel	26	✓	F	M		By marriage US Passport No. 184599	2110 Avenue K, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Cohen	Anita	3	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th. Sep. 1917.	ditto.	
14	Cohen	Theodore	1	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th. May 1921	ditto.	
15	Weatherly	Yvonne	45	✓	F	M	Fredericktown, Mo. April 1st. 1874.	94 Rugby Rd, Buckland, N.Y.	
16	Weatherly	Virginia	10	✓	F	S	Newland, O. 18th. July 1901.	ditto.	
17	Fildy	Lara	30	✓	F	M		By marriage. U.S. Passport No. 180801	San Pedro 4, Havana, Cuba.
18	Silver	Harold Perry	51	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th. April 1871.	107 Madison Ave, New York City	
19	Wadden	Joseph	57	✓	M	M	Central Bridge, N.Y. July 1st 1865	331 Main Street, Keene, N.H.	
20	Torney	Wilfred	45	✓	F	M	Detroit, Mich. 12th. November 1875.	61 S. Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.	
21	Torney	Wilfred E.	16	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 7th. June 1895.	ditto.	
22	Sharwood	William	70	✓	M	M		Superior Court, New York City 1973.	130 Neptune Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Sharwood	Alfred J.	44	✓	F	S	New York City. 1st. Feb. 1895.	ditto.	
24	Miller	Anne	34	✓	F	S	San Holmes, Iowa. 1st. August 1897.	5441 Waterbury Rd, Des Moines, Ia	
25	Schauf	Clarence W.	31	✓	M	M	Burlington, Iowa 22nd. December 1890	541 W. Adams St, Chicago, Ill.	
26	Schauf	Hortense	19	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 24th. February 1903	ditto.	
27	Huntington	George Herbert	44	✓	M	M	Corbett, Me. 11th. April 1878	208 Highland St, Milton, Mass.	
28	Huntington	Elizabeth L.	15	✓	F	M	New York City. 10th. August 1904.	ditto.	
29	Hood	Cornelius	75	✓	M	M	Seneca Falls, N.Y. 17th. March 1847	97 Bay St, Seneca Falls, N.Y.	
30	Hood	Alice W.	74	✓	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 11th. August 1845.	ditto.	

N. F. Jankowski Insp
9 30

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA

sailing from Liverpool.

17th. August

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York.

AUG 26 1922

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Howell	Marjory	33	F S Buffalo, N.Y. 3rd. April 1889	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland, O. 1896.	87 Cayuga St., Centre Falls, N.Y. 1834 Rosalind Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Calder	Alexander	35	M M		ditto.
3	Calder	Charles A.	31	M S Cleveland, O. 30th. May 1901.		Lansdowne, Pa.
4	Pickard	Frederick	51	M M Portland, Me. 2nd. Sept. 1871		ditto.
5	Pickard	Jane C.	49	F M Cleveland, O. 15th. September 1874.		816 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.
6	Adams	Fontaine De Witt	28	M S Orange, N.J. 25th. October 1893		ditto.
7	Adams	Mary De Witt	61	F W Richmond, Va. 9th. October 1861	Superior Court, New York City. 3th. Nov. 1917	94 Franklin Place, Flushing, N.Y.
8	Hackett	James D.	45	M M		ditto.
9	Hackett	Jessie S.	4	F M Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 3th. 1892.		ditto.
10	Hackett	John	7	M S New York City. 17th. August 1915		ditto.
11	Hackett	James	5	M S New York City. 18th. October 1917		310 Bala Ave. Wynnd, Pa.
12	Chadwick	Wile	37	F M Philadelphia, Pa. 20th. April 1885		120 Broadway, New York City.
13	Pratt	Harry	44	M M Allegheny, Pa. 4th. August 1878		137 E. 66 Street, New York City.
14	Grant	Gordon H.	47	M M San Francisco, Cal. June 7th. 1873	By marriage	ditto.
15	Grant	Violet W.	48	F M		Topfield, Mass.
16	Phillips	J. Duncan	46	M M San Francisco, Cal. February 5th. 1876		ditto.
17	Phillips	Hennie B.	45	F M Fall River, Mass. 1st. December 1877		Middletown, Conn.
18	Wells	Elizabeth	30	F S New Haven, Conn. 3rd. September 1892.		East Rock Rd., New Haven, Conn.
19	Adams	Harriet	19	F S New Haven, Conn. 5th. January 1891.	District Court Ogden, Utah. 21st. July 1914.	c/o King Finlay & Co. Dallas, Tex.
20	Finlay	Lancelot	37	M S		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten signature and date: 930 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing therewith do,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

18th AUGUST, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	Julia Mary	50	F	S	Shoe Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brookton	Mother, Mrs. Anne Mulcahy, 31 St. Finbarr's Terrace, Greenmount, CORK.	Mass.	Brookton
2		O'Connor	Margaret (Sr. Benita)	50	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Connor Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		O'Connor	Mary (Sr. Ignatius)	29	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Connor Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Utah	Salt Lake City
4		Mahony	Denis P.	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenfield	Father, Patrick Mahony, 7. Hacketts Terrace, Lower Rd., Cork	Mass	Greenfield
5		Leahy	Gertrude	31	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs. Mary Leahy, Ballinacornig, Douglas, Cork.	Mass	Dorchester

Henry Durr 18th Aug 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1922.

138

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some foreign country, immediately upon leaving ports of call in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he subject to military service in his native country, or in some foreign country? If so, under what law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or of any political subdivision thereof? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor or services in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1889	Brookton 192 Winthrop St., Brookton, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland / Cork ✓
2	No	Self	\$100	Yes 1879	Holy Cross Hospital, Indiana Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Aub. Gry.	Nil	Ireland / Abbeyfeale ✓
3	No	Self	\$100	Yes 1907	Holy Cross Hospital, Indiana Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair, Bro. Grey,	Nil	Ireland / Abbeyfeale ✓
4	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1914	Resident Returning, Boston 14, Fourth Square, Greenfield, No.	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Brwn Grey	Nil	Ireland / Mallow ✓
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No -	Cousin, Mrs. Margt. Dolan, 118, Beaumont St., Dorchester No.	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland / Cork ✓

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Boyle, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Sythis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

E. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

17th August, 1922. 19

S. S. "STATHIA" Passengers sailing from																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Through last & permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Berry	✓	Ada	54	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Guelph	Uncle, John Slater, Barnoldswick, Yorks. Ont.	Guelph	✓								
TRANSIT 2/11/30	Sanda	✓	Ada	55	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Gill, 2 North View, Stoneferry, Hull.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT "	Sanda	✓	Gertrude	29	✓	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandmother, -do-	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Widdup	✓	John W.	50	✓	M	M Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Brantford	Uncle, John Slater, Barnoldswick, Yorks. Ont.	Brantford	✓								
TRANSIT 2/11/30	Kasman	✓	Abraham	40	✓	M	M Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Herbert Tibbert, Breton Street, Bradford.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT "	Kasman	✓	Sarah	39	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	do. do. do.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Burrows	✓	Percy A.	49	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Sister, Mrs A.E. Goodacre, 10, Bromley Rd., W. Bridgford, Notts.	Man. Winnipeg	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Cole	✓	Mary Elizabeth	20	✓	F	W Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	Canada	Saskatoon	Miss E. Cole Sister in Law, 9, Stoneygate Ave., Leicester.	Sask. Saskatoon	✓								
9	McGowan	✓	Jennie A.	41	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	93, Liverpool Rd., Southport.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
10	Lindley	✓	Firth	50	✓	M	M Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	93, Liverpool Rd., Southport.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Caldwell	✓	Jean Helen	32	✓	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Isabel McDell, 60 Parnham Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Hamilton	✓	Isabel	46	✓	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home, 3 Chisora Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Currie	✓	Mabel	37	✓	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Morace, Carrie, 90 Gerrard St., Toronto.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
TRANSIT 1/2/05	Nudell	✓	Louise	44	✓	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Isabel Nudell, 60 Parnham Ave., Toronto.	Ont. Toronto	✓								
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14/9.

ELIMINATIONS. Mc Gowan, Jennie A. Did not embark.
14.10 Lindley, Firth.

Certified,

Super.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt., Surgeon of the Scythia., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S.

Soythia.

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.

17th August, 1922, 19

142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Mc Cardless	✓	Samuel	37	M	M Salesman	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.	Aunt. Rebecca Murdoch, 13 Strand Millar Park, Belfast.	Cal.	Pasadena.
2		Mc Cardless	✓	Elizabeth	34	F	M Wife.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Mc Cardless	✓	Robert	8	M	S Child	—	Child	—	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
4		Monaghan	✓	Ann M.	35	F	S None.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Stropstown.	Brother. Chas. Monaghan, Cloonslough, Stropstown, Co. Roscommon, R.I.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.
5		O'Keefe	✓	Paul	26	M	S Teacher.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilfinane.	Father John O'Keefe, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
6	ANSWER 1301	Palmer	✓	George Wm. B.	51	M	S Watch-maker.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Bromyard.	Brother. Horace Palmer, Broad St. Bromyard, Eng.	N.Y.	Paterson.
7		Wilson	✓	Margaret	34	F	S Nurse.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cavan.	Sister. Mrs. Harriet Hamilton, Carrick Ave. Drumconnick, Cavan.	Mass.	Boston.
8	UNDER 16	Tomersley	✓	Ethel	15	F	S None.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Grandfather. Mr. A.I. Turner, 39 Hinde Rd. Harrow.	Mass.	Boston.
9	UNDER 16	Tomersley	✓	Wilfred	9	M	S Child	—	Child	—	Gt. Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	do. do. do.	Mass.	Boston.
10	UNDER 16	Tomersley	✓	Lawrence.	3	M	S Child	—	Child	—	Gt. Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	do. do. do.	Mass.	Boston.
11		Donnelly	✓	Sarah Jane.	36	F	S Waitress.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Armagh.	ter. Mrs. Eliz. Brittain, 18 Dobbin Street, Armagh.	Pa.	Woodville.
12	CL USE	Abbott	✓	Eleanor	56	F	M Wife.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English	Ireland.	Blackburn.	Mother in Law. Mrs. Alice Abbott, 15 Kenyon Street, Blackburn.	Ill.	Shermanville.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

New York.

26th August, 1922.

19

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$24. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No.	Self	Yes	1910	Friend. Hugh Calvin, 50 N. Michigan Ave. Pasadena.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Noville.			
2	No.	Husband	No	—	do. do.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Ballyharria.			
3	No.	Father.	No	—	do. do.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	—	Child	—	—	—	None.	Ireland.	Delfast.			
4	No.	Self	Yes	1921	Sister Agnes Monaghan, 150. Meeting St. Providence R.I.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fair.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Ballyhubert.			
5	Yes.	Self	Yes	1913	Business. University of Pittsburgh, Pa.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Fr.	Aub.	Gr.	None.	Ireland.	Kilfinane.			
6	Yes	Self	No	—	Friend. Chas. Pulis, 134, Trenton Ave. Lake View. Paterson Heights. N.J.	Yes.	2 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	Fr.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	England.	Bayard.			
7	Yes.	Self	No	—	Sister. Miss E.J. Wilson, 56 Weston Ave., Wollaston, Boston.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Cavan.			
8	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	1913	Father. Mr. Lawrence Womacley, 42 Lake St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	—	Child	—	—	—	None.	England.	Brickhouse.			
9	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	do.	do. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	—	Child	—	—	—	None.	England.	Brickhouse.			
10	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	1921.	do. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	—	Child	—	—	—	None.	England.	Brickhouse.			
11	No.	Self	Yes	1914.	Business. Allegheny Co. Hospital, Woodville, Pa.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Bro.	Gray.	None.	Ireland.	Asmagh.			
12	No.	Self	Yes	1913	Husband. Edward Abbott, R.F.D. 130, Shermanville, Ill.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	Fr.	Gr.	Blue.	None.	England.	Blackburn.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Gythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York.

E. Curry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (disabled): The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between factors and their influence, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Farm labor companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is your ability to read and write claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

Column 8 *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided into columns 8a and 8b. Column 8a is headed "Read" and column 8b is headed "Write." In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Race should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country of birth. As such, German, or Hebrew alone is

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered, together with length of actual residence therein. The entire

permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of making it his or her permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for companies that ownership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

(Column 12) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., "Self," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*—The answer should give in each case the number of dollars in the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where;—The answer to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deport.² within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his return, the explanation should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]
Scythia

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

17th August, 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Pessack	Anna Mande	34	4	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Wilmot Jones 5 St Marys Rd, Harlesdon London	Mon.	Batte City.
2	UNDER 18	Pessack	Wilmot Margaret	1	8	F S	Child	No	child	No	Britain	English	England	London	Aunt. -do- -do-	Mon.	Batte City.
3		Ruxton	George T.	27	11	M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Aberdour	Mother/Law. Mrs. Sarah Smith Incegarth New Aberdour Aberdeenshire Cal.	Cal.	Oakland
4		Ruxton	Sarah Helen	27	11	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	do do	-do- -do-	Cal.	Oakland
5	TRANSIT	Reeves	Reginald Higley	26	11	M M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs. Beech. P.O. Great Palace Wellington Salop.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Reeves	Winifred E.	23	11	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister in Law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Stott	Job.	66	5	M M	Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Widnes	Mary Scott, Wife. 5 a Upton Lane Widnes	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	Scott	Widnes	37	11	M M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	Mother. Margaret Scott Toch Park Rd, Hawick Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
9		Sapherman	Winnie	24	11	F S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Sapherman 194 Elizabeth St, Chestnut	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Thackray	Harriet	50	11	F S	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother, Mr. G. Thackray 7 Grafton Rd, Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg.
11		Taylor	John	40	11	M M	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Mr. John Taylor 20 Mostyn Ave, West Kirby Ches	N.Y.	Jamaica
12		Taylor	Ada Louise	27	11	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father in Law -do- -do-	N.Y.	do
13		Terry	Joseph	53	11	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Edwin Terry, Bridgman, Alderton, Lancashire.	Ill	Chicago.
14		Terry	Nancy Lee	45	11	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
15	UNDER 18	Terry	Beatrice Ann	10	11	F S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
16		Turner	Clifford	22	11	M S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Mr. A.L. Turner 39 Hindes Rd, Harrow	Mass	Boston.
17		Walsh	William	25	11	M S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. John Walsh Derranues Ballysackery Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York.
18		Womersley	Florence	42	11	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother Mr. William Smith 6 Mitchell Righthouse Yorks.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		William	Sarah Jane	27	11	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Towyn	Sister, Mrs. John Alvey 59 Francwell St Towyn Meremouth.	N.Y.	Utica.
20		Clarke	Mary Catherine	26	11	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Worcester.	Mother, Mrs. Clarke. Carron, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Crosier	Margaret	32	11	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Worcester.	Father, Mr. Robert Cochrane. 18 Beatrice Rd, Bangor Co Down.	Mass	Worcester.
22		Dale	Florence G.	46	10	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Trenton	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Smith 57 Trent Terrace Abbey Rd, Hanley	N.J.	Trenton.
23	UNDER 18	Dale	Beatrice Ann	10	11	F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Trenton	Grandmother -do- -do-	N.J.	Trenton.
24		Gardner	John Sydney	30	11	M M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	Father, Mr. John Gardner 5 Albany Rd, Coventry	N.Y.	New York.
25		Gardner	Elizabeth Anne	28	7	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	Father in Law -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
26		Haworth	Richard	44	11	M S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Haworth 153 Eccles Old Rd. Pendleton	N.Y.	New York.
27		Holland	Ernest Clayton	45	11	M M	Trader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Francis Smith 10 High St Newton le Willows	Fl.	Miami
28		Holland	Ang	59	11	F M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister in Law. -do- -do-	do	do
29		James	Edith M.	45	10	F S	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Diego.	Brother, Fredrick W. James 5th St National Ave, National City	Cal	San Diego
30		Josephson	Rebecca.	24	11	F S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester.	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Josephson 14 Marlbro Rd, Hightown Mocheater	N.Y.	New York.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Seythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

E. Skerry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

E. Henry
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

17th August, 1922. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

24th August, 1924, 19

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether leaving a ship to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1909	Brother in Law. Mr. E. Richardson Box 954 Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Med	Bn	Cy.	None	England	Bradford.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Cler.	Bn.	Blu.	None	England	Ilkley
3	No	Husband	Yes	1909 1910 1922	Husband. Mr. Blackshaw William. 44 Block Ave. New Bedford Mass Emigrant. Park J. Blackshaw, 289 Ashley Blvd. New Bedford.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bn.	Cy.	None	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	England	Durton.
5	Yes	W. Barton	Yes	No	In Transit to Brit. Columbia.	---	Transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lit.	Bn	Bl.	None	England	Wigan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	---	Transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	England	Ince.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 1902 1913	Friend. Mr. E. Thomas, 44 W. 31 St., New York City. Uncle. G. E. Ireland 5716a Michigan Ave. St. Louis	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Bk.	Bl.	None	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	London.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother. Mr. E. Thomas, 44 W. 31 St., New York City.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	London.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. Mary Douglas, 1412 Massachusetts Ave. S.E. Washington	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bl.	Bn.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Alexandria
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin. Percy Griffiths 1825 Witt Ill. Witt Montgomery Co. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lgt	Bn.	Bn.	None	Wales	Buckley
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Son. Mr. Nat. Hittin 963 Whittier St Akron Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bk.	Cy.	Bn.	None	England	Sowerby.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Bn.	Cy.	None	England	Sowerby.
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother. Paumaster A. Hosford 3686 3rd St, San Diego Cal.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Cy.	None	England	Liverpool.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Ellis Harding Box 380 Pac. Davenport Iowa	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Aub	Hal	None	England	Whittlesey
16	No	Father	Yes	No	Employer. J. O. Scott, 927 5th Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Aub	Bl	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	London.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	London.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Joe. Cruth, 8 Melton Manor, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	50 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr	Bl.	None	England	Hereford.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	England	Hereford.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Mr. Griffiths R. Hughes 1845 High St. Union N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Wales	Holyhead.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin. Mr. Douglas Gorman Stevenson Maryland	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bk.	Cy.	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Rev T. Lloyd Jones 1346 Guerrero Street San Fran. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Cy.	None	Wales	Cynfad
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Cy.	None	Wales	Cynfad
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. P. Skinson 304 East 91st St. New York.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Cy.	None	Ireland	Killelary
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister. Mrs. L. Greaves. 46 Capital Ave. Hartford Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Cy.	Bn.	None	England	Bradford
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr. Ward 110 Catherine St Hartford Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bn.	Cy.	None	England	Manchester
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Father	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Aub	Hal	None	England	Manchester
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Aub	Hal	None	England	Manchester
30	No	Stephen	Yes	No	Business. Teawanhaka Club, Cyster, Bay, Long Island.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Cy.	None	Scotland	Saltoots.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willie, Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 1922
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corlett, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York

P. Skury
J. Skury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S.

Gayda.

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.

17th August, 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Miller	Molly	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. David Miller, 3, High Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Miller	Clifford	23	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father in Law, Mr. R. R. Miller, Lotos Club, 10th St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		Ball	Rose	23	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Brother, Lawrence Denny, Lough Neane R.C. Co. Monaghan.	R.I.	Providence.
8		Donnan	Elizabeth	23	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father, Louis Donnan, 5, Gormanston Villa, Tullamore, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Pearce	Domestic	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. R. R. Smith, Clifton Villa, Manchester Eng.	Mass.	Boston.
10																
11	UNDER 16	Outlaw	Betty	4	F	S	Child		Child	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs. John Alexander, District Villa, Long Parish, Wiltshire.	N.Y.	Elizabeth.
12		Baker	Sarah	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Irish	England	Spencer	Father in Law, John Baker, 2, Charles Lane, Spenser, England.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Brand	Blara	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	England	London	Sister in Law, Mrs. E. G. Brand, 20, Warren St., Alveston, Derby.	Canada	Cheltenham
14	TRANSIT	Brand	Olive Clare	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	England	London	Father, Maurice Brand, Broadford, Charlesville, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Gremine	Patricia	29	F	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Mother, Ellen Carter, 9, Main Street, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	Wendrick.
16		Cotter	Gerald	34	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, William Fulton, 147 Main Street, Alexandria.	D.C.	Washington.
17		Fulton	Margaret	24	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father, Duff Fulton, Ardcomber, Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Newark.
18		Healey	Anne Josephine	22	F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Aunt, Mrs. Clara Brock, 399, Battle Rd. Hastings.	Ont.	Toronto.
19	TRANSIT	Heywood	Francis R	40	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	do.
20	TRANSIT	Heywood	Rebecca	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	Klein	Joseph	26	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Daughter, Mrs. Rebecca Jacobs, 58 Derby Road, Johannesburg.	Pa.	Harrisburg.
22		Keracher	Elizabeth Annie	26	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar	Father, Andrew Keracher, Tower House, Bonnygate, Coupar Fife.	Cal.	Long Beach.
23		Davies	Elizabeth	41	F	M	Work	Yes	English	Yes, St. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Brother, John Shaw, 4, Hanson Street, Bolton.	R.I.	Central Falls.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EXEMPTIONS. 10/3, 4, 5, 6, 10. Blank.

Certified,

Edward J. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York.

26th August, 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1920, N.Y.	Brother. James Millar, 19 Sayer St., Elizabeth N.Y.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr.	Bro. Gray.	None.	Scotland. Glasgow.
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1919, N.Y.	Home. 50 West 94th St., New York.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med. Drk.	Bro.	None.	England. Scarborough.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1872 Providence.	Home. Daughter Margt. Shisman, 286 West Exchange St. Providence R.I.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med.	Bro. Blue.	None.	Ireland. Ullinagh.
8	Yes.	Brother.	Yes.	Yes, 1913, N.Y.	Brother. Edward Downes, 63 22nd Street, West, New York.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Aub. Gray.	None.	Ireland. Tullamore.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	Sister. Miss C. Finnan, Marion, Mass.	Yes. 5 Years	No.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark.	Blk. Gray.	None.	Ireland. Loughglenn.
10																			
11	Yes.	Mother.	Yes.	Yes, 1922, N.Y.	Friend. Miss Ina Fraser, 35 W. 48th St., New York City.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Child		None.	U.S.A. Washington.
12	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1913, N.Y.	Husband. Edward Baker, 521 Park Avenue, New York City.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Aub. Bro.	None.	Ireland. Belfast.
13	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	In Transit to Canada.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr.	Bro. Bro.	None.	Canada. Longford.
14	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	do do.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr.	Bro. Bro.	None.	Canada. Oxenden.
15	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1916, N.Y.	Brother in Law. John Dagnan, 1790 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	Yes. Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr.	Bro. Blue.	None.	Ireland. Broadford.
16	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	Uncle. Patrick Gurin, 999 - 6th Avenue, New York City.	Yes. Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fr.	Bro. Drk.	None.	Ireland. Listowel.
17	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	Sister. Mrs. Mary Douglas, 1412 Mass. Avenue, Washington.	Yes. Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr.	Bro. Gray.	None.	Scotland. Alexandria.
18	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	Aunt. Mrs. Catherine Crowley, 76 E. Park Ave., Newark, N.J.	No. Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair.	Fair. Blue.	None.	Ireland. Ashken.
19	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1919 Buffalo.	In Transit to Canada.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Fair. Gray.	None.	England. Bristol.
20	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes, do do.	do do.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Gray Blue.	None.	England. Brindle.
21	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes, 1900 N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. Fanny Jacobson, 2129, N. Second St. Harrisburg.	Yes. 6/8 Weeks.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr.	Gray Bro.	None.	England. London.
22	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	Uncle. Adam Angus, 37 Pier Place, Long Beach.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Bro. Blue.	None.	Scotland. Edinburgh.
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Boytia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbett., Surgeon of the Scythia., sailing thereof th do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

E. Henry
Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. BOYTHIAPassengers sailing from Liverpool

17th August, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Keracher David Irving	19	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Father. Andrew Keracher. Tower House, Bonnygate, Cupar, Fife. Cal. Long-Beach.		
2		Kline Elly	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	England.	Manchester.	Father. Nathan Kline. 16 Dewhurst St, Strangeways, M/Chtr. N.Y. New York.		
3		Lording Rhoda Jane.	37	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Wm. E. Lording. Jakes Crt. Lydd, Kent. N.Y. New York.		
4		Morrison Henry.	22	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	Father. Adam Morrison, 3 Tryon St, Arbroath. D.C. Washington.		
5		McGowan Michael.	25	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Patrick McGowan, Lack. Father. White Hall, Co Roscommon. N.Y. New York.		
6		McGowan Samuel.	25	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Uncle. Wm. McGowan. Father. White Hall, Co Roscommon. Cal. Pasadena.		
7		McGowan Elizabeth.	25	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Uncle. Wm. McGowan. Father. White Hall, Co Roscommon. Cal. Pasadena.		
8		McCarthy Robert.	25	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father. Mr. Mc Carthy, Henry. Windyridge Langwith Mansfield Notts N.Y. New York.		
9		McCarthy Dorothy Bertha	25	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Langwith	Husband -do- -do- N.Y. New York.		
10		McCarthy Amy	25	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Langwith	Brother. David Miller 8 Highborough Rd. Glasgow N.Y. New York.		
11		Miller Catherine	45	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Mrs. Alexandra, Jane. District Villa, Long Parish Whitchurch. N.Y. New York.		
12		Oatlaw William	38	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr. David O'Neill 21 East Shaw St Greenock Scot. Mass. Boston.		
13		O'Neill John	26	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father. Thomas Hurtagh Clonmacart Drumlish Ireland N.Y. Brooklyn.		
14		Murtagh Elizabeth	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Daughter. Mary Robbins Baileybrook Hope Mansell Rose Ire. Mass. Fitchburg.		
15		Robbins Jane	70	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hope Mansell	Wife. -do- -do- Mass. Fitchburg.		
16		Robbins Henry John	45	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	do do	Wife. Mrs. Sandham. Harrah. Swallow Hill Distington Whitehaven N.Y. Fitchburg.		
17		Sandham Collin	30	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Distington	Father. Thomas Telford Brayton Aspatia Cumberland Ill. Evanston.		
18		Telford Thomas	35	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Evanston	Mother. Honore Quinn Thun Co Galway N.Y. New York.		
19	CL USC	Quinn Ann	28	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do- N.Y. New York.		
20	CL USC	Quinn Winifred	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. Thomas Snoddy. 49 Sydney Place Edge Hill Liverpool, E.Y. New York.		
21		Ward Mary B.	63	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Home. 78 Liverpool Rd, Southport N.Y. New York.		
22		Lindley Firth	59	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Husband James Bailey 222 King St, Hurst Ashton u Line Mass. Fitchburg.		
23		Bailey Margaret Ann.	64	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Father. James Mitchell Widfield, Bellmester Ireland Mass. Boston.		
24		Mitchell Mary	26	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Widfield	Father. -do- -do- Mass. Boston.		
25		Mitchell Nora Agnes	30	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Widfield	Wife. Isabel Sheddin 9 Eglinton St, Saltcoats Scotland Saltcoats.		
26		Sheddin Robert	47	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother. Catherine Robertson 54 Dockhead St Saltcoats Scotland Scotland Saltcoats.		
27		Robertson Daniel	31	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Grandfather. G.L. Whedden 14 Smith St, Burnley Mass. Fall River.		
28	UNDER 10	Whedden Bessie E.	14	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father T.M. Fletcher 12 Dinedale St, Ryhope Sunderland N.J. Elisabeth		
29		Watson Jennie	26	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ryhope	Grandfather -do- -do- N.J. Elisabeth		
30	UNDER 10	Watson Myosotis June	1	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ryhope	-do- -do- N.J. Elisabeth		

ELIMINATIONS. 9/6. No Candless, Samuel. Transfer to 13/1.
7. No Candless, Elizabeth. " 13/2.
8. No Candless, Robert. " 13/3.
24. Mitchell, Mary. Did not embark.
25. Mitchell, Nora Agnes. do.

Certified,

Edwards
Purser.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August, 1922.

150

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Department.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Uncle Adam Angus 37 Pier Place Long Beach Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Scotland Edinburgh.
2	Yes	Self	No	Uncle Abram Heiden 300 Bradford St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England Manchester
3	Yes	Self	1918 Yes	Sister Mrs. A.J. Lindsey 202 West 67th St New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	England Lydd Kent.
4	Yes	Self	No	Uncle William Dargie 622 Tennessee Ave. Washington	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Blk.	Bn.	Gy.	None	Scotland Arbroath.
5	Yes	Self	No	Brother John Mc Gowan 118 West 90th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None	Ireland Tarnahberry
6	Yes	Self	1910 Yes	Friend Mrs. G. G. G. G. 30 North Michigan Ave. Paradise Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Ireland Koville
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	do do do do do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Ireland Ballykhaman
8	Yes	Self	No	do do do do do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Ireland Belfast
9	Yes	Self	No	Sister Louie Gantreller. 66 Beadhurst Ave. New York.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England London.
10	Yes	Self	No	Daughter Mrs. G. G. G. G. do do do do do do do do	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr.	Wt.	Bl.	None	England London.
11	Yes	Self	No	Brother James Miller 19 Sayer St. Elizabeth N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None	Scotland Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self	1910 Yes	Friend Miss Ida Prusey 54 W. 48th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Blk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	England Newmarket
13	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle Mr. Edward O'Neill 297 Melrose St. Melrose Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Scotland Greenock.
14	Yes	Sister	No	Sister Bridget Murtagh 181 Chauncery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Ireland Droghda
15	No	Self	No	Son George Williams Robbins Box 318 Fitchburg Mass.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fr.	Gy.	Gy.	None	England Woolhope
16	No	Self	No	Brother do do do do do do do do	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fr.	Gy.	Gy.	None	England Santahill
17	Yes	Self	No	Cousin Joseph Jackson 287 Falconer St. N. Tomanda N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Blk.	Bn.	Gy.	None	England Dearham
18	No	Self	1919 Yes	Home Wife Caroline Telford. 1002 Lake St Evanston Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Blk.	Fr.	Bl.	Scar on forehead	England Brayton
19	Yes	Self	1906 Yes	Sister Mrs. H. Kenny. 9 East 46th St New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None	Ireland Tham
20	Yes	Sister	1917 Yes	do do do do do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Ireland Tham
21	Yes	Self	1887 Yes	Friend William Kappier. 264 Blecker St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Sal.	Gy.	Gy.	None	England Liverpool.
22	No	Self	No	Business. Mc Alpin Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr.	Gy.	Gy.	None	England Selby
23	No	Self	No	Brother William O. Greenwood 6 Orchard St. Adams Mass	Yes	6 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fr.	Gy.	Gy.	None	England Bolton.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. John Mitchell 32 Edwin St Dorchester Mass	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Ireland Windfield.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Business. Seavanhaka Club, Oyster Bay, Long Island.	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Ireland Windfield.
26	Yes	Robertson	No	do do do do do do do do	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fr.	Fr.	Gy.	None	Scotland Saltcoats
27	Yes	do	No	do do do do do do do do	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr.	Fr.	Gy.	None	Scotland Saltcoats.
28	Yes	Father	6 Mos. Fall Yes	Mother Mrs. Wheadon Lillie. 248 Beckham St Fall River Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr.	Blk.	Bn.	None	England Burnley
29	Yes	Self	1920 Yes	Husband Mr. Alex. Watson 32 S. 2nd St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Fr.	Fr.	Gy.	None	England Sunderland
30	Yes	Mother	No	Father do do do do do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				None	England Stockton	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Brotherton, Master, of the Boydia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Brotherton
CONTAINER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 26th August, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPER.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Atkinson	James J.	62	5	M	W		Grand Rapids. Supr. Crt. Kent County, Mich.	15 April, 1889. St. Josephs Beacon, Michigan. Mich.
2	Buck	John K.	36	1	M	M		Supr. Crt. Bristol Co. Fall River.	1915. 2nd Sept. 42. Randall Street, Adams, Mass.
3	Buck	Elizabeth.	44	1	F	M		By marriage.	do do
4	Buck	John Jr.	2	1	M	S	Adams, Mass.	12th March, 1920.	do do
5	Corrigan	Annie	50	1	F	W		By marriage.	65 1/2 Bath Road, Newport, R.I.
6	Devine	Catherine	44	1	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.	1911.	By marriage. 9. Hughes Place, Summit, New Jersey.
7	Devine	Mark J.	18	1	M	S		Parents Citizenship.	do do
8	Fairclough	Nellie	38	1	F	M		By marriage.	3128. Conly Street, Wisconsin, Pa.
9	Fairclough	Nellie	9	1	F	S	Philadelphia.	15th June, 1913.	do do
10	Fairclough	Elsie	7	1	F	S	Philadelphia.	25th January, 1915.	do do
11	Hammond	Charles R.	37	1	M	S	Augusta, Ga.	1st March, 1885.	513. Centre Street, Augusta, Ga.
12	Pennay	William J.	57	1	M	M		Passport No. 190563. September, 1922.	603. East 30th Street, Paterson, N.J.
13	Rose	Frank	45	1	M	S	Bath, Maine.	28th Dec. 1876	c/o Henry Rose, West Bath, Me.
14	Virlin	Eugenia	26	2	F	M	Macon, Ga.	12th Aug. 1894	675. East North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
15	Meacham	Mary	24	1	F	M		By marriage.	166 Angier Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
16	Meacham	Walter	2	9	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	12th Sept. 1919.	do do
17	Kench	Anna	68	1	F	M		Husband's Citizenship. Circuit Court, Ionia, Mich.	By marriage. 25th Jan. 1911. R. F. D. 2. Kenosha, Wisc.
18	Nelson	Ernest	26	1	M	S	Brookton, Mass.	8th Feb. 1896	150. Cherry Street, Brookton, Mass.
19	McGovern	Phillip	65	1	M	S		Fathers papers.	920. Lackawanna Ave., Elmira, New York.
20	Kirkbride	Richard Carbett	45	1	M	M		Circ. Crt. Balsam Lake.	7th July, 1921. 409. High Street, Mineral Point, Wisc.
21	Kirkbride	Leah	46	1	F	M		By marriage.	do do
22	Kirkbride	Alfred	22	1	M	S		Kansas City Mo. Dist Crt.	17th Apl. 1922. do do
23	Menzies	Mary	51	1	F	M		Washington DC. By marriage. District Court. (Quatam).	8th July, 1915. 720. Shepard Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Menzies	Ignace Mary	24	1	F	S		Parental Citizenship.	do do
25	Menzies	Christine I.	22	1	F	S		do do.	do do
26	Whedon	John Lewis	40	1	M	M		County Court, Bristol.	24th March, 1920. 248. Peckham St., Fall River, Mass.
27	Thornber	Thomas	39	1	M	M		County Court, Bristol.	18th Sept. 1912. 1257. North Height, Fall River, Mass.
28	Williams	Dorothy	62	1	F	M		By marriage.	1643 Nelson St. Utica N.Y.
29	Tydesley	Thomas	60	1	M	M		District Court, Eastern District, Detroit, Mich.	29th September, 1921. Route 6, Box 153, Royal Oak, Mich.
30	Tydesley	Malita	54	1	F	M		By marriage.	do do

ELIMINATION:

1/11. Hammond, Charles R. Did not embark.

Certified,

Edward J. [Signature]
Inspector.*Henry [Signature]* 10 Jan 27-28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

25th August, 1922. 152

S. S. "CYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Abbott	Nancy Alice	51	F	W		Camden, N.J. Co. Court. 3rd Oct. 1921.	(ville, Ill. Freeman Abbott, R.F.D. 130, Sherman
2	Abbott	Eleanor	56	F	M			do do
3	Adams	Winola	27	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	26th January, 1895	1199 Crenshaw Blvd Los Angeles.
4	Barton	Mary E.	41	F	S	San Bernardino, Calif.	19th Jul. 1860	665 D. St., San Bernardino, Cal.
5	Brown	Benjamin	70	M	W			134 Roosevelt Way, Greensburg, Pa.
6	Bell	William	62	M	S		Greensburg, Pa. 2nd October, 1886.	1000 Park Ave. Woodcliff on Hudson
7	Bowden	Lois	30	F	S	Deer Lodge, Mont.	19th Jul. 1891	621 Lake St. Sandpoint, Ida.
8	Bell	Edward	56	M	M		Crt Common Pleas. New Jersey. 1915. Passport No. 156129.	1000 Park Ave., Woodcliff on Hudson N.J.
9	Bell	Winifred	41	F	M		By marriage.	do do
10	Bell	Wenonah	9	F	S	Woodcliff on Hudson New Jersey. 5th January, 192.		do do
11	Brown	Charles	66	M	W		District Crt. Greensburg, Pa. September, 1886.	R.F.D. 1. New Alexandria, Penn.
12	Ballington	Vincent	34	M	M		Springfield, Pa. Southern District, Ill. 5th Jul. 1916	1111 N. Warren St., Decatur, Ill.
13	Ballington	Kate	34	F	M	Springfield, Ills. Nov. 11th 1887.		do do
14	Colfer	James	67	M	W		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 29 Nov. 1899.	5535 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Ferguson	Mattie	34	F	S	Texas, Stephenville. 3rd Aug. 1887		Stephenville, Texas.
16	Garland	Mary Ida	50	F	S	Marshall, Park Co. Indiana. 18th June. 1871		955 So. Park Street, Beaumont, Texas.
17	Garland	Callie Rose	38	F	S	Marshall, Park Co. Indiana. 27th Jan. 1885		do do
18	Gallagher	Emma Belle	38	F	S	New York City. 18th June. 1883		Gilman Apts. C. 2. Baltimore, Md.
19	Gallagher	Katherine Jeanne	37	F	S	New York City 8th December, 1884		do do
20	Hendrick	Lloyd M.J.	30	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd July, 1891.		11 Cogswell Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
21	Hendrick	Evelyn E.	28	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th Sept. 1893		do do
22	Hendrick	Lloyd	3	M	S	Somerville, Mass. 22nd April, 1919.		do do
23	Hirleman	Adeline A.	30	F	S	Medina, Ohio. 24th May. 1892		257 School St. Cuyahoga Falls, Oh.
24	Holtham	Frederick	66	M	M		Law, Police, Lawrence Mass. Sept 1900.	67 Bodwell Street, Lawrence, Mass.
25	Holtham	Catherine	65	F	M		By marriage.	do do
26	Holtham	Lillian	39	F	S	Lawrence, Mass. 3rd Nov. 1882.		do do
27	Holtham	Bertha E.	37	F	S	Lawrence, Mass. 21st Feb. 1885.		do do
28	Hodge	John	39	M	M		Passport 145617 Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. June, 1921.	(Chicago, Ills. 3730 N. Claremont Ave.
29	Hodge	Martha	34	F	M		By marriage.	do do
30	Kramer	Louise	36	F	S	Dayton, Ohio. 21st Aug. 1885		605 Tray Street, Dayton, Ohio.

ELIMINATIONS.

Certified

See 13/12. Transfer. Alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "SCYTHERIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

17th August, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

26th August, 1922

19 153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Lawson	Sarah Louise.	30	F	M	By marriage	1022 S. 24th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Lawrence	Amanda	51	F	N	New York City. Jan. 20th 1871.	132 W. 704th St. New York City.
3	Lloyd	Edward	46	M	M	Supreme Court. New York. June. 8th 1902.	63. Rugby Ave. Rochester. N.Y.
4	Lloyd	Doris	18	F	S	Parents Citizenship.	do do
5	Lloyd	Eva	17	F	S	do. do.	do do
6	Lloyd	Jane H.	45	F	M	By marriage.	do do
7	Lang	John	68	M	M	New York Dist. Crt. 13th January 1914	3066 Hull Ave., New York City.
8	Malsin	William	42	M	M	Alameda Co. Calif	1917 1040. Broadway. Oakland. Calif.
9	Malsin	Annie G.	40	F	M		do do
10	Millen	Anna	43	F	S	Delaware. Ind. 14th March, 1879.	1908. N. St San Bernardino. Calif
11	McWilliams	Alyce Jane	30	F	S	Hamilton, Ohio. 29th June. 1891	1772 Broadway, Beaumont.
12	McFadden	Genevieve.	33	F	S	New Brunswick. N.J. 12th Oct. 1888.	70 West 11th St. New York City.
13	McFadden	Emilia.	31	F	S	New Brunswick. N.J. 15th May 1890	do do
14	Nitsche	Helena Elisabeth.	20	F	S	Maquokita. Iowa. 9th March. 1902.	318. S. Malleon Ave. Maquoketa. Iowa
15	Nitsche	Francelia	22	F	S	Maquokita. Iowa. 20th June. 1899.	do do
16	Peakham	Phyllis	27	F	S	Chicago. Ills 22nd Jly. 1894	1377. Maltman Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
17	Patterson	Violet	33	F	M	By marriage. Brooklyn. New York. March. 1922.	126 West St. Flatbush. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Patterson	Margaret	3	F	S	Brooklyn. New York. 27th December, 1918.	do do
19	Patterson	Henry	10	M	S	Brooklyn. New York. 7th September, 1921.	do do
20	Randall	Ruth M.	25	F	S	Rosedale. Calif. 9th June, 1876.	Highland. Calif.
21	Reilly	Francis	42	M	M	Supreme Court. Mineola. N.Y. 10 Nov., 1917.	383. Park Ave. New York City
22	Reilly	Clara	42	F	M	By marriage.	do do
23	Pimble	Leonard	33	M	M	Montpelier Vt. Dist Crt. 18th Oct. 1917.	93 Glendale Ave. Hartford, Conn.
24	Pimble	Alice	31	F	M	By marriage.	do do
25	Pilkington	James	69	M	M	Dist Crt. New Bedford. Mass. December 1913	1913 129 Cleveland St. New Bedford, Mass.
26	Pilkington	Ellen.	70	F	M	By marriage.	do do
27	Scully	Catherine.	51	F	M	By marriage. Mass. 1922.	331. Walker Street, Lowell, Mass.
28	Tullech	Thomas M.	63	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Supr. Crt. 5th October, 1894.	1222 W. 36 Place, Los Angeles. C/o Mail Dept. American Express.
29	Varley	Catherine.	67	F	M	By marriage.	4 Brook St. Concord. Mass.
30	Varley	George B.	31	M	S	Concord, Mass. 19th October, 1890	do do

ELDERLY: 3/2 Lawrence, Amanda. Did not embark.
S. Malsin, William. do.
S. Malsin, Annie G. do.

Certified,

Edward [Signature]
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

154

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 25th August, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bryson	Bessie Louise	37	✓	M		By marriage. Washington, D.C. 1921.	315 7 th St Los Angeles, Calif.
2	Bryson.	David Amour	2	✓	S	Huntingdon Park, California. 23 Oct. 1920.		do do
3	Bryson	Arthur Collins.	12	✓	S		Parents Citizenship.	do do
4	Bowden	Wm.	47	✓	S		Supreme Court. June 12/1913. New Court State.	18 St Marks Place. New York City.
5	Douglas M	Mary.	36	✓	M		By marriage. Washington, D.C. 1919.	1412 Mass Ave, S.E. Washington D.C.
6	Foster	Eliza.	66	✓	W		By marriage.	R.P.D. No. 3. Bruce. 34. Dakota.
7	Foster	Laura.	28	✓	S	So. Dakota. 14th November, 1895.		do do
8	Gere	Mary	42	✓	M		By Marriage. Husband. Supr. Cr't. Washington. D.C. 1887.	16 Union Ave, Freehold, New Jersey.
9	Herning	Mary.	51	✓	M		By Marriage	1182 South Pier Street, Milwaukee. Wis.
10	Jellin	Jane B.	29	✓	M		By marriage	85 New Bond Street, Worcester, Mass.
11	Glenn	Eliza.	69	✓	W		By marriage	48 Ninth Ave, Newark.
12	Kernede.	Charles H.	38	✓	M		District Court. West Dist. Seattle. June 12/1918. 511 So. 9th St. Tacoma, Wash.	
13	Lloyd	Elizabeth.	44	✓	M		Philadelphia Court. By marriage. Sept. 1893.	927 Seaman Ave, Portage, Pa.
14	Marchant	Alice M.	55	✓	F		By marriage	48 Cottage St Cambridge Mass.
15	Kernede	Catherine K	39	✓	M		By marriage	511 W. 2nd St., Toledo, Ohio
16	Miller	William	37	✓	M		New Bedford Dist. Cr't. 1st Dec 1919.	42 Roosevelt St. New Bedford Mass.
17	Miller	Gertrude	38	✓	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
18	Miller	Nellie	13	✓	S		Parents Citizenship.	-do- -do-
19	McConnell	Catherine	42	✓	S		Woonsocket. Superior Court County Providence 10th Apl 1922 5 Monument Sq, Woonsocket R.I.	
20	Morrison	William	50	✓	M		Pittsburg Court Dist. Cr't. 22nd May 1922 Woodville Pa.	
21	Smiley	Catherine	29	✓	S	Santa Ana. Cal. 30th Dec 1892	By marriage. Supreme Court Washington D.C.	R.P.D. 2 Box 24 Orange Cal.
22	Corry	Marion	33	✓	M			27 West 96th St, New York.
23	Corry	Loretta	3	✓	S	New York 7th Dec 1918		-do- -do-
24	Denholm	James Charles	48	✓	M		Fathers Citizenship. Pport 196673.	622 East Mc Millan St, Cincinnati O.
25	Farley	May	31	✓	S	Newark N.J. 28th Oct 1890		247 Lafayette St, Newark N.J.
26	Farley	Anna	29	✓	S	Newark N.J. 27th Apl. 1892		-do- -do-
27	Devern	Thomas J.	35	✓	S		Court of Webster Co Iowa 24.3. 1916	Humboldt. Iowa
28	Pee	Patrick	33	✓	M		Northern District Court Ohio 14 Jan 1914	518 Howard St Lawrence Mass.
29	Banner	Frank Fredk.	45	✓	M		Newburgh. 12th November, 1910.	70 Water St., Newburgh N.Y.
30	Barry	Willia.	29	✓	S		N.Y. City. Supr Cr't. 27th April, 1919.	306 W. 121 St., New York City.

ELIMINATION: 4/11. Jones, Elvira. Did not embark.
Certified,

Edw. J. Jones
Recorder.

Edw. J. Jones 10³⁴ 8/26/22

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

17th August, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th August, 1922

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Crompton	William	61	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa. 9th Jan. 1891.	1030 Heiteir St. Frankford, Penn.
2	Crompton	Mary A.	58	F	M		By marriage.	do do
3	Baillie	Alexander	71	M	M		District Crt. Adams. Berkshire. 25 November, 1892.	32 Burt Street, Adams, Mass.
4	Baillie	Helen S.	70	F	M		By marriage.	do do
5	Baillie	Helen I.	28	F	S	Adams, Mass. 30th May, 1894.		do do
6	Bartine	Eleanor	38	F	S	New York City. 1837.		138 East 36th Street, New York City.
7	Hewes	William	49	M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd Oct. 1896	5703 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Leonard	Thomas	60	M	M		County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 18th Dec. 17.	606 Elkins Ave. Tarn, Penna.
9	Leonard	Margaret	61	F	M		By marriage.	do do
10	Langley	Perceval	36	M	S		Brooklyn, Supreme Crt. 17th Sept. 1917.	1004 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
11	McNabb	David	60	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th October, 1862.		5435 Baya St., Germantown.
12	McNabb	Ida.	61	F	M	Germantown, Pa. 10 Nov. 1861.		do do
13	Pearson	Charles A.	54	M	M		Superior Court, Lake Co. Ind. 12th Sept. 1891	428 Jefferson Street, Gary, Indiana.
14	Pickering	John Joseph	49	M	M		Southern District, New York. 23rd May. 1906	46 Sound St. Mineola, L.I.
15	Quinn	Della M.	30	F	S		Supreme Court, New York. 9th Nov. 1919.	9 East 48th Street, New York.
16	Quinn	Winifred	30	F	S			
17	Quinn	Winifred	30	F	S			
18	Shafer	Ethel	32	F	M		By marriage	Sterling Station, New York.
19	Starr	Mary R.	41	F	M		By marriage	Beddle Street, Baltimore, Md.
20	Sloan	Della Marion	28	F	S	Kansas, Lawrence, 7th December, 1893		1082 Arrowhead Ave. San Bernardino, Cal.
21	Shepardson	William S.	50	M	M	Iowa. Marble Rock 17th May, 1872		487 - 17th St., San Bernardino, Cal.
22	Shepardson	Sarah V.	47	F	M		By marriage.	do do
23	Shepardson	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Marble Rock, Iowa. 5th Feb. 1904.		do do
24	Struble	Clara M	56	F	S	White Region, Mich 11th June, 1866.		4055. 4th St. Grand Forks, N.D.
25	Watson	Andrew Charles	29	M	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. City. 30th January, 1917.	Bogatello, Old Westbury, L.I.
26	Wheal	Samuel	64	M	M		State of Illinois, County of Sangamon. September, 16th, 1896. Springfield.	1336 E. Condit St., Decatur, Ill.
27	Wheal	Sarah Alice	64	F	M		By marriage.	do do
28	Snow	Franklin E.	78	M	M	Marwick, Mass. 9th November, 1847.		31 Rand Street, Central Falls.
29	Willisoff	Annie M.	30	F	M		By marriage	837 North Richmond St. Chicago, Ill

ELIMINATIONS. 5/6. Bartine, Eleanor. Did not embark.
13. Pearson, Charles A. do.
16. Quinn, Ann. See 9/19. Transfer to Allen sheets.
17. Quinn, Winifred. " 9/20. do.
30. Reilly, Francis. " 8/22.

Certified,

Edwards

Henry Inf 103 km 8/1/22

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

156

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 26th August, 1922 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cornwall	Ada	35	F	M		(Husband's Naturalization) By Marriage. Supreme Court, N.Y. 7th June, 1917.	90. Howard Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
2	Cornwall	Evelyn	9	F	S	Brooklyn. 9th July, 1913.		do do
3	Cornwall	Ada	4	F	S	Brooklyn. 24th March, 1918.		do do
4	Hearts	David L.	59	M	M		Passport No. 205535. District Court, Boston, Mass. 1899.	15 Exchange St., Boston, Mass.
5	O'Connell	Eleanor	25	F	S	Mass. Newton. 21st February, 1897.		311. Nevada St. Newtonville, Mass.
6	O'Connell	Ellen	49	F	M		By marriage	do do
7	Miskella.	Margaret	24	F	S	Mass. Newton. 5th April, 1898		130. Bridge St. Newton, Mass.
8	Gonnell	Margaret	52	F	M		By marriage	58. Warren St. Charlestown, Mass.
9	Conway	Patrick	60	M	M		Chicago, Ill. Cir. Ct. 11th Oct. 1890.	731. Madison Ave. Throgs Neck, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Conway	Elizabeth	43	F	M		By marriage.	do do
11	Unterman	Louis	42	M	M	New York.	Supreme Ct. 27th April, 1896.	108-110, Broadway, New York.
12	Unterman	Katherine	49	F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
13	Unterman	Benjamin	23	M	S	New York. 6th November, 1898.		-do- -do-
14	Unterman	Anna	9	F	S	New York. 10th November, 1912.		-do- -do-
15	Katsel	Leon J.	51	M	M		Passport No. 84035. Dist. Ct. Denver Col. October 1904.	706 Fairmount Place, New York.
16	Brown	Pharance Barker.	29	F	S	New York City. 5th January, 1894.		6 Bailey Ct. Woodhaven, L.I.
17	Brook	Arthur Barker	40	M	M		Springfield Mass. Sup. Ct. 18th Feb. 1918.	35 Highland Ave. Fairview, Mass.
18	Clarke	Henry	22	M	S		Ct. of Common Pleas. 18th March, 1920. N.Y. City.	48 Melvin St., Forest Hills, L.I.
19	Cohen	Maurice E.	34	M	M		Chicago, Ill. Supr. Ct. Feb. May, 1918.	3126 W. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.
20	Cohen	Rose	34	F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
21	Cohen	Miriam	6	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1st May, 1917.		do. do.
22	Gonnally	William	41	M	M		By marriage.	47 Elm St., Providence, R.I.
23	Gonnally	Joseph	13	M	S		Parents citizenship.	do. do.
24	Delan	Mary	22	F	M		By marriage.	180 Norfolk Avenue, Boston.
25								
26	Penton	Alida.	48	F	M		By marriage.	38 State St., Arlington N.J.
27	Penton	Dorothy	17	F	S	Hearney, N.J. 18th January, 1904.		do. do.
28	Gwyder	Robert P.	40	M	M	Jamaica, L.I. 7th October, 1881.		Charlestown, Rd., Jamaica, L.I.
29	Gwyder	Leon	39	M	M	Stamford, Conn. 11th November, 1883		do. do.
30	Halpin	Patrick	52	M	S		N.Y. Superior Ct. 21st December, 1896.	212 7th Avenue, New York City.

ELIMINATIONS. 6/25. Blank.

Certified,

Henry Inf 103 Jan 8/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

18th AUGUST, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th August, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Keegan	John L.	49	✓	M		By marriage. Passport No. 134131 issued Washington 28th March 1922.	21 Bartholomew St., Peabody, Mass.
2	O'Neill	Mary	28	✓	S		Boston Dist. Ct., June, 1921. Passport No. 189356 issued Washington 12th June 1922.	105 Butterfield St., Lowell, Mass.
3	Hurley	Richard	42	✓	M		Crawford Court, Bucyrus, Ohio, 16th Sept. 1907.	304 N. State St., Marion, Ohio.
4	Donlan	George A.	38	✓	M	Born Seattle 3rd February 1884.		1828 - 23rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
5	Donlan	Julia	32	✓	M	Wife of George A. Donlan - do - 20th September, 1890.		-do-
6	Donlan	George B.	9	✓	S	Father - do - 3rd January, 1919.		-do-
7	Donlan	Vincent D.	7	✓	S	Father - do - 12th September, 1919.		-do-
8	Donlan	Julia M.	4	✓	S	Father - do - 10th May, 1918.		-do-
9	Mahoney	Catherine	26	✓	S	Born Brockton, Mass., June 30th 1896.		1054 Main St., Brockton, Mass.
10	Holahan	Edward (Rev.)	36	✓	S	Born Middleport, Pa., January 17th, 1886.		Heckserville, Pa.
11	Eugent	John	51	✓	M		County Court, Hudson, 15th Nov. 1896.	262 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
12	Eugent	Grace A.	40	✓	M	Wife of John - do - 11th May, 1891.	County Court, Hudson, 15th Nov. 1896.	262 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
13	Eugent	Margarete	20	✓	S	Born Bayonne, N. J. 1902. 15th May.	Littleville, Pa. 15th Nov. 1896.	262 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.
14	Hickey	Alexander	47	✓	M		St. Louis, Mo. 15th Nov. 1896.	St. Bonaventure, New York.
15	Homan	William	40	✓	M		St. Louis, Mo. 15th Nov. 1896.	2011 De Sales Ave., Los Angeles.
16	Hilton	Rachel	45	✓	M		By marriage.	56 Star Street, Pawtucket R.I.
17	Lynch	Philip	32	✓	S		N.Y. City, Co. Ct. 15th October, 1893.	St. Francis Trinity College Sioux City, Iowa.
18	Thorpe	Bartholomew	59	✓	S		N.Y. City, Co. Ct. 2nd August, 1900.	136 Nelson St., Brooklyn.
19	Lillis	Margaret	49	✓	M		By marriage.	497 Eagle St., Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Mc Clenehan	William	53	✓	M		Crt of Common Pleas. N.Y. City. 15th November, 1893.	1. Dungen St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
21	Mc Clenehan	Elizabeth	21	✓	S	Jersey City. 15th April, 1901.		do. do.
22	Mc Cormick	Michael	41	✓	M		N.Y. City. Supreme Crt. 18th May, 1922.	475 - 4th Avenue, New York City.
23	Mc Cormick	Mary	41	✓	M		By marriage.	do. do.
24								
25	O'Connor	Maurice	38	✓	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 5th May, 1884.		1347 No Meridian St. Indianapolis, Ind.
26	O'Gara	James	55	✓	M		Cleveland Ohio. Common Pleas. 22. 9. 1896.	504 E. 10th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
27	O'Gara	Della	52	✓	M		By marriage.	do. do.
28	O'Gara	Francis	21	✓	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 7th September, 1900.		do. do.
29	O'Gara	Florence	18	✓	S	do. 10th October, 1903.		do. do.
30	O'Brien	Bridget	32	✓	S		Brockton, Supr Crt. 4th Feb. 1921.	Mattapoisett, Mass.

ELIMINATION 7/24. Blank.
Certified.E. Henry, Ind. 10³⁰ am 8/25/22

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S.

Scythia.

sailing from Liverpool.

17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York.

26th August, 1922, 19

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Russell	Francois	39	M	M		Dist. Crt. Boston. September, 1906.	20 Percival St., Boston, Mass.
2	Russell	Francis	9	M	S	Boston, Mass. 19th January, 1913.		do. do.
3	Scanlon	Ellen	53	F	M		By marriage.	5044 N. Visscher St., Tacoma, Wash.
4	Wallace	Lucy	15	F	S	Providence, R.I. 25th January, 1907.	Parents Citizenship.	22, Plymouth St., Providence, R.I.
5	Bryson	Olga	9	F	S			315 W. 4th Street, Los Angeles.
6	Sloan	Ruth A.	33	F	S	Champaign Co. Ohio, 10th Dec. 1889		Urbana, Ohio.
7	Weber	Sophie.	36	F	S		Cirt Crt. Detroit Mich. 30th May, 1922.	497 Prentice Ave., Detroit Mich.
8	Dickinson	Lena	42	F	M	Dresden, Me. 12th June, 1880.		Wisconsin, Me.
9	Sairnow	Dora	48	F	M		By marriage.	376 Whitney Ave., Newhaven Conn.
10	Sairnow	Florence.	25	F	S	Newhaven, Conn. 15th January, 1897.		do. do.
11	Misner	Elma	35	F	M	Fairgrove, Mich. 9th July, 1887.		307 Franklin St., Grandhaven, Mich.
12	Davies	David John	54	M	M		Racine, Wis. 3rd April, 1894.	829 Center St, Racine Wis.
13	Davies	Sarah	53	F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
14	Robarge	Henry	61	M	S		Pittsboro, Mass. Dist Crt. September, 1887.	361 West Street, Pittsboro, Mass.
15	Fisher	Sarah	13	F	S	Arlington, Vt. 30th July, 1909.		Arlington, Vt.
16	Gilmour	Mary B.	56	F	S	Staten Is. N.Y. City. 14th March, 1866.		419 W. 118th St., New York City.
17	Batchelder	Mildred.	52	F	S	Chicopee Falls, Mass. 12th Dec. 1870.		do. do.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal university of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Het -w.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16
159

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from the port of arrival.

S. S.

BOYTHIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

AUG 17 1922

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.														
AUG 17 1922 , 19														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.						
1	ADMITTED	Koseska	Wladyslawa	37	f	m cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ochocin	cousin: Joseph Gronorecki Ru- munki Lipnow Pow.Lipno Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Kirszenbaum	Towce	51	m	m tailor	yes	Jewish	no	Poland	Radom	brother: Major Kirszenbaum Warsaw Mokolow 62	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Kirszenbaum	Chawa	56	f	m wife	no joining son.	no	Poland	Hebrew	Radom	sister: Perla Gutmanowicz Bialobnagi Poland	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Klucznik	Francoiska	56	f	m farmer-	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Sieliszon	brother: Albert Klucznik wies. Suliszose sm.Wilenska Poland	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Pissman	Abran	57	m	m shoe-	exempted	no	Poland	Hebrew	Warsaw	daughter: Chana Pissman Pawia 39 m 4 Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Pissman	Sima	47	f	m wife	no exempted	no	Poland	Hebrew	Warsaw	do.	N.Y.	New York
7		Grauman	Chana	51	f	w wife	exempted	-	Poland	Hebrew	Czesotochow	son: Israel G.Grauman Czesotochow ul.Kratkowaka 16, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Grauman	Frajda	15	f	a school	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Czesotochow	do.	N.Y.	New York
9		Grauman	Salomon	9	m	a school	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Czesotochow	son: Israel G.Grauman Czesotochow ul.Kratkowaka 16, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		Szuberski	Juljan	39	m	black-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Kalisz Kunyn	Wife: Walerya Szuberska Kunyn p. Kalisz	Ohio	Toledo
11		Mazur	Polioja	21	f	a keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	pocz.Jacow- mieraka	grand-mother: Magdalena Mazur Jaszmieres pow.Sanok	Ill.	Chicago
12		Trojanska	Francoiska	20	f	a farm.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Malopolska ka Ciesowska	uncle: Michal Magda w.Ciesarow- ka pow.Kolbieszowa,Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
13		Zalowska	Francoiska	20	f	a keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Radziwin	father: Mateusz Zalowski Rad- ziwin,pow.Gostininaki sm.Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
14														
15														
16		Bednarska	Aniola	25	f	house work	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Krakow	Aunt Maria Bednarska Landwosc Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Kaminski	Josef	47	m	m molder	yes	English	yes	Poland	Galicja Rapko	wife: Mary Kaminska Rapko 26 pow.Oswiecim Galicja	N.Y.	New York
18		Silers	Aniola	26	f	a domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Niebiesza-na	brother: Mikolaj Sital w.Nie- bieszanach, pow.Sanok	N.Y.	Chrome
19		Wencław	Josef	49	m	m farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Pozada	wife: Salomea Wencław Pozada Nowomiejska pt.Nowe Miasto Malopolska	P.A.	Philadelphia
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Excluded by
2137-g-14415-
Health Officer

Eliminations:-
12/7 Grauman Chana Did not embark
12/8 Grauman Frajda do
12/9 Grauman Salomon do
12/14 Broiterman Helena do
12/15 Broiterman Henie do

[Signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 2nd 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	brother-in-law	1908	Stanford 64 W 19 str. Bayonne, N.Y.	brother-in-law: Marjan Bujarski	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	none	Poland	Radom	
2	yes	son	1908	3rd str. New York	step-son: David Adler 422 E 3rd str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom	
3	yes	son	1908	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bidlo-buegi	
4	yes	brother	1904	Brooklyn	brother: Konstanty Klugnski 290 Livingston av. East New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark grey	none	Poland	W. Zio-lisro	
5	yes	son	1908	Brooklyn	son: H. Berman 852 E 172 str. Bronx, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Poland	Biastrki	
6	yes	son	1908	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	Poland	Szere-brasyn	
7	yes	son	1908	New York City, N.Y.	son: Abe Grauman 156 ave G. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blue	none	Poland	Plawa	
8	yes	brother	1908	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Poland	Plawa	
9	yes	brother	1908	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Poland	Plawa	
10	yes	self	1908	Brooklyn	some address: 20 Diamond str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kunyn	
11	yes	parents	1908	do.	parents: Wawaryniec Magur Rosford, Ohio Toledo Box 73	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Poland	Jacsmi-olsky	
12	yes	brother-in-law	1908	do.	brother-in-law: Mr. Jan Pacholski 120th Place Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cie-rowska	
13	yes	brother	1908	do.	brother: Jan Zalewski 1708 W. 15 str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	none	Poland	Radzi-wil	
14	yes	brother	1908	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	none	Poland	Radzi-wil	
15	yes	father	1908	do.	father: Joseph Bednarski 2300 Norwalkstr. Hamtramck N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	none	Poland	Fried-Gallia-miescie	
16	yes	brother	1907	New York	brother: Joseph Plewinak 18th str. Higges Falls New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Poland	pow. Gallia-Oswiecin	
17	yes	brother	1908	do.	Josef Sitars Chrome N. York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	none	Poland	Niebie-Gallia-cierons	
18	yes	brother-in-law	1908	do.	daughter: Paulina Wencław Dowstr. 1689 Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	none	Poland	Dobro-mil	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Krothore Master, of the SCYTHIA, from Liverpool via Cogh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Krothore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at NEW YORK
W. C. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of country does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal university of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. BGYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL:

AUG 17 1922, 19

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

AUG 28 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organization, government, because of his or their official position, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ SCYTHIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____ NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, soldier, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46
v120
1/1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Morbitt, Surgeon of the BOYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal university of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

E. Stearns
Ref

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Krother, Master, of the SCYTHIA, from Liverpool via Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krother
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Worbitt, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922, 19

19																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	25688	Taylor	✓ John Walton	31	✓	M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Sandwich	Father, J. Taylor, 52, Sandon Street, Darwen.	Ont.	Sandwich
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. A. Pishard, Inc. p. 8-26-22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 20 1922, 19

166

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the BOYTHIA, from Liverpool via New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Vorbitt, Surgeon of the BOYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Judge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 28 1922 . 19

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Crothers, Master, of the SCYTHIA, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Crothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. Hump
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Worbitt, Surgeon of the BOYTHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent address.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, or when prompted).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gruke <i>Gruke</i> Ivy	32	F	S Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Buffalo	Sister, Mrs. Mason, 12, Colegrove Rd, Peekham.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2		O'Kane <i>3/20/05</i> Rachel	28	F	S Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Patrick O'Kane, 9, Port Glasgow Rd, Greenock.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
3		Brogan <i>3/20/05</i> Mary Elisabeth	19	F	S H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Mother, Mrs. R. Brogan, Tonagh, Derrygonnelly, Banniskillen.	Mass.	Boston	
4		McRostie <i>3/20/05</i> David	20	M	S B'Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Cousin, Dr. Low, Broompark, Cardenden, Fife.	Mass.	Cambridge	
5		McManus <i>3/20/05</i> Denis	22	M	S Police	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Denis McManus, Coolkill, Derrylin, Fermanagh.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
6		Fenton <i>3/20/05</i> Alice	22	F	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father, Roger Fenton, 85, Bradford St, Oldham.	Mass.	New Bedford	
7		Yankofsky <i>3/20/05</i> Agnes	18	F	S Tailress.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, William Yankofsky, 9, Busfield Street, Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago	
8		Davis <i>3/20/05</i> Emily	44	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	Husband, Samuel R. Davis, 122 Taylor St, Osmaston, Derby.	Mass.	West Newton	
9		O'Malley <i>3/20/05</i> Bridget	20	F	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Roohdale	Mother, Mrs. O'Malley, 32, Wallfield St, Roohdale.	Mass.	Clinton	
10		McElroy <i>3/20/05</i> Margaret	17	F	S Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father, Owen McElroy, Hackballcross, Dundalk.	Mass.	Anburndale	
11		Kay <i>3/20/05</i> Alfred	25	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Little Lever	Sister, Mrs. E. Glive, 3, Alice Street, Little Lever.	Mass.	Pall River	
12		Kay <i>3/20/05</i> Mary Elisabeth	26	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Little Lever	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Pall River
13	UNDER 16	Kay <i>3/20/05</i> Alfred	-10	M	S Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Little Lever	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Pall River
14		Duffy <i>3/20/05</i> Thomas	27	M	S Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Elmsall	Brother, Michael Duffy, 74, King St, South Kirby.	Mass.	Boston	
15		Carragher <i>3/20/05</i> Thomas	19	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Carragher, 37, Ardmaculin Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y.	Ovid	
16		Daly <i>3/20/05</i> Patrick	22	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Father, Thomas Daly, Meathill, Drumcondra, Ardee.	Cal.	San Francisco	
17		Lynch <i>3/20/05</i> Catherine	21	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Carriok	Grandmother, Annie Lynch, Greaghmalough, Arigna, Carriok.	Ill.	Shannon	
18		Hurley <i>3/20/05</i> Herbert E.	26	M	M Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. Hurley, 8 Court, 4 House, MacDonald St, B'Ham.	Mass.	Lawrence	
19		Hurley <i>3/20/05</i> Jane	23	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother-in-law, -do-	-do-	Mass.	Lawrence
20	UNDER 16	Hurley <i>3/20/05</i> Ivy Winifred	-7	F	S Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Lawrence
21		Welsh <i>3/20/05</i> Annie	43	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Sister Elizabeth Aston, 5 Duke Street, Wateshead on Tyne.	Pa.	Beaver Falls	
22		Welsh <i>3/20/05</i> Margaret Clara	20	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Aunt do do	do do	Pa.	Beaver Falls
23		Welsh <i>3/20/05</i> James Richard	17	M	S Pitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	do do	do do	Pa.	Beaver Falls
24	UNDER 16	Welsh <i>3/20/05</i> David George R.	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	do do	do do	Pa.	Beaver Falls
25		Gallagher <i>3/20/05</i> Matilda	14	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Mr. P. Gallagher, father Callow, Derrygonnelly, Banniskillen.	Mass.	Boston	
26		Sutherland <i>3/20/05</i> William	44	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Egmont	Wife, Sarah Sutherland, 4 Synthon Ave, Egmont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27		Doran <i>3/20/05</i> Ellen	21	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	South Bank	Mother, Bridget Doran, 19 Upper Napier St, South Bank.	N.Y.	Elmhurst	
28		Leventhall <i>3/20/05</i> Ryan	38	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	43, Bengal St, Hall Lane, L'pool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29		Byrne <i>3/20/05</i> Timothy	18	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell	Mother, Mrs. Nora Byrne, Nyode, Craughwell, Co. Galway.	Ky.	Louisville	
30		McCormack <i>3/20/05</i> Mary Ann	18	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Father, Thomas McCormack, Vereen, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.	Mass.	Dorchester	
													eliminations:- 4/18 Duffy Thomas		Didnot embark.	
													4/26 Sutherland William		do	
													4/25 Leventhall Ryan		do	

Total passengers

11. 8. 1944

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1922

19

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
																		Country	City or town
1	Yes Self	230 1920	Friend, Mr. J. Wrightson, 204, Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Grey	None	England	Newcastle
2	No Cousin	225 No	Cousin, Mrs Margaret Breen, 102, Meadow Street, Pawtucket, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fresh Drk Hal.	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
3	Yes Father	220 No	Father, Mr. R. Brogan, 84 West Newton St, Boston, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	None	Ireland	Castletown
4	Yes Self	Yes No	Step-Father, John Duncan, 54, Columbia St, Cambridge, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh Aub Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes Sister	Yes No	Sister, Mary McManus, 238 East 58th St, New York	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Blk Blue	None	Ireland	Derrylin
6	No Sister	225 No	Sister, Mrs Mullen, 91 Reynold St, New Bedford, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair Lt. Blue	None	England	Oldham
7	Yes Brother	225 No	Brother-in-law, John Moroswitch, 3048 S. Lowe Ave, Chicago, Ill. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Brn	None	England	Leeds
8	Yes Friends	Yes No	Brother, Samuel Southall, Briarburn Country Club, W. Newton, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	England	W. Bromwich
9	No Sister	225 No	Sister, Ellen O'Malley, 45, Winter St, Clinton, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brn Grey	None	England	Rochdale
10	Yes Aunt	Yes No	Aunt, Mrs A. Connell, 835, Auburn St, Auburn, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
11	Yes Sister	Yes No	Sister, Mrs W. Emmett, 391, Lindsey St, Fall River, Mass. 6 mths	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Lt. Grey	1 scar on left cheek	England	Walkden
12	Yes Sister	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Fair Lt. Grey	None	England	Great Lever
13	Yes Aunt	- No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	None	England	Little Lever
14	Yes Sister	225 No	Sister, Kathleen Callivan, 74 South St, Jamaica Plain, Boston. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	Small scar left cheek	England	Wigan
15	Yes Cousin	225 No	Cousin, Stephen McGarrigher, Ovid, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Drk Drk	None	Ireland	Warrenpoint
16	Yes Uncle	240 No	Uncle, Patrick Nulty, 4082 - 23rd St, San Francisco. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Fr. Grey	None	Ireland	Ardee
17	Yes Aunt	225 No	Aunt, Bridget Lynch, 644 West 46th Place, Chicago. Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Fr. Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes Aunt	Yes No	Aunt, Mrs P. Broome, 127, Elm St, Lawrence, Mass. Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Red Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	England	Worcester
19	Yes Aunt	- No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Drk Blue	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes Aunt	- No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	None	England	Birmingham
21	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband, David Welsh, 2108 East Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brn Grey	None	England	W. Bromwich
22	Yes Father	Yes No	Father, -do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Fr. Blue	None	England	Gateshead
23	Yes Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fr. Blue	Scar under chin.	England	Newcastle
24	Yes Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	None	England	Newcastle
25	Yes Sister	Yes No	Sister, Mrs M. Hilton, Nantasket Beach, Boston, Mass. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Red Brn	None	Ireland	Derrygonnelly
26	No Father	225 No	Father, Robert Sutherland, 306 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaoine
27	Yes Uncle	225 No	Uncle, B. McShane, 52 - 21st St, Elmhurst, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Blue	None	England	South Bank
28	Yes Brother	220 No	Brother, L. Lowenthal, 563 Hopkine St, Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Blk Grey	Crippled finger left hand.	Russia	Remskitten
29	Yes Brother	Yes No	Brother-in-law, Alfred Aldred, 2714 W. Kentucky St, Louisville, Ky. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Drk Grey	None	Ireland	Craughan
30	Yes Uncle	Yes No	Uncle, Mr. J. McCormack, 421 Geneva Rd, Dorchester, Mass. 7 yrs	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Ballyfermot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero master, of the BOCYTHIA, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922, at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt mds

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
NEW YORK

at

E. Henry
Sur.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Brotherton, Master, of the BOYTHIA, from Liverpool via Lohh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brotherton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal university of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
J. A. Corbitt

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Pursuer.
 [Signature]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the withdrawal of members from
other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1922

19

174

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father, David Allen, 64 West Illinois St., Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Ireland	Dromore
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 Newark 1922 OHio	Friend, Mr. L. W. Harris, 126, Shield St., Newark, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	Lt.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Garstang
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Sanderson, 1004, Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	2 moles on left cheek	England	Blyth
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Norburn, Haslett Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Scar on left cheek	England	Bolton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Sister-in-law, Miss Gallagher, 466 Dexter St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Sister, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton
8	No	Self	Yes	1870 6/24/22	Returning to, daughter Maggie Madden, 1, Federal St., Newburyport, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red.	Wht.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymote
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Joseph King, 230 West 122nd St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, John P. Kelly, 105, Sterling St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Hsl.	None	Ireland	Stradbally
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Mrs. John Parrett, cousin, 548 West 132nd St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Aub	Grey	None	Ireland	Gort
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. Hunt, 3209, Greenacres St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Returning Home, 149, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	No	Self	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. Devonport, Ashlove Mill Hse, Jowett City, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Preston
17	No	Self	Yes	1904 Phila.	Brother, Mr. O'Flynn, 615, Main St., Waltham, Mass.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Blk	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, William Bain, 84, Mondamin Court, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	Minus 1st finger left hand.	Scotland	Dunfermline
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1897 R.I.	Sister, Mrs. E. Hold, 806, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	U S A	Boston
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Jane Wright, 202 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Sister, Della Kelly, 39, Pierpont St., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Hsl.	None	Ireland	Athlone
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Michael Cavaghan, 2782 Garnet St., N. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterkenny
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mary Boyle, Providence Ave., Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Kinalough
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, John Arthur Danson, Williamatic, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Drk	Brn	Tattoo marks right arm	England	Todmorden
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Turner, 45, Rice St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Scarriff
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Kate Lamb, 100 West 45th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, James Smyth, 17, Landers St., San Francisco.	Yes	6 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleroa
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss A. Brett, 12 Massack Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	rullerary
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Uncle, Samuel Ayton, Madison County Roxburg, Ida.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Redcar
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Friend, John Thomson, 86 West 141st St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Brotherton Master, of the BOYTHIA from Liverpool via Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Brotherton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the BOYTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal university of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22,
at NEW YORK

E. Sherry
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FIELD

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922 19

Henry D. Smith **FURBER.**
• **FORWARD**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and

Leptia 8/20/44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Frothingham, Master, of the BOYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Frothingham

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at NEW YORK

W. Shurg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Casapana, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
cruiser therewith" (if the case may be))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician

...and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...royal university of ...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Six** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
John Doe	25	M	10/15/1900	New York	10/20/1900	New York	10/25/1900	New York
Jane Doe	22	F	10/15/1900	New York	10/20/1900	New York	10/25/1900	New York
John Doe	25	M	10/15/1900	New York	10/20/1900	New York	10/25/1900	New York
Jane Doe	22	F	10/15/1900	New York	10/20/1900	New York	10/25/1900	New York

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the persons on board on the arrival before the official examined at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusariak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1922

194

178

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the SCYTHIA, from Liverpool via Cobb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 312 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

C. Skury

Immigration Officer.

General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0
General	Manifest	112	English	0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1**

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

18th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1922, 1922. 179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Collins	Daniel	53	M	M			
2	Jennings	George	39	M	M		State Court, White Plains, New York Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 7th April 1909	12 Fernbrook St., Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Jennings	Lena	35	F	M		Passport No. 138933 issued Washington by Marriage 4th April 1922.	1038 Sth. Ridgeland Ave., Oakpark, Ill.
4	Jennings	George	4	M	S	3rd October 1917 Oakpark Chicago Ill.	Passport No. 138933 issued Washington 4th April 1922.	1038 Sth. Ridgeland Ave., Oakpark, Ill.
5	Sweeney	Patriek	53	M	M		Passport No. 138933 issued Washington 4th April 1922.	1038 Sth. Ridgeland Ave., Oakpark, Ill.
6	Murphy	Mary					Probate Court, New York, 7th March 1902.	275 Westtiller Ave., Akron, Ohio.
7	Tobin	Richard J.	52	M	M		Probate Court Allan County Ohio 2nd Nov. 1893	
8	Tobin	Margaret	50	F	M		Passport No. 160221 issued Washington by Marriage 3rd May 1922.	796 Greenmount Ave., Lima, Ohio.
9							Passport No. 160221 issued Washington 3rd May 1922.	796 Greenmount Ave., Lima, Ohio.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Elimination: - Q1/6. Murphy Mary Did not embark.

Furser *[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. **SCYTHIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1922

, 19

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Collier	Aaron	51	M	M		County Court Okmulgee, Oklahoma. 20th May. 1917	702, Reagan St. Henryetta, Okla.
2	Watkins	William	29	M	M		Superior Court Los Angeles, Calif. 19th March. 1918.	125 E. 14 St. Long Beach, Calif.
3	Watkins	Gelda	25	F	M		by marriage	do do
4	Schofield	Fenton	53	M	W		County Court, Fitchburgh Wor. Jne. 1910	56 West Street, Fitchburgh, Mass
5	Atkinson	John	45	M	M		H. Adams 12th July 1921. Supreme Court	Mechanic St. E. Brookfield, Mass.
6	Atkinson	Mary	45	F	M		by marriage	do do
7	Russell	John	50	M	M		Bristol County, Supreme Court 3rd Feb. 1913.	64 Summer St. Wth. Dighton, Mass
8	Russell	Emily	55	F	M		by marriage	do do
9	Russell	Alice	22	F	S		by parents rr 145677	do do
10	Russell	Annie	21	F	S		by parents rr 145678	do do
11	Coupe	Alfred	39	M	M		County Court Bloomington, Ill. 6th Feb. 1915	413, E. Beecher St. Bloomington, Ill.
12	Coupe	Edith	38	F	M		by marriage rr 125490	do do
13	Coupe	Helen	15	F	S	Bloomington, Ill. 10th June 1909		do do
14	Coupe	Alice	7	F	S	Bloomington, Ill. 25th August 1914		do do
15	Coupe	Alfreda	6	F	S	Bloomington, Ill. 4th July 1916		do do
16	Matters	George	51	M	M		County Court Okmulgee County, Okla. 5th March. 1912	107, E. Gentry, Henryetta, Okla.
17	George	William Henry	37	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Union County, N. J. 25th September. 1918.	906, W. 3rd St. Plainfield, N. J.
18	Kammerman	Elizabeth.	44	F	M		County Court Bloomington, Ill. 11th June. 1902	115, S Centre St. Bloomington, Ill.
19	Stradling	Charles	63	M	M		District Court Newark 28/9/1891.	172 Madison Ave. Irvington N. J.
20	Stradling	Lavinia	60	F	M		by marriage rr 192793	do do
21	McCann	James	56	M	M		Police Court Lawrence Mass. 11 Nov. 1893	515, Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.
22	McCann	Kathleen	59	F	S		Dec. 6th. 1921	
23	Froggatt	Mabel	41	F	M		Post Office Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	1831, Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Froggatt	Stanley M.	5	M	S	Detroit Mich. 9th May 1917	Meriden, Conn. County Court 16th Sept. 1911.	130, Grand Ave W. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.
25	Welshy	William	53	M	S		Superior Court Alameda, Calif. 4th March 1897	519, Trent St. Anacosta, Mont
26	Fox	Catherine	64	F	S	13th February 1856 New York City		115 W 15th Street, New York City.
27	Pieper	Henry T.	21	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 5th July 1902		343, Wilson Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
28	Marsden	John Watson.	60	M	M		Adams, Mass. Supreme Court 18th March 1904	49 N. Sumner, Adams, Mass.
29	Marsden	Annie	58	F	M		by marriage rr 13941	do do
30	Marsden	Nelson	28	M	S		by parents rr 139413	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 20 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barrar	Mary	61	-	F	M		Eastern District, New York. 29th Jul. 1901.	796, Richmond Terrace, N. B., S. I.
2	Turner	Charles H.	57	5	M	M		Supreme Court New Bedford, Mass. June 22nd. 1920	649, Brook Ave. New Bedford, Mass.
3	Turner	Harriet	55	9	F	M		by marriage PP162944 Boston	do do
4	Oldham	Henry	48	-	M	M		Fathers papers PP196557 1st July 1922	549, Division St. Fall River, Mass.
5	Barburi	Catherine	37	-	F	M		Court of Waterbury, City Height, Conn. 24th May. 1922.	Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.
6	Barburi	Marie	9	-	F	S			do do
7	Jordan	Charles	56	5	M	M		Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia, Co. Pa. December. 8th 1920.	3814, Lauriston St. Wissahickon, Phil.
8	Jordan	Gertrude	50	5	F	M		by marriage	do do
9	Jordan	Charles	6	10	M	S		by Parents	do do
10	Hillidge	Christiania	39	-	F	M		by marriage PP 133768	Rosemont St. Haverhill, Mass.
11	Hillidge	Florence	9	-	F	S	23rd October 1913 Lowell Mass;		do do
12	Miller	Gavin	66	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa. August 4th. 1888.	3011 N. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Anderson	Frederick	40	-	M	M		1921 District Court, Boston, Mass. 21st Jan.	175, Norfolk Ave. Rosebury, Mass.
14	Anderson	Annie	39	-	F	M		by marriage	do do
15	Loughrey	Robert	38	-	M	M		County Court Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd Nov. 1915	53 Webster St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Loughrey	Margaret	28	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd June. 1894		do do
17	Loughrey	Betty	9	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 28th Aug. 1913		do do
18	Loughrey	Robert	4	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 10th July. 1918.		do do
19	Whitworth	Joseph	50	1	M	M		Portland Maine. District Court 1st Dec. 1919.	44, Maple St. Saco.
20	Whitworth	Caroline	17	11	F	S	16th August 1904 Nidderford Maine		do do
21	Jones	John Edward	69	-	M	M		County Court Jamestown, N. Dakota. 6th July. 1908	Boulah, N. Dakota.
22	Cock	Michael F.	45	-	M	M		Supreme Court, Boston Mass. 13th. Sept. 1920.	35 Walter Ave. Brookline, Mass.
23	Lookwood	Kate E.	48	9	F	M		Police Court, Lynn. 13th Oct. 1900.	21 Spruce St. Lynn, Mass.
24	Lookwood	Beatrice	15	9	F	S	Lynn, Mass. 22nd October 1907		do do
25	Lookwood	Ralph	9	10	M	S	Lynn Mass. 3rd October 1913		do do
26	Kindley	Johanna G.	38	9	F	M		By marriage PP151946	564, Main Street, Pawtucket, R. I.
27	Kindley	Gertrude.	9	0	F	S	12th December 1912 Providence R. I.		do do
28	Belger	Frank	36	-	M	M		Supreme Court, Cook County. 14th Nov. 1913	1850, Barry Ave. Chicago, Ills.
29	Smith	Catherine	46	-	F	M		By marriage	629, Bergen St. New Jersey.
30	Kidd	Alexander	47	11	M	M		County, Hampden Co. Mass. 17th Feb. 1919.	45, Whitney St. Ludlow, Mass.

Eliminations:-
8/5 Barburi Catherine Did not embark.
8/6 Barburi Marie do
8/29 Smith Catherine do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

AUG 17 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Danusiar	Peter	24	✓	m	✓	1898 Jonkers, N.J. March 16th. 1898.	--	uncle: Thomas Danusiar 69 Clinton str. Jonkers, N.J.
2	Rush	Sam	32	✓	m	✓	--	1921 April 11th, Superior Court, Tacoma Wash.	1332 Pacific ave, Tacoma Wash.
3	Starzec	Walerja	22	✓	f	✓	1899 Chicago, Ill. 2nd Dec. 1899	--	sister: Karolina Pikun Chica- go, Ill. Howstan ave 13118 Hegg
4	Euroyk	Helena	31	✓	f	✓	naturalised by husband 1684 Warsaw	by marriage. PP 1684	husband: Franciszek Euroyk 16 Silver str. New Britain, Conn.
5	Euroyk	Mary	12	✓	f	✓	New Britain, Conn. 7th Dec. 1910	--	do. T A
6	Euroyk	Genowefa	10	✓	f	✓	New Britain, Conn. 2nd October 1912	--	do.
7	Ustasecki	Bronislaw	16	✓	m	✓	Lynn, Mass. 23rd July 1906.	--	17 Albion St. Lynn, Mass.
8	Ustasecki	Hanislav	14	✓	m	✓	Lynn, Mass. 8th June 1908.	--	do. 7 A
9	Rush	Paraska	25	✓	f	✓	--	Supreme Court, Tacoma, Wash. 17 Apl. 1921, July 1908.	1332 Pacific ave. Tacoma, Wash.
10	Dann	Benjamin	77	✓	m	✓	--	Superior Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	St. Mair Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Schwebel	Isaac	51	✓	m	✓	(Stiff fingers left hand)	Superior Court, New York, 11th April 1916 Atadha	710 Cleveland, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Demanski	Leon	32	✓	m	✓	--	New York, County Court 30th Dec. 1911.	214 West 70th St. New York City.
13	Rosmus	Joseph Michael.	38	✓	m	✓	--	County Court Rutland Vermont 30th Sept. 1920	West Rutland Vermont, New York.
14	Nelly	John P.	51	✓	m	✓	--	Circuit Court Boston 16th Nov. 1895	106 Sterling St. Boston Mass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. 8.

SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 17 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sanders	Gerald	26	-	M	S	1st July 1895 Chesterfield County S. Carolina		214 University Ave. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

185

S. S. SCYTHIA Cunard Line arrived August 26, 1922, 191, M., from Aug. Russell
Left - Philadelphia

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	DOHERTY Rose ANN	4:15	1	26	1		Call	Cousin Mrs. Lawson 1022 S. 24th. Phila Pa. Luick 8/26 4:30 0 0 0							
✓ 2	O'Connell Margaret	4:10	1	7	1		"	Intended Husk Michael Johnson 528 W 173 St. N.Y.C. Luick 8/28 11-2 1 2							
✓ 3	DORAN Ellen	4:40	4	27	1		Call	Uncle, B. McShane, 52-21 St. N.Y. John 8/26 5:00							
✓ 4	McROSTIE David	4:35	4	1	1		Tel. money	RR to mother Margaret Duncan 54 Columbia St. Cambridge Mass. John 8/29 1:15 3 3 3							
✓ 5	KING Kathleen Elisabeth Patricia	4:30	2	9/11	3		Call	Husk Joseph, 611-46 St. Bklyn John 8/26 5:30							
✓ 6	MAZUR Felicia	4:35	12	11	1		Tel. for money	RR Parents Wawzyniec, Box 73, Desford, Pa. Luick 8/30 2 4 4							
✓ 7	TROJEACKA Franciska	4:30	12	12	1		" " "	RR to brother-in-law Jan Pacholski 16 E 120 St. N.Y. Luick 8/29 2:20 3 3 3							
✓ 8	DOYLE May	4:10	3	17	1		Call	Sister Anna Clare 769 Columbus Ave. N.Y. John 8/28 10:25 2 2 2							
✓ 9	KLUCZNIK Franciska	4:25	12	4	1		Call	Brother Henry 290 Livingston St. N.Y. John 8/28 9:25 2 1 2							
✓ 10	JANKOWSKI WAVEUGH	4:25	11	14	1		Telegram	RR to Bro. Jan. 1652 W. 59th St. Chicago John 8/29 12:15 3 3 3							
✓ 11	SALEWSKA Franciska	4:15	12	13	1		Tel. for money	RR to Bro. John Kenuala 802, 3 Ave. N.Y. Luick 8/28 3-2 2 2							
✓ 12	KANVALA Eva	4:30	10	2	1		" " "	RR to Sister Joseph, 2300 Norwalk St. N.Y. John 8/29 12:20 3 3 3							
✓ 13	REDUARSKA Aniele	4:40	12	16	1		Transportation	Count Kate Spelman 1054, 3 Ave. N.Y. John 8/28 12:45 1 0							
✓ 14	McLaughlin Mary		5	6	1		from Queen 8/25/22	RR Aunt Kate, Cheeky, to Camp, N.Y. Luick 8/30 1 2 3							
✓ 15	Short, Newman		5-2	1	1		Tel 8 8/26-11								

SCYTHIA Cunard Line August 26, 1922.

SCYTHIA 8/26/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

BOYTHIA

GUMAR D

arrived 8/26/22

19

M.

from

Aug 55 6 7
Sept 27 27 26
Aug 55 6 4
Sept 27 27 26

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Passes.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.	
		Group.	No.				DEV. - EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
45	WIATROWSKI Antoni	11	24	1	LPC PH DEF	4:30	FLANNERY	9/24/32													Aug 55 6		
542	HENWOOD Rose	2	29	1	LPC	4:21	RICHARDSON	9/28/32													Aug 55 6 4		
652	WORTHINGTON Sarah H	2	19	2	LPC	4:20	"	9/29/32													Aug 55 6 4		
152	SULLIVAN Eileen	3	19	1	UNDER 16 LPC	4:00	"	9/31/32													Aug 55 6 4		
142	MYRONS Kathleen	02	1	1	UNDER 16	4:20	JEANESON	9/8/32													Aug 55 6 4		
57	FISZMAN Abram	12	5/6	2	PH DEF LPC	4:10	SCARLETT	9/30/32													Aug 55 6 4		
572	Sina																				Aug 55 6 4		
622	LOISE Rosa Rachel	11	30	1	LPC PH DEF	4:30	FLANNERY	9/30/32													Aug 55 6 4		
142	HABER Chaja	11	2/3	2	LPC UNDER 16	4:40	"	9/30/32													Aug 55 6 4		
57	Rosa																				Aug 55 6 4		
542	GALLAGHER Mathilde	4	25	1	LPC UNDER 16 UNACQ	4:40	FISCH	9/29/32													Aug 55 6 4		
57	KIROZENBAUM Towee	12	2/3	2	LPC PH DEF	11:50	RICHARDSON	9/14/32													Aug 55 6 4		
57	Chaja																				Aug 55 6 4		
57	PORTUNA Antonia	11	1	1	LPC PH D	1:00	BURKE	9/25/32													Aug 55 6 4		
60m 12	Jan Karska Wojciech	11	14	1	LPC			9/25/32													Aug 55 6 4		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 1922, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, 189

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF **New York**,
31st August, 1922, 19

I, master of the **British** S. S. **"SCYTHIA"**,
from port of **Liverpool**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **370** Number of seamen deserted **4**
Number of seamen discharged **-** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **-** Total crew this date **366**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **26th August**, 19 **22**, consigned to **Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.**, is now lying at **Pier 54**, and is expected to sail **31st August, 1922**, for **Liverpool and Queens town** via United States port of **Boston** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Greenway.	✓ 46.	British.	Liverpool 14th August, 1922.
H. Hefferman.	✓ 33.	do.	do. do.
J. Bourhill.	✓ 20.	do.	do. do.
Geo. Wilson.	✓ 21.	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Brady	Matthew	✓
24	Shannon	Rehd	✓
25	Pennington	Frank	✓
26	Boylan	Thos.	✓
27	Lancaster	Wm	✓
28	Jones	Wm	✓
29	Walsh	Peter	✓
30	Sherriden	John	✓



Raymond Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VERPOOL. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 189

(6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Vessel		SCYTHIA		, arriving at		NEW YORK		AUG 28 1922		, from the port of											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)										
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities										
	Family name	Given name	When	Where																	
1	Bain	George	17/8/22	LIVERPOOL	No	5'0"	M	English	5'10"	167	None										
2	Duncan	R. H.				41			5'8"	160											
3	Swanson	John				38			5'10"	166											
4	White	Oliver				39			5'6"	168											
5	Patterson	George				30			5'6"	160											
6	Steel	Thos				36			5'8"	174											
7	Barnett	Joseph				32			5'10"	145											
8	Holland	Thos				39			5'9"	160											
9	Bald	Geo W				30			5'6"	160											
10	Johnston	Robt.				22			5'5"	146											
		Robt.				31			5'7"	150											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMAN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Powers

Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bain George	1st Engin.	17/1/22 LIVERPOOL	No	5'8	Male	English	British	5'10	167	None
2	Duncan R. H.	1st Sen 2 nd			41				5'8	160	
3	Dawson John	2 nd do			38				5'10	166	
4	White Oliver	1st do			39				5'6	168	
5	Pattison George	1st Sen 3 rd			30				5'6	160	
6	Shiel Theo	2 nd do			36				5'8	174	
7	Barnett Joseph	1st Sen 4 th			32				5'10	145	
8	Holland Theo	2 nd do			39				5'9	160	
9	Bold Geo W	5 th Engin			30				5'6	160	
10	Johnston Robt.	6 th do			23				5'5	146	
11	Landlans Arbt	7 th do			31				5'7	150	
12	Dunbar Alex	14 th do			23				5'8	144	
13	Jones W. B. G.	1st Electr			36				5'6	162	
14	Burny Wm	2 nd do			26				5'5	150	
15	Greaser Charles	3 rd do			28				5'6	149	
16	Jones Robert	Plumber			37				5'11	161	
17	Drews Joseph	Donkeyman			46				5'6	146	
18	McClelland John	Engin Store			33				5'4	151	
19	Cropper Edward	Greaser			58				5'4	146	
20	Bartholomew Theo	✓			42				5'8	152	
21	Lynn Geo	✓			40				5'10	156	
22	Cross Wm	✓			43				5'8	150	
23	Brady Matthew	✓			40				5'5	140	
24	Shannon Richd.	✓			49				5'11	150	
25	Pennington Frank	✓			44				5'6	153	
26	Boylan Theo.	✓			53				5'6	150	
27	Lancaster Wm	✓			32				5'10	153	
28	Jones Wm	✓			46				5'6	132	
29	Walsh Peter	✓			43				5'3	140	
30	Oheriden John	✓			40				5'6	152	



R. J. Young Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Proshers* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Proshers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 26 1922* day of *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all persons in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine 2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 1922, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

190

SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 1922, from the port of LONDON													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Campbell	Geo.	✓ Fireman	17/1/22	LIVERPOOL	NW	39	Male	English	British	5'7	154	None
32	Drew	Sam	✓				37				5'6	140	
33	Whelan	James	✓				39				5'11	173	
34	Johnson	Andrew	✓				32				5'5	146	
35	Stanley	Edward	✓				5'6				5'7	156	
36	Hughes	Patrick	✓				33				5'4	136	
37	McCarthy	John	✓				5'0				5'10	184	
38	White	Patrick	✓				40				5'8	154	
39	Currie	Adam	✓				24				5'7	144	
40	Aitken	David	✓				33				5'5	156	
41	Phillips	Thos.	✓				28				5'2	138	
42	Fitzpatrick	John	✓				5'1				5'4	142	
43	Murray	Herbert	✓				5'5				5'0	136	
44	Keegan	John	✓				21				5'6	150	
45	Walsh	Daniel	✓				19				5'4	139	
46	Caldenwood	Thos.	✓				39				5'8	147	
47	Halligan	Thos	✓				38				5'8	149	
48	Young	James	✓				53				5'9	190	
49	Barclay	Jonathan	✓				34		Scottish	British	5'8	160	
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													



AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL

RA. Young Insp.



AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL

U.S. OFFICE



R. J. Young Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *F. J. Prother* MASTER, of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 26 1922* day of

192

F. J. Prother Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Proshen	Wm	17/8/22	LIVERPOOL	No	49	Male	English	5'11	180	None
2	Greg	Alexander				41			5'6	168	
3	Daves	B H				38			5'6	150	
4	Barnish	Geo H				35			5'6	168	
5	Clarke	Philip				31			5'5	156	
6	Mykic	John				30			5'7	146	
7	Perry	Thomas				26			5'6	162	
8	Le Bide	Duncan				46			5'8	156	
9	Bradley	James				42			5'8	149	
10	Curre	Malcom				53			5'4	160	
11	Telford	Reid				40			5'6	160	
12	Hughway	Ed				45			5'10	171	
13	Brew	Robt.				50			5'6	154	
14	Jones	Charles				42			5'8	160	
15	Bickall	Thos.				56			5'3	140	
16	Le Hale	Robt.				50			5'8	160	
17	Doughty	Acil				23			6'0	158	
18	Wonnall	Albert				26			5'8	154	
19	Simpson	Joseph				27			5'6	154	
20	McDonald	Thomas				28			5'5	150	
21	Thorn	Charles				34			5'5	140	
22	Bladney	Thos				28			5'10	140	
23	Boyle	Albert				36			5'10	136	
24	Towers	Matthews				27			5'7	139	
25	Kennedy	John				45			5'10	154	
26	Graham	John				37			5'6	141	
27	Littleton	Wm				51			5'4	136	
28	Gwens	Gwen				48			5'2	142	
29	Dann	Fred				38			6'0	160	
30	Horgan	Pat				43			5'10	174	



R. J. Young Imp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *A. J. Guthrie*, MASTER, of the *BOYTHU*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 26 1922* day of *192*

A. J. Guthrie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deck ②

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 26 1922

192

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Powell	Wm	✓	AB	17/8/22	LIVERPOOL	No	33	Male	English	British	5-3 146	None
32	Helson	John	✓					35				5-6 153	
33	Marshall	Henry	✓					18				5-10 146	
34	Robinson	Robt.	✓					23				5-8 130	
35	Casey	Francis	✓					56				5-6 148	
36	Edge	Joseph	✓					42				5-8 150	
37	Leitch	Alse	✓					36				5-7 158	
38	Kew	Joseph	✓					74				5-4 143	
39	Dinner	Thos.	✓					45				5-8 160	
40	Bolton	Percy	✓					47				6-0 172	
41	Egan	Wm	✓					44				5-6 146	
42	Harvey	Albt.	✓					21				5-11 164	
43	Quinade	John	✓					56				5-8 162	
44	Perry	Elyah	✓					34				5-6 160	
45	Towers	Ed	✓					32				5-5 149	
46	Toddhunter	Joseph	✓					57				5-6 156	
47	Ross	Wm	✓					43				5-4 147	
48	Arshoff	Thos	✓	OS				19				5-9 146	
49	McKeown	John	✓					16				5-8 152	
50	Baldwin	Robt.	✓					18				5-9 140	
51	Nicholls	Robt	✓					17				5-6 138	
52	Shoud	Harold	✓					17				5-2 120	
53	Hoare	Edward	✓	Purser				50				5-8 148	
54	Dell	John	✓	Agent	18			32				5-3 120	
55	Webster	James	✓	Agent	18			29				5-7 152	
56	Heenan	Harold	✓	Agent	18			28				5-7 156	
57	Hann	Robert	✓	Agent	18			21				6-0 154	
58	Corbitt	Joseph	✓	Surgeon				53				6-2 274	
59	Readhead	Albt.	✓	Harb attend				47				5-8 160	
60	Watkinson	Edw Fred	✓	Bagg Master				21				5-11 154	



Refusing Insp.



NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. P. Rother MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. P. Rother

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1922 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Deck ③

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **193**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Fisher Richard	Inspector	17/8/22 LIVERPOOL	Mr	64	male	English	British	5'8	170	None
62	Atkinson Wm	1st W Operator			27				5'6	150	
63	Forsyth Ralph	2nd ds			21				5'0	148	
64	Huggan Fred	3rd ds			25				5'8	162	
65	Mitchell Geo	Printer			38				5'6	160	
66	Bode Frank	Printer			34				5'6	152	
67	Scott Harold	Bandmaster			39				5'8	160	
68	Henryway James	Musician			58				5'6	156	
69	Heathcock Sidney				34				5'9	180	
70	Foude Albert				39				5'6	160	
71	Dodd George				34				5'6	156	
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



Rayoung Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Prother MASTER of the BOYTHU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Prother

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1922 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards ①
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

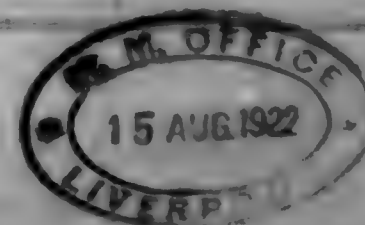
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballyn Wm	✓ Chief Steward	17/8/22 LIVERPOOL	No	44	Male	English	British	5'8	154	None
2	Heber Wm	✓ Steward			33				5'9	170	
3	Titley Wm	✓ Bartender			40				5'7	150	
4	Davidson John	✓ Storekeeper			76				5'8	160	
5	Booth Cecil	✓ Assistant Steward			34				5'10	140	
6	Williamson Robert	✓			40				5'6	160	
7	Acton Charles	✓			57				5'2	180	
8											
9	Duggan Charles	✓ Assistant Steward			49				5'6	120	
10	Thornston Wm	✓ Head Waiter			27				5'2	150	
11	Bogen Fred	✓ Waiter			50				5'4	150	
12	Boach Gerald	✓ Storekeeper			48				5'6	160	
13	Coaton Sidney	✓ Saloon Porter			49				5'7	180	
14	Grogan Ralph	✓			48				5'11	168	
15	Versey Edward	✓ Saloon			41				5'3	154	
16		2nd Steward									
17	Sobley W. V.	✓ Chief Bedroom			54				5'4	160	
18	Birkbeck Sidney	✓ Assistant Steward			34				5'5	150	
19	Ham Frank	✓ Barber			48				5'2	150	
20	Harley Bob	✓ Barber			28				5'6	160	
21	Martin James	✓ Barber			24				5'6	140	
22	Polley Bob	✓ Deck			29				5'4	148	
23	Jones Arnold	✓ Assistant Deck			27				5'8	168	
24	Roben Mrs. E.	✓ Smokehouse			38				5'3	112	
25	Gorrell Joseph	✓ Library			27				5'10	168	
26	Pringle Thomas	✓ Lounge			30				5'8	160	
27	Parry Frank	✓ Green Lounge			51				5'6	160	
28	Davies Charles	✓			36				5'8	158	
29	Winstanley John	✓ Officer			42				5'8	168	
30	Brige Alfred	✓ Assistant Officer			22				5'6	150	



Rafsoning Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. P. Miller* MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1922 day of

192

W. P. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Stewards ②
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 28 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 195

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
31	Vaughan	Wm	✓	Jrgns Steward 17/8/22 LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	5'6	168	None.
32	Ryghuelsen	Thomas	✓	do		22			5'4	130	
33	Skelling	George	✓	do		42			5'10	168	
34	Moss	James	✓	1st Ce Redroom		34			5'6	168	
35	Jones	John	✓			35			5'5	160	
36	Christophersen	Oscar	✓			51			5'10	180	
37	Harris	Fred	✓			54			5'6	156	
38	Kidd	Frank	✓			45			5'5	150	
39	MacDonald	Benjamin	✓			42			5'10	190	
40	Evans	Alfred	✓			28			5'6	168	
41	Miller	Wm	✓			40			5'10	170	
42	Teesdale	Alfred	✓			59			5'6	160	
43	Greenway	George	✓			46			5'8	170	
44	Jarman	Henry	✓			48			5'6	150	
45	Chapman	Wm	✓	1st Ce Waite		25			5'6	150	
46	Mullen	Peter	✓			39			5'6	160	
47	Banks	Golden	✓			30			5'5	156	
48	Bjornsen	William	✓			32			5'6	160	
49	Thorn	James	✓			26			5'7	140	
50	MacDonald	James	✓			29			5'5	147	
51	Whittaker	David	✓			46			5'0	148	
52	Whitehead	Herbert	✓			25			5'2	160	
53	Galvest	Peter	✓			34			5'6	168	
54	Martin	George	✓			26			5'5	150	
55	Davies	Owen	✓			46			5'6	160	
56	Mc Gath	Lawrence	✓			27			5'6	168	
57	Pollack	Hector	✓			37			5'7	150	
58	Osborne	Walter	✓			32			5'6	140	
59	Watson	Henry	✓			37			5'6	160	
60	Curtis	Wm	✓			33			5'9	150	



Redfurn Jap.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. Prothero* MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 26 1922** day of 192

J. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Wheeler	David	✓ 1st Ce Waiter	17/8/22	LIVERPOOL	No	34	Male	English	British	5-6	140	None
62	Dawson	Edward	✓				36				5-9	160	
63	Russell	William	✓				28				5-8	140	
64	Clifford	Michael	✓				29				5-9	145	
65	Dixons	Arthur	✓				44				5-6	140	
66	Scott	Leslie	✓				28				5-6	150	
67	Parkinson	Charles	✓				46				5-8	158	
68	Bedmond	James	✓				48				5-4	130	
69	Wainwright	David	✓				29				5-9	145	
70	Bardley	Fredk	✓				35				5-5	160	
71	Owen	Hugh	✓				26				5-7	180	
72	Potter	Ernest	✓				28				5-7	120	
73	Yule	Thomas	✓				31				5-5	140	
74	Holford	Clarence	✓				27				5-8	165	
75	Spicer	Geo	✓				27				5-7	160	
76	Hook	Julius	✓				35				5-6	150	
77	Burnett	Harold	✓				29				5-4	130	
78	Maudslayi	Albert	✓				28				5-6	160	
79	Turney	Rath	✓				25				5-5	120	
80													
81	Super	William	✓ Porto				49				5-10	180	
82	Olliviers	Thomas	✓ Asst Boats				23				5-4	160	
83	Roberts	Fredk	✓ 1st Lt Attnd				25				5-6	168	
84	Perritt	John	✓ 1st Lt				30				5-2	118	
85	Brown	George	✓ 1st Lt				28				5-5	160	
86	Cotterell	Arthur	✓ 1st Lt				45				5-5	140	
87	Brown	William	✓				60				5-7	196	
88	O'Connor	Michael	✓				43				5-8	154	
89	Amphyl	Wm	✓				26				5-7	140	
90	Dougherty	James	✓				61				5-6	160	



Relieving Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Prothero MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1922 day of

192

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards (4)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Wade	Thos	1st Night W man	17/8/22 LIVERPOOL	No	52	Irish	British	5'5"	156	None
92	Willcox	John	✓			62			5'4"	150	
93	Banks	Rich	✓			64			5'6"	140	
94	Deoaney	Wm	✓			60			5'3"	120	
95	Wynn	David	✓			58			5'4"	160	
96	Stephenson	George	✓			58			5'7"	140	
97	Roberts	Wm H	✓			59			5'6"	150	
98	Brigham	Percy	✓	1st Pantry		20			5'5"	125	
99	Lucas	Frank	✓			18			5'6"	130	
100	Widen	George	✓			31			5'5"	132	
101	Robinson	Joseph	✓	1st Pantry		21			5'5"	140	
102	Melvin	Henry	✓	do		20			5'6"	150	
103	Alexander	Thomas	✓	Hospital		42			5'8"	152	
104	Beale	Edward	✓	2nd Cabin		40			6'0"	186	
105	Plot	Paul	✓	Galoon		30			5'5"	126	
106	Sandys	Grace	✓	Pantry		57			5'5"	140	
107	Curne	George	✓	Deck		35			5'6"	150	
108	Edgemon	Anders	✓	Smokeroom		38			5'5"	146	
109	Sheard	John	✓	Stowage		34			5'9"	164	
110	Macmill	Edith	✓	2nd Cabin		41			5'6"	130	
111	Owen	John	✓			46			5'6"	160	
112	Archsey	Fred	✓			34			5'9"	170	
113	Wells	Thomas	✓			49			5'6"	160	
114	Abdies	Thos	✓			39			5'11"	168	
115	Winstanley	Wm	✓			35			5'5"	150	
116	Mitchell	Wm J	✓			42			5'5"	150	
117	Edwards	James	✓			38			5'6"	160	
118											
119											
120	Blahley	Henry	✓	2nd Waiter		38			5'5"	160	



Refusing Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUG 24 1922* day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Stewards (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Manning William	✓ 2 nd cl waiter	17/8/22 LIVERPOOL	✓	36	Male	English	British	5'6	160	None
122	Boushelt James	✓			20				5'4	125	
123	Brown John	✓			49				5'5	136	
124	Robinson James	✓			22				5'4	150	
125	Gooding Charles	✓			32				5'6	118	
126	Thompson William	✓			22				5'6	150	
127	Gavin Alfred	✓			22				5'5	150	
128	Gabbett Sidney	✓			23				5'10	168	
129	Mason Geo H	✓			39				5'8	170	
130	Jenkinson John	✓			24				5'9	175	
131	Bailes John	✓			36				5'7	168	
132	Binglers George	✓			32				5'6	160	
133	Taylor Becht	✓			31				5'6	150	
134	French Joseph	✓			37				5'5	131	
135	Jones Frank	✓			20				5'6	150	
136	Murphy Benjamin	✓			21				5'2	130	
137	Graham George	✓			30				5'10	150	
138	Mc Gill Walter	✓			28				5'8	160	
139	Hulme Henry	✓			26				5'10	160	
140	Doughty Edward	✓			25				5'6	150	
141	Gardner Alex	✓			20				5'6	150	
142	Morris Fred H	✓			28				5'2	130	
143	Smyth John H	✓			28				5'5	138	
144	Glavinche Frank	✓			31				5'5	136	
145	Hunter Boyd	✓			30				5'6	160	
146	Parkins Fred	✓			22				5'5	150	
147	Garbrother Thomas	✓			37				5'6	160	
148	Slater Wm	✓			30				5'5	156	
149	Brimmer Wm	✓			24				5'6	160	
150	Gleaves Wm	✓			23				5'5	150	



Rafford Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER, of the *SOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 25 1922* day of *192*

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	Grant	Wm	✓ Assistant Pantry	17/8/22	LIVERPOOL	1/15	28	Male	English	British	5'6	160	None
152	Barker	Wm	✓ Plate do				23				5'3	150	
153	Groff	Fredh	✓ Stewards Bay				16				5'2	130	
154	Wilster	John	✓				17				5'5	123	
155	Oplaw	David	✓				16				5'4	132	
156	Sedgwick	John	✓				16				5'6	120	
157	Drew	Vincent	✓				16				4'10	98	
158	Bollins	George	✓				15				4'10	105	
159	Blegg	James	✓				17				5'0	120	
160	Gale	Sam	✓				17				5'2	118	
1611	Gyfford	Henry	✓				17				5'4	126	
162	Jones	John	✓ Deck Pantry				22				5'4	130	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



R. J. Jones Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3rd of Shwards ①

aving such

Mr. Parker

Master, First or Second Officer.

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Szo. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3rd class Stewards ①

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				17/8/22	LIVERPOOL								
1	Eccleston	Harry	3 rd class				34	Male	English	British	5'6"	168	None
2	Whitcomb	Victor	3 rd class				37				6'0"	140	
3	Findham	Alfred	Interpreter				28				5'6"	160	
4	Muir	Peter	3 rd class				27				5'6"	168	
5	Stewart	John	3 rd class				25				5'5"	156	
6	McCall	Thomas					25				5'6"	160	
7	Smith	John					27				5'3"	156	
8	Sell	Robert					32				5'5"	130	
9	McCallan	Thomas					19				5'6"	160	
10	Drew	John					25				5'4"	130	
11	Woolley	George					30				5'2"	130	
12	Fayle	Hugh					20				5'5"	135	
13	Spalding	Francis					27				5'10"	149	
14	Jones	Alfred					26				5'5"	156	
15	Brinney	George					21				5'4"	136	
16	Heckler	Robert					21				5'10"	160	
17	Pincell	George					22				5'3"	130	
18	Brown	Robert					30				5'3"	130	
19	Randerson	Edward					26				5'7"	160	
20	Lynd	John					26				5'7"	140	
21	Heffernan	Robert					43				5'6"	160	
22	Williams	Hugh					19				5'6"	140	
23	Jones	John					39				5'6"	150	
24	Wilson	Alfred					33				5'1"	140	
25	Andrews	Anthony					27				5'6"	150	
26	Balmer	Christopher					24				5'7"	142	
27	Duggan	Herbert					25				5'5"	150	
28	Wheeler	Wm					22				5'5"	160	
29	Webb	Alfred					24				5'6"	168	
30							26				5'6"	160	
							32				5'4"	168	
							30						

Raf Young Insp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Prothero*, MASTER, of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 24* 1922 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3rd Class Stevedores ②

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Brown	John	3 rd cl Waiter	17/8/22	LIVERPOOL	No	26	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	None
32	Grayhen	Edmund					27				5'6"	160	
33	Fitzpatrick	Thomas					24				5'5"	156	
34	W. Sullivan	Victor					37				5'8"	140	
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



R. J. Young
Insp.



Assist. Porting



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. P. Prothero ✓
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1922 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

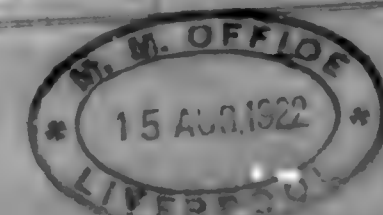
Corks ①
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Rodden	Charles	✓	17/8/22 LIVERPOOL	35	M	English	Dutch	5'6	160	None
2	Pearce	Herbert	✓		38	M			5'5	170	
3	gunbluth	Emil	✓		50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'7	168	
4	Quen	adm	✓		40	M	Neth	Neth	5'7	190	
5	Smith	Sam	✓		44	M			5'5	168	
6	McGowan	Arwen	✓		37	M			5'4	138	
7	Davis	Thos	✓		35	M			5'4	151	
8	Remmer	Thos	✓		27	M			5'7	146	
9	Edwards	Charles	✓		30	M			5'6	154	
10	Lewis	Thos	✓		21	M			5'4	110	
11	Walker	Geo	✓		38	M			5'3	128	
12	Richardson	Thos	✓		29	M			5'1	129	
13	Dineley	Alfred	✓		39	M			5'5	160	
14	Martin	Phillip	✓		21	M			6'0	154	
15	Garnis	Alfred	✓		37	M			5'3	146	
16	England	Frank	✓		39	M			5'4	136	
17	Stuart	Wm	✓		47	M			5'7	150	
18	Steinberg	Albert	✓		21	M			5'6	150	
19	Rogers	Charles	✓		32	M			5'4	146	
20	Conlidge	Donald	✓		21	M			5'1	136	
21	Armstrong	Chas	✓		21	M			4'10	130	
22	Dunn	Ernest	✓		35	M			5'7	150	
23	Ferry	Thos	✓		22	M			5'7	150	
24	Boone	James	✓		22	M			5'8	147	
25	Larsen	Harry	✓		47	M			5'6	130	
26	Smith	Francis	✓		33	M			5'6	160	
27	Blunn	John	✓		21	M			5'4	136	
28	Horris	Levy	✓		30	M			5'6	130	
29	Adgey	Robt	✓		22	M			5'4	140	
30	Lang	Daniel	✓		19	M			5'4	140	
			✓		21	M			5'6	145	

Raymond Ings



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Prothero* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 26 1922* day of *1922*

Wm Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Serbo-Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cooks (2)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	<i>McGinley</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>17/8/22</i>	<i>LIVERPOOL</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
32	<i>Powell</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
33											
34											
35											
36	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>			<i>55</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
37	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>57</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
38	<i>Lenn</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>154</i>	
39	<i>Lewiston</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
40	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Abbt.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>33</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>136</i>	
41	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>6'0</i>	<i>162</i>	
42		<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>								
43	<i>Tennant</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Confectioner</i>		<i>36</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>130</i>	
44	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>138</i>	
45	<i>Warris</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>		<i>42</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>144</i>	
46	<i>Clayton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
47	<i>Campfield</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>136</i>	
48	<i>Bagshaw</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>149</i>	
49	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
50	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>136</i>	
51		<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>								
52		<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>								
53		<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>								
54	<i>McSherry</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>34</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
55	<i>Drummond</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>46</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>146</i>	
56	<i>Wardell</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>42</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>150</i>	
57	<i>Summers</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	
58	<i>Law</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>136</i>	
59	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>142</i>	
60	<i>Ashcroft</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>dt</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>150</i>	



Ray Young Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1922 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Bedford	Stitch	✓	19/22 Liverpool	42	Male	English	British	5'8"	157	None
62	Reid	hail	✓		42	Male	do	do	5'3"	160	
63	Shaw	Eugene	✓		47	Male	do	do	5'3"	146	
64	Hughes	Colter	✓		31	Male	USA	USA	5'8"	136	
65	Franklin	Tom	✓		45	Male	British	British	5'6"	20	
66	Bennett	Maude	✓		39	Female			5'8"	100	
67	Wilson	Alice	✓		28	Female			5'6"	100	
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this passport has been granted
in accordance with the provisions prescribed
in the Department of State.

James M. Ours
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool, England.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
17 AUG 1922

1922

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.
They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

H. Prothero
MASTER.

William D. G. G.

OFFICE
15 AUG 1922

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1922**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Snowden James</i>		<i>17/8/22 LIVERPOOL</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



*Seen
James Snowden
American Consulate
Liverpool England
August 17-1922.*

*Rafford
Imp.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero*, MASTER of the *MA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel at or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 26 1922** day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Asian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Danish.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Indian.	Roumanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (north).	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Italian (south).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Japanese.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7226
Aug. 26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

Eric Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943.....
Date

Lincoln
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
August 26, 1922.

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 26 ¹ Byndam	Rotterdam	43
— Caronia	Hamburg	73
Cape Recife	Newport, Eng.	3
Edward L. Doheny, Jr.	Tampico	3
Ario	Tampico	3
Fiume	Malaga	3
Veseldijk	Buenos Aires	3
Jaden	Yokohama	3
Kwarra	Liverpool	3
River Araxes	Patras	3
Sanale	Middleboro	3

72227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7227
Aug. 26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 30 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SEP 7 1922

SEP 7 1922

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. Ryndam, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Patched
Date 9/11/22
Clerk Margie Cook

Patched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk Margie Cook

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New York

John C. Aldrey
Notary Public

Arr Y - 26 22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	STEERAGE	OTHER TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1.00	1.00	0.00	2.00
2nd Cabin	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
Steerage	0.00	1.33	0.00	1.33
TOTAL	1.50	2.83	0.00	4.33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	116	116
2nd Cabin	13	13
Steerage	13	13
Total	142	142

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	7	67	16	90
Under 10	3	14	7	24

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	3	3	3	9
Under 10	3	3	3	9

S/S Ryndam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 16TH, 1922

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex
Married to ship

Calling or occupation

Able to

Read

Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)

Write

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)

† Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

State

City or town

Final destination

(* Intended future permanent residence)

INGOLD

GRAF

SIGMUND

LOUIS CHARLES

49

21

M

M

MERCHANT

MERCHANT

YES

YES

GERMAN

FRENCH

YES SWITZERL.

FRENCH

GERMAN

FRENCH

SWITZERL. KILCHBERG

TEUFEN

WIFE, MRS. S. INGOLD, KILCHBERG, N.Y., NEW YORK CITY, NEAR ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
UNCLE, MR. CHARLES TOBLER, TEUFEN, APPENZEL, SWITZERLAND.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

List _____

2

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Krol, Master, of the S. "Syndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krol

Master, Signature

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New York.

John C. Edging
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever joined relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by alien officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. "Byndam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New York.

John C. Long
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "RICHARD" AM

Passengers sailing from R o t t e r d a m

August 15th, 1922

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given names.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Jacobs	LOUIS, S.	41	m			numer. bantyes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Antwerp	Friend: Mr. S. Detch, c/o N.Y. New York		
2		de Lee	Willem, G.	41	m			chemist.	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Diamond Club, Rue de Pollican, Antwerp.		
3		"	Margaret, L.	4	f			none	"	"	"	"	Father: Dr. F. Leo de Leeuw, Mo. St. Louis		
4	UNDER 16	"	Johanna, M.	2	f			no under age	no	"	"	"	Father in law: " " " " " "		
5	244619	Baron Tade van	Willem, H.	39	m			chamberlain	Dutch	yes	"	"	Grand-father: " " " " " "		
6	P-1187530	Frederik, M. L.		34	m			ministry	Dutch	yes	Holland	Antwerp	Sister: Baroness van Asbeek, B.I. East Green-		
7		van	Alfred	28	m			none	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A. Wood River, Ill. Mrs. M.M. Tiedeman, c/o Wood River		
8		de Veer	Abraham, Th.	42	m			tailor	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Mrs. H. van Wensen, 6A Mo. St. Louis		
9		Rein	Berta	47	f			none	"	"	"	The Hague	Mother: Mr. de Veer, 17 Pa. Reading		
10		Alfrieda		18	f			1-23/478-47/58	"	"	"	Barmen	Brain law: Mr. W. Jazzenburg, N.J. New Ark		
11		Abram		52	m			merchant	Dutch	"	Holland	Holland	Father: Mr. E. Jazzenburg, c/o Rhine.		
12		Theresa		47	f			none	English	"	"	Barmen	Brain law: Mr. J. Luning, 's-Gravendijk, Rotterdam.		
13		George, E. P.		15	m			"	Dutch	"	"	"	Brain law: " " " " " "		
14	UNDER 16	Walter, A. A.		14	m			"	"	"	"	"	Brain law: " " " " " "		
15	UNDER 16	Nedra, E. L.		13	f			"	"	"	"	"	Brain law: " " " " " "		

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
These will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, when and where? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If so, for how long? Whether alien intends to return to his native country. If so, when and where?	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	yes	1918 1920 N. York	Daughter: Mrs. Den Tex, East Greenwich, R.I.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4" fair brn blue	none	Holland Amsterdam.
2	no	"	1920 1921 St. Louis	Wife: Mrs. M.M. Tydeman, 410 Wood River, Ill. Roxana Petroleu Corporation Arcade Bldg. St. Louis Mo.	yes 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	"	" Lemerdinven.
3	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	"	" Harlem.
4	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	"	" Amsterdam.
5	self	yes	1907 1921 Wood River, Ill.	Friend: Dr. de Lanza, 108 South 8th Str., Reading, Pa. no person. Yes	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	right eyebrow	Holland The Hague.
6	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
7	yes	"	1920 1922 St. Louis	Brother: Mr. A. Heinemann, 225 Mont Claire Ave. Newark, N.J.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
8	no	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
9	yes	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
10	no	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
11	no	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
12	husband	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
13	father	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
14	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
15	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
16	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
17	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
18	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
19	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
20	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
21	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
22	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
23	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
24	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
25	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
26	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
27	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
28	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
29	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
30	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
31	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
32	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.
33	"	"	1907 1921 Reading, Pa.	Friend: Miss D. Brown.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	"	" Rotterdam.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "RIJNDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	King	Victor, R.	13	m		Wood Ridge, N.J., September 13th 1908.		71 Beechwood Ave., Bound Brook, N.J.
2	Berger	Christian	44	m			Nov. 17th 1917, Federal Court, Southern District, New York City.	32 Nassau Str., o/o Cornell's Vanderbilt, New York City.
3	Feinstein	Abraham, L.	30	m		Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 11th 1891.		277 Broadway, New York City.
4	"	Edna, S.	27	f		New York City, April 1895.		" " " " "
5	Goodman	Sylvester, J.	46	m		Urbichsville, Ohio, 1875, October 28th		1718 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
6	"	Paula.	32	f			by marriage	" " " " "
7	"	Edward.	6	m		Columbus, Ohio, 1915, November 23rd		" " " " "
8	Jobson.	George, B.	53	m			by parentage.	1420, Buffalo Street, Franklin, Pa.
9	Lohman	William, H.	56	m			Sept. 1891, County Court of Sioux, Iowa.	Volga, South Dakota.
10	Kriegsmann	Grete.	46	f			May 15th 1888, Court of Common Pleas, New York.	575 Whitehall Str., Atlanta, Geo.
11	Lamberts	Gustav, M.	61	m			Jan. 30 1889, Supreme Court of N.Y. City	629 W. 135th Str., New York City.
12	Pluecker	Julius.	64	m			Oct. 6th 1892, Superior Court, New York City.	160 W. 48th Str., " " "
13	"	Adele.	35	f		New York City, Nov. 29th 1886.		" " " " "
14	von Sopp	G., A.	39	m		Ambler, Pa., August 22nd 1883.		143 E. 39th Str., " " "
15	Stenmans	Theophile.	49	m			Dec. 9th 1912, Federal Court of New Orleans, La.	Presbtery St. John's Cath. Church, Edgard, La.
16	Lever	Ewald.	64	m			Oct. 15th 1895, Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn.	West Suffield, Conn.
17	"	Laura.	60	f			by marriage	" " " " "
18	Blumberg	William, L.	46	m		New York City, Jan. 26th 1876.		31 Warren Street, New York.
19	McLean	William.	46	m		Cambridge, N.Y., May 20th, 1876.		375 West End Ave., " " City
20	Weir	Loren.	38	m		Burnside Ill. March 7 1884.		" " " " "
21	Wilok	Gertrud.	44	f			by marriage	374 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
22	Oldermann	John.	71	m			Aug. 12th 1872, Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	7229 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Voegeli	Fred, B.	37	m			Sept. 20th 1915, U.S. Court, Boston, Mass.	214 Taylor Ave., Easton, Pa.
24	"	Wildred.	34	f		Central Falls, R.I., Aug. 3rd 1888.		" " " " "
25	"	Helene.	9	f		Mansfield, Mass., April 22nd 1913.		" " " " "
26	"	George.	7	m		" " Jan. 31st, 1915		" " " " "
27	Zambora	Hertha.	36	f			1921, District Court of Newark, N.J.	240 Reynolds Terrace, Orange, N.J.
28	Salman	Ernest.	50	m			" " " " "	" " " " "
29	Blumenthal	Charles.	23	m		Philadelphia, Penna., March 19th 1899.		2814 Brazos Str., Houston, Texas.
30	Reeder Jr.	Radolph, R.	27	m		Chicopee Falls, Mass., March 24th 1895.		Hastings o/Hudson, N. Y.

Willading Jaffer
2 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RIJNDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dixon	Edward, C.	51	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., May 30th 1871.		200 S. 13th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	"	E. Austin, <i>Sm</i>	23	m	s	" " Nov. 23rd 1899		" " "
3	Strother	Daniel	50	m	m	Welch, W. Va., June 23rd 1872.		Welch, W. Va.
4	"	Elizabeth, <i>mf</i>	43	f	m	" " Oct. 19th 1879.		" " "
5	McLaughlin	James, J.	41	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 13th 1880.		Larchmont, N.Y.
6	"	Hannah, T. <i>mf</i>	41	f	m	New York City, Sept. 13th 1880.		" " "
7	Sullivan	Mary, E.	42	f	s	" " April 14th 1880.		New York City, 530 Manhattan Ave.
8	Leuckel	Agnes, H.	25	f	m	Philadelphia, Penna., Jan. 14th 1897.		68 N. Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
9	Herz	Gustave, L.	47	m	m		April 17th 1917, Supreme Court, New York City.	640 W. 215th Str., New York City.
10	Reinach	Oscar	64	m	m		May 10th 1886.	229 W. 10th Str., New York City.
11	"	Bertha <i>mf</i>	59	f	m		U.S. Citizen by marriage.	" " " " " "
12	Clothier	Calith, B.	42	m	m	Worcester, Mas., Sept. 1879.		Wynnewood, Penna.
13	"	Florence <i>mf</i>	18	f	s	Wynnewood, Penna., Nov. 1st 1903.		" " "
14	Oakford	Francis	19	m	s	Clark Summit, Penna., Nov. 10th 1903.		Havesford, Penna.
15	Richards	John, B.	47	m	m	Lake Geneva, Wisc., Febr. 24th 1875.		914 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Mabel <i>mf</i>	44	f	m	Dallas, Texas, Oct. 30th 1877.		" " " " " "
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John O. King
2 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON AUGUST 16TH 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MACOMB	AUGUSTUS C.	67	M	M DETROIT, MICHIGAN	OCT. 17TH 1854	3401 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	"	ELLA C.	60	F	M WASHINGTON, D.C.	FEBR 15TH 1862	"
3	HUBBARD	LOUISE	45	F	M LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY	JUNE 20TH 1877	CARE OF BISHOP SHIPMAN, 439 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	"	ANNE LOUISE	15	F	S CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	FEBR. 24TH 1907	"
5	ATWATER	MARCIA W.	71	F	M BANGOR, MAINE.	JUNE 26TH 1851	THE CAIRO, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	"	HELEN W.	46	F	S SOMERVILLE, MASS.	MAY 29TH 1876	"
7	CONNER	WILLIAM	48	M	M STERLING, ILLINOIS.	JAN. 27TH 1874	STERLING, ILLINOIS.
8	"	ALICE IVES	46	F	M AMBOY, ILLINOIS.	DEC. 15TH 1875	"
9	"	CHARLES	9	M	S	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	"
10	"	FRANCES	4	F	S	"	"
11	DELBIDGE	LUCY B.	41	F	S GREELEY, COLORADO.	SEPT 24TH 1880	1121, 11TH ST. GREELEY, COLORADO.
12	"	BARBARA	21	F	S EATON, COLORADO.	APR. 19TH 1901	2109 EAST 9TH AVE. DENVER, COLORADO
13	PETRIKIN	DANIEL	68	M	M PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.	MAR. 28TH 1854	115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	"	BESSIE R.	28	F	S NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	DEC. 15TH 1894	"
15	ERICSON	JOHANNA	40	F	S MONTAQUE, MICH.	OCT. 22ND 1881	152 GLENDALE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
16	LENNON	NELLIE F.	59	F	M PANTUCKET, R.I.	SEPT. 1ST 1862	PANTUCKET, 43 ARLINGTON STR. PANTUCKET, R.I.
17	"	HARRIETT	21	F	S	JUNE 24TH 1901	"
18	GILBANE	ELLEN	65	F	M	FEBR. 22ND 1857	16 BEECH STR. PANTUCKET, R.I.
19	FRENTUP	FRANCES L.	38	F	S PITTSBURG, PA.	JULY 19TH 1884	121 RICHEY AVE. N.S. PITTSBURG, PA.
20	WAINWRIGHT	ELLIS	72	M	S ST. LOUIS, MO.	AUG. 3RD 1850	"
21	MCLESTER	ANNA	36	F	S COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.	MAY 7TH 1886	BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SLOMAN	CORA	58	F	M DETROIT, MICH.	AUG. 5TH 1864	4744 SECOND BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
23	"	DOROTHY	28	F	S	SEPT. 12TH 1894	"
24	WOOD	MARTHA	30	F	S RICHFIELD, NEW YORK	NOV. 14TH 1891	WEST WINFIELD, NEW YORK.
25	FLICK	MARIE A.	28	F	S BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	SEPT 1ST 1893	908 RUSSELL STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
26	JOHNSON	DR. G.B.	53	M	M	FATHER'S NATURALIZATION, VENUSBO COURT OF PENNA. SEPT. 1888.	COUNTY FRANKLIN 1420, BUFFALO, PENNA.
27	METCALF	MABEL ARMINE	53	F	M NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	APRIL 27TH 1869	1267 NORTHAMPTON STR. HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS.
28	ALLEN	KATHARINE L.	27	F	M	FEBR. 10TH 1895	799 COMMONWEALTH AVE. NEWTON CENTE
29	TURNER	HELEN M.	62	F	S LOUISVILLE, KY.	NOV. 13TH 1860	111 EAST 10TH STR. NEW YORK.
30	DUFFY	GENEVIEVE K.	50	F	S DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	JAN. 2ND 1872	15 MASSTON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.

4/26 Dr. G.B. Johnson cancelled, entered by mistake (vide Man. 2/8).

R. B. Johnson
Purser.

John O. Ding
2 PM

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. R. Y. N. D. A. M sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 16TH 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CAMPBELL	John D.	30	M	M	CENTERVILLE, IOWA.	AUGUST 9TH 1891	9324 SOUTH ROBEY, CHICAGO, ILLS.
2	"	VERNA	30	F	M	SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.	MAY 28TH 1892	"
3	"	BARBARA	2	F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	"
4	TAUSSIG	FRANK W.	62	M	M	St. Louis Mo.	Dec 28, 1859	2 Scott Street, Cambridge, Mass.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

9

3. S. "R Y H D A M" sailing from P L Y M O U T H, August 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Banister Abbie M.	61	f w	Peacham Vt.	May 2 1861	66 Gardener st. Allston Mass.
2	" Mariette A.	36	f	Northampton Mass.	May 26 1886	" " " "
3	Behr Josephine F.	57	f m	Detroit Mich.	Sept. 24 1864	329 Josephine Ave, Detroit Mich.
4	" Marie L.	18	f	" "	July 1 1904	" " " "
5	Burkhardt Henry	37	m	Dayton Ohio,	Dec. 10 1885	Huffman & Wright Ave, Dayton, Ohio
6	Brandeis Fanny	30	f	Louisville Ky.	Jan. 16 1892	60 Bd. of Trade Bldg. Louisville, Ky.
7	Collins Webster E.	18	m	Springfield Mass.	Oct. 18 1903	146 Mill st. Springfield Mass
8	Duchamp Cecile	29	f	Delia Ky.	Sept. 18 1892	Chatham, New Jersey.
9	Fischer J. Arthur	51	m	New York City,	Feb. 28 1871	690 6th Ave, New York City.
10	" Harriet S.	51	f	" "	Jan. 1 1871	" " " "
11	Herschler A. Alex	34	m	Rochester N.Y.	Aug. 13 1888	31 Vick Park B. Rochester NY.
12	Kaiser Richard	46	m	" "	" "	53 Park Ave. Newark N.J.
13	" Olivia C.	46	f	Belleville N.J.	Jan. 25 1876	" " " "
14	" Helen A.	22	f	Newark N.J.	June 10 1900	" " " "
15	" Richard A.	23	m	" "	Feb. 22 1899	" " " "
16	Miles Emma F.	40	f	Union Springs N.Y.	Nov. 21 1881	190 Vernon st. Norwood Mass.
17	Orr Helene	53	f	" "	" "	Chappaqua N.Y.
18	Jones Lewis B.	55	m	Danville N.Y.	Aug. 28 1866	343 State st. Rochester N.Y.
19	Prentzel George	24	m	New York City	June 28 1897	132 Front st. New York City.
20	Sterling Leila	40	f	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Apr. 19 1882.	Wilkesbarre Pa. 72 So. River Street
21	Reynolds Edith	38	f	" "	Nov. 28 1884	" "
22	Speth Rudolph	51	m	" "	" "	" "
23	Tausig Catharine	25	f	Cambridge Mass.	Dec. 8 1896	111.268 Alexander street, Rochester N.Y. 2 Scott st. Cambridge Mass.
24	Weimer Albert B.	65	m	Philadelphia Pa.	Jan. 5 1857	Aldine Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.
25	" Ella C.	57	f	" "	June 16 1865	" " " "

(25)

Circ. Court of Cook County at Chicago 111.268 Alexander street, September 18th 1900. Rochester N.Y.

2 Scott st. Cambridge Mass.

Aldine Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. V. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. V. Martin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New - York.

John Oldring
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>("Intended future permanent residence.")</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Work	Annie J.	32	f m	none	yes English	yes Gr. Britain	English	England Devonport	Father I.L. J.H. Monk 56 Craignore Ave, Devonport.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Painter	Alice	45	f m	housew.	" "	" "	" "	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Father Mr. V. Reese Trotter near Petersfield, Nants.	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S.M.	.	Thomas	2	m m	none	no under age	no	not known	.	.	.	.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

8-281128-6-443

C.F. English
5P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 26th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the shipowner, or by the passenger.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No
1	✓	✓	no	✓	Husband: Jas. Monk 73 Cottage Grove Ave. Hyland Park, Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	✓	England	Devenport
2	-	-	yes	1906 N.Y. 122/City	Husb. Mr. Th. Painter, 1273 2nd Ave. New York City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	brown	brown	-	✓	-	London
3	-	mother	yes	born N.Y. City	Father: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	New York	N. Y. City.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the "STADAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. ~~Witness~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at New York

J. M. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYDAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at New - York.

John W. Olding
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON AUGUST 16TH

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to remain in country.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what other language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
TRANSIT	7/13/22	BREENT	ERNEST	68	M	M	Land OWNER	YES	FRENCH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SISTER MRS. VEUILLET, CAMPBELL, 11-8-VIL, FRANCE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, MONTREAL	
TRANSIT	7/13/22	MARIE	MARIE	67	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW, " " " " " " " "		
TRANSIT	7/13/22	PEREDA ZATONE	PEDRO	31	M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SAN SEBAS- TIAN	FATHER MR. DANIEL PEREDA, ROSA- LES, PROV. BURGOS, SPAIN.	CUBA	HAVANA
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Hair.	Eyes.										
1	NO	SELF	1906	LOCK-HAVEN	HOME AT HAVANA, CUBA.	ONLY IN TRANSIT	NO	5 5	FAIR GREY	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	ST. ANDRE						
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	NO	5 3	"	"	"	CANADA	MONTREAL						
3	"	SELF	1906	LOCK-HAVEN	HOME AT HAVANA, CUBA.	"	NO	5 1	BLACK	BLACK	"	SPAIN	ROSALES						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the RYNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at New York.

John C. Udine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or E (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYDAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at New - York.

John Olding
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. RYNDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15 TH, 1911

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Specified when permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if common, signed, in this column)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.	Day	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month	Year
1		Lebrecht	Klara	22	✓	f	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alsbach	Father, P. Hager, Alsbach, Waldstrasse.	Pa.	Ratlidge
2		Tafel	Pauline C.	12	✓	f	German	"	"	"	"	Niefern	Parents, P. Tafel, Niefern, Waldstrasse 12.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Huebner	Leonhard	24	✓	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	Mother, M. Huebner, Rembrandt 2/1, Alsbach.	Mass.	Springfield
4	✓ 2-27-11	Schaeffler	Hermann	22	✓	m	electrician	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Acq. Widd. Mores, Velderbuis- tensingel 15, Arnhem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Brandt	Alwin	22	✓	m	baker	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Pasadena, Cal.	Father, J. Brandt, Schmacht- hagen, Hollstein, Germ.	Cal.	Pasadena
6		Schreiner	Max	31	✓	m	clerk	"	Austria	"	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Bro. L. L. R. Witt, 344 E. 5th Str., New York City	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Gedfried	Betty	22	✓	f	housew.	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Dayton, Ky.	Mother, Mrs. Zickler, 19 Willem Str., Zandvoort, gr. north.	Ky.	Dayton
8	UNDER 16		Leah	4	✓	f	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"

430 Pm

10

Handwritten signature and date
430 PM

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, August 26th, 1912.

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization						Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	53	Uncle, A.J. Weiss, 206 Linden Ave. Rutledge Pa.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	None	Germany	Cassel	
2	-	self	20	Uncle, F. Hagner, Bro. N.Y. Wilson Ave. 637	no	always	yes											blondbrown	two burning scars left cheek	"	Nier ern
3	no	uncle	24	Uncle, R.G. Jahrling, Hotel Highland, Springfield, Mass.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blondblue	None	"	Oberdachstein	
4	-	self	500	Spring Glen N.Y. Sister G. Weiman	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brownblue	"	Austria	Unter Stansschle	
5	no	"	105	Friend P. Gruber, 1013 Broadway	no	always	yes								5 6	"	blondgrey	"	Germany	Schmachthagen	
6	yes	"	574	Frederic, Cal. 1906/1922 Pittsburgh, Pa. 1917-22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brownbrown	"	Austria	Graz	
7	-	self	224	1917-22 Dayton Ky. born in U.S.A.	Uncle, G. Godfried, 631 6th Ave. Dayton Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blondgrey	"	Holland	Amsterdam	
8	-	mother		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blackblue	"	U.S.A.	Covington Ky.	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~James H. Smith~~ of the ~~State of New York~~ ^{State of New York}, do hereby certify that I have caused the names of said alien, male, white, married, over twenty-one years of age, and the names of the members thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the above named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at New York:

Wm. C. Long
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate roasts should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

Any man, black or white, in the African States, whether coming from Africa or some balance of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be channelled under this heading.

This people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy is a comparatively modern people. Venetians and Romans; and their descendants, who are native to Italy, Aristocrats and the masses, are not other people, although we should be called as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. V. Martin, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Sailing "sailing therewith" or employed by
"crossed therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New - York.

For Mr. Olding
San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

IN TRANSIT

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15th

1912

Passengers sailing from <u>AMSTERDAM</u> , <u>AUGUST 15th</u> , 191 <u>2</u>																
1 No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No			Yes	No		Country	City or town
1	<i>white</i>	Goedkoor	✓ Leonard W.	46	✓	m	wd farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Canada	Dutch	Holland Goedkoor de	sister, C.M. Goedkoor, Goede- rede, Holl.	Canada	Rivers, State Manitoba
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. J. English
5 p

11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

August 26th

1912.

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. M.	Whether a member of the U. S. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. I.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. M.	Whether a member of the U. S. C.
			If yes— Year or period of year.	Year or period of year.	Country.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	several times	Home, Box 58, Rivers, Man. Can.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fairgreyblue	right eye artificial	Holland Goudereade	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the RYNDAM, from Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at New York.

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticks).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAX, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at New York.

John C. Ludwig
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15TH, 1912

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX														
2		Dame	Gertrude	39	f		None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
3			Jessie	32	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	den Rooyen	Johannes H.	56	m		glass- painter	"	"	"	"	Holland	Roermond	Sister, E. den Rooyen, Wil- helminalein 12, Roermond.			
5	ADMITTED	Aarts	Peter M.	40	m		glass- setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. B.M. Aarts, Para- diestr. 3, Roermond.			
6		Stroelstra	Wintje	45	f		housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Ryswyk	br. I. L. W. J. Stroelstra, Thomsonlaan 17, The Hague.			
7	UNDER 16		Halda	15	f		None			"	"	"	"	Uncle			
8	UNDER 16		Jan	14	m					"	"	"	"				
9	UNDER 16		Jennie	11	f					"	"	"	"				
10	UNDER 16		Martha	6	f					"	"	"	"				
11	UNDER 16		Janna A.	5	f					"	"	"	"				
12		Tahedl	Johanna	24	f		servant	German	"	Austria	German	Switzerl.	St. Gallen	parents, Mr. V. Tahedl, Solthal N.J. Berlin			
13		Koch	Anna	19	f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	20, Steiermark, Austria			
14			Rudolf	14	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	ster-fath. J. Kogelmann, Ober- Neusedl, P. Kukman, Bgld.		Pittsburgh	
15		Stejakal	Christina	9	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	gr. moth. C. Sedlack, 15 Klukyasse, Vienna			
16		Luiszer	Maria	21	f		housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	Wintzen	father, K. Luiszer, 37 Wintzen, Post Eberan.		Corlay	
17		Legenstein	Josif	34	m		mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	wife, B. Legenstein, Ueber- fuhrgasse 33, Graz.		Pittsburgh	
18	UNDER 16		Franz	9	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother			
19		Ketropita	Nikolaus	20	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Croat.	"	Kroat Schaefer, gr. moth. V. Wagner, 69 Kroat		Northampton	
20		Honicka	Antiska	50	f		house- keeper	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Czech.	Cz. Slov.	Haidonay	Schaefer, P. Pernau, Bgld.			
21		Sedlak	Jan	35	m		carpen- ter	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	br. I. L. J. Honicky, 51 Hui- denay, P. Hetycan.		Schenectady	
22		Smida	Jan	33	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, J. Sedlak, Neoraly 61, Prividza, Nitr. Cz. Slov.		Ill.	Chicago
23		Korinek	Katerina	28	f		taylor	"	"	"	"	Czech.	U.S.A.	wife, M. Smida, Neoraly, 16 p. Prividza, Nitra Cz. Slov.			
24		Friedman	Elias	25	m		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cz. Slov.	mother, K. Korinkova, Sherev Turadla, Petahy			
25		Belamer	Jacob J.	32	m		physi- cian	"	"	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Uncle, A. Ananyi, Huszt, Pod- Rus, Marmozka 2.		N.Y.	New York
26		Judelewsky	Josel	62	m		Carpenter	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Stolawiec	cousin, M. Schall, 28 Pasa- gasse, Vienna III.		Md.	Baltimore
27			Gora	62	f		housew.	No	to son	No	"	"	"	uncle, C. Bojarski, Stolawiec, Pew, Baranowicz		N.Y.	New York
28		Sweers	Agnes	48	f		None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	father, G. Herzer, Erdmannhausen Pa. 7, Wasenar, Holland.			
29		Herzer	Pauline	32	f		house- keeper	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wittenburg		Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Brucher	Klothi	29	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	sister, E. Brucher, 23 Lunsburger Str. Essen		Ill.	Chicago

Man No. 1. Mr. Gysber Brinker did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New - York

August 26th

1942.

19

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dislike for or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Krol, Master, of the S. R. Y. D. A. M., from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krol

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New - York.

John C. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. V. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at New - York.

John H. H. H.
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15 TH, 1942

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH, 1912																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pel	Jansje	31		f	s	millinery	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	father, G. Pel, Boterstr. 16	N.J.	Ramsey
2		Wyers	Johanna C.	42		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	br. i. l. J. Tideman, Klovermarkweg 35, Haarlem.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Bill	David	7		m	s	United States Citizen	born in New York, N.Y.	Nov. 10th 1914								
4		Wetters	Anne Ch.	23		f	s	None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Valburg	father, D. Wetters, Valburg.	Va.	Richmond
5		Bovan	Aaltje	67		f	wd	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	son i. l. V. Boeken, Nieuwolds Mich.	Kalamazoo	
6		van Gyn	Arie J.	54		m	m	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Bloemendaal	sister, Mrs. Alberts, Egelantiersgracht 68 III, Amsterdam.	Metroit	
7		De Jonge	Freukje B.	59		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sist. i. l.	"	"
8		De Jonge	Hendrik	49		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilde	father, H. de Jonge, Smilde	N.J.	Paterason
9		Boeree	Johanna P.	23		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	brother, C. P. Boeree, Gedempte III, Chicago		
10		Bühn	Arthur	25		m	s	merchant	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Uncle, P. Staerhan, Kaldhornstr. 25, Karlsruhe.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
11		Doerfert	Erna	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother, Mrs. F. Doerfert, S.W. 11 Wiso.	Ill.	Janesville
12		Liedtke	Olga	59		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Williamsport.	brother, A. Liedtke, Glauehan, Saxony.	Pa.	Williamsport
13		Herrnberg	Lucie	32		f	s	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	husband, E. Herrnberg, Wailstr. 111, Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
14		Flossdorf	Arthur	37		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis	mother, A. Flossdorf, Klein Hohlenerstr. 12, Celle, Hannover.	Mo.	St. Louis
15		Isag	Berina	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Zuerich	friend, Mrs. R. Weibel, 55 Bascherstr. Zuerich	N.J.	Wood Ridge
16		Hase	Berta	64		f	s	masseur	"	"	without Nationality	"	"	U.S.A.	Schmitt E.J.	sister, Mrs. E. Kleemann, 80 Schwabstr. Stuttgart, Wttbg.	N.J.	Summit N.J.
17		Schwarz	Hermann	19		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hohnweiler	mother, P. Schwarz, Hohnweiler Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18	U. S. CIT.	Munkert	Elisabeth	27		f	m	housew.	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	New-York	father, P. Boehm, Fabrikstr. 46, Kaiserslautern, Germ.	N.Y.	New-York	
19	U. S. CIT.	"	Carl	4		m	s	None	No Underage	No	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	"	"	gr. fath.	"	"	
20		Menrad	Paula	37		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Munich	sister, C. Rabs, Arns Strasse 49.	"	Rochester
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Elisabet	7		f	s	None	"	"	U.S. Born (Pink Card print show)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	"	Hedwig	4		f	s	"	no Underage	No	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Rehrmeier	Mathilde	29		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, K. Rehrmeier, Sallaach.	"	"
24		Burkhard	Wilhelmina	17		f	s	house-girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madenhausen	father, G. Burkhard, Ha. No. 12 Wiso.	Wis.	Milwaukee
25		"	Anna K.	16		f	s	shoe-girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Vollenweider	Emilie	30		f	s	servant	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Wengen	sist. i. l. Mrs. G. Rosenberger, Staublisegg, Wengen.	Mass.	Foxboro	
27		Meienhofer	Olga	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuerich	mother, Mrs. M. Hugli, Meienhofer Rindermarkt, 20, Zuerich.	N.Y.	Astoria
28		Sprang	Walter	24		m	m	cheese-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenwill	mother, E. Sprang, Wattenwill	Ohio	Lansville
29		"	Katharina	30		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. i. l.	"	"
30		Schroeter	Edwin	22		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuerich	father, A. Schroeter, 5 Louisonstr. Zuerich	Ill.	Chicago

No. 6 - 3 David Hill entered by mistake (vide Manifest No. 8 - 30)

323

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

August 26th

1912

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.							
		If yes— Year or period of year.								Hair.	Eyes.										
1	brother	no	brother, C. Pel, Darlington Ave. Ramsey N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None	Holland	Zandam
2	self	yes 1913-1922	Aunt, A. Goedhart, 16628 Endora Rd. Cleveland, O.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Zutphen
3																					
4	Uncle	no	Uncle, L. Watters, 602 State Str. Richmond, Va.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Valburg
5	self	yes 1903-1922	M. Brown, 4111 Mich. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gray	"	"	Nieuwaalda
6	"	"	Cousin, M. Kroll, 1174 Manistique Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	Amsterdam
7	husband	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Groningen
8	self	"	Uncle, H. van der Meer, 1174 Manistique Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Smilde
9	"	"	Brother, H. van Til, 870 A. Henderson & Co. 166 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	scars on the right hand	Holland	Maarssen
10	"	"	Cousin, M. K. Link, 619 N. Enclined Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	scars on the cornea both eyes	Germany	Karlruhe
11	Aunt	"	Aunt, Mrs. M. Brosseau, 1174 Manistique Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	None	"	Landsberg
12	self	yes 1907-1922	J. Long, Dickinson Seminary, Willamport, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck
13	brother	no	Brother, Mr. E. M. Jaffe, 1024 E. 46th Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Berlin
14	self	yes 1907-1922	St. Louis Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	France	Metz
15	"	"	Friend, Mr. K. Kuegger, Woodridge N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	scars on the cornea right eye	Germany	Nuernberg
16	"	"	Friend, Mr. K. Kuegger, Woodridge N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	None	Germany	Gingen-Fibs
17	sister	no	sister, M. Welsch, 1459 N. 30 Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Hohnweiler
18	self	yes 1909-1922	Husband, W. Munkert, 2124 Jerome New York City Ave. New York City	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern
19	mother	"	born in U.S.A. father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
20	self	yes 1913-1921	husband, O. Menrad, Ewy Ave Rochester, N.Y. 1840 Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Eggeln
21	mother	"	born in U.S.A. father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	brown	"	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.
22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	employer	no	Employer, as above	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Salzsch
24	brother	yes	brother, J. Burkhardt, 21 Str. 861. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Madenhausen
25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	
26	self	no	Friend, Mrs. N. Witschi, South Str. Foxboro, Mass.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Stamps	Switzerl	Zurich
27	"	"	Uncle, Mr. G. Sauter, 679 9th Ave. Astoria, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zuerich
28	"	"	Uncle, Mr. G. Aebi, Lunaville, Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	None	"	Wattenwil
29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rheinfels
30	"	"	Mr. I. L. O. Vollenweider, Orchard Str. 1841 Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerl	Zuerich

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K. K. Master, of the S. S. RYDAN, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. K.

Master Rydan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at New - York.

John Oeding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or A. J.).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New - York.

John Olding
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

August 26

1912

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town											
1	self	no	son Mr. Pieter Schuil, 5th Paterson, N.J., Ave 30th, Paterson, N.J.	no, always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Holland, IJkswoude
2	mother	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	blue	scot on the cornea left eye	"	Groningen
3	self	no	hospital addr. The Trained Nurse Hospital, 38 West 32nd Str. New York	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bld	blue	None	"	The Hague
4	"	yes 1912-1922	no	no, always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
5	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	1888/1922	San Corn van Vliet Brine Ave. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blend	blue	"	"	Dirksland
7	husband	1910-1922	Husband, Mr. A. Stentel, 23 Jersey City N. J. Tompkins Place, Jersey - City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	madrems right	"	Middelburg
8	self	1890-1922	Husband, D. Rozendal, North 11 Str. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	"	Stiens
9	parents	1908	Parents, H. & J. M. 16 Doornik Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wassenaar
10	self	yes 1914-1922	Sister, B. J. Wragge, 150 W. 45 Str. New York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue	"	"	Haarlem
11	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
12	father	"	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blend	blue	urticaria	U.S.A.	New York City
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	1914-1922	brother, A. van Beek, Bergenfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	None	Holland	the Hague
15	husband	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Oegstgeest
16	self	yes 1911-1922	husband, C. Roos, Mirandastr. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	scar on forehead	"	Vinkenveen
17	mother	"	born in U.S.A. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blend	"	scar in the neck left side	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.
18	self	1896-1922	Acq. H. Stelwagen, 1215 Muskegon Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blue	"	None	Holland	Perwerd
19	"	1916-1917 & 19-1922	Hone, o/o Murray Hill Nurseries, P.O. B. 5, Murray Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Benthuizen
20	"	yes 1917-1922	Holland American Bakeries, 10 River Str. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
21	husband	1919-1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Struna	"	"
22	self	no	Husband, L. J. M. de Jong, 113 Mainstreet Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	None	"	Amsterdam
23	self	"	business Mergenthaer Line, type Cy. Ryerson Str. 29, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blend	blue	"	"	Arnhem
24	no	"	yes several times wife, Mrs. D. Kruit, 100 Masonstreet Cincinnati, O.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
25	"	"	Uncle, H. J. Meyer, 44 Jefferson Str. Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Boisward
26	"	"	Uncle, A. Tazelaar, 508 W. No. Str. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Kanwerland
27	"	"	Acq. A. C. Langeveld, o/o Mr. de Graaf, Vorden, Cal.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	"	"	Texel
28	"	yes 1914-1922	Mr. J. J. 56 Maday Str. Paterson, N.J.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Oudkerk
29	husb.	1910-1922	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	St. Jacobs
30	fath.	"	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Krol, Master, of the 4th RYNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krol

Master V. Krol

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at New York.

J. M. Welding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rhaetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. V. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. SYDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New - York.

John O. Leung
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20-1-2-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List: 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAN.

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON AUGUST 16TH

19 22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION Passenger Calling List																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Place of intended permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		GESSLER	PAUL	31	M	S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A. KANSAS CITY, MO.	FATHER, MR. CHARLES GESSLER, 3 RUTIMAYERSTRASSE, BASLE, SWITZERL.	MO	KANSAS CITY	
2		BLATTER	BERTY	28	F	S CLERK						SWITZERL, BASLE	MOTHER, MRS. BLATTER-WEIBEL, 10 CLARACRABEN, BASLE, SWITZERLAND.		KANSAS CITY	
3		WALTER	FRIDA	30	F	S CLERK							FATHER, MR. JEAN WALTER, HAMMER- STRASSE 147, BASLE, SWITZERL.		KANSAS CITY	
4		WALDER	WILHELM	22	M	S FARM- HAND.		GERMAN				ZURICH	MOTHER, MRS. B. STADELMANN, GUGGA- CHSTR. 4, ZURICH, 6, SWITZERLAND.	N.D.	ZENITH	
5		MAAG	HANS	26	M	S MOTORCAR DRIVER.						U.S.A. HOBOKEN, N.J.	FATHER, MR. MAAG, ALDRESTRASSE 41 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
6		KURY	MARTHA	32	F	S MAID						SWITZERL, BERN.	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH KURY, REINACH, N.Y. SWITZERLAND.		NEW YORK	
7		ZWAHLEN	JEAN	37	M	S LITOGRA		ENGLISH				U.S.A. CLEVELAND	MOTHER, MRS. J. ZWAHLEN, 64 KRAN- OHIO GASSE, BERN, SWITZERLAND.		CLEVELAND	
8		TESAROVA	MARIE	23	F	S CLERK	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CHEKO- SLOVAKIA.	BOHEMIAN	CHEKO- SLOVAKIA, KRAL- VINOHRAZY.	BROTHER, MR. JOSEF TESAROVA, LIBEN ILLS NO 410, PRAG, CHEKO-SLOVAKIA.		CHICAGO	
9		WACHACEK	BARBARA	21	F	S NONE					SLOVAK	SASTIN	MOTHER, MRS. MARIE WACHACEK, N.J. SASTIN, NIHANSKA ZUPA, CHEKO, SLOV.		HOBOKEN	
10		LAKATSO	MARIE	22	F	S							FATHER, MR. JAN LAKALOS, SASTIN, N.J. NITPANSKA ZUPA, CHEKO-SLOV.		HOBOKEN	
11		PLANKA	TEREZIE	26	F	S TAILOR						MALACKA	SISTER-IN-LAW, MALIK JOSEFINE, N.Y. MALACKA, 360, BRATISLAVSKA, CZECH-SLOV.		NEW YORK	
12		PECHA	STEFAN	12	M	S NONE							AUNT, " " " " " "			
13		ANNA		15	F	S							AUNT, " " " " " "			
14	ADMITTED	BERNES	MARIAM BELLA	60	F	ND HOUSE-	NO GOING TO SON NO	RUSSIA		HEBREW	DESSRABIA	SOROCA	FRIEND, BORUCH BORENSTEIN, 19, N.Y. SOROCA, BESSARABIA.		BRONX	
15	ADMITTED		BRUMA	16	F	S	YES	RUSSIAN	YES				FRIEND " " " " " "			
16		BRAGAR	CHAIA	65	F	ND HOUSE- WIFE.		HEBREW				RUSSIA	DUBOSSARI	FRIEND, RUCHEL BRAGAR, DUBOSSARI, CAL KHERRSON GOB, RUSSIA.		LOS ANGELES
17		HOLDER	EDWARD EMIL	39	M	S COOK		ENGLISH		SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. S. HOLDER, WIESEN B. DAVOS, C. GIANBUNDEN, SWITZERL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
18		REICHMAN	ZURICH	48	M	M WHEAT- YES	YES	HEBREW		RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	COUSIN, MR. JOSSEL MARIASSIM, N.Y. SORNISH, KIEN GOB, RUSSIA.		BRONX
19			MARJEM	14	M	S HOUSE- WIFE.								COUSIN, " " " " " "		
20	UNDER 16		ISRAEL	14	M	S NONE		RUSSIAN						COUSIN, " " " " " "		
21	UNDER 16		LEIA	11	F	S		NO UNDER AGE	NO					COUSIN, " " " " " "		
22		WEINRUB	RIYA	26	F	M	HOUSE-YES	RUSSIAN	YES					MOTHER, MRS. CHAIA MANIOWITZ, N.Y. KASTIATSKA IA 12, ODESSA, RUSSIA.		NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16		ETTEL	8	F	S	NO UNDER AGE	NO						GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
					Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.										
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1914-1922	KANSAS friend Mr. Joe. Techupp 3807 INDIANA AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NON	NON	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓	SWITZERL.	BASLE.	✓
2	NO	"	NO	Uncle Joe. Techupp 3807 INDIANA AVENUE, KANSAS CITY, MO.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN										5 9	"	"	"	"	✓	"	ZURICH.	✓
3	"	"	"	FRIEND.												5 9	"	"	"	"	✓	"	BASLE.	✓
4	YES	"	5.0	UNCLE MR. E. BRUENI, BOX 55, ZENITH NEAR DICKINSON, NORTH DAKOTA.	YES											5 8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	ZURICH	✓
5	NO	"	NO	COUSIN, MR. WALLER, THONESTREET 39, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS										5 11	"	BROWN	GREY BLUE	"	✓	"	BACHEN, BOLACH.	✓
6	YES	"	YES YES 1921-1922	FRIEND, MR. ROBERT KONIG, 200, 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN										5 5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	✓	"	REINACH.	✓
7	NO	"	YES YES 1913-1922	EMPLOYER, IDEAL LITHOGRAPH CO. CENTRAL AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES									5 7	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	✓	"	BERN.	✓
8	NO	"	25	BROTHER, MR. ANTON TESSAR, 3201 W. 22ND STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.												5 6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	✓	CHEKO-SLOV.	TADOR.	✓
9	"	"	25	AUNT, MRS. ANNA NEMEC, 504 BLOOM FIELD STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.												5 4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	"	BURL, L. MIKELAS	✓
10	"	"	"	UNCLE, MR. JOSEF SCHMIRETH, 806 CASTLE POINT, HOBOKEN, N.J.												5 4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	SASTIN.	✓
11	"	"	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. EVERICH PECHA, WORNINGSIDE DRIVE, N. SUPT 100 NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNDECIDED	UNDECIDED										5 2	"	BLOND	GREY	RIGHT FOOT SHORTER THAN LEFT FOOT.	✓	"	MALACKA.	✓
12	"	PARENTS	"	FATHER												4 10	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	✓	"	"	✓
13	"	"	"	FATHER												5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	✓	"	"	✓
14	"	SELF	"	SON, MR. CHAIK BERES-FISCHMAN, 1017 SIMPSON STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES									4 10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	BESSARABIA	SOMOKA	✓
15	"	MOT HER	"	BROTHER												5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
16	YES	SON	310	SON, MR. MAX BRAGER, 402 E. 5TH STREET LOS ANGELES, CAL.												5 2	"	GREY	BLUE	"	✓	RUSSIA	RASHKIFE	✓
17	NO	SELF	YES YES 1913-1922	FRIEND, MR. JOHN SCHIESS, PHILA-1922 10A CITY. PHIA COUNTRY CLUB, PHILADELPHIA.												5 10	"	BROWN	BLUE GREY	"	✓	SWITZERL.	BUBIKON, CT. ZURICH	✓
18	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW	330 NO	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. SAMUEL WEINRUB, 853 CROTONA PARK, N.Y.	NO											5 6	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	✓	RUSSIA	BELAIA-TZERKOV	✓
19	"	BROTHER	"	BROTHER												5 4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	"	PHILOPOVITZ	✓
20	"	UNCLE	"	UNCLE												5 1 1/2	"	BLUE	"	"	✓	"	ODESSA.	✓
21	"	"	"	UNCLE												4 7 1/2	"	BLUE	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
22	12	HUSBAND	340	HUSBAND, MR. ABRAHAM WEINRUB, 121-123 CANAL STREET, NEW YORK.												5 5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	✓	"	"	✓
23	"	FATHER	"	FATHER												3 9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	✓	"	"	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S. RYNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. 10/10/20

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at New - York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(column 4) *(Age)*—The answer in this column should be the age of the person for the year of the census. If the person is under 1 year of age, the answer should be "Infant." If the person is 1 year of age or older, the answer should be the age in years. If the person is 100 years of age or older, the answer should be "100+."

(column 5) *(Sex)*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(column 6) *(Married or single)*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7) *(Occupation)*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person. Examples: "farmer," "factory worker," "stationary engineer," "local

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the nature of the work performed, such as, for example, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel planer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other infinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Inspection by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
The manifest should be subdivided and contain the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race and the country of which citizen.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under race should not be changed to "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under country of birth should not be changed to "German" or "Hebrew" alien.

revised by inspectors at the regional offices. The term "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" as the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

FRANKLIN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.

(Column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more in any foreign country during the preceding five years. If there has been no change of residence, enter "same." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important that each alien who has lived in two or more countries during the preceding five years indicate in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In cases where steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 10, it is not necessary to repeat such information in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of entry*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town where the alien expects to reside within the United States.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket valid for permanent residence) or Nee (ticket valid for temporary residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place).—The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, place, and date of address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, it should be stated that the Department is authorized to grant a temporary extension of time for the completion of the questionnaire, if the alien is unable to complete it within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized

are subject to revocation by any question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON AUG. 16TH 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHAPPELL	RALPH	42	✓	M	ALGIERS, INDIANA. FEBR. 20TH 1880		2624, MERIDIAN STR. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
2	WARNER	CAMDEN F.	40	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 27TH 1882		816, 15TH STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	STOUT	PHILIP	43	✓	M	BUCKS CO, PENNA. AUG. 20TH 1877		4701 CHESTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
4	FERREE	JUDSON	48	✓	M	SIDNEY, OHIO. AUG. 13TH 1874		232, 16TH AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
5	TAFT	OLIVIA M.	45	✓	F	GLENWOOD, OHIO. JANUA. 3RD 1877		5100 SOUTH KEDZIE RD. CHICAGO, ILLS.
6	IVINS	WILLIAM	21	✓	M	TRENTON, N.J. NOV. 28TH 1900		214 EAST HANOVER STR. TRENTON, N.J.
7	ARNOT	GEORGE	57	✓	M	AMHERST, OHIO. MARCH 5TH 1865		MOUNT VERNON, OHIO.
8	WHITE	CHARLES	50	✓	M	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE JUNE 26TH 1872		2327 W. 18TH STR. WILMINGTON, DEL.
9	CARTER	JOHN M.	31	✓	M	WELLSVILLE, MO. MARCH 21ST 1890		216 DAVID WHITNEY BLDG. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
10	BIERMAN	HENRY	57	✓	M	SHENANDOAH, PA. JULY 27TH 1864		38, W. 4TH STR. BLOOMSBURG, PA.
11	WILLIAMS	WALTON H.	39	✓	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. JAN 2ND 1883		603 FYTUS AVE. MIDDLETOWN, OHIO.
12	LARSEN	WILLIAM F.	55	✓	M		SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUG. 15, 1898	5616 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
13	MARTIN	JOHN T. W.	24	✓	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. JAN. 3RD 1898		Y. M. C. A. UTICA, N.Y.
14	HALL	ARNOLD	21	✓	M	BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK MARCH 2ND 1901		171 FRONT STR. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
15	WITHERS	LOUISE	25	✓	F	DE MOBILE, ALABAMA. MAY 18TH 1897		GREENSBOROUGH, ALABAMA.
16	BLAKE	MARGARET OLIS	25	✓	F	PROSCOTT, ARIZONA. JAN. 6TH 1818		R.O. 4, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA.
17	"	CAROLINE BUTLER	19	✓	F	LOS ANGELES, CAL. JAN. 6TH 1903		" " " " " " " "
18	RADOUS	JAMES	43	✓	M		BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS ON ACCOUNT OF HIS FATHER'S NATURALIZATION.	3402 SO. MILLARD AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
19	"	ANNA	43	✓	F			" " " " " " " "
20	RHOADS	THOMAS H.	33	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. AUG 1ST 1889		SOMERTON, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
21	MACKENZIE	DR. GEO. W.	50	✓	M	" " " " " " " " SEPT. 12TH 1871		1724 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	"	GEO. W.	13	✓	M	" " " " " " " " OCT. 1ST 1908		" " " " " " " "
23	MC. DERMOTT	JOHN J.	35	✓	M	HUBBARTSTON, MICH. MAY 31ST 1887		ST. JOSEPH, MICH.
24	RADCLIFF	EDWARD	23	✓	M	YONKERS, N.Y. DEC. 12TH 1898		12 STANLEY PLACE, YONKERS, N.Y.
25	PARKHURST	DOROTHY	31	✓	F	ORANGE, N.J. JULY 3RD 1891		272 NEWBURY STR. BOSTON, MASS.
26	LLOYD	WILLIAM K.	26	✓	M	ROCKDALE, TEXAS. JULY 4TH 1896		WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	THOMPSON	WILLARD	40	✓	M	SANDWICH, ILLINOIS OCT. 9TH 1882		George Washington Law School DIXON, ILLINOIS.
28	JENNY	EMIL R.	32	✓	M	NEW YORK CITY JULY 30th 1890		N.Y. City 116 West 76 Str.
29								
30	(26)	No. 18 James Radous entered by mistake (vide Man. 4-14) 19 Anna Radous (vide Man. 4-15) Purser.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM AUGUST 15th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 26, 1922 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Stelpstra	Grietje	43	f	m		Citizen by marriage	255 North 9th Str. Paterson, N.J.
2	Sindlinger	Jacob	53	m	m		1895 October Pittsburg Pa.	2772 Bergman str. Pittsburg Pa.
3	"	Wilhelmina	33	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
4	Flinn	Lena	43	f	wd		"	613 Montourstreet. Caro- apelle, Pa.
5	van Wyngaarden	John	40	m	m		Supreme Court Rochester, Monroe Co. N.Y. April 29th 1913	21 Woodstock Rd. Roches- ter, N.Y.
6	Pohlmann	Friede	41	f	m		Supreme Court of Richmond County. April 21st 1921 at Richmond	534 Cary Ave. West New- Brighton, N.Y.
7	"	Clara	35	f	m	New York City, N.Y. July 21st 1887		"
8	"	Elsie	8	f	m	West New Brighton, N.Y. Dec. 18th 1913		"
9	Cramer	Tryntje	42	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Hudsonstreet, 1220, Hobo- ken, N.J.
10	"	"	18	f	m		father is a Citizen	"
11	Mayer	Henry	77	m	m		father was a Citizen	1224 W. Butler Ave. Phi- ladelphia, Pa.
12	"	"	48	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. June 4th 1873		"
13	Stienstra	Sam	48	m	wd		Circuit Court of Henry Cy. Woodstock Ills. 1914.	229 W. 109th Place Chicago Ills.
14	"	Catharina	8	f	m	Dec. 12th 1913. Chicago, Ills.		"
15	Belman Hoog	Elizabeth	43	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Point Lamer Santiago Cy. Cal.
16	Heringa	Wendelina	46	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Passamonte, New Mexico
17	Brousseau	Margaret	35	f	m		"	117 E. Milwaukeestr. Ja- mesville, Wisc.
18	Haffner	Frances	52	f	m	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	"	925-18 Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	"	Evelyn	9	f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. Dec. 28th 1912		"
20	Hedinger	Henry	58	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. August 5th 1892 at Chicago Ill.	9205 Leominstr. Chicago Ill.
21	"	Lina	58	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
22	Streeker	Ottillie	56	f	m		"	2301 So. Center, Terre Haute, Ind.
23	"	Edith	30	f	m	La Salle, Ill. Sept. 5th 1891		"
24	"	Anna	21	f	m	Newark, Ohio. April 11th 1901		"
25	Block	Sophie	63	f	m		Citizen by marriage	2311 S. 7th Str. Terre Haute Ind.
26	Mayer	Charles	55	m	m		District Court of St. Louis, Mo. June 1906	4751 Northland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	Rosa	49	f	m	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13th 1872		"
28	Hoenig	Rose E.	43	f	m	April 27th 1899		1233 Union Ave. N. Portland Oregon.
29	Euter	Mary	46	f	wd		Citizen by marriage	3532 Sanfranco Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Stelwagen	Hessel	72	m	wd		District Court of U. S. Grand Rapids, Mich. 1st Nov. 1890.	1215 Mack Ave. Grand- Rapids, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. RYNDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26, 1922

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ter Linden	John M.	52	m	m		Supreme Court of Washington. Oct. 10th 1890	156-12th Str. S.E. Washington. D.C.
2	"	Mary	46	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
3	Chudnowsky	Josef	32	m	m		Court of U.S.A. Philadelphia. Pa. May 1918	2003 N. 32nd Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Link	Minnie K.	41	f	a	Pittsburg. Pa. June 14th 1890		619 N. Euclid Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
5	Dagnayr	Maximilian	38	m	m		U.S. Supreme Court. Long Island City June 28th 1917	105-40th Str. Corona. N.Y.
6	"	Anna	41	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
7	Becker	Leihara	27	f	a	Pittsburgh. Pa. March 4th 1895		8915 Bowleystr. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Gehrig	Kilian W.	62	m	wd		Common Pleas Court. New York City. N.Y. Jan. 5th 1895	412-14th Ave. Long Island City. N.Y.
9	Staebler	William	44	m	wd		County Court. Judge Garreson. Queens County. New York N.Y. Oct. 12th 1888.	101 Beechstreet. Flushing L.I.
10	Zimmermann	Otto	52	m	m	New York City. N.Y. July 15th 1870		1254 Brook Ave. New York City. N.Y.
11	"	Julie	42	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
12	"	Charlotte	12	f	a	Bronx. New York City. N.Y. April 29th '10		"
13	Schmitt	Robert	30	m	a		Supreme Court. New York City. July 19th 1921	357 W. 117th Str. New York City. N.Y.
14	Lippelt	Gertrude	53	f	a		Circuit Court. North Texas. Dallas Texas. Jan. 31st 1910	507 So. Chestnutstr. Cameron. Mo.
15	Krull	Francis	41	m	a		Court of Common Pleas. Celina. Ohio Sept. 25th 1917	380 E. Division str. Fond du Lac. Wisc.
16	Brandes	Susie	66	f	wd		Citizen by marriage	32 Brown Ave. Paterson. N.J.
17	de Graaff	Cornelia	57	f	m			"
18	Brandmeyer	Louis	54	m	m		District Court of Waterbury. Conn. Oct. 24th 1894	Watertown. Conn.
19	Ibach	Adolph	36	m	m		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 25th 1912	4800 Richmondstr. Philadelphia. Pa.
20	"	Frieda	36	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
21	"	Helen	12	f	a	Philadelphia Pa. June 9th 1910		"
22	van Broekhoven	Adrian	40	m	m		Passaic County Court House. 1909	377 Lafayette Ave. Passaic N.J.
23	"	Wilhelmina	39	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
24	"	Cornelia	13	f	a	Passaic. N.J. Oct. 7th 1908		"
25	Cornelisse	Herbert	37	m	m		Superior Court. Grand Rapids. Mich. 1918	58 Holland Ave. Grand Rapids. Mich.
26	"	Wilhelmina	40	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
27	"	Jeannette	9	f	a	Grand Rapids. Mich. March 14th 1913		"
28	Parrett	Anna	34	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Greensboro springs. Florida
29	"	Josephine	11	f	a	Greensboro Springs. Florida. Aug. 26th '21		"
30	Fietmarsch	Mary	46	f	wd	Cincinnati. Ohio. January 6th 1876		2825 Lehman Rd. Pine Hill

30

John J. O'Dwyer
2 P.M.

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

29

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM AUGUST 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New - York August 26, 1922

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	de Groot	Ernestine	49	f	m		Citizen marriage	6035 N. Mead Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	"	John	13	m	m	Chicago, Ill. July 22nd 1909		"
3	Gehrig	Frank E.	36	m	m	Mieford, Pa. July 24th 1887		128 D. Kalb Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
4	Heinecke	Albert	62	m	m		Common Pleas Court, Berks County, Pa. Oct. 15th 1892	536 Franklinstr. Reading, Pa.
5	Schaumburg	Conrad J.	42	m	m		Common Pleas Court, Berks County, Pa. April 24th 1909	832 N. 9th Street, Reading, Pa.
6	Streuli	Carl	50	m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N. J. Passaic County, N. J. April 25th 1901	197 Hamburg Ave. Paterson N. J.
7	Wesener	Heinrich	41	m	m	Chicago, Ill. May 26th 1881		42nd Str. New York City Manhattan Storage Co.
8	"	Marie	26	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
9	Gautner	Eduard	60	m	wd		Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 9th '88.	1340 Melrosestreet, Chicago, Ill.
10	Frants	Carl F.	31	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio. June 11th 1891		446 E. 44th Str. Chicago Ill.
11	Habrda	Rudolf	38	m	m		Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 25th 1910	Clairton, Pa. 308 First Ave.
12	Zwickstra	George	57	m	m		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. April 28th 1893	1017 Rushstreet, Chicago Ill.
13	Dost	William	25	m	m	Grand Rapids, Mich. Nov. 7th 1896		408 North 10th Street, Paterson, N. J.
14	Hermanns	Leopold	44	m	m		North District, Wheeling, W. Va. Sept. 15th 1907	330 Commerce-street, Willa burg, W. Va.
15	Braun	Anthony	39	m	m		Court of Hanford, Cal. July 24th '20	Room B. Box 29, Hanford, Cal.
16	Brinkman	William	46	m	m		Federal Court, Detroit, Mich. June 6th 1919	1000 Baltimore Ave. W. Detroit, Mich.
17	Roberti	John	24	m	m		Court of San Home County, Tyndall, S. D. Oct. 27th 1919	1357 N. Clarkstreet, Chicago, Ill.
18	Hub	Frederick J.	62	m	m		Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York, N. Y. May 21st 1888	40 Nassel Ave. West Oran ge, N. J.
19	"	Gretchen M.	56	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
20	Kling	Adam	60	m	m		County Seat, Ohio, West Virginia, Oct. 29th 1896	513 Industry Street, Pitts burg, Pa.
21	"	Bertha	56	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
22	Cardoso	Leentje	28	f	m		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. Sept. 28th 1921	Dayhill Rd. 271, Brooklyn N. Y.
23	"	Jack	8	m	m		father is a Citizen	"
24	"	Selma	6	f	m		"	"
25	Bunnemeyer	Julius J.	34	m	m		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. April 15th 1915	4955 N. Robeystr. Chicago Ill.
26	"	Anna	37	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
27	Hirsch	Isidor	47	m	m		Superior Court, of Bibb County August 1897, Macon Georgia.	442 New Street, Macon, Georgia.
28	"	Martha	45	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
29	"	Erile	9	m	m	Macon, Georgia. April 21st 1913		"
30	"	Helene	6	f	m	" " " Sept. 30th 1916		"

John Alding Jones
2 PM

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

30

S. S. REEDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM August 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New - York August 26, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.				
1	de Jong	William	49	✓	m		Court of Paterson, N.J. Jan. 1913	139 Bronx Ave. Paterson, N.J.
2	"	Jennie	49	✓	f		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
3	Engbers	John	72	✓	m	wd	Probate Court Hamilton Cy. Hillsboro Ohio. Oct. 1st 1876.	"Hillsboro, Ohio, Court Str. 14.
4	Redl	Frederick	39	✓	m		District Court, Chicago, Ill. July 2nd 1913	2311 S. 49th Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	"	Stanislava	33	✓	f		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
6	"	Georgiana	9	✓	f		father is a Citizen	" " " "
7	"	Broni	7	✓	m		"	" " " "
8	Westendorp	Anna	31	✓	f		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. June 30th 1922	82-84 Broadstreet, New York City, N.Y.
9	Peter	Anton	46	✓	m		Circuit Court for the County of Wayne August 2nd 1905	16332 John R. Street, Detroit, Mich.
10	"	Anna	41	✓	f		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
11	"	Helen	13	✓	f		Syracuse, N.Y. Febr. 20th 1909	" " " "
12	"	Elenore	9	✓	f		Detroit, Mich. April 5th 1913	" " " "
13	De Vos	John	34	✓	m		Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J. Aug. 15th 1920	271 Summerstr. Passaic, N.J.
14	Radous	James	43	✓	m		by act of Congress. 1898	2402 S. Millard Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	"	Anna	43	✓	f		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
16	Koslik	Franciska	57	✓	f		"	5043 W. 23rd Street, Chicago, Ill.
17	Laessle	Henry	50	✓	m		Dec. 1st 1871, Philadelphia, Pa.	5900 Marketstr. Philadelphia Pa.
18	Fischer	Josef	42	✓	m		Municipal Court Milwaukee, Wisc. May 15th 1914.	599 Fourth Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	Engelman	Karl	65	✓	m	wd	County Court Milwaukee, Wisc. 1888 Oct.	377 34th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
20	Hlinovsky	Anton	63	✓	m		Circuit Court of Mauston, Wisc. Dec. 9th 1908.	1730 Rubble Str. Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Therese	58	✓	f		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
22	Peck	Grant S.	57	✓	m		Sept. 10th 1864, Harrisburg, Pa.	1080 Downing Str. Denver Colo.
23	Fletcher	William O.	38	✓	m		Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa? July 10th 1913.	1140 No. 2nd Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Banter	Hulda	51	✓	f		Father is a citizen	1140 No. 2nd Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Kreutzer	Eberhard	43	✓	m		County Court, January 1916, Albany, N.Y.	25 Judson Str. Albany, N.Y.
26	"	Laise	35	✓	f		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
27	"	Marie	9	✓	f		Jan. 18th 1913, Albany, N.Y.	" " " "
28	"	Anna	6	✓	f		Aug. 31st 1915 " "	" " " "
29	Purdy	Mabel	34	✓	f		Jan. 20 th 1888, Philadelphia Pa.	Oak Lane Philadelphia Pa.
30	Hayes	George	27	✓	m		Fort Worth Tex. U.S. District Court July 15th 1918.	1500 Colum bus Rd. Washington, D.C.

John O. Long
2 P M 20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

31

S. S. RYNDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15 TH

19 22, Arriving at Port of New York

August 26th

19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Poth	Andrew	41	m	m		Supreme Court of Bronx County Bronx, N.Y. May 2nd 1919	117 1/2 St. New York- City
2	"	Kathie	32	f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
3	"	Frank	13	m	s	August 6th 1909, New-York, N.Y.		" " "
4	"	Agnes	8	f	s	Febr. 5th 1914		" " A "
5	Brozinski	Frederick	49	m	s		District Court of New-York-City Oct. 2nd, 1902	64 Bowers Str. Jersey-City, N.J.
6	Kuenslen	Albert	61	m	s		Sept. 15th 1906, District Court Syracuse N.Y.	489 James Str. Syracuse, N.Y.
7	Weisinger	Fred L.	38	m	s		District Court Washington D.C. June 30th 1912.	1112 H. Str. No. 10 Washington, D.C.
8	Hoekema	Klaas	40	m	s		Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. April 2nd 1915.	7218 So. Morgan Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	Kippens	Andrew	76	m	wd		County Court Louisville Kent. March 15th 1880	2135 S. Floret St. r. Louisville, Ky.
10	Schmith	Catherina H.	54	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Box 7 Montandye Midland Park, N.J.
11	Vonferek	Lawrence	46	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Oct. 3rd 1912 Ill.	4311 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Schellberg	William	63	m	s		District Court of Maroswhil, Kans. 1901	Hannover, Kans.
13	Stroebel	Mattie	31	f	m		Citizen by marriage Oct. 1921 New-York	819 W. 130 Str. New-York-City
14	Wolf	Lawrence	26	m	s	July 5th 1896, Minneapolis, Minn.		St. Paul Seminary, Minn.
15	Makler	Elizabeth	57	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Canal street 38 Ellenvil 1st N.Y.
16	"	Mathilde C.	26	f	s	July 22nd 1896, Ellenfield, N.Y.		" " "
17	Heinen	Aloys	60	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago 1894 Ill.	664 Wellington Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Faisst	Franz	52	m	m		U.S. District Court, Providence R.I. Nov. 1898	18 Bassett Str. Providence R.I.
19	"	Gertruda R.	21	f	s	Nov. 18th 1901 Providence R. I.		18 Bassett str. Provi- dence R.I.
20	Doerig	Charles	54	m	m		Circuit Court of Ionia County, at Ionia 1900 Mich.	1345 Dunham street Gr. Ra- pids Mich.
21	Pabet	Karl	36	m	m		Circuit Court of Milwaukee Sept. 6th 1916	1355 Island Ave Milwau- kee.
22	Schüren	Herman	63	m	m		City Hall of Detroit Mich. 1908.	6202 Dex Ave Detroit. Mich.
23	Hess	Louis	38	m	m		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 23rd 1914	4036 Marshall Str. Philadelphia Pa.
24	"	Annie L.	31	f	m	June 10th 1891 Philadelphia Pa.		" " "
25	"	Charles	9	m	s	Sept. 12th 1912		" " "
26	"	Elsie	8	f	s	Sept. 21st 1913		" " "
27	Reynolds	Caroline B.	39	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Brooklandville Md.
28	Falkenburg	Charles	42	m	m		District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 21st 1911.	205 Brownwell Rd. Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Hill	David	7	m	s	Nov. 19th. 1914, New York City		16626 Endora Rd. Cleveland Ohio.

No. 29 Manifest 8 Mr. W.K. Lloyd entered by mistake. (see Man. 11 - 26)

W.K. Lloyd
Purser.

W.K. Lloyd

W.K. Lloyd
2 PM

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *14*

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"R Y H D A M"

sailing from P L Y M O U T H, August 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New - York August 26th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gilbert	Alfred E.	27		m			Supr. Court of Monroe County N.Y. July 30th 1918.	228 6th Ave. Schenectady NY.
2	"	Lona E.	23		f			Husband is U.S. Citizen	" " " " "
3	Guenther	Harry	39		m		Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 27th 1883		3731 Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Springer	Annie E.	36		f		Newton Mass. October 2 1885		4 Concord Street Jersey City N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John C. Long Jr.
2 PM

(H)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL TO 49801 BILLS

SEP 15 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

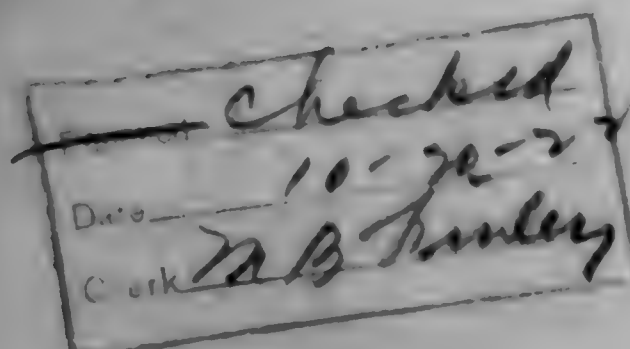
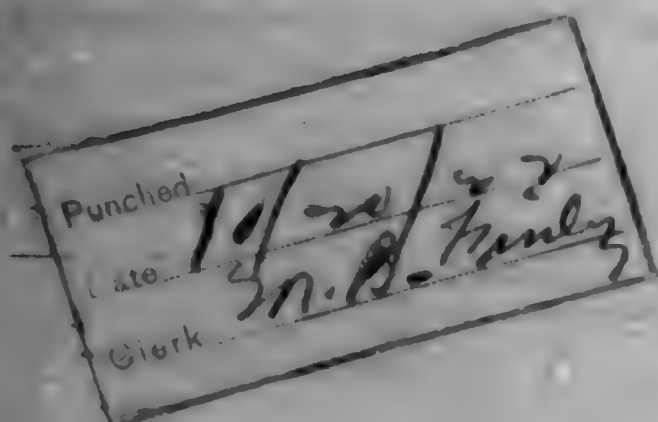
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33



an 8-15-22

Reynolds
4/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rundam 20 Passengers sailing from Amsterdam, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Name of port of destination.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	REINKING	LENA	38	F							Amsterdam	
2		(BOUDEWYN)	(LENA REINKING)										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.

at New York.

John A. Alden
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the "RYNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master, Captain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at New York.

John O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Header sheet).—Stevedores should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, hatter, shoemaker, miller, painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
A letter is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.
Stevedores should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and copyists during the period of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for if occupation is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question the language of the alien should be stated, and if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be completed to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Italian" alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English," "Swiss," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of dead.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYDAN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New York.

John W. Olding
Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 100-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON AUGUST 16TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
X		HECHT	GITEL	23	✓	F S TAILOR	YES	1-4685	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, MR. WOLF HECHT, SYNAGOGEN- GASSE 57, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	N. Y. CONEY ISLAND	
2		DELMAN	SAMUEL	19	✓	M S DRUGIST		RUSSIAN			HEBREW		THIGINA	MOTHER, MRS. BASIA DELMAN, STRADA PIRAGONA 18, THIGINA, ROUMANIA.	LOS ANGELES	
3		LINTCHUK	HANA	20	✓	F S MILLI- NER.	YES	5-2681	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA TOLNOW	SISTER, ITTA GOCHMAN, TOLNOW. KIEV GOB, RUSSIA.	N. Y. CAMDEN	
4	ADMITTED	BOSAK	SURA	62	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.		5-1677					ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FRIEND, MR. HERSCH FLEISCHMAN, 14 STR. TREIJAN, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.	N. Y. BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED		SCHWEL	23	✓	M S MERCHANT		RUSSIAN							FRIEND.	
6		ZONISS	PESIA	16	✓	F S NONE		2-622516-129402394					RUSSIA	MOHILEN	FATHER, MR. BERESIA ZONISS, MOHI- LEN, RUSSIA.	
7		SVIC	STEFAN	40	✓	M M FARMER	YES	3-1609	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO- SLOVAK.	SLOVAK.	SLOVAKIA BANOVEC	ANGELA SVEC, BANOVEC VYSTRKOVA UL 232, CZECH-SLOVAK.	ILL. CHICAGO	
8		CAPAK	JURAJ	40	✓	M M BALOON- KEEPER		3-7609						DOLNA SUCA	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. S. SKALANEK, DOLNA SUCA, CZECH. SLOV.	CICERO
9			MARIE	38	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.		3-4609								
10	UNDER 16		MARIE	11	✓	F S NONE			UNDER AGE						UNCLE.	
11	UNDER 16		JURAJ	10	✓	M S									UNCLE.	
12	UNDER 16		EMILIE	8	✓	F S									UNCLE.	
13	3/26/22	HRADSKY	TOMAS	23	✓	M S FARMER	YES	3-1677-9130223	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO- SLOV.		CZECH- SLOV.	MYJAVA	BROTHER, MR. HRADSKY STEFAN, 964, MIJAVA, CZECH. SLOV.	N. Y. NEW YORK CITY
14		REICHMAN	ZURICH	48	✓	M M WHEAT MERCHANT			HEBREW		RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA ODESSA	COUSIN, MR. JOSEF MARIASIN, ODERON, KIEV GOB, RUSSIA.	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
15			MARJEM	42	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.										
16			ISRAEL	14	✓	M S NONE			RUSSIAN						UNCLE.	
17			LEIA	21	✓	F S	NO		UNDER AGE	NO					UNCLE.	
18		WEINRUB	RIVA	26	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.	YES		RUSSIAN	YES					MOTHER, MRS. CHATA MANIANOWICZ, KASTIATSKAYA 12, ODESSA, RUSSIA.	N. Y. NEW YORK
19			ETTEL	8	✓	F S NONE	NO		UNDER AGE	NO					GRANDMOTHER	
20		KUSHNIR	GERSH	18	✓	M S FUR	YES		YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA		MINNOKITZ	COUSIN, MR. EDELMAN, MINNOKITZ, PODOL, GOB, RUSSIA.	N. J. NEWARK	
21		KESSELMAN	MALCA	38	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.	NO	3-715743	GOING TO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA BRZENI	BROTHER, MR. MOTY KESSELMAN, NOVO- USCHITZA, POD. GOB, RUSSIA.	N. Y. NEW YORK	
22	UNDER 16		SURA	11	✓	F S NONE	YES	5-2681	HEBREW	YES					UNCLE.	
23	UNDER 16		RINUM	9	✓	M S	NO	2-56481	UNDER AGE	NO					UNCLE.	
24		WEINBERG	DOBA	50	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	5-4681	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA MOHILEN	AUNT, MRS. DWOIRA BEROSONSKAYA, 56, MOHILEN, RUSSIA.	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
25			RUCHEL	19	✓	F S		3-2677	RUSSIAN						AUNT.	
26	UNDER 16		ZELDA	14	✓	F S		7A-1610-505							AUNT.	
27	UNDER 16		SURA	12	✓	F S									AUNT.	
28		SCHENKER	RINKA	56	✓	F M HOUSE- WIFE.		5-3681	YIDDISH				BESSARA- BIA.	DAUGHTER, GOLDA TEBE, KONDRON, BESSARABIA.	PA PHILADELPHIA	
29			MALKE	17	✓	F S	NONE	5-1681							SISTER	

100/2 Samuel Belman and 100/20 Gersh Kushnir cancelled, did not sail.
100/14-19, Reichman Zurich, Marjem, Israel, Leia, and Weinrub Riva & Ettel, entered by mistake (Vide second class Manifest).

Excepting 21/2 Zurich, Insp. 8-28-22

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th.

1922.

38

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No You or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.			
1	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	\$10 NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. JULIUS COHEN, 2823 W. 28TH ST. CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	ROMANIA CZERNOWITZ
2	YES	COUSIN	\$25 NO		COUSIN, MR. MAX CHERNAK, 437 N. BEANDRY AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO ALWAYS YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		ROMANIA BUCURESTI
3	NO	SELF	\$10 NO		BROTHER, MR. JANKL LINCUM, 630 VAN HOOK CAMDEN, N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA TOLNOV
4	-	SON-IN-LAW.	33		SON-IN-LAW, MR. MORNIS KOPOTKY, 320 THATFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.								5 1		ROMANIA OUMAN
5	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	0		BROTHER-IN-LAW.								5 4		
6	-	AUNT	none		AUNT, MRS. JAKOB TURKEL, 236 MC KIFFER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.								5 3		MOHILEV.
7	NO	SELF	\$50 YES 1913-1921		BROTHER, MR. JOHN SYEC, 1409 OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILLS.								5 6		SLOVAKIA PODLIZANY
8	NO		\$25-1909-1922		FRIEND, MR. MARTIN HAPAC, 1347 52ND AVE. GICERO, ILLINOIS.								5 4		DOLNA SUGA
9	-	HUSBAND	-		FRIEND.								5 4		STREDA
10	-	FATHER	-	BORN 1911	FRIEND								3 4		U.S.A. CHICAGO
11	-		-	BORN 1912	FRIEND								3 2		CHICAGO
12	-		-	BORN 1914	FRIEND								3		CHICAGO
13	-	SELF	26 NO		SISTER, MRS. E. BIEJAN, 21 HEIGHTS ROAD, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.	YES	UNKNOWN						5 9		SLOVAKIA MYJAVA
14	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW	\$50		BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. SAMUEL DE RUS, 853 CROTONA PARK, N. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES							5 6		RUSSIA BELAYA TZENKOV
15	-	BROTHER			BROTHER								5 4		PRILITNOVITZ
16	-	UNCLE			UNCLE								5 1		ODESSA
17	-				UNCLE								4 7		
18	-	HUSBAND	\$40		HUSBAND, ADAMAH REINARD, 121 123 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.								5 5		
19	-	FATHER			FATHER								3 9		BLOND BLUE
20	NO	SELF	\$10		BROTHER, MR. SAMUEL KURSHNER, 106 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.								5 8		RUSSIA MINKOVITZ
21	-	SELF	NO		HUSBAND, MR. BENJAMIN KESSELMAN, 236 E. 3RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA MINKOVITZ
22	-	MOTHER	2		FATHER								4 8		SAMAROFF
23	-		2		FATHER								4 4		
24	-														
25	-	SELF	2 NO		HUSBAND, MR. HARRY WEINBERG, 856 GRAVESEND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR GREY GREY	NONE	RUSSIA MOHILEV
26	-	MOTHER	-		FATHER								5 6		BROWN BROWN
27	-				FATHER								5 4		
28	-				FATHER								5 5		
29	YES	SELF	none		SON, MR. HARREN SCHENKER, 1401 N. 7th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.								5 4		KALINS.
30	-	MOTHER	2		BROTHER								5 4		GREY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the RYNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 19 22.
at New York.

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. V. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. BYNDAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22, at New York.

John O'Leary
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernagovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List WORKWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RYNDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 15th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, dictated, or when present).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Marcel	✓ David	26	✓	m		waiter	yes	English	✓ yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York City	✓ Stepmother: Mrs. Crescent 4 Rue Voquelin, le Havre.	N.Y.	New York
2		Köhler	✓ Raymond	35	✓	m		"	"	"	✓	Ca. Slov.	German	"	"	Mother: Mrs. F. Köhler, Weipert, Czecho Slovakia.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Therman Lipshitz - Aug 28/1902

26

Therman Lipski - Aug 18/1922

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

1922.

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Papers of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	workaway	yes	yes	Left May 20/1922	1919 New York Home: 351 W. 53rd street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	ble	blue	none	France	LeHavre
2	"	\$10	1919	May 13/1922	1919 New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ca. Slov.	Waipart.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. E. Erol, Master, of the PORTLAND, from Port London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Erol

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New York.

Wm. H. Hiding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-on status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. "RYNDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at New York.

John H. Hading
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFRICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien absent from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRO. I.L. BROYES 1913.1920	YES 1913.1920	BRO. I.L. MIKE TILNYAK. KENMORE OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
2	YES	BRO. I.L. BROYES 1913.1920	YES 1913.1920	BRO. I.L. MIKE TILNYAK. KENMORE OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
3	NO	BRO. I.L. BROYES 1913.1920	YES 1913.1920	BRO. I.L. MIKE TILNYAK. KENMORE OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
4	YES	BRO. I.L. BROYES 1913.1920	YES 1913.1920	BRO. I.L. MIKE TILNYAK. KENMORE OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
5	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
6	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
7	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
8	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
9	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
10	YES	BRO. I.L. BROYES 1913.1920	YES 1913.1920	BRO. I.L. MIKE TILNYAK. KENMORE OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
11	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
12	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
13	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
14	NO	SELF	NO	DAUGHTER. VIKTORIE DLUBAC. PA. FAYETTE CO. OLIVER 1. UNIONTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
15	YES	UNCLE	25	UNCLE. WILDER SAMUEL. 10111 OSTEND AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
16	YES	COUSIN	25	COUSIN ANDREAS SCHWARZ. 1506 WEST STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
17	YES	HUSBAND	30	HUSBAND. CSOHANY MIHALY. 1526 E. 31ST COURT. ST. LORAIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
18	NO	FATHER	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
19	NO	FATHER	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
20	NO	FATHER	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BAIRBLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	EGRES		
21	NO	FATHER	NO	FATHER	NO	AL																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Krol, Master, of the S. S. "RYNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Krol

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922, at New York.

John O. Long
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYEDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Thomas W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22

at New York.

John C. O'Dwyer
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15TH, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		NEUBAUER	FRANZ	24	M	S. FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA GRIESELSTEIN	FATHER, FRANZ NEUBAUER, 55 GRIESELSTEIN, J. BUNERSDORF	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
2		"	THERESIA	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		RICHTER	CHRISTIAN	59	M	M.	NO	TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA SCHULZ	NO RELATIVES	WISC.	POTTER
4		"	KATHARINA	59	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	KATHRINE	31	F	"	NO	YES GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	HEINRICH	20	M	S. FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	MARIA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	GOTTFRIED	7	M	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		KNOTZ	JOSEF	58	M	LABOUR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA TSCHANTSCHEN DORF	WIFE, AGATA KNOTZ, 102 TSCHANTSCHEN DORF AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BORKUM	TANIA	29	F	S. MODISTE	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND WILNA	ACQ. LANDE MOTE, WILNA UL. WILCUSKA 5.	"	BRONX
11		GUSAKOV	ABRAHAM	54	M	M. DENTIST	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, DR. KAMFER, CHELIN 7-PA. ZIENNE LUBELSKA UL. PILSUDSKIEGA	"	PITTSBURGH
12		"	MARJA	45	F	HOUSEW.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	LISA	23	F	DISCHARGED STUDENT	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	ESFIRA	20	F	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	ALEXSANDER	17	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	IDA	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		BURZICS	JOHANN	33	M	LABOUR.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA MUNICHT - MAYERHOF	UNCLE, PAUL MILOSITS, L.P. SCHLEINING, MUNICH MAYERHOF.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		MAIKISCH	JOSEF	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, FRANZ MAIKISCH, 19ST MICHAEL, BURGENLAND.	PA.	STILES
19		ANTAL	MARISKA	23	F	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA COMLAUS	SISTER, JOSEFA ANTAL, COMLAUS ROUMANIA.	N.J.	NEWARK
20	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	2	M	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
21		FISCHL	JOHANNA	16	F	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA TSCHANTSCHEN DORF	FATHER, LUDWIG FISCHL, 1 TSCHANTSCHENDORF 79, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DEHN	FRIEDA	22	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	DANZIG DANZIG	PARENTS, FRIEDRICH DEHN, HEINKEHLAGER, ZITTAU.	MICH.	DETROIT
23		"	EMMA	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY ZITTAU	"	"	"
24		SCHMIDT	JOHANNES	44	M	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, H. SCHMIDT, EICHEL, TANROGGENSTR. 2, GERMANY.	OHIO	LORAIN
25		"	HULDA	41	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO. I. L.	"	"
26		"	JOHANNES	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
27		"	HILDA	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ORDEANO	JEAN	53	M	M. FARMH.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA DAISOARA	WIFE, MARINA ORDEANO, POST CUHALMU, DAISOARA, TERNAVA MARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		EGGERING	HEINRICH	29	M	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LORUP	BROTHER, BERNARD EGGERING, MEPPEN GERMANY, HAZELNESSERSTR.	CAL.	OAKLAND
30		KADEL	HEINRICH	20	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	FATHER, NIKOLAUS KADEL, WEINHEIM, MAIN STREET 52.	IOWA	NEW HANTON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Except 13
#13 has absent
9/4/22

Carrollson 8/28/22

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th.

1922.

44

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years. When?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	YES BROTHER	NO	BROTHER. LUDWIG NEUBAUER. 175 DWIGHT STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLO. BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA GRIESELSTEIN
2	✓						5 5			
3	✓ SON	150	SON. JOHN RICHTER. POTTER WISCONSIN.			SCAR ON HEAD	5 6	BRO. BLO.	SCAR ON HEAD	RUSSIA SCHULZ
4	✓						5 6			
5	✓ BROTHER		BROTHER				5 7			RUSSIA BOZGARD
6	✓						5 6			SCHULZ
7	✓						5 4			
8	✓									
9	✓ SELF	25 YES 1909. 1921	COUSIN. FRANZ BARAUS. 520 W. 30TH STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.				5 9	BRO. BLO.		AUSTRIA BURGAU
10	✓ BROTHER	100 NO	BROTHER. LEON WINKUM. 1115 E. 165TH STREET. BRONX N.Y.				5 2	BRO.		POLAND WILNA
11	✓ YES BRO. I.L.	25	BRO. I.L. TONES JACOB. 251 RENOVA STR. PITTSBURGH PA.				5 3	GREY		RUSSIA DUNAJEWEC
12	✓ BROTHER		BROTHER				5 5	BRO.		ZIMKOW
13	✓ UNCLE		UNCLE				5 3	BLO. GREY		DUNAJEWEC
14	✓						5	BRO. BRO.		
15	✓						5 7			
16	✓						5 2	BLO. GREY		
17	✓ YES BRO. I.L.	25	BRO. I.L. FERDINAND DORNER. 1945 W. OHIO STR. CHICAGO ILLS.				5 6	BRO.		AUSTRIA MUNICH-MAYERHOF
18	✓ NO SELF	30	COUSIN. KARL MAIKISCH. BOX 36 STILES PA. U.S.A.				5 7	BRO.		ST. MICHEL
19	✓ YES UNCLE	9	FUTURE HUSBAND. JOSEF EBERWEIN 492 80.11TH STR. NEWARK N.J.				5 2	BLO. BLUE		ROUMANIA COMLAUB
20	✓		FATHER							
21	✓ SELF	25	COUSIN. JOHANN SCHREIZER. 325 10TH AVE. NEW YORK.				4 11	GREY		AUSTRIA TSCHANTSCHEN DORF.
22	✓ YES UNCLE.	30	UNCLE. HERMAN VOLP. 2355 CAMPBELL AVE. DETROIT MICH.				5 2	BLUE		POLAND GRUBNO
23	✓						5 2			
24	✓ BROTHER.	100	BROTHER. MARTIN SCHMIDT. 717 WEST 22ND STREET. ST. LOUIS OHIO.				5 10	GREY		GERMANY OBERGEIS
25	✓ BRO. I.L.		BRO. I.L.				5 8		STRIMA	REFELSBERG
26	✓ UNCLE		UNCLE							RAUSEEL
27	✓									
28	✓ SELF	10 YES 1902. 1914	COUSIN. JOHN BUCHUR. 183 WEST STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.			SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPERA TION	5 5	BRO. BLO.	SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPERA TION	ROUMANIA DAISOARA
29	✓ NO SELF	25	BROTHER. HERMAN EGGERING. DOVER STREET 6624. OAKLAND CAL.			GOOD	5 9	BLO. BRO.	NONE	GERMANY VERSEN
30	✓ YES UNCLE.	25	UNCLE. PETER BINDER NEW HAMTON IOWA.				5			RIMBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the "RYNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22.
at New York.

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

at New York.

John C. Elding
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 15TH, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Real what language (or, if complete, name, as given)			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		SERAFIN	MATARZYNA	38		F		M HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	U.S.A.	BAYONNE N.J.	FRIEND Józef CIESLAK, WARSZAWA, UL. ST. KNYSKO 35.	N.J.	BAYONNE
2	UNDER 16		KUDWIGA	14		F		S NONE				CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN					
3	UNDER 16		BRANISLAW	8		M			NO	UNDER AGE	NO						
4	UNDER 16		GENOWEFA	7		F											
5	UNDER 16		SEGYLJA	5		F											
6	UNDER 16		FLORENTINA	3		F											
7		LICHTENSTEIN	KEIB	19		M		TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER, MARIOSCHA LICHTENSTEIN, BIALYSTOK, KALUSZYNIK 15.	NEW YORK
8		SOBCZYK	ANNA	46		F		HOUSEW.		POLISH			POLAND		BLAZONA	SISTER, MARJANNA PLESNIAK, BLAZONA, KREIS RZESZOW, POL.	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS
9	ADMITTED	RUBLOWSKI	NIKOLAJ	48		M		HOUSEW.		UNRAILIAN					ROZHURCZE	WIFE, TACIA RUBLOWSKA, ROZHURCZE, KREIS STARYJ.	N.Y. BAYONNE
10		KREISLER PUSCH	ELIAS	21		M		BAKER		SLOVAKIAN			HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	PRAGUE	AGG. REIMANN JOSEF, HANESTI 41, PODEBRADY BOHEMIAN.	N.Y. NEW YORK
11	137718 Dec 29, 20	RESCH	LEJSOR	40		M		PAINTER		YIDDISH				POLAND	KOLOMYA	FATHER, RESCH SAMUEL 199 KEMICZNA, KOLOMYA, MALOPOLSKA	
12		HERZBERG	BENJAMIN	31		M		LABOUR		POLISH					HRUBIESZOW	WIFE, HERZBERG CYPORA, HRUBIESZOW, ZIENNA LUBELSKA.	
13		WEINIG	ADELE	22		F		SEAMSTR.		GERMAN				AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SISTER DORA WEINIG, XX MORTA, RAPLATZ 4/38, VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	MASS. DORCHESTER
14		FREINDLICH	JOSEF	49		M		MERCH.								COUSINE ANNA SELZER, VIENNA, MESSACAGASSE 25, AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK
15			CHAJA	48		F		HOUSEW.									
16		BARDACH	JETTI	17		F		HOUSEW.								FATHER, WOLF MANDEL, ZLOCZOW, N.J. PARSAIG 45, NEAR LEMBERG, POLAND.	

*Germanophile & Aug 28/1922
except 10*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOA LINE.

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For						For	For
1	HUSBAND	NO YES 1900/1921 BAYONNE N.J.	HUSBAND, SERAFIN MICHAL, 13 E. 21ST STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRO. BRO.	NONE	POLAND	CMOLAS
2	FATHER	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER													5	4			U.S.A.	BAYONNE N.J.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	BROTHER	25 NO	BROTHER, EDWARD STONE, 2976 W. 27TH STREET, CONEY ISLAND.													5	8	BLU. BLUE	STRUMA	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
8	BROTHER	25 YES 1905/1909 NIAGARA FALLS N.J.	BROTHER, CYRIL SORCZYK, 238 15TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS N.J.													5	7		NONE		BLAZOWA
9	BRO. I.L.	25 YES 1913/1915 BAYONNE N.J.	BRO. I.L. WASYL KONASZ, 13 E. 21ST STREET, BOX 8, BAYONNE N.J.													5	4	BLA. BRO.			ROZMURCZE
10	FATHER	25 NO	FATHER, MORRIS KREISLER, 402 E. 78TH STREET, NEW YORK													5		BLA. GREY	TYRA STOCIS		KOLONYA
11	SELF	15 YES 1909/1913 NEW YORK N.Y.	BROTHER, SCHORR GEORGY, 440 E. 123RD STREET, NEW YORK											SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPERATION		5	3	BLA.	SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPERATION		HRUBIECZOW
12	FATHER	NO NO	FATHER, HERBERG HERSCH, 295 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK.											GOOD	NO	5	2	BRO.	NONE		USTZYKI
13	SISTER	25	SISTER, ANNI SANDHAUS, 71 ELLINGTON STR. DORCHESTER MASS.													5	6	GREY			MONASTER
14	BROTHER	25	BROTHER, MAX FREUNDLICH, 4966 BROADWAY, NEW YORK City.													5	6	BRO.			BUGZACZ
15	BRO. I.L.		BRO. I.L.													5	6				
16	NO UNCLE	NO	UNCLE, ISIDOR BADER, 161 2ND STREET, PASSAIC, N.J.													5	3	GREY			SASSOW

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Krol, Master, of the HERYDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New York.

John C. Loring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Coloreds or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, or other.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. W. Martin, Surgeon of the S. S. "RYNDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York.

James O. Ludwig
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruminsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
												Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		DEELSTRA AUKJE	44	F	M HOUSEW.	1.4611	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER, A.V.D.PLOEG, WYBRAND DE GEESTRAAT, LEEUWARDEN. GABRIËLA-GASTHUIS. GRANDMOTHER	UTAH	SALT LAKE
2	UNDER 18	HEERO	10	M	S NONE								
3	UNDER 18	HENDRIK	7	M									
4		BREUR ABRAHAM	39	M	SHOEM.	1.2611					FATHER, GERRIT BREUR, SOMMELSDYK SCHOENMAKER, ZUID-HOLLAND. FATHER I.L.		
5		GEERTUIJ	45	F	HOUSEW.	1.4611					GRANDFATHER		
6	UNDER 18	MARIA	9	F	S NONE								
7	UNDER 18	DOROTHEA	6	F									
8	UNDER 18	GERRIT JAN	8	M									
9		VAN DER HAM CORNELIS	24	M	GARDENER	1.6118-20-40				NIEUWERKERK A.D.YSEL	PARENTS, C.V.D.HAM, NIEUWERKERK A.D.YSEL, ZUID-HOLL.	CALIF.	MILFORD
10		KOSTER SAAPKJE	21	F	HOUSEW.	1.3611				HARLINGEN FRIESL. ROTTERDAM	M. KOSTER, HEILIGENWEG 15, HARLINGEN FRIESLAND, PARENTS, SISTER, TAMMEKE V.D. HEIDE, NOORD BEVELAND ZEELAND, NORTHER	UTAH	SALT LAKE
11		VAN DER HEIDE ADRIAAN	41	M	FACT. LAB.	1.611				U.S.A. DR. RAPIDS MICH.	WIFE, M. MOERLAND 956 CLAMSEE AVE. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	MICH.	DR. RAPIDS
12		MOERLAND WARTIENUS	59	M	M FINISHED	1.3611				HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	WIFE, E.W. HONBRINCK, ALB. CUYPSTR. 228, AMSTERDAM. FATHER, P. BORST, KRUISBER 118, NOORDHOORN HOLLAND.	DETROIT	
13		WILLEM	46	M	METALL WORKER	1.2611				HOOFDOORN	FATHER, P. BORST, KRUISBER 118, NOORDHOORN HOLLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		BORST LAURENS	24	M	GARDENER	1.2611				WINSCHOTEN GRO.	PARENTS, ALBERT KUIPER, GASLAAN 10, WINSCHOTEN GRO.	N.J.	PATERSON
15		KUIPER EVERHARDUS	20	M	MERCHANT	1.3611				U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	UNCLE, A. DE BOER, SANTPOORT GEN. VELSEN, OUD EN KRUISBERG.		ROBOKEN
16		SCHMIDT HEINRICH	25	M	MILLER	1.3611				HOLLAND BELLINGHOLDE GRO.	FATHER, REINHARD KAPUT, BELLINGHOLDE, GRONINGEN.	PA.	LEETSDALE
17		KAPUT KARSJEN	23	F	FARMH.	1.3611				NIEUW VENNIP HAARLEMMEER, N-HOLL.	FATHER, A. DE VRIES, NIEUW VENNIP HAARLEMMEER, N-HOLL.	IOA.	DEER
18		DE VRIES GERRIT	21	M		1.2611				HAARLEMMEER	FATHER, A. STUIVER, HEERENVAL 66, HEERENVEEN FRIESLAND.	CAL.	EL CENTRO
19		STUIVER HENDRIK	30	M	MILKMAN					HAARLEMMEER	PARENTS, H. GRINSHUCH, HAARLEMMEER, N-HOLL.		HANFORD
20		GRINSHUCH GERRIT	30	M	FARMH.	1.4611				HOLLAND DEN HAAG	PARENTS, I.EPLAAN 78, DEN HAAG HOLLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON
21		BOUWER LAURENS	25	M	FARMH.	1.4611				GRAFT	FATHER, J.J. BLAUB, GRAFT NOORD HOLLAND.	COLO.	ENGLEWOOD
22		BLAUB PIETER	24	M	DAIRY MAN.	1.3611				BEEMSTER	FATHER, M. BUS, ZUIDERWEG 78, BEEMSTER NOORD-HOLLAND.		
23		BUS DIJK	28	M						HAARLEMMEER	PARENTS, H. GRINSHUCH, HAARLEMMEER, N-HOLL.	ORE.	HANFORD
24		GRINSHUCH GERRIT	30	M	FARMH.	1.4611				HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	MOTHER, J.L. BOUDERYNS, ROTTERDAM 26, ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	ROBOKEN
25		BOUDERYNS GOOSINA	24	F	S NONE								
26		SAMUEL	11	M	NONE	1.611				U.S.A. EL CENTRO CAL.	MOTHER, M. G. WILDEBOER, TJEKBERG FRIESLAND, HOLLAND.	CAL.	EL CENTRO
27		OOSTERVELD WATZE	30	M	FARMH.	1.611				HOLLAND SOMMELSDYK	FATHER, H. OOSTERVELD, SOMMELSDYK Z-H. HOLLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON
28		OOSTERVELD LEENDERT	25	M									

CANCELLED GERRIT GRINSHUCH, 1. NO. 20, AND NO. 24, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Krol, Master, of the RYNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S.

RYNDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 15TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York, August 26th, 1922

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	URICH	MARY	38	F	M		HUSBAND IS U.S. CITIZEN	HUSBAND, 21/69 LANSING STREET, DETROIT MICHIGAN.
2		ERICH	11	M	S		FATHER	FATHER
3		EMMY	9	F	S			
4	KLOTNA	JOSEF	24	M	S	JUNE 14TH 1898, GENEVA N.J.	OCTOBER 3RD 1900, SUPERIOR COURT OF GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	UNCLE, SURMA JOZEF, CHICAGO ILLS. 5217 30 FAIRFIELD AVE. HOME, 653 LYNGH STREET, GRAND RAPIDS MICH. HOME, POTTUSVILLE PA. BOX 131
5	POSTEMA	HENDRICK	66	M	S			
6	RYSEYAR	JOHN	18	M	S	FEBRUARY 1ST 1904, NEW YORK CY N.Y.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19TH 1918.	HOME, 189 BOYLSTON STREET, JAMAICA PLAIN MASS. MOTHER, MARTHA LAUGHLIN, 218 BLAIRPOINT AVE, DETROIT MICH.
7	LANGE DE	PETER	36	M	S			
8	WITZGALL	PAUL	19	M	S	SEPTEMBER 14TH 1905, DAYTON OHIO.		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

WORKWAYS.

S. S.

CR Y N D A N

sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th

19 22

John Oldroyd, Junr
2 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON AUGUST 14TH, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1922

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JURIKOVICH	ANNA	44		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BELTON, TEXAS, MARCH 14TH, 1914.	SQUARE AVENUE 820, BIRMAN, WISC.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. RYNDAM HOL AMER

arrived 8/28/22

19

M.

from

Aug 1922

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED				MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	REMARKS
34m	1	LEWENSTEIN	Josef	2 CAB	7	17/18	2	LPC	9:30	JANKOVSKY																	
9m			Frans																								
92	2	STEJSKAL	Christine		7	15	1	UNDER 16	9:30																		
19f	3	KOCH	Anna		7	13/14	2	LPC UNDER 16	9:30																		
14f			Rufolf																								
60f	4	BERNES	Miriam		12	14/15	2	LPC	9:30																		
16f			Bruba																								
56m	5	DEN ROOYEN	Johannes H.		7	4	1	CL ABST	9:30																		
40m	6	AARTS	Peter		7	5	1	CL ABST	9:30																		
52m	7	ORDEANO	Jose		4	28	1	LPC	10:05	JANKOVSKY																	
48m	8	HURLOWSKI	Nikolaj		2	9	1	LPC ILT ABST AMER	10:15	MESEK																	
55f	9	STERNAN	Liba		102	5	1	LPC	10:15																		
16m			Jankel																								
14f			Rivka																								
44m	10	SCHMIDT	Johannes		4	24/27	4	LPC RH DEF	10:45	JANKOVSKY																	
42f			Hulda																								
14m			Johannes																								
14f			Hilda																								
62f	11	GALIK	Viktoria		5	5	1	PH DEF LPC ILT	10:45	TUPAROL																	
14f	12	BOUDENWINS	Geasina		1	25/26	2	LPC UNDER 16	10:40	PIAGGIO																	
11m			Samuel																								
52f	13	BORAK	Sura		100	4/5	2	LPC RH DEF	10:45	RUSHAN																	
22m			Schewitz																								
26f	14	FLANKA	Teresie	2 CAB	7	11	1	LPC RH DEF	9:30	JANKOVSKY																	
56f	15	SCHWYTER	Rivka		100	29/30	2	LPC RH DEF	1:40	BISHARA																	
14f			Malke																								
48f	16	PADWA	Zlata		106	4/5	2	LPC RH DEF	2:00	JOHNSON																	
15m			Malvel																								
25m	17	Brager	Chaim	2 CAB	7	16	1	LPC	9:30	JANKOVSKY																	
26f	18	Remberg	Anna	1	1	1	1	LPC	9:30	JANKOVSKY																	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. RYNDAM

Holland American

arrived August 28, 1922.

192

M.

from August Bonnelly
Sept. 1st - 1st Blumfield

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	MEALS					
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	ANTAL Mariska	10:AM	4	19/20	1	1	Single - no money	Husb Joseph 492 Leuch 11st Newark N.J.	Beh	8/30	3-	4	6	4
✓ 2	ZONISS Pesia	10:-	100	6		1	Call	Aunt Sadie Leuch 23 McKibben st. Leuch 8/28 4				0	1	0
✓ 3	HECHT Gitel	10:-	100	1		1	"	sister Mrs Louis Kohn 2823 West 28th St. Leuch 8/28 3-				0	1	0
✓ 4	BURZIGS Johann	10:10	4	17		1	Funds	1943 Mr. Chas. St. Chicago R R to Brooklyn Fred Roemer 22 Leuch 8/30 12-2	John	8/30	12-	2	3	2
✓ 5	HERZBERG Benjamin	10:15	2	12		1	Call or money	Father Hersch. 402 E. 8th st. N.Y.C. Leuch 8/29 10-	John	8/29	10-	1	1	1
✓ 6	FISCHL Johanna	10:15	4	21		1	Call	Aunt Anna Fischl 456 W. 37th St. N.Y.C. Leuch 8/28 4-0				1	0	
✓ 7	OOSTERLING Lundert	10:20	1	28		1	"	Bro. Mr. Oosterling 44 Patterson St. Leuch 8/28 2-10				1	0	
✓ 8	EGGERLING Heinrich	10:20	4	25		1	Funds	RR to Brother Herman 4429 Duane St. Leuch 8/30 2-2				3	2	
✓ 9	Vander Heide Adrian	10:15	1	11		1	Telegraph for money	RR to Bro. William 831 Oakdale St. Leuch 8/29 12-	John	8/29	12-	1	2	1
✓ 10	BARDACH Jetti	10:30	2	16		1	Dr. Cert. Goitre & Call	Aunt Mame Bader 161 2nd St. Paris Leuch 8/28 4-0				1	0	
✓ 11	PADVA Zlota Wolwel	10:30	102	4/5		2	Dr. Cert. Def. Vision & Call	S.J. Leuch 8/28 10-10	John	8/28	10-	10	2	0
✓ 12	WEINBERG Boba Rachel Zaida Sura	10:40	100	25/28		4	Dr. Cert. Senility & Call	Husb. Harry Weinberg 130 Ave C. N.Y.C. Leuch 8/28 4-10				4	0	
✓ 13	BORKUM Tonia	11:30	4	10		1	Call	Bro. Leon Borkum 1115 E 165th St. N.Y.C. Leuch 8/28 4-0				1	0	
✓ 14	GUSAKOW Abraham Marja Belfia Alexander Ida	1:50	4	14/16		5	Daughter in hospital	RR to brother 251 Lenox St. Leuch 9/4 2-15	Beh	9/4	2-	15	20	15-2
✓ 15	KESSELMAN Sura Rivon	1:50	100	22/23		2	Med. Cert. mother in hospital	Fath. Kenny, 227 E. 3rd St. NYC Leuch 9/5 10-10				8	8	
✓ 16	OSORANY Barbala Margit	2:	5	17/18		2	Child in hospital	RR Husb. Mike, 1536 E. 31st St. Leuch 9/4 2-10				8	6	
✓ 17	Synkovic Bertha	5 8				1	12 22 ret. 8/29/1	sister Regina Schwartz 1557 Ave G. N.Y.C. Leuch 8/29 4-0				1	0	
✓ 18	Reichman Zurich Ch. Gisel Leia	12 11				3	7m Hosp 9-2-4 16/18	Israel Weinrub 853 Corona Pk. Behl 9/4 4-30				6	6	Sup
✓ 19	Cookany, Laszlo	5 19				1	7m Hosp. 9/4-1	With J. D. # 16 Behl 9/4 2-						
✓ 20	Reichman Marion	12 19				1	9/4-12	Husb. Zurich 853 Corona Pk. Behl 9/4 4-20						
✓ 21	Gusakow Liza	4 13				1	9/4-1	With J. D. # 14 " 2-00						
✓ 22	Kesselman Malen	100 21				1	9/4-1	With J. D. # 15 Leuch 9/5 10-10						
✓ 23	Weinrub, Etel	12 23				1	6 Hosp on arrival 7/4-12	Paroled to father Abraham, 366 Penn. Av. Leuch 9/6 4-2				2	2	
✓ 24	Weinrub, Riva	12 22				1	7m Hosp. 10/16-2	Husb. Abraham, 366 Penn. Av. Behl 10/16 4						

Holl. Am.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

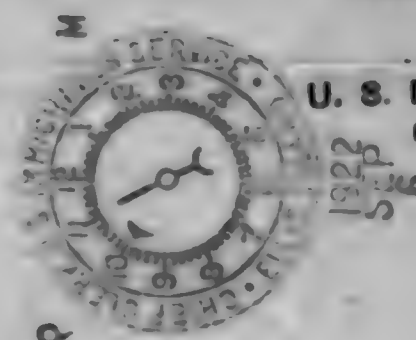
Vessel **"RYNDAN"**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26th**, 1922 from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Krol	Witse	Captain	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 105.-
2	van Beek	Gernelle	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10" 98.-
3	Baybrok	Bernard L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 95.-
4	de Graaf	Leendert	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10" 102.-
5	Kleppert	Francois A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 96.-
6	van Praeyen	Willems	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 90.-
7	Buurman	Douwe C.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 92.-
8	ten Gousenda	Johannes H.	Marconi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 89.-
9	Teuten	Albert I.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 92.-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New - York**.

September 2nd, 1922.

I, master of the **Dutch** S.S. **"RYNDAN"**

from port of **Rotterdam** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **261** Number of seamen deserted **9**
Number of seamen discharged **6** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **2** Total crew this date **247**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **August 26th**, 1922, consigned to **Holland America Line**; is now lying at **Hoboken N.J.**, and is expected to sail **September 2nd**, 1922, for **Rotterdam** via United States port of **-----** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New - York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L.K. Hinterberger	32	Austria	August 11th, Rotterdam
C.J.v.d. Hoogen	21	Holland	"
M.v.d. Straat	24	"	"
C.D. Poulsen	17	"	"
C.M. Berland	16	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	"RYNDAM"	, arriving at	New York	,	August 26th	,	1922 from the port of	R o t t e r d a m .
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	

Vessel		RYNDAM		arriving at		New York		August 1922															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)											
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities									
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																		
1	Krol	Witse	Captain	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	105.-										
2	van Beek	Gornelis	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-										
3	Buysrok	Bernard L.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-										
4	de Graaf	Leendert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	102.-										
5	Kloppert	Francis A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	96.-										
6	van Prooyen	Willel	4th.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-										
7	Buurma	Deuwe C.	4th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	92.-										
8	ten Geuzendam	Johannes H.	Marconiist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-										
9	Vester	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"												

DESERTING SEAMAN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Toal	22	Dutch	August 11th, Rotterdam.
F.M. van Oyen	21	"	" "
G. Verkeade	25	"	" "
A.B.D. Balkers	20	"	" "

DISCHARGED FRANK.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Knopf	33	U.S.A.	August 11th, Rotterdam
H. Vogel	28	U.S.A.	" "
D. Marcal	26	France	" "
V. Busch	41	U.S.A.	" "
R. Kohler	35	Cz. Slovakia	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **New York**, August 26th, 1922 from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Krol	Witse	Captain	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	105.-	
2	van Beek	Gornelia	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
3	Baygrob	Bernard L.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
4	de Graaf	Leendert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	102.-	
5	Kleppert	Francis A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	96.-	
6	van Praeyen	Wille	4th.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
7	Bauma	Douwe C.	4th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	92.-	
8	ten Geuzendam	Johannes H.	Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
9	Vesten	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
10	de Jong	Gerad	Boatman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
11	Willebeordec	Apollonius	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	108.-	
12	Ahlgren	Niels	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	118.-	
13	Boon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	80.-	
14	Lagen	Leonardus W.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
15	Sebel	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
16	Vaandrager	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
17	van Tienen	Jacobus B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	v. d. Berg	Johannes F.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	Bakker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
20	van Roen	Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
21	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
22	van Leenen	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
23	Maier	Marten	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
24	Kylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
25	Panning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
26	Meubach	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'4"	66.-	
27	Hubbers	Wys	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76.-	
28	v. d. Veer	Willel H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
29	Kasenoet	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
30	Taal	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	51.-	

J. H. O. de Vries

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master** of the **"Syndam"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 19 **22**.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
1	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
2	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
3	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
4	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
5	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
6	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
7	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
8	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
9	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
10	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
11	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
12	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
13	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
14	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
15	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
16	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
17	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
18	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	
19	John Doe	35	M	W	Poland	Poland	
20	Jane Smith	28	F	W	Poland	Poland	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"RYNDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26th**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Klaar	✓ Boiler	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
2	Winkelhof	Adrianus C.	✓ S.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
3	Wieringa	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
4	Matla	Cornelis J.	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
5	Lipjes	Lodewyk	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	52.-	
6	v. d. Ven	Adrianus A.	✓ Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
7	v. d. Wetering	Hendrik	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
8	Hartman	Willem	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
9	v. d. Pol	Hendrik	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
10	Neemkerk	Pieter A.	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
11	v. d. Buijs	Hendrik J.	✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
12	Takamp	Pieter	✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
13	de Munick	H. J.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
14	Kroon	Karel	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
15	Reeloe	Arneut	✓ Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
16	Cornelisse	Cornelis J.	✓ Stokers	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
17	Villembroek	Johannes H.	✓ Mate-driver	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
18	la Glas	Adrianus C.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
19	Schmagerman	Coert H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
20	Hemelryk	Willam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
21	Houlendyk	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
22	van Hris	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
23	Kleikaloet	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
24	Stork	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
25	de Wyff	Arie L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'3"	81.-	
26	van Mourik	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
27	Steenbeck	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
28	van Os	Johannes W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
29	van Mourik	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
30	van Dalsen	Franciscus K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	

John O. Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **S.S. "Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

August 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector

Rank	Name	Grade	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Years in Service	Remarks
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	
1st Lt.	W. J. Westering	2nd Lt.	24	M	W	5' 8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Methodist	Single	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Engineer	10	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehending; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel **"RYNDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, August 26th, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Gogh	Cornelis J. Th.	Fireman	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
2	v. Veenhuizen	Cornelis						32				5'8"	70.-	
3	Eys	Johan H.						54				5'10"	76.-	
4	van Wyk	Dirk						37				6'1"	85.-	
5	Zeevaart	Johan						23				5'7"	66.-	
6	Buisson	Johannes						30				5'5"	64.-	
7	Olieroek	Cent W.						40				6'1"	85.-	
8	Byel	Gysbertus A.						24				5'9"	74.-	
9	Verbeert	Johannes						32				5'8"	64.-	
10	Bakker	Antoon						30				5'4"	70.-	
11	Juyn	Antonie J.						29				5'9"	81.-	
12	de Knegt	Roelof						47				5'7"	75.-	
13	Mahn	Jacobus						29				5'6"	71.-	
14	Filleke	Cornelis						23				5'9"	82.-	
15	v. d. Velden	Pieter						28				5'10"	76.-	
16	Houmeester	Antonie J.						45				5'5"	68.-	
17	Verhade	Cornelis	Trimmer					25				5'1"	52.-	
18	Vleser	Hendrik M.						31				5'6"	72.-	
19	Peters	Adriaan						21				5'7"	75.-	
20	Lans	Herman B.						38				5'5"	69.-	
21	Derek	Hendrik						25				5'8"	62.-	
22	Berkhout	Jan						36				5'4"	58.-	
23	de Rooy	Hendrik						30				5'5"	59.-	
24	v. d. Pol	Willems						28				5'7"	68.-	
25	Lemstra	Wim G.						23				5'7"	77.-	
26	Bruckmans	Christiaan						41				5'8"	70.-	Signed off.
27	Maassen	Henricus J.	Trimmer	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
28	de Bruin	Cornelis						23				5'10"	81.-	
29	Chef de Hotel	Isaac J.						49				5'8"	72.-	
30	v. d. Meer	Johannes						34				5'1"	55.-	

3/26 Christiaan Bruckmans did not sail, signed off

List

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **S.S. "Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be at the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, ~~until~~ That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Burmese	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scots, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel **"RYNDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26th**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roedenburg	Marcus H.	✓ Trimmer	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	59.-	
2	Huygens	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
3	Burger	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
4	van Loenen	Willea	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
5	van Wynen	Leendert F.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	van Vyven	Christiaan B.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
7	Cornet	Cornelis J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	48.-	
8	Piere	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
9	Kruysifin	Jan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
10	van Lepik	Willea	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
11	Lerma	Hermanus	✓ Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
12	Elbers	Johan P.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
13	Baren	Ryk	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
14	Gester	Herman J.	✓ Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
15	Beluyt	Johannes A.	✓ Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Geer	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	66.-	
17	Martin	Thomas	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	73.-	
18	Scheffer	Johannes Ph.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	82.-	
19	Seyerling	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	Sendag	Josephus	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	98.-	
21	Petrojus	Take L.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	72.-	
22	Nierendorf	Albert P.	✓ Asst. Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
23	Bras	Isaac P.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-	
24	van Son	Johannes A.	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
25	van Westenbrugge	Frans	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	93.-	
26	Don	Ake	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	61.-	
27	Elvers	Johannes G.J.	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	71.-	
28	Savonye	Marinus W.	✓ Pastryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	
29	Bisino	Wilhelm A.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
30	don Uyl	Maarten	✓ Pastryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	80.-	

John Oeding Joseph

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **"Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 19**22**.

John J. O'Day
Immigrant Inspector.

Master **W. Krol**

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
1	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
2	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
3	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
4	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
5	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
6	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
7	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
8	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
9	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
10	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
11	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
12	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
13	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
14	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
15	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
16	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
17	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
18	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
19	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
20	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
21	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
22	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
23	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
24	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
25	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
26	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
27	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
28	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
29	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
30	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
31	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
32	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
33	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
34	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
35	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
36	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
37	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
38	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
39	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
40	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
41	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
42	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
43	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
44	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
45	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
46	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
47	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
48	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
49	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
50	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
51	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
52	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
53	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
54	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
55	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
56	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
57	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
58	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
59	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
60	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
61	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
62	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
63	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
64	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
65	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
66	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
67	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
68	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
69	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
70	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
71	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
72	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
73	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
74	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
75	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
76	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
77	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
78	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
79	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
80	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
81	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
82	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
83	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
84	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
85	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
86	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
87	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
88	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
89	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
90	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
91	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
92	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
93	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
94	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
95	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
96	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
97	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
98	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master
99	John J. O'Day	35	M	W	NY	NY	Immigrant Inspector
100	W. Krol	45	M	W	Poland	Poland	Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 489) shall not be retained off board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Medan.
Chinese	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian.
Cuban	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rumeniak).
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
French	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian	Spanish.
Italian (north)	Spanish American.
Italian (south)	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel **"RYNDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26th**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wink	Cornelia	✓ Steward	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
2	Simons	Marinus R.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
3	v.d. Ende	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	Gerritsen	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	Signed off.
5	Schermers	Hendrikus	✓ Steward	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	68.-	
6	Stigter	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
7	v.d. Horvel	Paulus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
8	Majers	Willems	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
9	Koel	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
10	Pans	Johannes R.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
11	Stentler	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
12	v.d. Weston	Wilhelms	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
13	van Byk	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
14	Versmel	Hendrikus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
15	Carvelyn	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
16	de Jager	Frans H.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
17	v.d. Berg	Jan H.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
18	Lamers	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
19	Kink	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
20	Leop	Gerard C.	✓	"	"	"	"	24 1/2	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
21	Voels	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
22	v.d. Schouw	Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
23	Wesink	Theoderus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
24	Vlaess	Pieter J.	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
25	Westers	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
26	van Weston	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
27	van Bayn	Christiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
28	Kinterberger	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
29	Schett	Antonius J.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
30	Scherffer	Wail	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	

5/4 Leendert Gerritsen did not sail, signed off.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **"Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 19 **22**.

John O'Driscoll
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Yes	No	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Serbian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Swedish, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26th**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	V.d.Velden	Gerard	Steward	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	70.-	✓
2	V.d.Straat	Marinus						25				5'3"	60.-	
3	van Oyen	Franciscus M.						21				5'4"	60.-	
4	Sulkens	Antonie						19				6'0"	65.-	
5	Durivan	Thomas W.						34				5'7"	60.-	
6	V.d.Wiel	Johannes P.J.						25				5'5"	62.-	
7	Sehecn	Jan W.						26				6'0"	73.-	
8	Eastoor	Jacobus Th.						22				5'8"	64.-	
9	Kellissen	Pierre R.						20				5'9"	66.-	
10	Schouw	Karel G.						24				5'4"	62.-	
11	van Stigt	Pieter						22				6'	67.-	
12	van Santen	Steven						20				5'6"	64.-	
13	Kester	Martin						24				5'4"	61.-	
14	Prebst	Johann						21		German	German	5'4"	62.-	
15	V.d.Koydt	Lambert C.						33		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
16	Heyman	Hendrikus J.						24				5'6"	62.-	
17	Beelman	Leonardus L.W.						29				6'2"	77.-	
18	Huyers	Pieter D.						30				5'9"	63.-	
19	V.d.Rug	Gerardus F.						36				5'8"	64.-	
20	Weber	Adrianus						24				5'9"	62.-	
21	Versluis	Dammas						23				5'7"	64.-	
22	Hoggre	Jacob A.						26				5'4"	60.-	
23	Appel	Leonard						35				5'5"	64.-	
24	V.d.Berg	Jan E.						31				6'1"	81.-	
25	Buisson	Hendrik						18				5'6"	64.-	
26	Zeeijer	Johannes L.						17				5'3"	57.-	
27	V.d.Bel	Pastiaan A.						18				5'5"	60.-	
28	V.d.Wagt	Johannes F.						24				5'7"	57.-	
29	Wierda	Antonia						17				5'4"	54.-	
30	Winkelhof	Art						18				6'	89.-	

John O. Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master** of the **"Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 1922.

Wm. O. Edging
Immigrant Inspector

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; upon the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Russian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scotch, and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Indian.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel **"RYNDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26th**, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1/	Toukisse	Harry A.	✓	Steward	11-8-22 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1" 42.-
2/	Paulus	Cornelis D.	✓		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2" 56.0
3/	van Santen	Abraham	✓		"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1" 46.-
4/	van Langen	Willel	✓		"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2" 47.-
5/	Harland	Cornelis M.	✓		"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1" 47.-
6/	de Groot	Willelms C.	✓		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 52.-
7/	van Arkel	Jan W.C.	✓		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 84.-
8/	Barry	Benoni	✓	Hosp. servaat	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1" 48.-
X 9/	Knapf	Gustav	✓	Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 92.-
Y 10/	Vogel	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2" 51.-
11/	Marchel	David	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5'7" 94.- E I Dugft
X 12/	Buech	William	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'4" 60.-
13/	Kohler	Reymund	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 58.- E I Dugft
14/	Béens	Geert	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4" 56.-
15/	Bouma	Aeger	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4" 78.-
16/	Loekhorst	Antonie J.P.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4" 59.-
17/	Bakhuizen	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6" 104.-
18/	Klaassen	Evert J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 78.-
19/	v.d.Velden	Josias	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4" 60.-
20/	v.d.Velden	Jan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2" 62.-
21/	v.Arendse	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
22/	den Hoed	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 62.-
23/	de Jong	Gerrit H.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-
24/	Pice	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 86.-
25/	Alexander	Elizabeth	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	45	female	"	"	5'8" 73.-
26/	Bouma	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 62.-
27/	van Veen	Willelms Everdine	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2" 63.-
28/	Gilhuie	Catherine H.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
29/	van Veben	Agnes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 62.-
30/	Remeyn	Tryntje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" 58.-

List

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **"Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 1922.

John O. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
1	W. Krol	45	M	W	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Master
2	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
3	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
4	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
5	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
6	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
7	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
8	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
9	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector
10	J. O. Long	35	M	W	United States	New York	Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"RYEDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, August 26th, 1922, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Been	Johan	Chief Cook	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
2	Cohen	Maurits	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	105.-	
3	de Graauw	Daniel M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
4	Meema	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
5	Vrydag	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
6	Ryghard	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
7	Leet	Petrus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
8	Del	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
9	Veendael	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
10	Groven	Johannes D.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
11	Jongen	Willea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
12	Wuisen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
13	Oranje	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
14	Isapera	Hendrikus C.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
15	Ryveg	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
16	Vernoor	Hendrikus P.J.M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
17	Breeders	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
18	Shurbach	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
19	Standes	Matheus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
20	Aarnoutse	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'-	78.-	
21	Glimmerveen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
22	Hyma	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
23	Rietbergen	Gysbert J.	Photographer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
24	van Overbeke	George W.	Baggage master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
25	Boerdan	Jan P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
26	van Dyke	Johannes J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
27	v. d. Moet	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
28	Batteman	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
29	Jochens	Boelof	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
30	Smeeck	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	

John O. Long, Supt.

Line

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **SS "Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

Room	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Occupation	Address	City	State	Country
Room	John	Chief Cook	44	Male	Married	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Comen	Maurice	Cook	35	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
de Grasse	Charles M.	Cook	37	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Moore	Victor	Cook	37	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Vythe	Thomas C.	Cook	37	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Pythard	Arthur	Cook	38	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Kee	Robert J.	Cook	31	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Dei	Robert	Cook	38	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Vendani	Corneille	Cook	38	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Grover	Thomas J.	Cook	38	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Forger	William	Cook	38	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.
Hulson	Garth	Cook	38	Male	Single	Catholic	High School	Cook	11-6-22	Philadelphia	Pa.	U.S.A.

-.20 "IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, August 26th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Velsen	Pieter	Steward	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
2	Reinking	Jannetje P.L.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	female	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
3	de Waard	Engelbertus P.A.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	male	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
4	van Gent	Cornelis	Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
5	van Dieperbeek	Hendrikus T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
6	Sluis	Nathan H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
7	Petri	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
8	Hasebroek	Andries	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
9	v.d.Meulen	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
10	Laurier	Herman	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
11	Appel	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
12	Keyser	Jacobus L.R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
13	Overdyk	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
14	v.d.Brik	Johannes H.B.J.	Steward	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
15	van Bok	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
16	Keerevan	Abraham J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
17	Smit	Thomas J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
18	Noorderwerf	Benedictus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
19	R. Koomen	Nicolaas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
20	R. Ruighaver	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
21	R. Dure	Philippus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
22	R. Wante	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
23	R. Schwarz	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
24	R. de Wit	Adriaan	Fireman	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	61.-	
25	R. Blom	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	R. Kleinenderst	Hendrik	"	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
27	R. van Santen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	
28	R. van Ooyk	Hendrik	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
29	R. Voornhuizen	Leendert van	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Bekker	Johannes C.	Steward	11-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	

9/13 Simon Overdyk did not sail, signed off 9/19 M. Keerevan, 9/20 T. Ruighaver, 9/21 P. Dure, 9/22 W. Wante, 9/23 Ch. Schwarz, 9/24 S. Blom, 9/25 G. van Santen, 9/26 H. van Ooyk, 9/27 L. van Voornhuizen did not sail, were reserve.

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of names on back of this form. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **S.S. "Ryndam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, engineering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided by that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

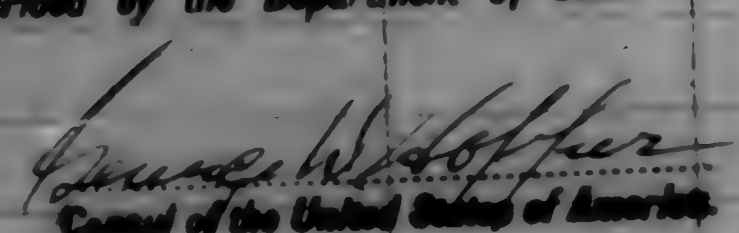
African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
Irish (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, August 26th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Boer	Herman	Asp. Barber	15-8-22	Rotterd.	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
2	van Brakel	Gerardus H.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
3	v.d. Hoogen	Cornelis J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
5	Date August 15, 1922													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
7	crew list has been granted in accordance with re-													
8	gulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	 Laurence W. Hopper Consul of the United States of America													
10														
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 847													
12	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.													
13	SEEN													
14	For the journey to the United States													
15	Via Rotterdam, London & Plymouth													
16	Seal Laurence W. Hopper													
17	Date August 15, 1922													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Krol, Master**, of the **"Byndan"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 1922.

John Olding
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
LA NO 10726 B1-30 SEP 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)

65

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk J. S. Smith

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk J. S. Smith

I, T. Guyon Maitland, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guyon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1922

at New York

M. J. [Signature]

arr 8 26-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16	Under 12	Under 10	Under 6	U. S. Citizens	Under 16	Under 12	Under 10	Under 6		
1st CABIN	19							20	170	1				214
2nd CABIN	11 ✓	1	✓					32	30					
STEERAGE	16 ✓	✓						3	30			11		390
TOTAL	295	4	4					59	430	1		68		898

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	44	174
2nd Class	16	230
3rd Class	163	31
4th Class	467	431
		898

Citizen	U. S.	Total
1st Class	15	103
2nd Class	13	116
3rd Class		59
		261

Citizen	U. S.	Total
1st Class	46	117
2nd Class	16	37
3rd Class		2
		50

Caronia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

17th August 1922, 191

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from Southampton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married to single						State.	City or town.
1		Benn	Gwendoline B	18	M	M's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England	Oxford
2		Benn	John Andrew	18	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Oxford
3		Brayshaw	Edward Hutton	27	M	M's agent	do	do	do	Chili	Santiago	Chili
4		Box	William Ernest	27	M	Traveller	do	do	do	England	Ashford	Can
5		Camade	Amelie H	26	F	Leather	do	French	do	France	French	do
6		Brown	Herbert Wallace	44	M	M	do	English	do	G. Britain	English	do
7		Migges Pryce	John	20	M	Insurance	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Diggle	Donald Granville	18	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Dixon	Richard T	36	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Gare	Ralph Stg C	45	M	M	None	do	do	do	do	do
11		do	Elaie V	41	F	M's wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Hollis	Ralph Thomas	48	M	M Account	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.
13		Ianura	Akiyune	53	M	M Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan
14		Kerr	Gordon	27	M	S. Acot	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland
15		Lee	Oscar Stanley	42	M	M	Leather	Yes	do	do	do	do
16		Keeble	Frank	54	M	M	Expert	Yes	do	do	do	do
17		Morgan	Edward Walter	71	M	M	M's agent	Yes	do	do	do	do
18		McKenzie	Hugh E	51	M	S. Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Neal	Henry	50	M	S. M's agent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20		Neill	Norman Clark	39	M	S	none	Yes	do	do	do	do
21		Ratsey	Thomas C	26	M	S	Sailmaker	do	do	do	do	do
22		Symons	May P	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do
23		Sellers	Kate	27	F			do	do	do	do	do
24		Tartakover	Augustus	40	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English
25		do	Emily I	32	F	M's wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26		Wallis	William S	38	M	M	M's agent	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English
27		Charles	Charles	41	M	M	Valer	Yes	do	do	do	do
28		Perry	Anna	47	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	do	do	do
29		Muller Cook	Jeanne	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	do	do	do
30		Michel										

10. 30 IS BLANK.

Except #12 own Stern Sup

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

AUGUST 26, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF DEATH: _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, Master, of the Carroll, from Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922
at New York

M. J. Diggle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, age).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyne Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at New York

T. Guyne Maitland
M. J. G. Maitland
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 18, 1922

Numbers three and eight to thirty are blank.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, AUGUST 26, 1922

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Yes	1921 Phila.	Baldwin Loco' Works Phila. Pa.	Yes	17	mths	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	ditto	Yes	17	mths	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
3																											
4	No	Self	Yes	1915	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Business U.S.E. Corporation 7 West 51st St New York	Yes	2	months	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	England	London
5	No	Govt	Yes	No			In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	France	Nice	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Ed R. Kunitz 150 West 75th St New York	Yes	5	months	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Brno
7	No	Rev J. Oziminski	Yes	1913	Yes	1922 Conshohocken	Friend Rev J. Oziminski St Marys Ch. Conshohocken	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Krosno	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Higley, of the Caronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1922

at New York

(Signature of T. Gwynne Maitland)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 15, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Erlanger	Arthur	39	M	Ship-merchant.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	New York	Home 28 East 13 Street N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2		Vogemann	Richard F.	37	M	Ship-broker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	H. Vogemann, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
3		Ehrlich	Claire	38	F	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Husband, Theodor Ehrlich, Woldseveg 10, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
4		Schulherr	Babett	65	F	Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Henstadt	David Schulherr, brother Henstadt, GERMANY	N.Y.	New York
5		Ernyel	Lesiderius	40	M	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Wife Mrs D Ernyel Vienna Reissnerstrasse. 27	N.Y.	New York
6		Heyman	Cornelia	29	F	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Bro in law Louis Heyman Hansastrasse 43 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
7		Urbanitz	Frederick	41	M	Book keeper	Yes	Eng German	Yes	Austria	English	U.S.A.	New York	Oscar Gotthelf 34 Post Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
8		ARYAY	Margarethe	21	F	Child	Yes	Hung. Engl	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother in Law Mrs A Borsos Issacel Zerge itca 19	N.Y.	New York
9		Reep	Henriette	66	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Cousin M Lish Wolhookers Wls Bremen	N.Y.	New York
10		NUMBERS TEN TO THIRTY														
11		ARE BLANK														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Returning to, 28 East 55th Street New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn Blue	None	Germany Bavaria
2	No	Self	Yes	1924 New Orleans.	Title Guarantee Building New Orleans La.	Yes	4 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Bald Brn	None	Germany Vegesack
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Father, Fred C. Dilthey, 120 Allantia Ave N.Y.	Yes	1658 First Ave	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Fr. Grey	None	U.S.A. Long Island
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Max Schulherr, 3920 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Fr. Grey	None	Germany Pahrle
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Husband Martin Heyman 65 West 45 St New York	No	3 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 5	Dark Dark Dark	None	Hungary Budapest
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Home 424 E 51st St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fresh Brn Brown	None	Germany Leipzig
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Employer Mr G.W. Files 165 Broadway New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fresh Brn Blue	None	Austria Vienna
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Friend Wm P Denks 16 Broad Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn Gray	None	Hungary Budapest
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	mt. Kumbles near Morristown N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn Gray	None	Germany Verden Y. Aller

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Diggle, of the Caronia, from Hambourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAMBURG, AUG 15, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hunius	Martin	38	M	Passport 117572 March 10, 1922	2033 Howard Street San Francisco Cal
2	Hunius	Eda	34	F	13th April 1888, San Francisco, Cal.	do do do
3	Hunius	Marjorie	9	F	19th August 1913, San Francisco, Cal.	do do do
4	Kelley	Walter Edward	35	M	4th September 1886, Denver, Col.	4620 Riverdale Avenue, New York.
5	Kelley	May Stookvis	33	F	3rd January 1888 New York	-do- -do-
6	Radaack	Barbara	57	F	By Marriage.	83 South 22nd St. Irvington, N.J.
7	Rosen	Joseph	46	M	District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. December 10th 1909.	Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
8	Rosen	Katherine	42	F	By marriage.	-do- -do-
9	Rosen	Leo	6	M	Supreme Ct. New York. Novr. 7 1909.	-do- -do-
10	Kosma	Arthur	52	M	Circuit Court, Pine Bluff, Ark. 1900.	220 East 68th St. New York.
11	Strauss	Alexander	60	M		709 West 3rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Ark
12	Strauss	May	53	F	January 24th 1870, Pine Bluff.	-do- -do-
13	Yodido	Maurice	32	M	Stanton, Mich. May 1917.	Carson City, Mich.
14	Anderson	Agnes.	45	F	Buffalo, N.Y. Feby 26, 1922	Washington D.C.
15	Milbern	Dudley	27	M	20th Feby 1895 New York	22 West 96 street New York
16	Goblstein	Elliott	43	M	22 Feby 1879 New York City	106 Haven Ave New York
17	Grove	Albert	44	M	Supreme Court N.Y. 27th Feby 1903	257 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Olsen	Holger	43	M	Common Pleas Court, Cleveland 9 Jan 1918	12009 91st Ave Richmond Hill New York
19	Olsen	Elsie	30	F	By marriage as above	do do do
20	Olsen	Ethel	5	F	28th October 1916 New York	do do do
21	Robinson	Marie.	54	F	By marriage.	12 M. Morris Pk. West New York.
22	Robinson	Victor	35	M	New York. 1892	ditto.
23	Ringer	Ellen	33	F	By marriage. 1901	ditto.
24	Stern	Abe.	40	M	H-187056	580 West 176 St. New York.
25	Thome	Anton	50	M	Chippewa Falls Wisc 12th Sept 1921	712 Main St Chippewa Falls Wisc
26	Barth	Louis	42	M	Supreme Ct. New York. 1918.	Lawrence, R.I.
27	Files	George	42	M	H-150758	165 Broadway New York
28	Files	Vera	37	F	By marriage.	do do
29	Files	Vera	3	F	Jan 27, 1919. New York. N.Y.	do do
30	Files	George	2	M	Aug 1, 1920. ditto.	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAMBURG, August 14, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Behr Isaac	58	M	H-115444	County Ct. Fonda, N.Y. May 16, 1885.	Port Plain, N.Y.
2	Burnham Emil	75	M	H-159256	Supreme Court N.Y. 10th Sept 1880	610 West 139th St, New York City
3	Dworatzek Stephen	43	M	H-145665	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 2, 1901 Ct Common Pleas.	P.O. Box 302, Charleroi, Pa.
4	Feder Mamie	54	F	Oct 17/68 Key Port New Jersey.	H-109451	18 East 60th Street, New York.
5	Gratz Dave	45	M	July 26, 1876 Lexington, Mo.	H-175179	Hotel Hargreaves, New York City.
6	Gratz Anne	31	F			-do-
7	Hicks John B.	49	M	Tyrone, Pa.		-do-
8	Hicks Martha S.	43	F			
9	Hirsch Fannie	45	F	Birth 12-5-61-10/1-11	Circuit Court, Kennett, Mo. October 5th 1896.	Kansas City, Mo.
10	Hulse Sarah	49	F	6th June 1872, Sonora, Calif.	H-121952	1413 Caroline, Alameda, Cal.
11	Kanenbley Sophie	64	F	1st June 1858, New York.	H-183734	Martha Washington Hotel, New York.
12	Koch Elizabeth	32	F	By marriage	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 20th Sept 1913	1120 East 162nd St, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Lyon Frederick	59	M	C-6075-104/10/11	District Court Salt Lake City, Utah. 1891.	Leonia, N.J.
14	Plines Henry	36	M	Passport 131669 Mar 22, 1922.	Cleveland, Ohio. 1895.	2148 West 101st St, Cleveland, O.
15	Plines Hannah	30	F		H-131669 By marriage	-do-
16	Silverman Abraham	64	M	H-194199	Ct. Common Pleas New York. Sept 18 1887.	1401 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Seligmann Jesse	42	M	Jan 10, 1880. New York City.	Berlin #151-7/14/11	129 Sherman Avenue, New York.
18	Seligmann Ella	39	F		By marriage	-do-
19	Schmidt Paul H.	55	M	Passport 184355 June 3, 1922.	Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio. 1908	10911 Pasadena Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Tiedemann Henriette M.	66	F	H-117665	Cleveland, Ohio. 1896.	11118 Clifton Blvd, Cleveland, O.
21	Walther Otto	59	M	H-61652-10/1-11	By marriage. Second District Court, New York. December 11th 1896.	1709 Stephen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Walther Selma	57	F	H-118662	By marriage	-do-
23	Walther Dorothy	18	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	ditto. H-118662	-do-
24	Weisberg Emily	36	F	H-502945	By marriage.	114 West 17, N.Y. City
25	Wedmann Hermann	61	M	Passport 176265 May 22, 1922.	Minneapolis, Minn. 1912.	2100, Pillsbury Ave, Minneapolis.
26	Zisch George	42	M	H-58178-10/1-11	District Ct. December 21. 1919. Newark N.J.	Pleasant Valley Way, West Orange, N.J.
27	Zisch Elizabeth	38	F	April 1884, Newark, N.J.	H-58178-10/1-11	-do-
28	Goldberg Solomon	43	M	H-55-#20-New Orleans	New Orleans, La. October 21st 1921.	5002 Pitt Street, New Orleans, La.
29	Goldberg Elsie M.	39	F	14th August 1883, Greenville, Ala.	H-55-#20-New Orleans	-do-
30	Goldberg Walter S.	4	M	17th April 1918, New Orleans, La.	H	-do-

Numbers seven and eight J.B. and Martha Hicks

are struck off, being duplicated. 9/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. Caronia

sailing from Hamburg

15th August

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26, 1922

19

73

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hadley	Belle	56	F	M	27th April 1865 Philadelphia Pa		215 Buckingham Pl. Phila. Pa.
2	Numbers 2/30 are blank.							
3	<div style="position: absolute; top: 200px; left: 250px; transform: rotate(-45deg);"> <p>Purser</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 200px; left: 600px;"> <p>H-11939</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Completed 10/29/22</p> </div>							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

74

S. S. Caronia

sailing from Southampton

17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 26, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Arnold	Katherine	21	✓ F S Oct 29 1900 Gales burgh Ills	H-187866	Loney 564 E Mainway St Galesburg Ills
2	Blake	Constance	50	✓ F W	Harvey - #813 - London 7/13/22	Hotel Touwaine Boston Mass
3	do	Marjorie Anna	29	✓ F S	By marriage Harvey - #812 - London 7/13/22	do do do
4	Bunting	Walter A	50	✓ M M Passport 190402 June 13, 1922.	11/4/1920 - Kalamazoo, Mich	Jackson. Mich.
5	Bunting	Irene M Ann.	50	✓ F M	H-190402	ditto.
6	Coolidge	Marous A	56	✓ M M Westminster Mass Oct 6 1865	H-176387 - De 6/2/22	164 Blossom St Fitchburg Mass
7	do	Ethel	52	✓ F M Novestre Mass. Feb 19 1870	H	do do do
8	Coolidge	Louise	21	✓ F S Fitchburg Mass May 25 1901	H-184593	do do do
9	Coolidge	Judith	18	✓ F S Fitchburg Mass Jan 18 1904	H-184594	do do do
10	Coolidge	Helen	16	✓ F S Fitchburg Mass Feb 7 1907	H-184595	do do do
11	Chartin	Morris	32	✓ M M	H-135594 - 5/16/22, 1/3/22	Supreme Ct. New York April 12, 1912 90 Convent Ave. New York.
12	Chartin	Sidney	22	✓ M S New York N.Y. June 23, 1900	H-77044 - Leipzig 7/6/22	730 Riverside Drive New York
13	Chartin	Rose	46	✓ F M	By marriage.	ditto.
14	Cohen	Edward I	25	✓ M S Boston Mass June 26 1898	H-164609	25 Hutchings St Roxbury Mass
15	Culbert	Anna	63	✓ F S New York Sept 25 1868	H-113299	Yassan College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
16	Cotherin	Elnora	68	✓ F W Flint Mich 14th Dec 1863	H-156916	414 East First St Flint Mich
17	Douglas	Ida Mary	43	✓ F M Boston Mass Jan. 8, 1879	H-205263	201 W 57 St New York
18	DOLHEARE	Elizabeth	45	✓ F W	H-141095	205 West 57 Street, New York.
19	Freiman	Augusta	26	✓ F M New York March 6, 1896	H-163558	730 Riverside Drive New York.
20	Freiman	Robert.	5	✓ M S New York March 16, 1917.		ditto.
21	Freiman	Saul	3	✓ M S New York July 10, 1919		ditto.
22	Freiman	Grace W	27	✓ F S Catsanqua Pa. June 10, 1895	H-158562	Catsanqua. Pa
23	Freiman	Mary	45	✓ F S Beaverville. N.J. Nov. 24, 1876	H-176180	Binghamton. N.Y.
24	Gilbert	Elleng	65	✓ F S Brooklyn. Y. April 25, 1855	H-21209 - 5/22/22 7/30/22	205 West 57 St New York.
25	Goff	Della.	35	✓ F S Chicago Passport 189752 June 12, 1922.		Commodore Hotel. New York
26	Goff	Caroline.	48	✓ F W Clarksburg W.Va. July 18, 1873	H-130117	Clarksburg. W.Va.
27	Goff	Nathan.	15	✓ M S Baltimore. Md. Mat 23, 1901	H-4865 - 8C - 4/13/22	ditto.
28	Hill	Margaret Y	66	✓ F M May 1st 1856 Janesville Wisc	H-175565	Pass Christian. Miss.
29	Hill	Charles Byron	43	✓ M S January 3rd 1879 Chicago Ills	H-175637	ditto.
30	Hill	Jane Elisabeth	39	✓ F S November 15th 1883 Chicago Ills	H-175638	ditto.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

75

S. S. Caroniasailing from Southampton

17 August, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 26

1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hastings	Frederick E	66	M	M	Feb. 20 1856 New York N.Y.	H-178244	Devon Pa.
2	Hastings	Helen M	67	F	M	Sep 25 1855 Northampton, Mass.	Superior Ct San Francisco July 21, 1892. Cal.	do do 16 California St San Francisco
3	Hall	Harry	55	M	M	H-87 #884	By marriage.	do do
4	Hall	Mary Georgina	54	F	M	H-87 #885	Ct Common pleas New York Oct 23, 1883	23-29 Washington Place N.Y.
5	Hyman	Louis	60	M	M	H-114446	By marriage	do do
6	Hyman	Henriette	59	F	M	August 23, 1866 Newark N.J.	H-160734	Newark N.J.
7	Herpers	Lillie E	56	F	W	Pinckneyville Ill June 13, 1902	H-184494	Pinckneyville, Ill.
8	Hinoke	John	20	M	S	Tyrone, Pa. Nov. 25, 1872.	H-84276	Altana, Pa.
9	Hicks	William.	49	M	M	Altona, Pa. May 30, 1876	H-186936	ditto.
10	Hicks	Martha S	43	F	M	Hardemann Cty Tenn. March 13, 1863	H-164619	Brownsville, Tenn.
11	Kinney	William	59	M	M	Brownsville Tenn Apl. 16, 1871	H-159901	ditto.
12	Kinney	Marie.	51	F	M	Phila. Pa. Oct 28, 1897	H-72057	Ocean City, New York.
13	Lynch	Harold V	24	M	S	Ruston La. Jan 27, 1894.	H-208093	Shreveport La.
14	Lewis	Charles E	28	M	S	August 31st 1888 Albany N.Y.	H-132265	103 Washington Av Albany N.Y.
15	Lansing	Leontine T	53	F	W	H-132265	Supreme Court New York Apl 19 1920	535 Pearl Street New York
16	Loopint	Fred I	33	M	M	H-132265	Baltimore City Court March 19/22 1892	11413 Fayette St Baltimore
17	Macht	Ephraim	57	M	M	By marriage	do do	do do
18	Macht	Annie	56	F	M	August 6, 1897 Seattle Wash	H-171020	23 Beekman Place New York
19	McClintic	Guthrie	28	M	M	February 16, 1893 Berlin Germany	H-190618	do do do
20	McClintic	Katherine C	28	F	M	SEP. 12, 1872 MERCER PA.	H-59441	BINGHAMTON N.Y.
21	McCormick	Arthur B	50	M	M	28th April 1889 Minneapolis Minn	H-113311	1816 Elliot Ave Minneapolis Minn
22	Norman	Ebba M	33	F	S	19th April 1872 New York	C-95543	Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
23	Palmer	Jean	50	F	S	28th Feb 1884 Amesbury Mass	H-171449	North Shore Road Hampton N.H.
24	Purington	Charlotte	38	F	M	Grant Parish La. August 3, 1892	H-45365-74	do do do
25	Purington	Frank	8 10	M	S	March 14, 1884 Boston Mass.	H-190753	Shreveport La.
26	Purington	Mary	5	F	S	July 1, 1882 New York N.Y.	H-45365-74	461 4th Ave. New York
27	O'Quin	Leon U	38	M	S	Passport 190783 June 13, 1922	H-45365-74	44 Beaver Stree. New York N.Y.
28	Roseorans	Benjamin	40	M	S			Hotel Lorraine. 5th Ave. New York
29	SCHLESINGER	Max	37	M	S			
30	Stimpson	Mary	37	F	W			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

76

S. S. Caronia

sailing from Southampton

17th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

AUGUST 26, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stickney	Harriet A	37	✓ F	M	27th August 1884 Galesburg Ills	H-83596 H-184691	1592 North Broad St Galesburg Ills 240 East 72 st New York
2	Sulzberger	Myron	44	✓ M	M	June 14, 1878 New York. N.Y.	do	do do do
3	Sulzberger	Rena	40	✓ F	M	Nov. 16, 1882 New York N.Y.	Chicago # 595 H	209 W. Jackson Blvd, Chicago. Ill.
4	Tuttle	Charles R	55	✓ M	M	March 22, 1867 Fulton. Mo.	do	ditto.
5	Tuttle	Anna	55	✓ F	W	June 16, 1867 Worcester Mass.	H-197289	Wakahachis Texas
6	Thompson	Dickson	65	✓ M	M	Dec. 31, 1856. Pinola. County, Texas	C-113905 - Wash. 7/9/22	1734 R. St Washington D.C.
7	Waggenann	Grace K	41	✓ F	W	January 28th 1880 Rock Island, Ill.	C-113904 - Wash. 1/1/22	do do do
8	Waggenann	Grace K	14	✓ F	S	Sept. 26, 1911 Washington D.C.	H-40059 - Wash. 7/9/22	866 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Weinst	Helen.	22	✓ F	M	April 3, 1900 Richmond. Ind.	H-178479 - (H-1890)	155 East 22nd St New York City
10	Weinstock	Leon	54	✓ M	M	4th August 1869 Baden, Germany.	do	do do
11	Weinstock	Flora	40	✓ F	M	Jan. 22, 1882 New York. N.Y.	do	do do
12	Leon	Grace	65	✓ M	M	Jan. 22, 1882 New York. N.Y.	do	do do

Number twelve L.O'Quin, is struck off being duplicated 522

and numbers thirteen to thirty are blank

Handwritten signatures and initials

Handwritten signature

Completed 10/3/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

818

"CARONIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUG 18, 1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26, 1912

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	Atwood	Ina Clayton	38 ✓ F S	April 29, 1883 Boston Mass.	H-139871	253, Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Greenman	Harriet	23 ✓ F S	Octr. 15, 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-168453	256, Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Wyckoff	Cornelia	23 ✓ F S	August 21, 1898. New York, N.Y.	H-167984	908, President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Lohman	Ruth	20 ✓ F S	April 26, 1902. Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-145208	507 - 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lehman	Anna	23 ✓ F S	Jan. 5, 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-164113	-do- -do-
6	Bulleck	Margaret	23 ✓ F S	Sept. 30, 1898 Pen. Yat N.Y.	H-180413	Hotel Margaret, Columbia Hts, B'klyn.
7	Watson	Jean	24 ✓ F S	July 5, 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-170884	Hamilton Court, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Bristed	Grace	25 ✓ F S	March 17th 1897, New York.	C-112530 - Entry 14/1/11	Lenox, Mass.
9	Bristed	Mary S.	26 ✓ F S	March 2nd 1896. New York.	H-104717	-do- -do-
10	Alexandre	Anna	27 ✓ F S	Novr. 20, 1893, New York.	C-130050 - Entry 14/1/11	-do- -do-
11	Brinberg	Adolph	25 ✓ M M		H-170706	1558 - 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Brinberg	Etta	24 ✓ F M	October 27th 1898, New York City.	H-170706	-do- -do-
13	Foucek	Charles G.	52 ✓ M M	August 7, 1870, Chicago, Ill.	H-171671	1801 3th Racine Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Foucek KAVAN	Albie	40 ✓ F M		H-137343	-do- -do-
15	Foucek KAVAN	John	9 10 ✓ M S	August 1, 1912. Chicago, Ill.	H-137343	-do- -do-
16	Kavan	Albie	8 0 ✓ F S	Octr. 31, 1912. Chicago, Ill.	H-159005	-do- -do-
17	Jones	Marion	35 ✓ F M	Jan. 13, 1887. Lowell, Mass.	H-175354	823 Andover Rd, Lowell, Mass.
18	Pape	Dorothy	23 ✓ F S	Sept 5, 1899. Brooklyn, N.Y.		249 - 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Atwood	D. Marion	59 ✓ F W		H-139871	253, Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ANNA AUGUR	Marcia	24 ✓ F S	Octr. 19, 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-151394	33, Crooke Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Kirkman	Ralph	38 6 ✓ M M	Octr 17, 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-147937	984, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Kirkman	May L.C.	36 3 ✓ F M	Jan 18, 1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
23	Kirkman	Alexander S.	9 10 ✓ M S	Apl. 19, 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
24	Kirkman	Lucinda	7 8 ✓ F S	June 7, 1914. Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
25	Close	Evangeline L.	57 ✓ F M	Octr. 16, 1863 Brooklyn, N.Y.	H-149468	248 Hancock St, B'klyn
26	Ross	George	43 ✓ M S	May 28, 1879, Doylestown, Pa.	H-195177	Doylestown, Pa.
27	Sinkler	Charles	48 ✓ M S	February 6th 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.	H-13013 - No 6/1/11	1606 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Tilton	Joseph B.	64 10 ✓ M S	August 14, 1857, Boston, Mass.	H-84770	255, Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.
29	Tilton	Ednah B.	60 10 ✓ F S	August 10, 1861, Boston, Mass.	H-84769	-do- -do-
30	Tilton	Elizabeth	55 ✓ F S	February, 9 1867, Boston, Mass.	H-84768	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

78

S. S. Caronia

sailing from Cherbourg

18th August

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 26

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Carter	Charles M	68	M	Dec. 9, 1854 N. Brookfield, Mass.	Denver, Colo.
2	Hoffman	Murray	31	M	Passport 175733	58 East 79th St New York City
3	Miller	Nettie P	30	F	July 9th 1892 New York City	Jackson Ave Queens L.I.
4	McCarthy	Eugene	56	M	Mar 14, 1866 Auburn, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	McCarthy	Mabel	50	F	Novr. 21, 1872 N. York, N.Y.	ditto.
6	Weiss	Bather	42	F	Sept. 8, 1880 ditto.	44 Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Schroth	Ernest A	50	M	Sept. 8, 1880 ditto.	Paterson N.J.
8	McDonnell	LINDA	58	F	PA. 1913 Passport 160645 May 3, 1922.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
9	Ozminski	Joseph	52	M	Conschocken Pa	St Mary's Presbytery Conschocken Pa
10	Parkhurst	Helen	35	F	March 8, 1887 Duran, Wis.	10 West 72 St. New York N.Y.

Numbers eleven to thirty are blank.

Purser

Completed 10:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Baronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transported by cargo vessel" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922.

at New York.

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTH HAMPTON.

17TH AUGUST, 1922.

19 22.

This is to certify that line No. 2 Kalaisinskiene Katharina. 9 Betty Ross. 10 Mary Griffiths. 15 Lush Ladas. 18 Kathleen Sargent. are not on board. Lines 22 to 30 inclusive are blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

A Few

List 13.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Diggle Master, of the Baronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Deuile
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922.

at New York

M. Montgomery
Cusper

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

This is to certify that line 1 Susannah Sothman is transferred to line 11. S Ada Wilson not on board.
S Evans Walter is not on board.
Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

PURBOT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	England	Goole		
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn	Gray	Blue	None	England	Leeds		
3	Self	Yes	No	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London		
4	Friend	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Gray	None	England	London		
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Birmingham		
6	Self	Yes	No	1922	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Warsaw		
7	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London		
8	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Dark	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York		
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Dark	Brn	None	England	Coventry		
10	Brother in law	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fir	Anb	Brn	Freckles	England	London		
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	Goole		

Peter J. J. J.
Inspector

Completed 3:25 pm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Year or period of year.	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Daughter, Mrs. A. Restren, 115 Collins Ave., Irvington, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	None	England	Goole	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Mrs. Restren - daughter 115 Collins Ave. Irvington, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Gray	None	England	Leeds	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter - Gertrude Wilson - "Bohemia", White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	None	England	London	
4	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1920	Residence 223 West 52nd Street, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Gray	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Brother, S. Klinger, 501 Ida Buildings, Boise, Ida.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Warsaw
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Returning Home, 619 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New York	
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	Brother, C. J. Tingey, Box 234 Route 1, Palms, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dark	Brn	Scars left side of head	England	Coventry
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Brother, Jack Webb, 627 South Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fir	Aub	Brn	Freckles	England	London
10	Yes	Brother in law	30	No	-	Daughter Mrs. A. Restren, 115 Collins Ave., Irvington, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brn	None	England	Goole
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Maryla	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brn	None	England	Goole

Peter J. ...
Completed 3:45 pm

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Wiggle Master, of the Caronia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Agent, or Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6 (Married or single).--The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (*Married or single*)). Two columns are provided for the marital status of the individual (D (divorced)).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely e.g. engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

(column 8 (*Amount of money*)). This column is to be filled in with the amount of money received by the individual in the United States in the calendar year in which he arrived, regardless of the amount of money received in any other calendar year.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
by the customs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, thus answering the question.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

(Column 9 (Nationality)).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race" and "Country of Birth" would be a "Frenchman" and "Frenchman" appearing under the heading of "Race" and "Country of Birth" would be a "Frenchman".

subject, country of last permanent residence. For instance, "France" appearing under a name, as in the heading of a country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under a name, as in the heading of a country, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but by country. In the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar-Sea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in any country other than the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Johnston Island, Wake Island, Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Line Islands, Phoenix Islands, Palmyra Island, Rapa Island, and Christmas Island, which was the last permanent residence of the alien immediately prior to his arrival in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independently, whereas that steamship companies currently show country of last permanent residence indirectly, such as "by ship," "continental," or "face."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country (and town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should give in each case the name of the person or persons by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case the name of the person or persons by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., and if less, how much.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 18) (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name of the same. Like all others on the sheet

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, the Department has authorized the United States Immigration Service to be completed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his

are subject to revision by inspection and to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of LABOR has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Coronia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner (s)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922.
at New York.

J. Maitland

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the island possessions of the United States

S. S. ~~W C A R O N I A N~~

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No	Where?								Feet.	Color of—		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	1910 New York	Mrs. Taupier, Employer 307 W. 107th St. New York City	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blk	England	Barcombe
2	yes	Relative	yes	1921 New York	J. J. Bradshaw. 12 W Ohio St. Chicago. Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Drk	Brn	Gry	Ireland	Bwhort
3	yes	self	yes	1911 Belleville, N.J.	481. Washington Ave. Belleville, N.J.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Drk	brn	brn	Scotland	Partick.
4	yes	self	yes	1911 Belleville, N.J.	do do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scotland	Partick.
5	yes	self	yes	1910 San Francisco	Home. 1814 Fell St. San Francisco, California.	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fresh	gry	gry	England	Liverpool.
6	yes	self	yes	1922	Son. Mr. Chas. Blumel. (Col. 900. Metropolitan Bldg. Denver.	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fir	Gry	ble	England	London.
7	yes	self	yes	1922	Brother-in-law. B. Schwarberg. Lexington Ave. New York City.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	drk	blk	brn	Russia	Zelby
8	yes	mother	yes	1922	do do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fir	ark	ble	Russia	Zelby
9	yes	self	yes	1922	Home. 254. Franklin Street. Springfield, Mass.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Drk	Drk	Blue	Denmark	Aalborg.
10	yes	self	yes	1922	Sister. Mrs. S. Ceggar. 42. Sunast St. Rochester. N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	England	S. Barents.
11	yes	self	yes	1922	Friend Mr. Elliott. 40 West 33rd Street, New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Drk	Drk	Drk	Wlass	Llangathen
12	yes	husband	yes	1918 New York	Same as above	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fir	Brn	Gry	England	Wigan.
13	no	self	yes	1911 Chicago	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago. Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Medm	Med	Blue	London	England
14	yes	self	yes	1892 New York	To resume business. Home. 162 East 36th Street, New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	Fir	Brn	Brn	England	London.
15	no	self	yes	1913 Detroit	Brother. Sidney Jose. 1648. Davison Ave. Detroit. Mich	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brn	Green	England	Hayle
16	yes	self	yes	1906 New York	515. Lasky. 569. West 140th St. New York.	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Fir	Brn	Grey	England	London.
17	yes	self	yes	1914 New York	do do	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Slw	Brn	Brn	England	London.
18	yes	self	yes	1914 New York	do do	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brn		England	London.
19	no	self	yes	1914 New York	Consul. W. R. Piper. 1334 Ferris Ave. Highland Pr. Mich.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Grey	England	Paul.
20	no	self	yes	1914 New York	do do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Medm	Brn	Grey	England	Goldsmiths.
21	yes	self	yes	1914 New York	Father. Peter Mailiff. 1711. N. 27th St. Philadelphia. Pa.	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh	Drk	Grey	Ireland	Kings Co.
22	self	yes	no	1914 New York	Friends. Mrs. A. Rostrom. 115. Collins Ave. Imington. Md.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	England	Bournemouth
23	yes	uncle	yes	1910 Johnston N.Y.	Uncle. Frederic Hodges. 6 E. Madison Ave. Johnston. N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Aut	Blk	England	Halifax
24	no	self	yes	1919 Groton Mass	Employee. Mr. D. G. Minahan. Groton. Mass	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fir	Brn	Blue	England	Tingelick
25	no	self	yes	1914 New York	Uncle. Mr. E. Crabb. (Detroit Mich) 112. Portage Ave. Island Park.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fah	Brn	Gry	England	F. Austell.
26	yes	self	yes	1914 New York	Wife. Mrs. George Stiebing. 416. E. 65th St. New York.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fir	Blk	Grey	Germany	Olberrode.
27	yes	Father	yes	1914 New York	do (Mother) do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					England	Torquay
28	yes	Father	yes	1914 New York	do (Mother) do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					England	Torquay
29	yes	Father	yes	1914 New York	do (Mother) do	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					England	Torquay
30	yes	husband	yes	1914 New York	Husband. W. James Thomas. 709 W. Sprounce St. Missoula. Mont	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light	Blk	Brn	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Wiggall, Master, of the Baronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Wiggall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.
at New York.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922.

at New York.

M. M. Rosenberg
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

August 26, 1942

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property			Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Joseph Hall, 413, State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Flor. Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Perth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	-	Returning Home, 713, Ashburn St, Winnipeg, Man.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Returning Home, 336 Second St, Medicine Hat, Alta.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Dark	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Bath
6	Yes	Self	Yes	20	N.Y., New York	Returning Home, 15, Hilliard St, Peterborough.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England	Lockwood
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	20	New York	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England	Lockwood
8	Yes	Mother	-	20	New York	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England	Huddersfield
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, 21, Avenue Rd, Toronto, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Paris, Ont.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	511 Mrs. Maria St. Toronto	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
11	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	In Transit to Canada	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	In Transit to Canada	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Georgetown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, 17, Howland Avenue, Toronto.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, 26 Summerhill Gdns, Toronto.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Returning Home, 41, Roselawn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Returning Home, 108, Sanford Ave, 8th Hamilton, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Returning Home, 136, Arlington Ave, Toronto.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Ontario
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, 576 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Orengo
19	No	Self	Yes	-	-	Returning Home, 163, Madison Ave, Toronto.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, Strathroy, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Dumfries
21	No	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, Port Credit, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
22	No	Self	Yes	Various	-	Returning Home, 312 Durlie St, Toronto, Ont.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Nephew, Mr. R.W. Priest, 503, Pine Art Bldg, Detroit, Mich.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fir. Brn	Gry	None	Tasmania	Hobart
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	27 Mantley St, Toronto	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Blend	Blu	None	Ontario	Toronto
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Blend	Blu	None	Ontario	Toronto

*Revised some
Superior* *Completed 3:45 pm*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Riggle Master, of the Baronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922
at New York.

M. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing there will, do
(State whether sailing there will or "employed by others" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1912

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Higgles Master, of the Baronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Higgles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1922.
at New York.

M. M. Conner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing to, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922.

at New York.

M. Maitland
Surgeon
(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of call.

August 15th 1922.

191

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes		No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	In Transit	Aunt Mrs Anderson In Transit Canada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gable	✓	✓
2	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	1922 N.York	Husband Charles Dapao. 906 Seigle Ave, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Hungary	Budapest	✓	✓
3	No	Husband	100	No	-	Husband Lewin Kent. 2729 Harvard Ave, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Cornwall	Pensance	✓	✓
4	No	Father	100	Yes	No	Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Southamp	✓	✓
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Yes	Employer	100	Yes	No	Mr Jean Debeni. 147 West 47th Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London	✓	✓
7	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1916 1921 N.York	Husband Reginald Benson Masonic House, Utica	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	✓	✓
8	Yes	Father	100	Yes	Born	N.York	Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓
9	Yes	Father	100	Yes	Born	N.York	Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓
10	No	Self	100	Yes	No	Sister Vile Habit 603 Race St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Yes	Employer	100	Yes	No	Mr Jean Debeni 147 West 47th Street, N.York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Doncaster	✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 1922 N.York	Home. 805 Columbus Avenue, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	Valentigney	✓	✓
14	No	Uncle	100	Yes	No	Aunt Pauline Hoffke. 411 Avendale Ave, Toledo, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Germany	Berlin.	✓	✓
15	Yes	Father	100	Yes	No	Father. British Consul St Louis Missouri	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Surrey	✓	✓
16	Yes	Mother	100	Yes	No	Mother Quangle Lotin 153 West 63rd Street, N.York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Berlin	✓	✓
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	No	Husband Vincent Magdic 436 East 75th St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Czechoslovakia	Pilsen	✓	✓
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1922 N.York	Home. 619 Rogers Avenue Brooklyn, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester	✓	✓
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Seawanaka Yacht Club Oyster Bay, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Cowes.	✓	✓
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Same as above	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Portsmouth	✓	✓
24	Yes	Father	100	Yes	No	Uncle Josef Bagors 671 Dextalb Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Russia	Maletopa	✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	120 Tamer St. West	Yes	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Fiume	✓	✓
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Same as above	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Fiume	✓	✓
27	No	Uncle	100	Yes	No	Uncle Charles Zimmermann 309 Summit St, Knoxville, Pittsburgh	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blond	None	Germany	en.	✓	✓
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	671 Dextalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.York	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Russia	Maletopa	✓	✓
29	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	No	Same as above	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Russia	Maletopa	✓	✓
30	Yes	Brother	100	Yes	No	Brother John Street, S. Francisco, Cal.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Fiume	✓	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Wiggle Master, of the Baronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Wiggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 22.
at New York.

M. B. Guttery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Mailland, Surgeon of the baronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mailland

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.

at

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This ~~green~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

15th August, 1922

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Wiggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wiggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922
at New York

M. H. Hough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia); and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maitland, Surgeon of the baroness, Sailing threewell, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing threewith" or "employed by
overboarded," or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Guyon head (rev)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. H. Burroughs
Secretary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. CAROLIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

15th August, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STEVEN	KARL	45	M	MM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Alois Lechner, Herzgassee 35, Vienna, Austria	Cal.	Alhambra
2		STEVEN	MARIE	41	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Alhambra
3	UNDER 16	STEVEN	KARL	14	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Alhambra
4		STEVEN	KARL	14	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Regina Farkas, Ormosuley u. 10, Budapest	N.Y.	Port Authority
5		DIVIS	ANTHONY	43	M	MM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilzen	Captain Weymeyer, Pilsen, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
6		BERVENA	MARIE	27	F	S dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Zamlin	Father: Frantisek Cerveny, Zamlyn, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
7		MINARIK	ANNA	28	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8		HUZAL	MARIE	29	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9		KUMPOSTOVA	EMILA	39	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
10		ROSENFIELD	CLARA	81	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hahnen	Uncle: H. Wettermann, Muhlinz Str. 76, Kiel, Germany	N.Y.	New York
11	CL. USC.	FIMM	ELFREDA	14	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wolterredorf	Home: 995 Southern Blvd. Brenz, New York.	N.Y.	New York
12		MOSER	LUDWIG	47	M	MM	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Hans Hahn, Oberhausen, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
13		HAHN	BENEDIKT	39	M	MM	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Oberhausen	Father: Wilhelm Schmitz, Emken, Germany	Ohio	Canton
14		SCHMITZ	WILHELMINE	40	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Canton, Ohio	Mother: Wilhelmine Jellinek, Schaffa, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
15		JELLINEK	HELEN	43	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Math. Feuerstein, Scholzgassee 8, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York
16		FUERSTEIN - GOLDBERG	REGINA	58	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Poland	Poland	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Leon Bertalan, Jassopati, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17		BECKER	JANOS	42	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Kates Beck, Jibon Ind. Salai, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
18		ROTH	HANA	31	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Jibon	Husband: Sandoz Malsela,	N.Y.	New York
19		WEISSELS	HANI	41	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	-do-	Father,	N.Y.	New York
20		WEISSELS	ELVIRA	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
21		SCHULZ	ERWIN	18	M	MM	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Wilhelm Schulz, Buttmann Str. 20, Berlin, Germany	Ohio	Toledo
22		CERNY	JOSEPH	18	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father: Josef Cerny, Pillerdorf Str. 6, Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
23	3332	RICHTER	HERMANN	38	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Uncle, Muenchen, Germany	N.Y.	Newark
24		KAUL	HERMANN	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mockstadt	Father: Karl Kaul, Hieder Mockstadt, Germany	N.Y.	New York
25		HILD	EMIL	31	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: J. Hild, Herhingen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
26		HILD	GRETLE	18	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father in law, -do-	N.Y.	New York
27		TUREK	MARIE	36	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Brother in law, Hermann Singer Mariahilferstr. 55, Vienna	Jowa	Sionx City
28	UNDER 16	TUREK	LADISLAW	3	M	Child	No	No	No	German	German	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Jowa	Sionx City
29		FLASCHNER	OTTO	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Father & Leo Flaschner, 1240 Lexington Avenue, New York	N.Y.	New York
30		SEKELY	JOHAN	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Jibon	Father: Alexander Sekely, Salai Jud Jibon Roumania	N.Y.	New York

This is to certify that line 4 Ladislav Farkas, 7 Minarik Anna, 10 Rosenfeld Clara, 18 Roth Hana, 19 Weissels Hani & Elvira, and line 30 Sekely Johan are not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

94

Arriving at Port

NEW-YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					1. To work	2. To study	3. To join relative or friend	4. To engage in business	5. To seek employment	6. To join a religious or political organization	7. To engage in agriculture	8. To engage in commerce	9. To engage in industry	10. To engage in other occupation			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	50 No	Brother in law, Sam Faez, Curtis Ave 915 Alhambra, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Czechoslovak	Brnany		
2	Yes	Husband	50 No	Brother in law, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Zeleva	
3	Yes	Father	25 No	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	
4	No	Cousin	50 No	Cousin, Joe Kiss-Klein, 436 Smith Str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest	
5	Yes	Self	30 Yes 1908/12 Years	Brother, L.J. Andrews, 8417 - 19 81st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	2 Year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Prague	
6	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1911	Aunt Mrs. Motyska, 314 E. 73 New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Zemlyn	
7	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1914	Frank River, 4264 Chickadee Ave. Richmond, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czechoslovak	Zemlyn	
8	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1922	City Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Dolny-Buscha	
9	Yes	Self	43 No	Cousin Nikolaus, Ostend Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Zambersk	
10	Yes	Self	65 Years	Home Address, 1209 Boston Road, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Buerth	
11	Yes	Aunt	50 No	Aunt, Anna Sprossig, 800 E. 128 Str. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Germany	Motteradde	
12	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1907	International Travel Bureau, 135 E. 42nd Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Muenchen	
13	Yes	Relative	50 No	Relative, Arthur Sattel, 144 W. 57 Str. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Oberhausen	
14	No	Self	50 Yes 1912/22	Brother Harry Schmitt 2415 Mahony Rd. Canton, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Bonn	
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1908/22 14 Years	Arthur Seligmann, Employer, 216 W. 100 Str. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Blk	Brown	None	Czechoslovak	Unserice	
16	Yes	Self	50 No	Children, Louis Krawitz, 319 E. 10th Str. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Podkamen	
17	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1904	Husband, Becker John, 408 E. 65 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Hungary	Jassopati	
18	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1922	Uncle, Brigmund Mandel, 25-27 Leine-Mane, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	Blk	Blk	None	Romania	Calzeau	
19	Yes	Self	50 No	Brother in law, Abraham, 126 Church Str. New Brunswick, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	oval	Blk	Blue	None	Romania	Retak	
20	Yes	Uncle	25 No	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	oval	Blk	Blk	None	Romania	Jibon	
21	No	Self	50 No	Aunt, McFendoff, Toledo, Ohio. 633 Nebraska	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	
22	No	Uncle	50 No	Uncle, Frank Suchy, 1505-19th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna	
23	Yes	Uncle	50 No	Uncle, George Zich, Newark, N.Y.	No	1 Year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Muenchen	
24	Yes	Self	50 No	Uncle, Richard Kaul, 1048 Kelly Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Mookstadt	
25	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1921	Contract With, Art Company, New York, N.Y.	Yes	9 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Germany	Morhingen	
26	Yes	Husband	50 No	-do-	Yes	9 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	red	Grey	None	Germany	Stuttgart	
27	Yes	Husband	50 No	Husband, Ladislav Turek, 16208 15 Ave, Sioux City, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Hometice	
28	Yes	Father	50 No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Vienna		
29	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1904/22 18 Years	Home Address, 1240 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Romania	Czernowits	
30	Yes	Self	50 No	Brother in law, Joseph F Ryan, 130 No. Wells Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	oval	Blk	Brown	None	Romania	Jibon	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Wigglesworth, of the Carroll, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.
at New York 11-11

W. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (7) - *status* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If a date should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. The term farmer is applied to one who works on a farm for the owner or operator. The farmer is the person who should make the distribution of the farm's income and expenses and should make the necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the individual is a citizen. The country of permanent residence and country of birth and ancestry should be indicated as required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Race or people" column would be correct for a Frenchman born in France and residing in France.

received by inspectors and registry clerks in this case. The word "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of place of birth does not mean "French" by birth. As such, German, Polish, or other nationalities might properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine range, the regions of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily), speak the Italian language.

of the country in which he or she has a permanent residence. The last country in which he or she has a permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence registered in the country of origin. It is important for the country and city or town of last permanent residence to be correctly stated. It is important for the membership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

1. Name and complete address of each relative: 1. Name and complete address of each relative:

country should give name and address of each relative. **17A**
 01-11-68
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States.
 -ob-

Column 16) Whether having a ticket in such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (direct) or No (no ticket).

Column 17) By whom sea passage was paid, and by whom land passage was paid, etc.

Column 18) Whether in possession of fiat, and if (see line 200). The answer should give in each case the amount of fiat in possession.

Column 19) Whether in possession of money. Money brought in the form of a family should

(Individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Where sent before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the date of the present entry. The place, year, 1904-1907, Philadelphia, Pa., may be given.

should show whether going to with other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 to 31.—These columns are left blank, and the names of all others on the sheet are subject to scrutiny by the examining officers. However, in 1907 the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require that within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary or ~~Immigration and Naturalization Service~~ to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1922
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

19

96

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes by son.	no	no	1908/12 New York	Husb. Gedalia Lischetz, 645 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, New York To Husband and Children	Friend. Liempes 473 Sixth Avenue, New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Greek	Constantinople
2	yes self	yes	yes	1908/12 New York	Te home. 417 102nd St Barbara	going home	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Rakivac
3	yes self	yes	yes	1908/12 New York	Husband Frank Kolaba, 1012 Arianna Street, Philadelphia		yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Brn	Blue	None	Slovakia	Prague	
4	yes Husband	yes	yes	1908/12 New York	Son Eugene Platner 10314 Ostend Ave., Cleveland Ohio		yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark Brn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Uhoraka	
5	no	Myself	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Uhoraka	
6	no	"	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light Brwn	Brn	None	Slovakia	Uhoraka	
7	no	"	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	Light Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Uhoraka	
8	no	"	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	Light Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Uhoraka	
9	no	"	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Biata.	
10	yes Sister	yes	yes	1908/12 New York	East 109th Street, New York		yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Biata.	
11	yes	"	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Hungary	Apestuch	
12	yes	"	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Brwn	Blue	None	Slovakia	Kasyovico	
13	yes	"	yes	no	Uncle Frank Nemes 29 16th Street, Elmhurst, Long Island		yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Kasyovico	
14	yes Aunt	yes	yes	no	Aunt Josefa Tendrak, 442 East 75th Street, New York.		yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None	Slovakia	Kasyovico	
15	yes Aunt	yes	yes	no	Same as above		yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Slovakia	Kasyovico	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Wiggle Master of the baronia, from Hamburg, do
(the witness Master or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example (in parentheses), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read the language for which exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the citizen or clerk the alien is able to read should be stated, and then it is desirable to read and claim the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country of birth or country of last residence, should be "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or any other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

show definitely the place, city or town or industrial district of the United States; country, if outside the United States. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). — *When fare was paid* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., passenger, agent, etc.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) --The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid --self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19: *Where the money was obtained, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should

(Individual or family) the exact amount of money given; name of person to whom given; date of gift; place where made; and if so, when and where.—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Has he been married since you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give the name of the wife, her maiden name, and date of marriage, and if she has died, with name of husband, date of death, and place.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14**

S. S. **Caronia**

sailing from **Cherbourg**

17 AUG 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of **New York**

19

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Aves	John	70	M	Metamora, Illinois. April 17th 1876 naturalized many years ago	Santa Ana California.
2	Kelsey	Pylar	24	M	Brelfield N.J. Oct. 9th 1897	47 Prospect St. East New York.
3	Wilson	Keneth	24	M	Aug. 22nd 1897 Binghamton N.Y.	27 North Str. Binghamton N.Y.
4	Kirkheve	Alma	33	F	Farmdale Ill. Aug. 17th 1888	531 Tracy St. Peoria Ill.
5	Margaretan	Lena	30	F	Hartford, Conn. December 21st 1892.	1422 54th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Margaretan	Joel	9	M	Brooklyn New York May 21st 1913	Same as above.
7	Margaretan	Milton	8	M	Brooklyn, New York October 2nd 1914	Same as above.
8	Margaretan	Roslyn	7	F	Brooklyn, New York July 4th 1915.	Same as above.
9	Margaretan	Shirley	5	F	Brooklyn, New York June 26th 1917	Same as above.
10	Margaretan	Harold	3	M	Brooklyn New York April 24th 1919	Same as above.
11	Margaretan	Muriel	1	F	Brooklyn New York Feb 2nd 1921	1455 Union Street, Brooklyn.
12	Hershenev	Ester	65	F	Husband U.S.C. Passport No. 128674	Same as above.
13	Hershenev	Mina	16	F	Hartford, Conn. June 10th 1906	2237 Osage, Ave. Louisville, Kentucky.
14	Woldich	Geoylia	49	F	Louisville, Kentucky March 15th 1911	Same as above.
15	Woldich	Karl	14	M	Louisville, Kentucky, October 5th 1907.	Same as above.
16	Woldich	Helen	10	F	Louisville, Kentucky, October 15th 1912.	Same as above.
17	Turner	Florence	36	F	Colorado Springs, March 7th 1921	Colorado Springs, Colorado.
18	Lawton	Charles	48	M	Howell, Michigan, Jan 27th 1874	2455 Collingwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
19	Lawton	Grace	17	F	Toledo, Ohio Jan 29th 1905	Same as above.
20	Carlson	Sigrid	35	F	By Marriage. Passport No. 181201	Madrid, Iowa.
21	Carlson	Lorraine	7	F	Madrid, Iowa. September 6th 1914.	Same as above.
22	Ackerland	Minnie	37	F	By Marriage. Passport No. 181243	Madrid, Iowa.
23	Ackerland	Laverne	7	F	Madrid Iowa. January 16th 1914.	Madrid, Iowa.
24	Shank	Olga	32	F	By Marriage. Passport No. 125678	419 W Broadway, Philadelphia.
25	Shank	Thelma	9	F	Cleveland, Ohio July 14th 1913.	Same as above.

This is to certify that lines 26 to 30 inclusive are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

98

S. S. Caronia

sailing from

Hamburg

August 15th 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lowe	Orton	49	M		Scottsdale, Penna. October 16th 1870	165 579 H.	3207 North 2nd Street Harrisburgh, Penna.
2	Cock	Katherine	29	F		Shenandooc, Va. October 19th 1891	50829 H.	1012 Roanoke St. Roanoke, Virginia
3	Wright	Louis	40	M		Ashville N.C. Aug 15th 1881	19 440 H.	416 Smausky Street, Ashland, O.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

This is to certify that lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7927

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 30 1943

Date

James R. Brown
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943

Date

Eric S. Brown Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7227
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 30 1943

Date

James Rosner
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943

Date

W. J. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from HAMBURG

15th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WUENSCH NICOLAUS	62	M	M		11 September 1905 Trenton, N.Y.	616 Clinton Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
2	WUENSCH BARBARA	58	F	M		do - do -	
3	COOK LENA	34	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 126587.	Home Address, Rochester, N.Y.
4	SOEKER LOUISE	59	F	S		3 Febr. 1899, St. Louis, Mo.	2548 Victor Street, St. Louis.
5	HEMPEL WILLIAM	68	M	M		Rochester, N.Y. June 4th 1874.	Home Address, Rochester, N.Y.
6	DAUM ELISE	70	F	M			Home Address, Canton, Ohio.
7	STOGAN MARGARET	41	F	M			Home Address, Mansville, Ohio.
8	FRIEDMAN BERTHA	57	F	M		By Marriage. Passport No. 129345.	Home Address, 862 Macon Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	VOLK ELISABETH	56	F	Dv		1905 New York, N.Y.	151 Richwood Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	HELFRICH ELSIE	32	F	M		6 October 1921 U.S.A. New York	Home Address, 4001 Broadway, New York, City
11	NICHTHAUSER SIGMUND	61	M	M		New York August 17th 1885.	Home Address, 420 E. 141 Str. New York, City.
12	MILLER KATE	53	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 126611.	Home Address, Rochester, N.Y.
13	PLAUMAN Ketrine	58	F	M		By Marriage. Passport No. 140143	Home Address, Rochester, N.Y.
14	KECK THOMAS	4	M	S			Home Address, Rochester, N.Y.
15	BLASSER MARGARET	46	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 121430.	Home Address, Rochester, N.Y.
16	WILDENBERGER ANNA	36	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 120420	Home Address, 802 Seneca Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	WILDENBERGER ERNEST	9	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. October 17th 1913.		Home Address, -do-
18	WOLF ELISABETH	55	F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 136391.	Home Address, College Point L.I.
19	GOTTHELF OSCAR	37	M	M	Missouri Richfield July 28th 1884		34 Post Avenue, New York
20	KLEMEYER KURT	26	M	S		U.S.A. Passport	Home Address, 55 Ave. New York, City.
21	REHMANN JOHANA	52	F	M	1899-Balto,	By Marriage Passport No. 127216	2240 Frederick Ave. Baltimore, Md.
22	REPP MARY	51	F	M	1892-Balto,	By Marriage. Passport No. 127212.	316 Stenason Street, Baltimore.
23	MOLYS GERHARD	42	M	M		U.S.A. Birmingham Alabama Dec. 22. 1918	Home Address, 1303 Cullum Str. Birmingham.
24	MOLYS HANNAH	46	F	M	Renovo Pa. August 29th 1873.		Home Address, -do-
25	KUPETZ JOSEPH	35	M	M		1919 U.S.A. Poughkeepsie, New York	Home Address, Poughkeepsie Falls, New York.
26	HOVANNIC FRANK	44	M	M		2 March 1900 New York	58 Hawthorn Ave. Yonkers, New York
27	FLASCHNER OTTO	32	M	S			
28	ZIMMERMANN CHARLES	63	M	M		District Court. 1892 Canton, Ohio.	Home Address, 309 Summit Str. Pittsburg, Pa.
29	FISCHER LOUIS	56	M	M		15 June 1897 Memphis, Ky.	Home address: 470 Alabama Ave. Memphis Ky.
30	FISCHER HANNA	43	F	M		- do -	Home address: 470 Alabama Ave. Memphis Ky.

This is to certify that line no. 6 Elise Daum, 7 Margaret Stogan, 14 Thomas Keck 27 Otto Flaschner are not on board.
Line 20 Klemeier Kurt transferred to line 18 line 21.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from

HAMBURG

15th August, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOTTHELF	ROSE	37		F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 132040.	home address: 34 Post Ave. New-York
2	GOTTHELF	LILLION	9		F	S	New York. October 21st 1911.	132040 H	Parents: - do - - do -
3	GOTTHELF	EDWIN	7		M	S	New York April 1st 1914.	134909 H	Parents: - do - - do -
4	BROMER	LUCY	62		F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 134909.	836 Franklin St. Trenton, N. Jersey
5	KAPLAN	HARRY	49		M	M		Louisville, Ky. June 3rd 1893.	315 Travers, Houston, Texas.
6	KAPLAN	JENNY	19		F	S	St. Louis, Crowley, January 14th 1903.	158920 H	Same as above.
7	PICK	THERESA	47		F	M		By Marriage. Passport 150502.	Husband: Alfred Pick 351 Wadsworth Ave. N.Y. mother: Malvine Unger
8	UNGAR	ARTHUR I.	13-11		M	S	New York- August-7th-1914.		161-W. 86th-Street-N.Y.
9	PAPAS	KATRIN	58		F	M			home address: 406 Eagle Ave. New-York
10	WIENER	SARLOT	62		F	M		By Marriage. Passport. 166390 H	122 1/2 W. 14th St. New-York
11	KIRSCH	ANDREW	61		M	M			home address: Elmwood-- 306 Main Ave. Pass-- home address: N.Y.
12	NEUGEBAUER	JOHANNA	58		F	M		by marriage Passport No. 121355	Amestrut 187 Rochester
13	SCHMITT	EDMUND	34		M	M		District Court Rochester New York Sept 7th 1894.	home address: N.Y. 165 Syke St. Rochester
14	DERLETH	MARIE	34		F	M		by marriage Passport No. 121421	home address: N.Y. 73 Silverst, Rochester
15	BEISS	GEORGE	46		M	M		25th July 1876 Toledo Ohio	home address: Toledo Oh. 1264 Lincoln Ave.
16	HAMANN	EWALD	51		M	S		27th Oct. 1892 Toledo Ohio	home address: Toledo Oh. 909 Madison Ave.
17	SEILER	AUGUST	44		M	M		5th. Oct. 1910 Wilmington	home address: Wilmington Cor 30th & Washington Sts
18	SEILER	LAURA D.	42		F	M		Husband U.S.C. as above.	home address: - do -
19	SEILER	LAURA E.	16		F	S	Birmingham, Delaware. May 24th 1906.		home address: - do -
20	HUHN	MORITZ	51		M	M		13th, Septem. 1896 Greenville	brother: Marion Ohio 681 Church Str.
21	BOSSMANN	KATHARINA	59		F	M		5th. June 1915 Iventown N.Y.	cousin: Louis Freytag 177 East Franklinstr.
22	BOSSMANN	CATHARINA	25		F	S		- do - - do -	- do - - do -
23	WITKE	LOUISE	34		F	M		By Marriage. Passport No. 141115	home address: 318 1/2-4th Ave. Parkersburg
24	WITKE	ROBERTO	5		M	S	Parkhurst, West Virginia. Nov. 7th 1921		- do - - do -
25	SPROSSIG	ANNA	42		F	M		30th. June 1910 Supermelcourth	husband: New-York 800 East 168 Street
26	SPROSSIG	JULIEN	19		F	S		- do - - do -	- do - - do -
27	SPROSSIG	ELFREIDA	15		F	S			home address: New-York 436 Fort Washington Ave.
28	BACHMAN	VERNON	33		M	M		16th. Jan. 1920 New-York	- do - - do -
29	BACHMAN	PAULINE	25		F	M	10th. June 1896 Cortland N.Y.		home address: St. Louis Mo. 1904 Bacon Street
30	MAURER	CARL	56		M	M		St. Louis, Missouri. May 1th 1892.	

This is to certify that line No. 11 Andrew Kirsch is transferred to Page 17 line 27.
27 Sima Elfreida is duplicated. See Page 6 Line 11.
8 Arthur Unger. See Page 18 line 3. No. 9 Papas Katrin, see page 16 line 8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from HAMBURG

15th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SIEBOLD	GEORGE	53	M		170 693 N	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept 5th 1889	Home Address, 1691 E. 86 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	SIEBOLD	GERTRUDE	18	F			-do-	Home Address, - do -
3	Morbach	HELEN	25	F		170 718 N	Cleveland, Ohio. Decr. 10th 1897	Home Address, - do -
4	ROSENTHAL	JACOB	52	M			27th September 1909. New York	Home Address, 1239 Boston Road, New York.
5	ROSENTHAL	EUGENIA	52	F		172 494 N	-do-	Home Address, - do -
6	STRAUSS	SIGMUND	47	M			1601 98 N	Home Address, 5840 Calmurt Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	GRUENBERG	FRANK	65	M			13 5 8 N	Home Address, 21 W. 2nd Str. Dunkirk, N.Y.
8	DERELETH	ERHARDT	52	M			Count of Rochester, N.Y.	Home Address, 13 Silver Str. Rochester, N.Y.
9	DANWASSER	LEOPOLD	55	M			1889 Venango, Pa.	011 City, Pennsylvania.
10	SCHMITT	MARIE	54	F			by Marriage Passport No. 121345	165 Syke Str. Rochester, N.Y.
11	GRETH	GEO. U.	46	M		Nashville, Tenn. Jan 2nd 1876.		33 N. Malash Chicago Ill.
12	GRETH	MARTHA	40	F			170 734 N	Husband U.S.C. as above.
13	LUBRIGHT	FRIEDRICH RUDOLF	30	M			15th April 1922 Birmingham, Ala.	Home Address, Helena, Alabama
14	LUBRIGHT	PATTIE	20	F		12th July 1905 Helena, Alabama		Home Address, -do-
15	ENDRES	MICHAEL	58	M			25th October 1885 Des Moines, Iowa.	Home Address, Peoria, Ill. 209 Bridge Str.
16	ENDRES	ELISABETH	39	F			175 696 N	Home Address, -do-
17	ENDRES	LILLIAN	17	F		10 December 1904. Peoria, Ill.		Home Address, -do-
18	KLUG	MARIE	36	F			by Marriage. Passport No. 124132.	Home Address, 1502 Columbus Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
19	KLUG	CHARLES	12	M		Pittsburg, Pa. September 27th 1910.	174 134 N	Home Address, -do-
20	KLUG	MARIE	9	F		-do- July 31st 1913.		Home Address, -do-
21	NATHAN	BERUSCH	39	M			1906 - Pennington	Home Address, 2703 Kentland A Cleveland, Ohio
22	WEISS	HENRY	35	M	Div		46 933 N	to position, Green Bay Wis. Sugar Co.
23	FEUERZEIG	ISIDOR	56	M			September 1921 Bowling Green, Ohio.	Home Address, 3062 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	BROWN	ERNEST	27	M			11 November 1910 Chicago, Ill.	Home Address, 1064 - 64th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	KORNMEYER	GEORGE	61	M			1921 U.S.A. New York	Home Address, 319 Willington, Ave St. Louis, Mo.
26	KORNMEYER	LUJZA	56	F			St. Louis, Mo. October 11th 1900.	Home Address, - do -
27	LOOT	LOUT	50	M			-do- Husband as above.	Home Address, - do -
28	LOOT	CHRISTINA	50	F			1892 Media, Pa.	Home Address, 301 E. 7th Str. Wilmington, Del.
29	SEIFERTH	WILLIAM	26	M		20 August 1896 Pittsburg, Pa.		Home Address, 213 Bondir Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
30	KAIRIES	ANNA	24	F			St. Louis, Mo. April 19th 1922.	Home Address, 60 Missouri Baptist, Sanitarium, St. Louis, Mo.

This is to certify that Lines 13 and 14, Friedrich and Pattie Lubright are transferred to Page 5 lines 25 and 27. 21 Nathan Berusch is transferred to page 17 line 30 lines 27 & 28, Louis & Christina are not on board.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **44**

S. S. **CARONIA** sailing from **HAMBURG** 15th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PUCHY	IGNATE	40	5	M	M		179173 ✓ 11th. Nov. 1909 Western District of Pa.	3545 West 52nd St. Cleveland Ohio.
2	KIPPERMAN	NATHAN	56		M	M		District Court New York. December 20th 1911.	Home address: 1295 Fulton Ave. Bronx N.Y. C.
3	SUCHY	FRANK	55		M	M		1898 Chicago Ill.	Home address: 1002 W. 4th St. Chicago Ill.
4	MALINA	S. F. STEFAN	36		M	M		14172 ✓ Brenham Texas, April 7th 1912.	Brenham Tex. Home address: 2514 S. 67 Ave. Cicero Ill.
5	HAJEK	MATEJ	42		M	M		1907 Chicago Ill.	Home address: 2514 S. 67 Ave. Cicero Ill.
6	HAJEK	ELIZA	42		F	M		1.24.146 ✓	Home address: 2514 S. 67 Ave. Cicero Ill.
7	ROBERT	HERMINE	55		F	M		1896 Chicago Ill.	Home address: 6820 South Clifton Park
8	ROBERT	HERMINE	55		F	M		do	Home address: 1 Katchvil New York
9	KUB	MARIE ANTONIETTE	26		F	S		150731 ✓ New York April 17th 1922.	405 East 69 Street n/a Home address: 484 Str. Nicolas Ave. New York
10	LEVAY	EUGENE	36		M	M		15th. December 1918 New York	Home address: do - do -
11	LEVAY	JULIETT	34		F	M		15072 ✓	Home address: do - do -
12	JOSEPH THAL	SARAH	49		F	M		16842 ✓ 1908 Supreme Court N.Y.	Home address: 766 9th Ave. New York
13	THURSAWILL	BARBARA	28		F	M		1915	Home address: 3123 Longtown St. Pittsburgh Pa.
14	SAGER	JOHN	51		M	M		144993 ✓ October 1896 Chicago Ill.	Home address: Chicago Ill 1357 Belmont Ave. Home address: Stebbins Ave. 559 New York
15	MEELE	ARNOLD	48		M	M		4th. May 1918	Home Address, 766-9th Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	JOSEPH THAL	WILLIAM	9		M	S	October 1913 New York, N.Y.	16842 ✓	Home Address, 766-9th Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	PERRET	DANIEL	70		M	W		1859 978 ✓ 1864 Franklin, Pa.	Home Address, 5 011 City, Pa.
18	STREB	THOMAS	63		M	M		13946 ✓ Entered the U.S.A. when 5 Years of age with my father	Home Address, Greece N.Y.
19	BADUM	JOHN	49		M	M		13796 ✓ 6th August 1900 Rochester N.Y.	Home Address, 589 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y.
20	KAUL	RICHARD	44		M	M		28th May 1901 New York, N.Y.	Home Address, 1048 Kelly Str. New York, N.Y.
21	KAUL	KATHARINA	27		F	M		-do- -do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
22	WEUNENDORF	MARTHA	36		F	M		131441 ✓ 15 Octob. 1884 Toledo, Ohio.	Home Address, 820 Madison Ave. Toledo, Ohio
23	WEUNENDORF	MARY	27		F	S	12 April 1 892 Fontein Spring Pa.	13957 ✓	Home address, 13 Ashland City, Philadelphia.
24	WEUNENDORF	JOSEPH	74		M	W		13957 ✓ Philadelphia, Penn. August 2nd 1898	Home address, L.S. Kuehl Davenport Iowa
25	KUEHL	CHRIST	74		M	W		167840 ✓ 1875 Davenport, Iowa	1029 Mound Street Home Address, 3853 Grear Ave St. Louis, Mo.
26	SIERK	HENRY	67		M	M		135744 ✓ 1885 Faribault, Minn.	Home Address, Jamestown, N.Y.
27	APITESCH	WALTER	36		M	M		1921 Jamestown, N.Y.	Home Address, -do- -do-
28	APITESCH	CLARA	28		F	M		-do- -do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
29	APITESCH	GLADES	5		F	S	born U.S.A. Jamestown Nev. 28th 1916.	159847 ✓	Home Address, -do- -do-
30	ZINK	CERTUUD	39		F	M		146679 ✓ 18 August 1892 Ferris Cal.	Husband, Philip Zink, 607 Dinglas Str. Akron, Ohio.

This is to certify that line No. 3 Frank Suchy, 7 & 8 Robert & Hermine Rose 15 Barbara Turseani 16 Arnold Manker are not on board.

Parker.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Caronia

sailing from Hamburg

August 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

19 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reche	Max	55		M			June 10th 1896. Pittsburgh, Pa.	527 North Avenue, Milbale, Pa.
2	Reche	Hermine	60		M			Husband as above.	Same as above
3	Reche	Wally	50		M			By Marriage. Passport No. 74682. Pittsburgh, Penna.	5235 Holmes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Rausch	M. Margaret	27		M			Stockton, Cal. August 21st 1916.	230 W. Magnolia St., Stockton, Cal.
5	Rausch	Hentha	5		S		June 29th 1917. Stockton, Cal.		Same as above.
6	Smith	Agnes	61		M			By Marriage. Passport No. 148893.	2794 Diamond St., S. Francisco, Cal.
7	Kessler	Louise	38		M			By Marriage. Passport No. 14175.	Clayton, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Kessler	Fridolin	8		S		Clayton St. Louis. July 12th 1914.		Same as above.
9	Rasch	Anna	36		M			Chicago, Illinois. Passport No. 146884	1330 S. Fripp Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Rasch	Lorraine	11		S		Chicago, Illinois. May 7th 1921.		Same as above.
11	Seller	Marie	46		S			Baltimore, Maryland, October 7th 1921	3400 E. H. 20 St., Washington, D.C.
12	Bauers	William	52		M			Recheater New York. 1897.	645 E. Goodman St., Recheater, N.Y.
13	Bauers	Sarah	53		M		Beversfalls, December 27th 1868.		Same as above.
14	Seller	Albert	43		S			Eastern District Pa. Sept. 3rd 1909.	3400 E. H. 20th St., Washington, D.C.
15	Wilkins	Jacob	64		S			San Francisco, Cal. June 1879.	Golden W Hotel Powell, A. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Dravecki	Steve	43		M			Newark, New Jersey. June 1906.	105. 21st St., Irvington, N.Y.
17	Dravecki	Anna	38		M			Husband U.S.C. as above	Same as above.
18	Dravecki	Eise	18		S		Irvington, New York		Same as above.
19	Dravecki	Edward	5		S		Irvington, New York		Same as above.
20	Schiff	Hannah	36		M			New York Passport No. 164081	Northern Ave., New York.
21	Grossmann	Carl	33		S			Brooklyn, S. Dakota. June 1st 1921.	Brookings, South Dakota.
22	Hudec	Frank	34		M			Cleveland, Ohio. May 14th 1914.	10713 Benwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Gensler	Henry	39		M			White Plains, New York May 13 1906.	79 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Huber	Max	46		M			Brooklyn, New York, October 7th 1921.	110 Jenlet Ave., Port Richmond
25	Labright	Frederick	38		M			Birmingham Ala. April 15th 1922.	Helena, Ala.
26	Seiforth	Arthur	22		S		Pittsburgh, Pa. 1st April 1900.		2110 Sidney St., S. Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	Labright	Pattie	26		M		Helena Ala. July 12th 1895.		Helena, Ala.
28	Ludwig	Margarete	30		S			Yonkers, New York. Parents Passport 518 52 Bard Street, Yonkers, New York	
29	This is to certify that lines 29 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S.

"CARONIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abbott	John Adams	20	✓	✓	July 7th 1902. Concord, Mass.	22553 N	So. Lincoln, Mass.
2	Derridge	Ruth R.	25	✓	✓	Novr. 19th 1893. 1893, Spring Valley, Minn.	159716 N	69, Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Sigelow	Woods Miller	34	✓	✓	12th December 1867, Pittsburgh, Pa.	14271 N	R.D.4. Franklin, Pa.
4	Esenberg	Hugo	39	✓	✓	San Francisco, April 16th 1911.	78689 N	458, Castro St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	Esenberg	Anna	35	✓	✓	Husband U.S.C. as above	92410 N	-do- -do-
6	Esenberg	Arvid	9	✓	✓	San Francisco, California October 17th 13.		-do- -do-
7	Fern	Billy	38	✓	✓	25th February 1884, Providence, R.I.	14364 N	1612, Broad St., Providence, R.I.
8	Fern	Grace	32	✓	✓	25th June 1880, Providence, R.I.		-do- -do-
9	Foster	Catherine	49	✓	✓	December 27th 1917.		Fremont, Cal. Gilfields, Cal.
10	Ogden	Mary Campbell	37	✓	✓	Sept. 16th 1884. Rosemont, Pa.	130224 N	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	Folts	Gertrude I.	34	✓	✓	Oct. 17th 1887. Boston, Mass.	129849 N	-do- -do-
12	Hill	Arthur	38	✓	✓	21st September, 1883, Canton, Ohio.	192410 N	729, Delvald Ave., Canton, Ohio.
13	Hill	Marje	27	✓	✓	January-1881-1881.	By Marriage. Husband U.S.C. as above.	-do- -do-
14	Jones	Harry William	23	✓	✓	New York October 18th 1898.	182926 N	599 West 177th Street, New York.
15	Justina Kersting	Justina Kersting	40	✓	✓	March 21st 1862, St. Louis, Mo.		
16	King	William	32	✓	✓	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. January 6th 1920.	149224 N	1711 North 27th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Lauren	Lulu	51	✓	✓	Fathers Passport. No. 177716.		525 West 121st Street, New York.
18	McKissack	Peter	73	✓	✓	June 6th. 1884. Illinois.	172224 N	207, High Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	Mulligan	Anatolie J.	48	✓	✓	By Marriage Passport 384 Chicago Series		228, North Mayfield Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
20	Trevor	Patricia	21	✓	✓	Chicago, Illinois. Jan 4th 1899.	168206 N	-do- -do-
21	Morris	John F.	37	✓	✓	October 1917.		735, Linn Street, Peoria, Ill.
22	Morris	Elizabeth J.	37	✓	✓	Kansas City. June 6th 1884. Kansas		-do- -do-
23	Moore	Oscar L.	37	✓	✓	Sept. 26th 1884. Woodford City. Kentucky.		208 S. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
24	Moore	Grace O.	33	✓	✓	July 23rd 1888 Somerset. Kentucky.	78680 N	-do- -do-
25	Moore	Edward	81	✓	✓	Sept 17th 1913. Fremont. Ohio		-do- -do-
26	Pritchard	David	63	✓	✓	194649 N		New Jersey. 54, Lacka Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
27	Shewes	Rose Kathleen	36	✓	✓	March 6th 1889.		Elmore, Minn.
28	Woodstrom	John	68	✓	✓	March 1887. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	163857 N	447, Surf Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Maxwell	Ruth Viola	24	✓	✓	October 21st 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.	185310 N	4611 North Warnock Gr. Phila., Pa.
30	Maxwell	Adela	9	✓	✓	Philadelphia, Penna. Sept 6th 1914.		-do- -do-

This is to certify that line No. 15 Justina Kersting is not on board.
Line 9 Catherine Foster is not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
105

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moscasella	Jane	22		F	S	January 5th 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.	185243 N ✓	5205 Rodman St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Davidson	Hazel	24		F	S	February 11th 1898, Wyo, Pa.	168960 N ✓	69, Monument Avenue, Wyoming, Pa.
3	Hickson	William T.	61		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. March 4th 1903. 161031 N ✓	306, Lenox Avenue, 3th. Orange, N.J.
4	Hickson	Mabel	32		F	M	November 15th 1889, East Orange, N.J.	168243 N ✓	-do- -do-
5	Perkins	Thomas	28		M	S	October 7th 1893, Wash Co. Pa.	14927 N ✓	Hanlin Station, Wash. Co. Pa.
6	Perkins	Margaret	25		F	S	March 10th 1897, Wash. Co. Pa.	14892 N ✓	-do- -do-
7	Perkins	Irene H.	21		F	S	April 1st 1901. Wash Co. Pa.	161892 N ✓	-do- -do-
8	Sheffer	Mary	47		F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 168894. Los Angeles, Cal. 1916. ✓	69, Monument Ave, Wyoming, Pa.
9	Thorinley	Edward Martin	56		M	M		88700 N ✓	330, Manhattan Avenue, Los Angeles
10	West	Annabel H.	23		F	S	October 10th 1898, Pittston, Pa.	169688 N ✓	160, Vine Street, Pittston, Pa.
11	Bisland	Edward	29		M	M	New York City April 1st 1893.	185250 N ✓	Queens Court, Queens, New York
12	Sharples	Walter	30		M	S		1116 N ✓ Boston, April 17th 1902	11 Green Street, Cambridge, Mass.
13	Sanders	Renwick	41		M	S	New York October 18th 1871.	185279 N ✓	14 Parkside, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	McMinn	Henry	40		M	M	Buffalo, Cal. April 13th 1883.	185311 N ✓	1922 Church Street 245 West 47th St, New York.
15	Sucky	Frank	55		M	M		177089 N ✓ Chicago, Ill. August 6th 1898.	1003 Wig Street, Chicago, Ill.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This is to certify that lines 16 to 30 inclusive are blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIAsailing from ROUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York.Number 17

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Harris	Blanche	36		F	M	Hoston, Mass. March 14th 1886.	1290 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Marwell Hotel, New York City.
2	Overton	Justina	60		F	W	St Louis Missouri, March 31st 1862.	11967 N	2118 Waverlay Place, St Louis, Mo.
3	Packard	Frederick	19		M	S	Bryn Mawr, Penna. December 23rd 1902.	113493 N	454 Riverside Drive, New York
4	Morris	Marcus	45		M	M	Beavill, Tenn. January 7th 1886.	117474 N	3415 Westbourne Ave, Cincinnati.
5	Keck	Thomas	48		M	S	Recheater New York. June 19th 1914.	142711 N	779 Maple Street, Recheater.
6	Oppenheimer	Adolf	55		M	M	Reck Isle, Illinois. June 3rd 1888	142711 N	Moline, Illinois.
7	Oppenheimer	Bernese	22		F	M	Moline, Illinois. Feby 19th 1900	142711 N	Moline, Illinois.
8	Jones	Elira	48		F	W	By Marriage. Passport No. 25347.	1949 N	68 9th Avenue, New York
9	Leahy	Florentine	30		F	S	Little Falls, New York Novr 9th 1891.	197387 N	Little Falls, New York.
10	Barrett	Kate	29		F	S	Pittsford, New York, December 18th 1892.	116373 N	Mendon, New York.
11	Romano	Antonie	38		M	M	Easton, Penna. June 2nd 1904.	116373 N	408 Market Street, Allentown, Pa.
12	Romano	Salvatore	33		M	M	Husband U.S.C. as above.	116373 N	Same as above.
13	Ludwig	Mary	49		F	M	Yonkers New York.	140084 N	52 Vark Street, Yonkers, New York
14	Klager	Emil	28		M	S	New York August 6th 1921.	140084 N	308 East 92nd Street, New York
15	Kendall	Margaret	50		F	S	Staten Island, Novr 29th 1871.	29386 N	Summersbury Conn.
16	Kendall	Alison	14		F	S	Barrytown, New York Sept 14th 1908	151546 N	Same as above.
17	Kirsch	Andrew	61		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 14th 1885.	109874 N	205 Main Avenue, Elmwood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
18	Chandler	Ethel	40		F	S	Springfield Mass. Aug. 28th 1881.	114783 N	110 Berkshire St, India Orchard Mass.
19	Brewster	Gertrude	52		F	S	Northampton Septr. 25th 1867	114783 N	18 South Street, Northampton
20	Spergel	William	36		M	M	Supreme Court. 171-40 N New York December 15th 1915.	185318 N	482 9th Avenue New York
21	Scamlen	Mark	45		M	S	Philadelphia Septr. 12th 1867.	154534 N	Brooklyn, New York.
22	Helsberg	Louis	44		M	S	New York June 16th 1911	180177 N	137 Eldridge Avenue, New York
23	Reenbluth	Kalman	61		M	M	New York. March 20th 1890.	180177 N	96 Astor Street, New York
24	Larisch	Hirsch	34		M	M	New York. Jan 6th 1922.	177617 N	760 Pinton Avenue, Bronx, New York
25	Larisch	Rose	29		F	M	Husband U.S.C. as above	177617 N	Same as above.
26	Larisch	Sam	9		M	S	New York 16th December 1914.	177617 N	Same as above.
27	Larisch	Freida	7		F	S	New York 6th November 1915	177617 N	Same as above.
28	Ryniewits	Josef	47		M	M	New York January 25th 1915.	177617 N	297 Flatbush Ave, New York.
29	Ryniewits	Honora	30		F	M	Husband U.S.C. as above. Pittsburgh Feby 24th 1904.	177617 N	Same as above.
30	Bernsch	Nathan	39		M	M	Pittsburgh Feby 24th 1904.	177617 N	2702 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Baronia, swearing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 19 17 at My J. G. Maitland Surgeon
W. Montgomery Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boerish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5-9-10.12

C.4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS driving at
C. O. S.

Caronia

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

17 AOUT 1922, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

List _____

Entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

_____ officer.

C. 108

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.4
 I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Baroua, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
 master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 19 11
 at NY
M. C. Cunningham
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the U.S. Baronia sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1911 at My
W. Montgomery
Deputy
T. Guyman Maitland
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Caronia

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

17 AUG 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what happens (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	Eldan	Perina	32		F		Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Vis	Father: Vojislav Propper Vis 150 Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Los Angeles.							
2	ADMITTED	Eldan	Jelka	10		F		Schooler	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Vis	Grand Father: -do-	Calif.	Los Angeles.							
3	ADMITTED	Eldan	Martin	8		M		Schooler	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Vis	Grand Father: -do-	Calif.	Los Angeles.							
4	ADMITTED	Kovac	Juliana	15		F		Schooler	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslavia		Stara Moravica	Stara Moravica	Grand Mother: Boldirar Iddia in Stara Moravica Backa Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Holten.							
5	ADMITTED	Stankov	Sofija	27		F		Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslavia		Stara Moravica	Stara Moravica	Sister: Sedlak Jeliseva in Stara Moravica Backa Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Holten.							
6	ADMITTED	Ljuskovic	Kuzman	38		M		Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Macedonian	Olivid	Wife: Eftolija Ljuskovic in Olivid Backa Macedonia Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Holten.							
7	ADMITTED	Makovic	Dimitrij	40		M		Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Macedonian	G. Belica	Wife: Elking Makovic Bogija Belica Stara Moravica Macedonia Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Holten.							
8	ADMITTED	Georgonovic	Thana	42		M		Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Macedonian	Gorijska Belica	Wife: Poliksena Georgonovic in Gorijska Belica Stara Moravica Macedonia Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Holten.							
9	ADMITTED	Galjanica	Marija	31		F		Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Croatian	Stara Backa	Father in law: Josip Galjanic in Stara Backa 49 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
10	ADMITTED	Galjanic	Ivan	9		M		Son	no	no	no	Yugoslavia		Croatian	Yugoslavia	Grand Father: -do-	Calif.	Holten.							
11	ADMITTED	Marendic	Jakob	30		M		Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Dalmatian	Abrova	Brother: Mato Marendic in Abrova Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Holten.							
12	ADMITTED	Sestak	Jane	35		F		Housewife	no going to husband	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia		Glin	Glin	Sister in law: Mera Sestak in Glin Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
13	ADMITTED	Kirin	Jane	29		F		Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Croatian	Vidosevac	Father: Ivan Kirin in Vidosevac 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
14	ADMITTED	Kirin	Kata	17		F		Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Croatian	Vidosevac	Father: -do-	Calif.	Holten.							
15	ADMITTED	Muljat	Antica	25		F		Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Dalmatian	Vis	Father: Ante Muljat in Vis 26 Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
16	ADMITTED	Cvitkovic	Margareta	29		F		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Dalmatian	Vis	Father: Ivan Cvitkovic in Vis 115 Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
17	ADMITTED	Ojeldum	Ursula	27		F		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Dalmatian	Drvenik	Father: Daniel Ojeldum Drvenik 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
18	ADMITTED	Lubac	Ljubica	34		F		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Dalmatian	Bredinje selo	Father: Anton Lubac in Bredinje selo Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
19	ADMITTED	Perekovic	Mara	35		F		Housewife	no going to husband	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia		Vidosevac	Vidosevac	Father in law: Perekovic Tom in Vidosevac 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
20	ADMITTED	Lubac	Mara	35		F		Housewife	no going to husband	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia		Vidosevac	Vidosevac	Father: Ante Lubac in Vidosevac 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
21	ADMITTED	Lubac	Mara	35		F		Housewife	no going to husband	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia		Vidosevac	Vidosevac	Father: Ante Lubac in Vidosevac 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Holten.							
22	ADMITTED	Slobodan	Julija	5		F		Daughter	no going with her	Mo-	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		Kuty Slovany	Kuty Slovany	Nobody.	N.Y.	Holten.							
23	ADMITTED	Opachman	Qinsella	28		F		Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Magyer	Budapest	Mother: Mrs. Franciska Deak Kisegh-betseggyhar 94 Com Post Hungary.	N.Y.	Holten.							
24	ADMITTED	Andanovich	Nikola	29		M		Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Macedonian	Beograd	Brother: Josef Andanovich in Beograd 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	CANADA	Holten.							
25	ADMITTED	Pavelic	Manda	20		F		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Croatian	Gospic	Father: Ivan Pavelic Trnava 106 Croatia Yugoslavia.	CANADA	Holten.							
26	ADMITTED	Pavelic	M	25		F		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia		Croatian	Trnava	Mother: Mara Pavelic in Trnava 74 Croatia Yugoslavia.	CANADA	Holten.							
27	ADMITTED	Banovic	Milo	24		M		Workman	yes	English	yes	do	do	Montenegrin	Ljubition.	Wife: Banovic Stana.	Montenegrin	Holten.							
28	Lines 20 & 21 are not on board and lines 22 to 30 are blank.																								
29																									
30																									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 25th, 1922

110

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth.	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	self	no	Brother: Ivan Vighovio 6411 Margan avenue in Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Mis.
2	mother	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vis.
3	mother	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.				none	Yugoslavia	Vis.
4	self	no	Father: Boos Ishran Box 123 in Hol-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Stars Moravice.
5	self	no	Uncle: Boos Kidija Box 123 in Hol-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Stars Moravice.
6	self	yes 1910 South-	Friend: Vagatel Peter 201 P.O.Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Corinae Belica.
7	self	yes 1915 South-	Cousin: Kristo Galkovic P.O.Box 54	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Corinae Belica.
8	self	yes 1907 Cleveland	Cousin: Gregori Georgonovic 17 Bay-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Stars Belica.
9	husband	no	Husband: John Galkovic P.O.Box 155	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.				none	Yugoslavia	Stars Belica.
10	father	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Orkovo.
11	cousin	no	Cousin: Frank Wictor 17 South 57th.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Draice.
12	husband	no	Husband: Stevo Bantek 100 Emar str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Vidosevao.
13	sister	no	Sister: Jago Furkovic 8.2nd street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Vidosevao.
14	sister	no	Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Vis.
15	brother	no	Brother: Dick Maljet 1234	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vis.
16	brother in law	no	Brother in law: Orja Beljet 3125	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Draice.
17	sister	no	Sister: Nedilja Milotovic 5636 W	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Bredine solo.
18	uncle	no	Uncle: Andrej Mardosik 1108 11th.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vidosevao.
19	husband	no	Husband: Ivan Petrovic 106 Cham-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vidosevao.
20	self	no	Husband: Vasilja Madomski 310 Super	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vidosevao.
21	self	no	Uncle: Vasilja Madomski 321 Morris	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vidosevao.
22	mother	no	Father: Dimitri Slobodan 159 Lowell	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant.				none	Yugoslavia	Kuki Slavov.
23	self	no	Husband: Mr. Michael Conchman 5184	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Seaguar.
24	self	no	Father in law: Amatas Kanto 440 Kusen	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	black	none	Yugoslavia	Sitoli.
25	self	no	Uncle: Ivan Michavio Boyeroff 41	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	black	none	Yugoslavia	Travna.
26	self	no	Uncle: Nikola Garbaric Boyeroff	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Travna.
27	self	no	Cousin: Alex. Jurashovich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Yugoslavia	do Lajubotin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master, of the Steamship Baronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 19 17
at NY

W. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.2

111

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Baronie, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Aug, 19 27

J. G. Maitland Surgeon

at

M. M. Cunningham
Superintendent

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A. S. S.

Caronia

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

17 AGUT 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
30948-11-13-29-2006						7-104228-10/10/38																			
1				Milajevic		Kista		40		✓ M		M laborer yes		Serbian		yes		Yugoslav Macedonia		Struga		Ohio		Cleveland	
2				Haig		Ljuboslav		18		✓ F		M Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Osijek		Mich.		Detroit	
3				Ristic		Jovan		15		✓ M		M Farmhand y.		Serbian		yes		Yugoslav Serbia		Ljubajne		Ill.		Chicago	
4				Kestio		Georges		45		✓ M		M Farmhand y.		Serbian		yes		Yugoslav Serbia		Slivnice		Ill.		Chicago	
5				Karolyi		Katalin		30		✓ F		M Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Osijek		Ohio		Columbus	
6		UNDER 16		Karolyi		Mari		5		✓ F		S						Yugoslav Croatia		Osijek		Ohio		Columbus	
7		X		Salar		Maria		22		✓ F		M No wife		Slovenian		yes		Yugoslav Slovenia		Stiona		Ohio		Cleveland	
8		X		Salar		Maria		3		✓ F		S						Yugoslav Slovenia		Stiona		Ohio		Cleveland	
9		X		Salar		Amelija		41		✓ F		S						Yugoslav Slovenia		Stiona		Ohio		Cleveland	
10				ojakovic		Jana		24		✓ F		S Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Kostanjevac		Mich.		Braidok	
11				Jankovic		Alisa		30		✓ F		S Farmhand		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Bisko		Ill.		Chicago	
12				Belinao		Draginja		22		✓ F		S Farmhand		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Slabinja		Mo.		Kansas City	
13				Kruber		Yvanla		24		✓ F		M No wife		Slovenian		yes		Yugoslav Slovenia		Cerknica		Ohio		Akron	
14		UNDER 16		Kruber		Josef		10		✓ M		S						Yugoslav Slovenia		Cerknica		Ohio		Akron	
15		X		Smolcic		Manda		37		✓ F		M Domestic		no going to husband		no		Yugoslav Bosnian		Los. Dubica		Mich.		Dessburner	
16		X		Smolcic		Jana		11		✓ F		S		After no		no		Yugoslav Bosnian		Los. Dubica		Mich.		Dessburner	
17				Gospodnetic		Vinko		30		✓ F		S Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Dol		Cal.		Natsconville	
18		X		Gota		Antica		37		✓ F		M Domestic		no going to husband		yes		Yugoslav Dalmat		Vrpolje		Ill.		Chicago	
19		X		Gota		Andrija		12		✓ M		S		yes		Croatian		Yugoslav Dalmat		Vrpolje		Ill.		Chicago	
20		X		Gota		Iva		19		✓ F		S Para-hand		yes		Croatian		Yugoslav Dalmat		Vrpolje		Ill.		Chicago	
21		ADMITTED		Scarpa		Maria		30		✓ F		S Domestic		no going to father		no		Yugoslav Dalmat		Postire		Cal.		San Francisco	
22				Bruc		Dragutin		24		✓ M		S laborer		yes		Croatian		Yugoslav Croatia		Dvor		Mich.		Detroit	
23				Grakovic		Mar		18		✓ F		S Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Gorica		Ohio		Cleveland	
24				Zoretic		Barbara		15		✓ F		M Domestic		no going to husband		no		Yugoslav Croatia		Gorupj		Ohio		Cleveland	
25				Stasovic		Sime		31		✓ F		S Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Slivnik		Pa.		Dunora	
26				Comdo		Iva		27		✓ F		S Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Gradac		Ohio		Cleveland	
27				Gota		Ivan		40		✓ M		M Farmhand y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Vrpolje		Ill.		Chicago	
28		X		Fulic		Franc		28		✓ F		M Domestic y.		Croatian		yes		Yugoslav Croatia		Blato		N.Y.		New-York	
29				Matulic		Ante		44		✓ M		M Farmer		yes		Croatian		Yugoslav Croatia		Postire		Cal.		Los Angeles	
30		UNDER 16		Matulic		Jura		9		✓ M		S						Yugoslav Croatia		Postire		Cal.		Los Angeles	

Lines 22, 23 & 25 are ~~not~~ on board. No22. No23. No25.
Bruno Dragutin. Gorenkovic Alla. Zlatovic Sima.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigrant officer.

112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 25th 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 76th day of Aug, 19 17
at NY
McConaughey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SUR

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Caronia, sailing thence to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Aug, 1917

at

My

W. Montgomery
Chapman

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Caronia

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

17 May 1924 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read and write language (or, if competent, name of language).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Wasevic	Mirala	18	M	Labourer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	G. Belice	Mother: Marija Vasevic in G. Belice, Macedonia, Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
2		Uchomovic	Vesela	18	M	Domestic yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Macedonian	Yugoslavia	Stronga	Father: Peter Uchomovic in Stronga, Macedonia, Yugoslavia.	Ind.	Gary
3		Opjovic	Stavro	27	M	Labourer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Macedonian	Yugoslavia	Olivid	Uncle: Simeon Opjovic in Stronga, Macedonia, Yugoslavia.	Ind.	Gary
4		Opjovic	Krsto	40	M	Labourer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Macedonian	Yugoslavia	Stronga	Wife: Vanga Opjovic in Stronga, Macedonia, Yugoslavia.	Ind.	Gary
5		Opjovic	Pasko	25	M	Labourer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Macedonian	Yugoslavia	Stronga	Wife: Josefina Opjovic in Stronga, Macedonia, Yugoslavia.	Ind.	Gary
6		Opjovic	Stepan	25	M	Labourer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Macedonian	Yugoslavia	Stronga	Wife: Vasek Opjovic in Stronga, Macedonia, Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
7		Corer	Anton	28	M	Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik	Sister: Andjelina Balic in Dubrovnik, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Corer	Ana	28	F	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik	Sister in law	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 10	Corer	Edita	8	F	Daughter no		no	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik	Aunt	Ill.	Chicago
10		Todorovic	Ana	20	F	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi Grad	Son: Stjepan Todorovic in Novi Grad, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Todorovic	Marija	21	F	Daughter yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novi Grad	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	Carlija	Adria	28	F	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Segat	Son: Luka Carlija in Segat, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Oakland
13		Asic	Ivan	17	M	Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Volatice	Mother: Marija Asic in Volatice, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	St. Paul
14		Asic	Dugo	16	M	Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Volatice	Mother	Ill.	St. Paul
15		Tomic	Asa	24	F	Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Split	Sister: Marija Tomic in Split, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Ivalic	Franjina	26	F	Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pranice	Father: Mito Ivalic in Pranice, Dalmatia, Yugoslavia.	Calif.	San Francisco
17		Opic	Franjo	27	F	Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Pranice	Father: Mito Opic in Pranice, Dalmatia, Yugoslavia.	Calif.	San Francisco
18	ADMITTED	Debeva	Ana	22	F	Domestic yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslav	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Bo	Parents: Anton Tomia in Bo, Slovenia, Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Trinidad
19		Debeva	Peter	22	M	Domestic yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslav	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Bo	Parents: Anton Tomia in Bo, Slovenia, Yugoslavia.	Calif.	Trinidad
20		Boje	Benica	24	F	Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Split	Father: Ivan Boje in Split, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Boje	Marija	24	F	Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Split	Father: Ivan Boje in Split, Croatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Banovic	Milo	27	M	Worker yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Montenegrin	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Mother: in Ljubotin, Montenegro, Yugoslavia.	Pa.	Hastings
23		Banovic	Stana	27	M	Worker yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Montenegrin	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Wife: Banovic Stana in Ljubotin, Montenegro, Yugoslavia.	Pa.	Hastings
24		Banovic	Ivanica	29	F	Domestic no going to husband	Yugoslav	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Bitolic	Father: Jakob Banovic in Bitolic, Dalmatia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 10	Banovic	Mari	8	F	Daughter no		no	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Bitolic	Grand father	Ill.	Chicago
26		Banovic	Milica	22	F	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Montenegrin	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Father: Vasek Banovic in Ljubotin, Montenegro, Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
27		Vukobratovic	Mirala	40	M	Labourer yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Montenegrin	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Wife: Ljubica Vukobratovic in Ljubotin, Montenegro, Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
28		Schulitch	Peter	22	F	Domestic no going to husband	Yugoslav	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Slivnica	Sister: Lazarovic Dosto in Slivnica, Serbia, Yugoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago

Since 19/20/22/23 are not on board, Vasek, Peter, Milovan, Marija, Banovic Milo,)

Except 2, 24, 25, 30

Since 18/20/22/23/ are not on board, (Wasevic, Peter, Milovanovic, Mihajlo, Banovic Milo.)

Except 2, 24, 25, 30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

this shot must
 printed.
 14

August 25th 1922

24025
By Richard Searf

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master of the Steamship Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 17
at NY
M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(17) 115

condition of such attests.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1917 at Ny _____
_____ J. M. Cunningham
Chapman

(Signature and title of legislator or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 25th, 1922

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or other document for admission to the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes
1	yes	sister	25	no	sister Barolts Blau 102 Beach St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	brn	blue	none	Gr. Blw. Dublin, Ire.
2	yes	sister	25	no	mother Deutsch Euter 155 W 118th St. New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Roma. Kolosover	
3	yes	sister	25	no	sister Paula Casbula 9415 Sophia Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	brn	grey	none	Hung. Budapest	
4	yes	brother	25	no	brother Frank Huber 532-14th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung. Alasker castar	
5	yes	father	25	no	father Eugen Ungar 120 Ave. B New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung. Nykollino	
6	yes	de in law	no	no	father in law	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	brn	brn	none	do. Hancstony	
7	yes	gr. father	no	no	grandfather	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	do. Hancstony
8	yes	1	p	no	grandfather	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	do. Hancstony
9	yes	1	Q	no	grandfather	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	do. Hancstony
10	yes	father	30	no	stepfather Bari Inre 504 S. Duane Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	Hung. Budapest
11	yes	father	30	no	stepfather John Chislager 1100 S. Duane Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	Hung. Budapest
12	yes	father	30	no	stepfather John Chislager 1100 S. Duane Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	Hung. Budapest
13	yes	father	30	no	stepfather John Chislager 1100 S. Duane Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	4	none	Hung. Budapest
14	no	Sister	25	no	mother Joseph St. Phila. Pa. 742	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	blk.	br.	none	Hung. Budapest	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Diggle, master of the Steamship Baronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Diggle
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 22
at NY
W. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the S. S. Canova, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1911,
at NY
W. M. Mangum
Agent

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 17th 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Hauzer	16	m	lab	yes	Hung.	yes	Hu g.	Magyar	Hung.	Almamelles	grandfather Joseph Leif Almamelles Hung. sister in law E. Kvapil	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Kvapil	59	f	w. h. hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Eszetfalva	Budapest Hung. aunt Emilia Casator	NY	New-York
3		Huber	40	m	m. l. smith	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	German	Hung.	Budapest	Budapest Hung.	NY	New-York
4		Huber	36	f	m. h. hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt sister Anna Timos	do	do
5		Csorba	35	f	m. h. hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Sajopalfalva	Sajopalfalva Hung.	NY	Pasado
6	UNDER 16	Csorba	9	f	s. student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Csorba	8	m	s. child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Csorba	6	m	s. do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
9		Halasz	44	m	m. former	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Bodony	wife Helene Hlass neichy Hung.	Ill.	Harrisburgh
10		Hollaender	34	m	m. habby	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hung.	Tusasabony	Tusasabony Hung. mother Mary Heiser	NY	Robertstadt
11		Heiser	17	f	s. hab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Magylevelly	Magylevelly Hung. brother in law Joseph Mihok	Pa.	Petersen
12		Hornyak	58	m	w. merchant	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Morokpapi	Morokpapi Hung. uncle Jacob Schtus	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kornelly	40	m	m. chauffeur	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	Budapest Hung.	do	do
14		Kornelly	39	f	m. h. hold	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle in law	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Kornelly	15	f	s. school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Kornelly	14	m	s. do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Kornelly	9	f	s. do	yes	do	yes	Hung.	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Kornelly	6	m	s. child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Kornelly	1	f	s. do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Adolf Vogel	NY	New-York
20	ADMITTED	Steiner	37	f	m. h. hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szabos	Szabos Hung.	do	do
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	15	m	s. student	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szabos	Szabos Hung.	do	do
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	13	m	s. do	yes	do	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szabos	Szabos Hung.	do	do
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	8	f	s. do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	7	f	s. do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	5	m	s. child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	3	m	s. do	n	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Steiner	11	m	s. do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle friend Ando Vogel	NY	New-York
28	ADMITTED	Klein	67	m	m. merchant	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Pencslek	Szabolcs Hung.	do	do
29	ADMITTED	Klein	58	f	m. h. hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend	do	do
30	ADMITTED	Klein	20	f	s. h. hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend	do	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

11. **Answer: C**—The passage states that the author is "not a fan of the 'new' music."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 25th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	father Joseph Hammer 1812 Cherrystr. Milwaukee Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Almaselleni
2	yes	self	20	no	son in law Steve Szory 252 E 60thstr. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr gray brn	none	Hung. Nagykanisa
3	yes	self	100	no	brother in law Steve Szory 252 E 60thstr. New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Bakosfalvo
4	yes	do	-	no	brother husband George Csorba	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr brn brn	none	do Budapest
5	no	self	500	no	184 3rd Str. Passaic NJ	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Sajopalvalva
6	no	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Mikoles
7	no	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
8	no	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
9	yes	self	100	yes	returning home J. Balassi 443 Box Harrisburgh Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Bodony
10	no	self	100	no	brother Morrie Hollander 508 Hamiltonstr. Schenectady	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr brn brn	none	Roumanian Stinesgar
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Joseph Deiser 53 E. 5thstr. Paterson NJ	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr brn blue	none	Hung. Nagytevely
12	yes	self	100	yes	returning home S. Hornyak Box 146 Mesontown Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Marackpa
13	yes	sister	100	no	sister and brother E. Kornelly 883 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr brn brn	none	Roumanian Nagyessent. miklos
14	yes	do in law	-	no	sister in law	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr brn brn	none	do do
15	yes	aunt	-	no	aunt	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr fr bla	none	do do
16	yes	do	-	no	aunt	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
17	yes	do	-	no	aunt	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	Hung. Budapest
18	yes	do	-	no	aunt	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
19	yes	do	-	no	aunt	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
20	yes	husband	100	yes	husband Moritz Steiner 387 E 10thstr. New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr brn brn	hand is shorter	Hung. Emsenosa
21	yes	father	-	yes 1	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr brn brn	none	N.S.A. New York
22	yes	father	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	Hung. Debrecen
23	yes	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
24	yes	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do Nyirlugos
25	yes	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
26	yes	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
27	yes	do	-	no	father	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do
28	yes	son	100	no	son	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr gray brn	none	Hung. Pannasiek
29	yes	do	-	no	son	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr gray brn	none	do do
30	yes	brother	-	no	brother	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr brn brn	none	do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master of the Steamship Baronia, from Loughamptor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 19 22
at NY
W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Maroonia, sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Aug

T. Guyon M.D.
Surgeon

at

М. Кондратьев
Сурский

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from **Southampton**

August 17th, 19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read and write (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SPUNGIN	LUBA	25	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Korova	Cousin Chola Griman, Devorganskaya 17, Korova, Latvia	Cal.	San Francisco
2		SPUNGIN	VERA	1	7	F	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Korova	Uncle Chola Griman, Devorganskaya 17, Korova, Latvia	Cal.	San Francisco
3		SPUNGIN	OSHER	1	7	M	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Korova	Uncle Chola Griman, Devorganskaya 17, Korova, Latvia	Cal.	San Francisco
4		SPUNGIN	LISA	1	7	F	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Korova	Uncle Chola Griman, Devorganskaya 17, Korova, Latvia	Cal.	San Francisco
5		TUCK	DINA	10	7	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Korova	Aunt Mrs. Bertha Goldman, California 8, Naval Armory	Cal.	San Francisco
6		PARKAS	BARBARA	12	7	F	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Ogyor.	Sister. Mrs. Rudolf, Calif. Hungary. Academy, Alford County	Ind.	East Chicago
7	UNDER 16	PARKAS	STEVE	13	7	M	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Ogyor.	same as above	Ind.	East Chicago
8	UNDER 16	PARKAS	JULIE	9	7	F	Student	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Ogyor.	same as above	Ind.	East Chicago
9	UNDER 16	PARKAS	MARGARET	6	7	F	Student	No	Child	No	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Ogyor.	same as above	Ind.	East Chicago
10	UNDER 16	PARKAS	JACOB	5	7	M	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Ogyor.	same as above	Ind.	East Chicago
11	UNDER 16	PARKAS	BARBARA	2	7	F	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Ogyor.	same as above	Ind.	East Chicago
12	Lines 1 to 5 are not on board. (Luba Spungin, Vera Spungin, Osher Spungin, Lisa Spungin, Dina Tuck, 1 Aug. 26-27 Infants. Ind.)																
13	and lines 12 to 30 are blank.																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

List 4

must 20

Arriving at Port of New York

August 25th, 1922

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917
at NY
W. M. H. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read last status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. baronia, swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Aug, 19

J. G. Maitland
Surgeon

at

NY

Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARNIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 17th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		LALLI	LYDIA	25		F	Servant	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother. Insa Lalli. Ti Haminen, Finland	Finland	Finland
2																		
3		RUBINEN	MATTI	38		M	Miner	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
4		RUBINEN	ANNA L.	30		F	Wife	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
5	UNDER 16	RUBINEN	MARI J.	3		F	Child	No	2-4657	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
6		LINDSTROM-KARLSON	KALTE	28		M	Worker	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
7		LATIKAINEN	HARI	23		M	Worker	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
8		LAVEN	PAAVO	17		M	Worker	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
9		MAHINEN	ANNA	23		F	Wife	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
10		MAHINEN	MAITA	24		F	Wife	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
11		KIVILAINEN	KILI	15		F	Servant	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
12		JALONEN	LAURA D.	18		F	Wife	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
13		PALONEN	HARI	25		M	Worker	Yes	2-4657	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
14		Line 2 is not on board and lines 14 to 30 are blank.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of New York

August 26th, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	Agent	1910	Amst. ANNA HILL, 1705. Maple Str. Brainerd Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Bra	Bra	None	Finland	TA	
2	No	Self	1910	B. Ruuhinen, Box. 291. Paimio, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Karstala	
3	No	Wife	1910	same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Karstala	
4	No	Father	1910	same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Karstala	
5	No	Self	1910	ARNHE, 63. Leary Street. Gardner, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Bra	Blue	None	Finland	Siikky	
6	No	Self	1910	Brother. Mr. Emil. Laitinen. Gardner, Mass. Box. 26. Peach Hill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Dark	Gray	None	Finland	Kaukasmäki	
7	No	Self	1910	Uncle. Mr. DAVID LAMPI, New York N.Y. 2036. 5th Ave. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Bra	Blue	None	Finland	Sitte	
8	No	Self	1910	Friend. Oskari Soppelin. 103. Waverly Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Bra	Blue	None	Finland	Kaukasmäki	
9	No	Wife	1910	same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Bra	Blue	None	Finland	Kaukasmäki	
10	No	Self	1910	None Elma Kulski. Box. 200. Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Light	Gray	None	Finland	Kivimäki	
11	No	Self	1910	Mother. LAMPA JALONEN. 1101. Leavenworth Ave. Calif. Oakland. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Dark	Gray	None	Finland	Kaukasmäki	
12	No	Self	1910	Comain. Mr. Oskar Ojala. Bayview Ave. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Kallio	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master of the Steamship Baronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917
at NY
M. Keating
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Matland, Surgeon of the Steamship Baroness, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Aug, 1922

at

NY

W. Montgomery
Assistant

J. G. Matland

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lise

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

124

August 25th

19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Steamship, Barcelona, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1911
at New York
W. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Headline).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between husband and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

125

NOTE.—If a passenger sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

15th. August 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to some permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, state).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		KAGAN	GRISCHA	30		M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Germany Calbe	Aunt: C. Kuschnir, Odessa	Ill	Chicago
2		TEP	LJUBICA	21		F	domestic	Yes	croat iad	Yes	Jugoslav	Bosnian	Bosnian Sarajevo	sister: Anna Topovac Vienna, IV, Goldegasse 33	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		HOLLER	GEORG	45		M	builder	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian Vienna	brother: Josef Holler Graz, Mariahilf retrasse 11	Wis.	Oakosh
4		HOLLER	MARIE wife	52		F	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian Vienna	brother in law: -do-	Wis.	Oakosh
5		RUBE	PETER	28		M	laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	German	German Pr. Holland	friend: Konrad Fritzer Pr. Holland, Ostpreussen	Cal.	San Francisco
6		RUBE	ANNA wife	27		F	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	German	German -do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
7	UNDER 18	RUBE	MARIA	4		F	CHILD	No	GERMAN	No	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
8	UNDER 18	RUBE	ALEXANDER	3		M	CHILD	No	GERMAN	No	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
9		LURJE	WELWEL	18		M	clerk	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuan Bonerius	father: Nechame Lurje Bonarius, Zyton 5	N.Y.	New-York
10		KOVAR	ALOIS	25		M	laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Nemecka Lhotka	father: Venzel Chernoch Nemecka Lhotka	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		BELOSTOTSKY	ALEXANDER	27		M	laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finnland Helsingfors	wife: Gada Belostotsky Helsingfors	Mass.	Boston
12		Line 10 is not on board and lines 15 to 30 are blank. (Anna Chernoch)														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

August 25th

1900

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by any other person)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes	cousin	no	/	/	cousin: B. Faerstein	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	dk.	none	Russian	Odesa
2	Yes	brother	no	/	/	brother: Nike Tapovar	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavian	Rakovica
3	Yes	in law	no	/	/	brother in law: Alois Neudek	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	blue	none	Austrian	St. Peter
4	Yes	brother	no	/	/	brother: do- do-	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blt	gray	none	austrian	Spickfeld
5	Yes	brother	no	/	/	brother: Konrad Brum	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blt	blue	none	Russian	Schilling
6	Yes	in law	no	/	/	brother in law: do- do-	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	blue	none	Russian	Schilling
7	Yes	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: do- do-	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	blue	none	Russian	Schilling
8	Yes	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: do- do-	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	blue	none	Russian	Schilling
9	Yes	myself	no	/	/	brother: Harry Lurje	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.	brn.	none	Lithuanian	Warsaw
10	Yes	brother	no	/	/	brother: Paul Czernoch	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blt	brn.	none	Czechoslovak	Prague
11	no	myself	no	/	/	brother: St. Louis, Mo	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blt	gray	none	Czechoslovak	Prague
12	Yes	Aunt	no	/	/	Aunt: Uncle: Hyman Lichtman	no	perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blt	brn.	none	Finland	Vienna

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Steamship, Canova, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a Physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 22

at

W. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Onaitland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Aug, 19 14

Surgeon

at

NY

W. M. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARONIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

18th August

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Real what language (or, if completely illiterate, on this point).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		REMPER	DIEDRICH	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Russ in	German	Germany	Westerbeck	Brother, Gustav Rempel, Westerbeck, Germany	Winn.	Westerbeck old								
2		REMPER	WILDA wife	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law, -do-	Winn.	Westerbeck old								
3	UNDER 16	REMPER	SIEGFRIED ch	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Winn.	Westerbeck old								
4	UNDER 16	REMPER	AGATA ch	-	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Winn.	Westerbeck old								
5		BUCHROCK	OTTO	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Engl. German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	Bremerhaven	Father, Adolf Buchrocker, Am. Agent 45 Bremerhaven, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
6		FRILMANN	HEINRICH	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hamburg	Brother-in-law, August Frank, Hamburg 3. Burg, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
7		FAHN	HEINRICH	31	M	M	Shipyard	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Schivelbein	Father, Heinrich Fahn, Hadershall, Germany	Wisc.	Madison								
8		FAHN	ANNA wife	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do-	Wisc.	Madison								
9	UNDER 16	FAHN	JOHN ch	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	Wisc.	Madison								
10	UNDER 16	FAHN	JOHN ch	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wisc.	Madison								
11		SCHMIDT	THEODOR	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Harop	Father, Christian Schmidt, Frau Str. 7. Rump, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
12		SCHMIDT	THEODOR	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grosswistewitz	Friend, F. Kuecher, Grosswistewitz, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
13		SAUSER	PAUL Johannes	22	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mitteltal	Father, Math. Sauser, Mitteltal, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
14		JUNSHICKEL	JULIUS	28	M	M	Inspector	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Magdeburg	Brother, Wilhelm Junshickel, Magdeburg, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
15		JUNSHICKEL	MARIE wife	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
16		JUNSHICKEL	OTTO son	24	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
17		JUNSHICKEL	HEINER son	22	M	S	Drummaker	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
18		LEHMANN	LOUIS	31	M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Brother, Paul Lehmann, bei Reichardt Str. 14 Berlin	Cal.	San Francisco								
19		LEHMANN	ANALIA wife	28	F	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
20	UNDER 16	LEHMANN	HEINZ ch	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
21		KNOKE	GERTRUD	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Otto Knoke, Reichardt Str. 14 Berlin	Cal.	San Francisco								
22		SCHULZE	KARL	25	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Belgers	Uncle, Marie Schulze, Belgers, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
23		LINDEMANN	BERNARD	31	M	M	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Brother in law, Hans Lindemann, Reichardt Str. 14 Berlin, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco								
24		LINDEMANN	GERTRUD wife	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
25	UNDER 16	LINDEMANN	ALBERT ch	13	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
26	UNDER 16	LINDEMANN	KATARINA ch	10	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
27		SEILACSI	ANNA	31	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Nagy Istvan, Budaörs, Hungary	Cal.	San Francisco									
28	UNDER 16	SEILACSI	STEVIE ch	12	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
29	UNDER 16	SEILACSI	GABOR ch	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco								
30		BRUBROVA	RUZKA	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Bratislava	Father, Marie Brubrova, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York									
8-10. E. H																									

List 4

128

Arriving at Port of

WORK

August 25th 1922

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master, of the Steamship Caronia, from Bouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917
at My

W. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tag dates).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm hands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Mailland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Aug, 1917

J. G. Mailland
Surgeon.

at

NY

Wm. J. Cunningham
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	(North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	(South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

15 August

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If stated, show permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yes.	Miss.			Read.	Read what happens (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DAVIDSON	ANNA	37	F	W H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Andernach	Friend, Marie Schmits, Hech Str. 19, Andernach, Germany	N.Y.	Plattsburg		
2		LOESCHNER	EVA	46	F	W H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Schwetzkow	Nephew, Adam Brakop, Schwetzkow, Germany	Wash.	Tacoma	
3		WEIBLINGER	CLARA	23	F	S H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tuttlingen	father: Gotthelf Weiblinger Tuttlingen, Zeughausstrasse 52a	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4		WEIBLINGER	ROSA	18	F	S H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	402533 7/3/28	KECK	ELISABETH	20	F	S domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Alten Drenswitz	father: Anton Keck Alten Drenswitz, 19, B. Bruck	N.Y.	Rochester	
6		KECK	BARBARA	23	F	S domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Rochester
7		FECHT	GUSTAV	20	M	S laborer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rüstringen	father: Heinrich Fecht Rüstringen, Kirchreihe 70	Ill.	Harvard	
8	ADMITTED	KINSLER	CHRISTIANA	71	F	W H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Glauchau	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	ADMITTED	KORNER	OTTO	42	M	M laborer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wendgruben	brother: Karl Körner Berlin, Emanuel Kirchstr. 9	Ill.	Chicago	
10	ADMITTED	KORNER	ANNA	43	F	M H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother in law: Karl Körner Berlin, Emanuel Kirchstr. 9	Ill.	Chicago	
11	ADMITTED	KORNER	LOUISE	17	F	S laborer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	KORNER	GEORG	15	M	S laborer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	KORNER	ERICH	12	M	S scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	KORNER	MARGARETE	8	F	S scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
15		STROESCHKE	OLGA	29	F	S nurse	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Banis Thrg.	sister: Hedwig - 1888 str. 31 Hessen Mahr West, Düsseldorf	Wash.	Washington	
16		Michelberger	FRANZ	30	M	W butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gardelagen	mother in law: Anna Kuschinski, Gardelagen, Stendalerstr. 136	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17		SCHONFELD	ELSE	28	F	S maker	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gardelagen	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		WACHTEL	KATHARINA	39	F	W farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frankfurt a/M	brother: Schmidt Friedrich Frankfurt a/M	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19		WACHTEL	LUDWIG	21	M	S farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		WACHTEL	HEINRICH	19	M	S farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		WACHTEL	DEOTHEA	17	F	S farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle:	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		WACHTEL	KATHARINA	84	F	W farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	friend:	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		STÄDTLICH	ALBERT	22	M	S carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gifhorn	brother: Hermann Städtlich Gifhorn	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24		MAEK	KATHARINA	53	F	M H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wattenscheid	daughter: Retkowski Wattenscheid, Querstrasse 6	Pa.	Boswell	
25		MAEK	MARIA	28	F	S H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	sister:	-do-	Pa.	Boswell
26		MAEK	HEINRICH	23	M	S laborer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Boswell
27		MAEK	ELEONORE	21	F	S domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Boswell
28		MAEK	ANNA	19	F	S domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Boswell
29		REICHERT	LENA	40	F	S servant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Heilborn	aunt: Pauline Minzing Heilborn, Körnerstrasse 56/11.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		SCHART	RICHARD	20	M	S butcher	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Härmsdorf	mother: Emilie Scharf Oberhärmsdorf, 55 Godesberg	Wash.	Bellingham	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ex-7-10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-90-100-110-120-130-140-150-160-170-180-190-200-210-220-230-240-250-260-270-280-290-300-310-320-330-340-350-360-370-380-390-400-410-420-430-440-450-460-470-480-490-500-510-520-530-540-550-560-570-580-590-600-610-620-630-640-650-660-670-680-690-700-710-720-730-740-750-760-770-780-790-800-810-820-830-840-850-860-870-880-890-900-910-920-930-940-950-960-970-980-990-1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

August 26th, 1922

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
1	no husband	no	/	/	Husband: John Davidschn	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gr.	none	Germany	Anders-
2	Yes son	no	/	/	Plattensburg, 26th Infantry Son: Julius Löschnner Tacoma, Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	brn	none	Poland	Deutsch	
3	no uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Michael Ulrich, Buffalo, 186 Sycamore Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Dutt-	
4	no uncle	no	/	/	uncle: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Dutt-	
5	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Thomas Keck Rochester, 779 Mabel Street	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk.	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
6	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blt	gr.	none	Germany	Keck-	
7	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Theo Garden Harvard, B.F.D. 4, B.10. Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
8	no son	no	/	/	Son: Hermann Kinsler 12 6th Street, Boston, Chelsea	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
9	yes friend	no	/	/	friend: Fred Friedel Chicago Ill, 1915 N. Lowell Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
10	yes friend	no	/	/	friend: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
11	yes friend	no	/	/	friend: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
12	yes friend	no	/	/	friend: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
13	yes friend	no	/	/	friend: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
14	yes friend	no	/	/	friend: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
15	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Karl Rohrbein Ashland, Wisc. 817 2nd Ave West	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	gray	none	Germany	Keck-	
16	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Ernst Schoenfeld 31 Elm Ave. Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
17	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Ernst Schoenfeld 31 Elder Street Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	blue	none	Germany	Keck-	
18	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Andreas F. Schmidt Woodworth, orth Oak.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	gray	none	Russian	Keck-	
19	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	gray	none	Russian	Keck-	
20	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	gray	none	Russian	Keck-	
21	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	gray	none	Russian	Keck-	
22	son in law	no	/	/	son in law: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr.	gray	none	Russian	Keck-	
23	uncle	no	/	/	uncle: Heinrich Stadlich Wellville, Allegany R.J.D. 3	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	blue	none	Russian	Keck-	
24	husband	no	/	/	Husband: Gustav Mark, Boswell Pa, R.F.D. 2	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blt	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
25	father	no	/	/	father: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
26	father	no	/	/	father: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blt	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
27	father	no	/	/	father: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blt	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
28	father	no	/	/	father: -do- -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
29	friend	no	/	/	friend: Morris Alexander Brooklyn N.Y. Ocean Ave. 699	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dk.	brn	none	Germany	Keck-	
30	sunt	no	/	/	Aunt: Ernestine Kuhnbel Bellingham P. Ave 1. Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blt	gray	none	Germany	Keck-	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Steamship Caronia, from Burhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 19
at NY

Wm. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

E. G. Diggle
Master. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the S. J. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Aug, 19

T. G. Maitland
Surgeon

at

W. M. Maitland
Deputy

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from **H A M B U R G**

15th. August

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		ASCHENBRENNER MARIE	24	3	F	S domestic.	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Austria	Siebenhirten	Siebenhirten Hans Wurzelg.17	N.D.	Dickenson
2		BOGAD STEFAN	23	8	M	M farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Austrian	German	-do-	Unterward	Unterward Austrian	M.O.	St.Louis
3		CIUPRUM EMIL	35	✓	M	M farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	-do-	Vienna	brother in law: Leopold Auer Wien 11.Grosse Stadtgasse 14	Ohio	Cleveland
4		CIUPRUM THERESIA	22	✓	F	M private	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	-do-	-do-	- do - - do -	Ohio	Cleveland
5		HAMMERL WILHELM	22	✓	M	S H's wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	-do-	Wienerneudorf	Wienerneudorf Triesterstr.166	Ill	Chicago
6		HAMMERL MARIE	18	✓	F	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	- do - - do -	Ill	Chicago
7		KEUDEK JOHANN	27	✓	M	S miner	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Xöflach	mother: Rosa Marchold Graz, Rossmühlgasse 3	Wis	Oshkosh
8		MINAR ANNA MAY	17	✓	F	S H's wife	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wien	Wien xvii. Geblorgasse 60	N.S.A.	Pawtucket
9		PAUL THERESIA	22	10	F	S H's wife	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grafenschachen	Grafenschachen 105	Mo.	St.Louis
10		SEPER KAROLY	21	6	M	S miller	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Unterward	Unterward 308 Burgenland	Mo.	St.Louis
11		SMARDA KARL	57	✓	M	M chauffeur	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	-do-	Wien	brother: Wenzel Smarda Brünn, Eichhorngasse 36	N.Y.	New-York
12		PICHLER ALFRED	18	✓	M	S student	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	-do-	Graz	Aunt: Aloisie Eisengschir	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		HOLLY ELISABETH	21	✓	F	S laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	AUSTRIA	Wien	parents: Johann Holly	N.Y.	New-York
14		GIDALY FERENZ	18	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szekely	Szekely Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
15		GIDALY ALMAN	16	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	- do - - do -	Ohio	Cleveland
16		GROSZOS NICHOLAS	24	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	-do-	Hungaria	-do-	Livada Nona	father: Grossos Laslo	N.Y.	New-York
17		CUCHA MARIN	20	✓	F	S H's wife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	-do-	Hor. Lhota	Livada Nona, Jud-Batu-Marc brother: Cuch y Stefan	Ill	Chicago
18		PROCHASKOVA MARIE	25	✓	F	S seamstress	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tum Teplitz	friend: Karl Kreisel	Mass	Boston
19		FEDUS THEODOR	32	✓	M	S worker	yes	Ukrainian	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	-do-	Most	Tum Teplitz, Dammstrasse 447	Mich	Saginaw
20		FLEISCHMANN ABRAHAM	32	✓	M	M butcher	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Uzpol	friend: Karl Stukornik	Mass	Boston
21		FLEISCHMANN CHANNE	22	✓	F	M H's wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uzpol Lithuanian	Mass	Boston
22		FLEISCHMANN CHAVE	2	✓	F	S	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law:	Mass	Boston
23		FLEISCHMANN LEJE	✓	✓	F	S Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather:	Mass	Boston
24		KUEHE KASRIEL	19	✓	M	S Merchant	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Powress	Grandfather:	Mass	Boston
25		KURVIC ETEL	50	✓	F	W H's wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zagare	parents: Abel Kuhl	N.Y.	New-York
26		KURVIC SEINE	23	✓	F	S H's wife	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	friend: I. Melamed	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		FABRITIUS HERMINE	21	✓	F	S domestic	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Agneton	- do - - do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		MATZIGKEIT GUSTAV	56	✓	M	M laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Königsberg	father: Michael Fabritius	Ohio	Cleveland
29		MATZIGKEIT AUGUSTE	61	✓	F	M H's wife	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother in law: Fritz Kosenann	N.D.	Mitchell
30		MATZIGKEIT ERNST	18	✓	M	S merchant	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother:	N.D.	Mitchell

Line 12 is not on board. ALFRED PICHLER

Line 12 is not on board.

Total _____

U. S. Census Bureau

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 25th

1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the O. T. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the R. O. T. M.	Whether a member of the N. Y. A. S.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	cousin	\$25	no	/	cousin: Alfred Bartnek	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Zelega
2	yes	godfather	25	no	/	Dickinson, N.D. 445 east.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslov. Ruda
3	yes	brother	50	no	/	godfather: Rosa Frank	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Underward
4	yes	brother	Yes	no	/	St. Louis, 3996 Sarpy Ave, M.O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Romania Raran- cea
5	yes	aunt	Yes	no	/	brother: Stefan Ciuprum	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Vienna
6	yes	aunt	No	no	/	Cleveland 747 East 117 Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Trais- kirchen
7	yes	uncle	\$25	no	/	brother: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Trais- kirchen
8	yes	uncle	No	no	/	Aunt: Anna Steiner	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Kram- pen
9	yes	uncle	\$25	no	/	Chicago 1933 Ave. Kimball	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Nottingham
10	yes	brother in law	\$25	no	/	Aunt: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Grafen- schachen
11	yes	myself	\$50	no	/	Uncle: Alois Neudek	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Unter- ward
12	yes	stepmother	no	no	/	Cashkosh, Witzel Ave. 1320	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslov. Bisku- pie
13	yes	brother	\$25	no	/	Uncle: James Provett	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Vienna
14	yes	uncle	\$25	no	/	Pawtucket, R.I. 75 Warren Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Romanian Begem
15	yes	uncle	\$25	no	/	Uncle: Josef Fuchs	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Romanian Begem
16	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	St. Louis, 4123 Clayton Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslov. Lhota
17	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother in law: John Koller	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslov. Aussig
18	yes	friend	Yes	no	/	St. Louis, 108 Nashville Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poland Sisko- vec
19	yes	friend	\$25	no	/	wife: Mrs. Sarda Karl 495 - West End Ave. 90 West Hall	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
20	yes	law	\$25	no	/	Stepmother: Pitzel Louisa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
21	yes	brother	No	no	/	Buffalo, 610 North Ave. 1009	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
22	yes	uncle	No	no	/	brother: Rudolf Holly	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
23	yes	uncle	No	no	/	New York, 323 East 93 Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
24	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Uncle: Alex Gidaly	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
25	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	1280 W. 3rd Street Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
26	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	- do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
27	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother in law: John Koller	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
28	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	St. Louis, 108 Nashville Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
29	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Chicago 111 1330 S. Tripp Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
30	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	friend: Henry Staninovsky,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
31	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Portland Maine 94 May Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
32	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	friend: Antone Stonalajop	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
33	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Soginav Mich. 1201 West Hall	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
34	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother in law: Heinrich B. rgh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
35	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Boston Shavut Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
36	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
37	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	uncle: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
38	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	- do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
39	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother: Isidor Kaplan	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
40	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	64 East 108 Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
41	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	daughter: M. Lopathin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
42	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	New York 5320 6 Ave Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
43	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	sister: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
44	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother in law: Georg Todd	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
45	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Cleveland Ohio Beckercourt 7002	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
46	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	son: Johannes Matzigkeit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
47	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	Mitchell S.D. Box 91	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
48	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	son: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
49	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	brother: - do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol
50	yes	myself	\$25	no	/	- do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuanian Uspol

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master, of the Steamship Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917
at NY
W. M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from HAMBURG

15 th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 26th

133

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	SEX. M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON WILHELM	42	✓	M	M Passport No. 169336.	12 May 1912 Chicago, Ill. District Court	Home Address, 3077 N. Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	PITZEL LOUISA	34	✓	F	M	1913 Nebraska County Court.	Home Address, 5809 Glenworth Ave Buffalo,
3	PITZEL ELISIE	4	✓	F	S 15 th June 1913 Buffalo, N.Y.	1913 Nebraska County Court.	Home Address, -do- -do-
4	JGLAVICZ BENJAMIN	39	✓	M	M PASSPORT NO. 178517.	Naturalized 18 Years	Home Address, Hemlock Str 57 WilkesBarre, Pa
5	HASLINGER JOSEF	59	✓	M	M Passport No 123891	1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	Home Address, 77 French Buffalo, N.Y.
6	FIEDLER FRANK	60	✓	M	W Passport No 148667	26 September 1910 Bevier, Mo.	Home Address, Bevier, Mo.
7	SCHOENFELD ERNST	48	✓	M	M District Court. Boston.	19 September 1921 Boston, Mass.	Home Address, 31 Elder Str. Boston, Mass.
8	SCHOENFELD MINNA	47	✓	F	M	-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
9	SCHOENFELD ELISIE	17	✓	F	S	-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
10	POLEDINK EMMA	23	✓	F	M	-do-	Home Address, 33 Elder Str. Boston, Mass.
11	KRIGLING ADOLF	48	✓	M	M Passport No 59915	10th April 1922 Boston, Mass.	Home Address, 89 Bunnell Str. Bridgeport, Conn.
12	ULRICH MICHAEL	53	✓	M	M Passport No 38737	14 November 1900 Bridgeport, Conn.	Home Address, 186 Sycamore Str. Buffalo, N.Y.
13	ENGELBRECKTH PERR	31	✓	M	M do 185772	October 1894 Buffalo, N.Y.	Home Address, Galesburg, Ill.
14	ENGELBRECKTH Mrs. Gerda	27	✓	F	M do 133644	U.S.A. By Marriage	Home Address, -do- -do-
15	BERTUCCI AGNES	23	✓	F	M Passport No 79	by marriage 20 nov. 1921	Husband: James Bertucci Chicago Ill, 922 Express Str.
16	BERTUCCI GERTRUD	23	✓	F	M	U.S.A. By Marriage	Father: -do- -do-
17	Lines 17 to 30 are blank. and lines 2 & 3				Pitzel	Louisa & Pitzel	Elisie.
18	are not on board.						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19____, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUG. 22, 1922

134

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cole	William	38	-	M	M	Passport No. 154705	Judicial Court, 10th Nov. 1914 De Land, Fla.	P.O. Box 529, Orlando, Fla.
2	Cole	Mary E	32	-	F	M	Morristown, New Jersey	"	-do- -do-
3	Cole	Robert Barnes	11	-	M	S		"	-do- -do-
4	Cole	William Bates	9	-	M	S	De Land, Fla. 1913	"	-do- -do-
5	Elaila	Matti	65	-	M	M	Passport No. 1574		William Elaila, Box 71, Honoklan County, Mich.
6	Platt	Joseph	20	-	M	S	U.S.A. Columbus Ohio. 8/1/1902	Passport No. 180552	Home 414 E. Broad Street, Columbus Ohio
7	Powers	Edwin B	42	-	M	M	U.S.A. Oville Texas. Aug. 6th. 1880	-do- 182326	New York Wife Pauline Watkins, 508 W 114 St
8	Parr	Stephen	54	-	M	M	San Francisco 1868	-do- 122487	997 Steiner St. Home, San Francisco.
9	Evans	William Owen	38	-	M	M	Passport No. 178523	District Court, Wilkesboro Pa. 10th Sept 1920	
10	Lines 10 to 30 are blank.								
11	<div>9</div> <div>Except # 5-9, Owen Owen Insp # 10, 30 Am</div> <div>5 + 9 -</div> <div>Purser</div> <div>Wm. Owen</div>								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. *C. S.* Caronia sailing from Cherbourg, 17 AUG 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Slobodian	Sofia	20		F	M	Legation of the U.S.A. at Belgrade Passport 472 accompanied by her daughter. American Legation at Budapest.	Child 23/22 10/4/1921 Waldriver Mon.	159 Lovell Str. Fallriver Mass.
2	Klein	Adam	46		M	M	Passport No. 3	Milwaukee District Court 12/4/ 1914.	3423 Elm Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
3	Klein	Adam <i>Son</i>	19		M	S	do	do	do
4	Shranka	Martin Julius	36		M		Passport No 92979	Cleveland 12/8/1918 Court of Cuyahoga County	3443 E. 114 Str. Cleveland Ohio
5	Hikovic	Christ	32		M	S	Passport No 134217	District Court 15th Jan. 1919 Fairbanks, Alaska.	Fairbanks, Alaska.
6	Lines 6 to 30 are blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

RESER
Memorandum
Current
5

#4-5 Owsken Loop 10.50 Am
#1-2-3 Flanning Loop 8/16/22

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CHERBOURG. No. 6

Garonia

sailing from Cherbourg.

August, 17th.

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

1922

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Heigl	Kristina	3		F		Detroit. Mich 1919.	B.C. & aff. T. mother - C. C. P.	1432 Hancock. Detroit. Mich.
2	do	Ivan	5		M		do 1917		do
3	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

13734

S. S. GARDIA (CUNARD)

arrived 8/25/22

19

M.

from Aug. Brundage

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTS		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP	No.			Def.	Exc.	Imm.	Ref.	Adm.	Fin.	Gen.	Ind.	Int.	Lab.	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Rep.	1	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
122	1	BRIT	1	Peter	5	1	1	UNDER 16	1:40	JEANSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Aug 5 5 6 7
Sept 1
Aug 5 5 6 7
Sept 6 5 5 7
Aug 5 5 6 7
Sept 2 2 2 4
12 12 12 4
Aug 15 15 16 7
Sept 6 3 3 4
Aug 10 10 12 4
Sept 3 2 3 3 4
Aug 5 5 6 7
Sept 2 2 1 7
Aug 5 5 6 7
Sept 1 1 1 7
Aug 8 8 8 8
Aug 13 13 14 12 20
Aug 10 8 10 10 10
Aug 30 30 30 30
Sept 6 6 6 6
Aug 5 5 6 7
Sept 5 5 6 7
Sept 6 6 5 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

138

No.

S. S.

CARONIA CUNYARD

arrived 8/26/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
67m	15	KLEIN	Leopold	528/30	3	LPC HI DEF	ILLT	2:20	JANISOL													12912
58f			Lina																			
20f			Gisa																			66
66m	14	STRACH	Levek	04	4/5	2	LPC HI DEF	ILLT	3:00	FISCH												
			Ester																			
36m	17	DAI	Harry	1	2/3	2	01	2:35	SCARLETT													66
26f			Olive May																			
18f	18	KOVAC	Julianna	03	4/5	2	LPC UNDER 16	2:40	FLANNERY													Aug 10/12
27f		STANKOR	SOPIJA																			Aug 14/27
14f	19	KOTCLAINEN	Ellis	3	11	1	UNDER 16	2:45	RICHARDSON													Aug 5/56
16m	20	WESOVIC	Nikola	01	1	1	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	3:00	FISCH													Aug 21/27
42m	21	KOESNER	Otto	3	9/14	6	LPC ASST	3:00	RICHARDSON													Aug 24/27
43f			Aime																			
17f			Leniel																			
15m			George																			
12m			Erich																			
8f			Marguerite																			
56m	22	MATZIGHEIT	Gustav	1	28/30	3	PE DEF LPC	3:05	SCARLETT													Aug 9/12
61f			Auguste																			
18m			Ernest																			
37f	23	STEINER	Szerena	2	20/27	8	LPC HI DEF	3:00	JANISOL													Aug 24/27
15m			Niklos																			
13m			Louis																			
8f			Iren																			
7f			Flora																			
5m			Emre																			
3m			Isac																			
11/12m			Garbor																			
71f	24	KINGLER	Christiana	3	8	1	LPC	3:10	RICHARDSON													Aug 14/27
25f	25	PROKHASKOVA	Maria	1	18	1	LPC	3:15	SCARLETT													Aug 27/27
31		CARONIA	8/26/22																			

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CAROLIA

CUNARD

arrived 8/26/22

19

M.

from

139

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	COFFEE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
60f	26	GURVIG	Stel	1	25/26	2	LPC PH DEF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. CARONIA

Cunard Line

arrived August 26, 1922.

191

M.

from *Aug. Oranilly*
Sept. 28 - 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	SADAR Maria Maria Analia	1:35	C2	7/9	1	2	No money	RR Husb. Rudolf, 92 v E. 75 St. Cler. Ohio John	8/29/22	9	9	9		
✓ 2	FULIC Frana	1:50	C2	28		1	Call	Husb. Cosimo, 116 Madison St. Boston	8/28/22	11	2	1	2	
✓ 3	MERENDIE Jakob	1:50	C3	11		1	Telegram	RR Cous. Frank Vitich, 102 Whittard St. New York	8/29/22	3	3	3		
✓ 4	GOTA Antioa Andria Ivoc	2 PM	C2	18/20		3	No money Antioa illiterate.	Husb. & Cous. Ivan Cotta, 607 E. Winchester John	8/31/22	4	15	15	15	
✓ 5	BUCHHECKER Otto	2 PM	4	5		1	Telegram money	RR Husb. Adelheid Schaefer, Box 53, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	8/28/22	2	2	2		
✓ 6	CZEBULA Bobik	2:10	6	3		1	Funds	RR Sis. Paula Bobik, 941 3rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	8/30/22	1	4	4	4	
✓ 7	TEPAVAC Ljubica	2:10	5	2		1	Telegraph money	RR Bro. Michael, 84 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	8/29/22	3	3	3		
✓ 8	REISER Theresia	2:15	5	11		1	Call	Bro. Joseph, 53 E. 5th St. Baltimore, Md.	8/28/22	2	1	2		
✓ 9	LUKAN Ljubica	2:10	C3	18		1	Telegram	RR Aunt Kata Maduska, 1108 11th St. New York	8/29/22	3	3	3		
✓ 10	KETZLU Milla	2:50	1	1		1	Call	Uncle, L. Goldberg, 20 Rutgers Pl. New York	8/26/22	3	55			
✓ 11	REICHAERT Lena	2:35	3	29		1	Call	Friend, Mr. Alexander, 367 Lexington St. New York	8/26/22	3	30			
✓ 12	KIRIN Jana Kata	2:45	C3	13/14		2	Telegram	RR Bro. Marko Turkovic, 682 4th St. New York	8/29/22	2	6	6	6	
✓ 13	LAVEN Pasvo	2:50	3	8		1	Call	Uncle David Lampi, 205 E. 5th St. New York	8/28/22	10	2	1	2	
✓ 14	MANK Katharina Maria Heinrich Eleanor Anna	3:15	-	24/28		5	Telegraph money	RR to Husb. Gustav, Somerset, Pa.	8/26/22	3	30			
✓ 15	DARIDEM Anna	3:-	3	1		1	Telegraph money	RR Husb. John Davidson, 21st Infantry, Philadelphia, Pa.	9/1/22	3	1	1	1	
✓ 16	HOLLY Elisabetto	3:-	1	13		1	Call	Bro. Rudolph, Pleasantville, N.J.	8/29/22	1	3	3	3	
✓ 17	FEBRICIUS Hermine	3:22	1	27		1	Telegram transport	RR B/L George Todd, 1002 Becker Ave. New York	"	2	3	3	3	
✓ 18	MINAR Anna May	3:25	1	8		1	No money	RR Aunt James Brewett, 15 Warren St. New York	"	1	3	3	3	
✓ 19	PAHN Hans Eva	3:45	4	7&9		2	Wife in hospital	RR to Uncle Frank Hattel, Norcon, N.J.	8/31/22	10	10	10		
✓ 20	SMOLCIC Manda	4:26	C2	15/16		2	No money - illit.	RR Husb. Jane, Box 215 Ensign, Beaumont, Tex.	8/29/22	1	24	24	24	
✓ 21	SPOMOVA RUMENA	4:26	4	30		1	Call	Sis. Anna Otterich, 785 Lawrence St. New York	8/28/22	10	1	2		
✓ 22	Bzechowitsky Minka	"	"	7/8		2	medical	J. G.	John	"	11	30		
✓ 23	Gajowski Gabriel	"	"	14		1	Call	Aunt Josephine, 1518 Bedford St. New York	8/26/22	15	2			
✓ 24	Pelackova Bozina	"	"	15/13		1	to call	Uncle Frank Hattel, 27-18 4th St. New York	"	11				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S.S. Cunha Cunha arrived Aug 26, 1911, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 25	Yahn, Anna Th. Heinz	4	8	1	1	7m Nyp 8/31-11 ¹⁰	With J. L. # 19	Yhn	8/31/11	2	-	-	-
✓ 26	Placnik, Anna	7	4	1	1	7m Nyp 8/31-11	Quarantine, Schwartz, Box 523, Harrison, N.J.	Quick	9/1/11	1	-	-	-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922 from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Surname	Given name	When	Where								
1	Niggles	E.	Master	4/6/22	no	55	m.	Eng	British	5.6	160	
2	Alexander	Robert	C. Officer			51		Scotch		5.9	169	
3	Hous	Kingsley	1st. de			38		Eng.		5.7	158	
4	Lambell	Richard	2nd. de			31		Scotch		5.6	150	
5	Clifford	Francis	3rd. de			29		Eng.		5.10	160	
6	Thelwell	Richard	4th. de			28				5.6	164	
7	Jeffries	Geo	5th. de			28				5.9	170	
8	McGarratt	John	6th. de			42		Scotch		5.4	160	
9	Campbell	Fred	7th. de	2/6/22	no	40				5.6	162	
10	Amsworth	John	8th. de									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 31st. 19 22

I, master of the British S. S. Caronia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 481 Number of seamen deserted 40
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 476

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1922, consigned to
Cunard S. S. Co. is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail August 31st., 19 22 for Hamburg, Germany.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Wilson	32	British	Southampton
P. Oast	47	do	do
T. Bennett	19	do	do
B. Dwyer	20	do	do
M. Stevens	32	do	do
P. Murphy	26	do	do
G. Moss	47	do	do
M. Cavannagh	24	do	do
J. McCowan	32	do	do
J. Nolan	42	U.S.A.	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carouma, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922 from the port of Hamburg

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Niggle	E.	Master	4/6/22	Soton	no	yes	55	m.	Eng	British	5.6	160	
2	Alexander	Robert	C. officer					51		Scotch		59 1/2	169	
3	Hous	Krugleby	1st. de					38		Eng.		57	158	
4	Jumbrell	Richard	2nd. de					31		Scotch		56	150	
5	Clifford	Francis	3rd. de					29		Eng.		510 1/2	160	
6	Thelwell	Richard	4th. de					28				56	164	
7	Jeffries	Geo	5th. de					28				59	170	
8	McGarratt	John	6th. de					42		Scotch		54	160	
9	Campbell	Fred	7th. de	2/6/22	Soton	no		40				56	162	
10	Amstrong	Chas	8th. de											

174

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Westrup	22	British	Southampton
W. McLaughlan	30	do	do
R. Grillo	33	Italian	New York
R. Smoyovier.	28	do	Hamburg
S. Barroic	22	do	do
R. Love	23	British	Southampton
R. Wall	29	do	do
T. Gilchrist	22	do	do
A. Bernstein	20	do	do
A. Wise	22	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Smoyovier	27	Italian	New York.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Greden	43	British			
C. Clinton.	27	do			
P. Sheridan	47	do			
H. Davies	44	do			
A. Russell.	28	do			
H. McKay	21	do			
P. Phillips	28	do			
H. Turnbull	23	do			
J. Reilly.	23	do			
O. Rice	21	do			
J. Wilson	17	do			
J. Fitzpatrick	21	do			
M. Mallon	19	do			
W. Power	24	do			
P. Phillips	23	U.S.A.			
J. Smith	29	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

FOUR

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. G. Dirole
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DATE OF
FILE NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET 2

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canouma, arriving at New York, August, 1922 from the port of Hamburg 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Niggle	E.	Master	4/6/22	Soton	no	yes	55	mr.	Eng	British	5.6	160	
2	Alexander	Robert	Captain					51		Irish		5.9	169	
3	Hous	Kingsley	1st do					38		Eng.		5.7	158	
4	Turnbull	Richard	2nd do					31		Irish		5.6	150	
5	Clifford	Francis	3rd do					29		Eng.		5.10	160	
6	Thelwell	Richard	4th do					28				5.6	164	
7	Jeffries	Geo	5th do					28				5.9	170	
8	McGarratt	John	6th do					42		Irish		5.4	160	
9	Campbell	Frederick	7th do	2/6/22	Soton	no		42		Irish		5.4	160	
10	Amstrong	Chas	8th do					40				5.6	162	
11	Harris	John	9th do					42		Eng		5.9	165	
12	Enwright	William	10th do					44				5.9	164	
13	Williams	William	11th do					36				5.6	158	
14	Powers	Walter	12th do					43				5.11	170	
15	McKinnon	Donald	13th do					36		Irish		6.1	168	
16	Chamley	James	14th do					43		Eng		5.1	150	
17	Benn	William	15th do					43				5.8	158	
18	Turnbull	Geo	16th do					36				5.3	162	
19	Nicholls	Geo.	17th do					47				5.6	165	
20	Cooper	Herbert	18th do					20				5.7	150	
21	Le Boeg	William	19th do					20				5.6	148	
22	Pileston	Wm	20th do					24				5.7	150	
23	Annell	Geo.	21st do					44		Irish		5.9	160	
24	Obagan	Chas.	22nd do					46				5.8	162	
25	Barry	Joseph	23rd do					32		Eng		5.6	170	
26	Morgans	Pat.	24th do					30				5.9	170	
27	Selbourn	William	25th do					30				5.8	160	
28	Burns	Geo.	26th do					42				5.10	159	
29	Evans	Ernest	27th do					41				5.6	165	
30	Hamil	Patrick	28th do	2/6/22	Soton	no		20		Irish		5.0	145	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHEET 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, Caronia

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusanjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF
BY

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Frank	✓ A.B.	46	r. Boston	no	yes	48	m.	Eng.	British	5'9	160	
2	Mace	Chas.	✓					36				5'8	158	
3	Henry	Joseph	✓					40				5'5	161	
4	Heditch	Alfred	✓					42		Eng.		5'7	165	
5	Kirby	Patrick	✓					40				5'10	168	
6	Quong	John	✓					41				5'8	150	
7	Humphries	Laurence	✓					32		Welsh		5'7	156	
8	Jackson	Arthur	✓					19		Eng.		5'0	138	
9	Boone	Daniel	✓					20				5'3	140	
10	Galloway	William	✓					18		Irish		5'5	136	
11	Carney	John	✓					48		Irish		5'7	147	
12	Williams	Samuel	✓					17		Welsh		5'8	140	
13	Bennett	Harold	✓					42		Eng.		6'2	165	
14	Egginton	Ernie	✓					44				6'0	178	
15	Chubb	Robert	✓					33				5'8	160	
16	Banks	John	✓					32		Eng.		5'8	158	
17	Matland	George	✓											
18	Boord	Wm.	✓											
19	Arnold	Richard	✓					44		Eng.		5'8	148	
20	Arnold	John	✓					56		Irish		5'10	170	
21	McGrath	Pat	✓					28		Irish		5'10	160	
22	Allen	Wm.	✓					30		Eng.		5'5	140	
23	Bell	John	✓					41				5'11	150	
24	Williams	David	✓					48				5'11	160	
25	Pecher	William	✓					30				5'9	152	
26	Barrie	Renel	✓					44				5'9	140	
27	Smith	Bob	✓					45				5'11	168	
28	Walker	John	✓					40				5'9	150	
29	Johnson	G.	✓					32				5'8	149	
30	Lawrence	Doc	✓					28				5'6	155	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 46. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leonoria, arriving at New York Aug 76, 1917, from the port of Hamburg

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scott	Wm	Indacian	4/6/17	Soton	no	yes	40	m	Eng	British	5.8	150	
2	McMullen	Arthur	9 B	15/7/17				29		Irish		5.6	158	
3	Bushman	John	Amans					30		Eng		5.9	160	
4	Lambert	Fred	Printer					56				5.9	165	
5	Neuman	blas	A B					45				5.7	162	
6	Goodell	William						42				5.8	165	
7	Payne	Fred.						19				5.8	160	
8	Connelly	Michael						46				5.7	158	
9	Pitt	Arthur						46				5.7	160	
10	Kennish	Alfred						51				5.7	165	
11	Whittle	John	A. B	15/7/17	Soton			50		Irish		5.9	166	
12	Allen	Alfred	in 3rd office					27				5.10	159	
13	Mills	blas	A B					29				5.7	160	
14	Sherry	blas	Surgeon	4/6/17	Lyons			55		Irish		5.8	158	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Not filed in when
presented at American
Consulate General, Hamburg
For Visa
Aug 1-5-6-9-10
13-14-15-16-20
M. J. O'Malley
Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle - master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

E. G. Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *August 6*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cassan	Edmund		Do.			21	M.	Eng		5'10"	150	
2	Plastow	Ernest		Do.			41		Eng		5'7"	150	
3	Kelly	Frank		Do.			22		Eng		5'6"	160	
4	Staudubg	Harvey		Do.			24		Eng		5'6"	140	
5	Malin	Frank		Do.			24		Eng		5'6"	143	
6	Dillon	Frank		Do.			32		Eng		5'6"	129	
7	Hanfield	Alfred		Do.			26		Eng		5'6"	150	
8				Do.									
9				Do.									
10	Mallon	Edgar		Do.			34		Eng		5'6"	150	
11	Schmitt	Emmanuel		Do.			36		Eng		5'6"	156	
12	Hayward	Thomas		Do.			41		Eng		5'4"	136	
13	Cass	John		Do.			36		Eng		5'5"	137	
14	Conway	William		Do.			40		Eng		5'4"	144	
15	Hutchins	Quinton		Do.			27		Eng		5'6"	160	
16	Atkins	John		Do.			27		Eng		5'6"	154	
17	Printai	Alfred		Do.			28		Eng		5'7"	150	Do.
18	Hughes	Patrick		Do.			37		Eng		5'9"	146	Do.
19	Rogers	Patrick		Do.			28		Eng		5'4"	150	Do.
20	Halper	Robert		Do.			28		Eng		5'5"	150	Do.
21	Halewood	Edward		Do.			37		Eng		5'7"	149	Do.
22	Strickland	James		Do.			32		Eng		5'4"	140	Do.
23	Kirk	James		Do.			25		Eng		5'9"	154	Do.
24	Dodd	John		Do.			22		Eng		5'5"	140	Do.
25	Malone	John		Do.			54		Eng		5'8"	156	Do.
26	Sweeney	Patrick		Do.			25		Eng		5'6"	150	Do.
27	Hutchins	Geo.		Do.			36		Eng		5'9"	154	Do.
28	Heslett	John P.		Do.			26		Eng		5'8"	147	Do.
29	Patterson	Orlando		Do.			31		Eng		5'6"	140	Do.
30	Hamas	Edward		Do.			38		Eng		5'5"	147	Do.

Recd. 13-16-18-20
27-26-
W. J. Murphy
Director



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle master of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1927, from the port of Hamburg 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allen	Afred	Ch. Engr.	✓	14/11/27	No	Yes	53	m.	Eng.	British	5'10"	180	
2	Britt	Samuel	md. do	✓				50		Scotch		6'0"	180	
3	Broadbent	Robert	Int. do					52				5'10"	160	
4	Burton	John	Int. do					43				5'4"	162	
5	Isler	Archibald	Car 3rd do					38		Scotch		5'4"	165	
6	Harding	William	Int. do					34		Eng.		5'10"	159	
7	Gospey	Stanley	Int. do					33				5'10"	159	
8	Hoffa	John	Int. do					33				5'6"	161	
9	Scott	Fredrick	Int. do					30				6'0"	159	
10	Killian	Francis	Int. do					28		Scotch		5'6"	152	
11	Wilson	Eric	Int. do					32				5'8"	140	
12	Barnett	Robert	Ch. Engr.	✓				28		Scotch		5'11"	159	
13	Williams	Thomas	Int. do	✓				24				5'7"	149	
14	McFarlane	John	Int. do	✓				20				5'8"	140	
15	Neegan	John	Ch. Engr.	✓				34		Eng.		5'4"	149	
16	Major	Robert	Int. do	✓				42				5'6"	150	
17	Barnes	John	Int. do	✓				33				5'8"	156	
18	Courtney	Pat.	Int. do	✓				40				5'7"	159	
19	Booth	Thomas	Int. do	✓				40				5'7"	162	
20	Origan	John	Int. do	✓				39		Eng.		5'6"	158	
21	Larkin	John	Int. do	✓				25				5'9"	154	
22	Limigan	Armand	Int. do	✓				38				5'6"	158	
23	Agne	John	Int. do	✓				34				5'10"	159	
24	Limigan	Michael	Int. do	✓				39				5'6"	160	
25	Courtney	Wm.	Int. do	✓				35				5'6"	162	
26	Keane	John	Int. do	✓				52				5'8"	156	
27	Blumett	John	Int. do	✓				55				5'8"	160	
28	Gamer	John	Int. do	✓				41				5'7"	152	
29	Achilles	Christopher	Int. do	✓				58				5'4"	158	
30	McGowan	Peter	Int. do	✓				47				5'8"	160	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1928, from the port of Humburg

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allen	Pat	✓ Fireman	8/12	London	no	Yes	32	mv.	Eng	British	5.7	158	
2	Reilly	Bernard	✓ do					35		Irish		5.8	160	
3	Grimes	Wm.	✓ do					36				5.7	157	
4	McLean	Hugh	✓ do					42				5.9	156	
5	Heridan	Gas.	✓ do					33				5.10	155	
6	Rowlands	Wm.	✓ do					52		Eng		5.6	160	
7	Geddes	Wm.	✓ do					56				5.9	157	
8	Jones	Wm.	✓ do					56				5.8	162	
9	Williams	John	✓ Fireman					36				5.10	160	
10	Lunn	Geo	✓ do					29				5.11	166	
11	Dandrea	John	✓ do					30		Irish		5.9	158	
12	Deuley	Wm.	✓ Fireman					33		Eng		5.9	150	
13	McCarthy	John	✓ do					59		Irish		5.10	162	
14	Almond	Leslie	✓ do					21		Eng		5.8	152	
15	Savage	Geo.	✓ do					26				5.5	157	
16	White	Wm.	✓ do					42				5.6	156	
17	Long	Alfred	✓ do					43				5.10	160	
18	Pearson	Wm.	✓ do					32				5.8	156	
19	Olding	Clarence	✓ Fireman					38		Eng		5.8	160	
20	Smith	Edwards	✓ do					29				5.3	148	
21	Doyle	Peter	✓ do					29				5.10	155	
22	Sweligan	Sydney	✓ do					38				5.0	150	
23	Iskell	Frank	✓ do					44				5.11	156	
24	Kernan	Stephen	✓ Fireman					33		Eng		5.8	154	
25	Blade	Wm.	✓ do					30				5.7	156	
26	Martin	Joseph	✓ do					29				5.7	158	
27	Toot	Robert	✓ do					27				5.9	155	
28	Sherman	Herbert	✓ do					28		Eng		5.7	160	
29	Reilly	James	✓ do					25				5.3	161	
30	Harrett	Wm.	✓ Fireman					28		Eng		6.0	158	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship baronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

E. G. Diggle
Master, Steamship baronia

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1928, from the port of Hamburg

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cannon	James	Steward	4/6/28	London	no	yes	45	W	Eng	British	59	153	
2	Robertson	James						40				54	134	
3	Cox	Joseph						40		Eng		510	161	
4	Quinn	John						26				53	151	
5	Aldrich	William	Steward					21		Eng		57	150	
6	Mitchell	Thomas						28				56	140	
7	Knudsen	Fredrick						29				55	144	
8	Hovest	Bernard						26				510	139	
9	Gray	Thomas						20				5	121	
10	Green	William	Steward					26		Eng		57	138	
11	Pickering	Thomas						28				56	139	
12	Kearns	James						23		Irish		54	136	
13	Green	James	Steward					30		Eng		58	138	
14	Davey	Robert						26				55	133	
15	Higginbottom	Frank						22				56	141	
16	Shorter	Albert	Steward					24				55	139	
17	Hillman	John	Steward					25				54	154	
18	Donaldson	David	Steward					26		Eng		510	159	
19	Whelan	Thomas	Steward					26				57	132	
20	Broome	Leslie						21				59	151	
21	Meacher	Albert						27				55	154	
22	Phelps	Tom	Steward					26		Eng		56	133	
23	Light	John						33				55	140	
24	Sack	Arthur						26				55	133	
25	Wackeets	Robert						22				56	133	
26	Mitchell	Arthur	Steward					31		Eng		54	144	
27	Wickie	Thomas						28				54	139	
28	Sheils	George						22				53	133	
29	Burton	James	Steward					22		Eng		59	147	
30	Major	Robert						20				54	129	

Line
Owens
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship baronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, Steamship baronia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

150

Vessel Baronia, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1900, from the port of Hamburg.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship, baronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, Steamship, baronia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplemental

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aroma, arriving at New York, August 16, 1922, from the port of Southampton

151

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Masters	Charles	Seaman	17/8/22	Soton	no	yes	17	M	English	British	5'10"	137	
2	Carr	Frank	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	M	✓	✓	5'6"	149	
3	Marshall	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	✓	✓	5'8"	133	
4	McGowan	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5'5"	137	
5	O'Brien	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5'8"	142	
6	Laffey	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5'6"	134	
7	Newman	Edward	St. Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'5"	136	
8	Hutton	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	✓	✓	5'9"	151	
9	Holan	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	✓	Irish	5'5"	170	
10	American Consulate													
11	Cherbourg, France													
12	August 18, 1922													
13	I hereby certify that the visa													
14	below affixed has been granted													
15	in accordance with regulations													
16	prescribed by the Department													
17	of State.													
18	See No - 363													
19	See \$2.00													
20	J. Pittman Spring													
21	American Vice Consul													
22	M. McGowan													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Frederick	✓ Immigrant	19/22	London	no	yes	25	W	Eng	British	57	136	
2	Reed	Arthur	✓					26				54	133	
3	McClure	George	✓					37				51	120	
4	Murray	Charles	✓					29				56	137	
5	Moore	George	✓					43				57	156	
6	Beary	Thomas	✓					36				53	139	
7	Durbin	Thomas	✓	27/22	Nat.			34		usa	usa	56	133	
8	Dixon	Joseph	✓					29		Eng	British	57	141	
9	Durbin	Art.	✓					19				55	139	
10	Canavan	Bernard	✓ Immigrant	27/22	London			26		Eng		53	152	
11	Smith	Charles	✓					20				55	139	
12	Maher	Matthew	✓					44				57	133	
13	Lee	Michael	✓					62				58	152	
14	Barrett	Joseph	✓					48		Eng		58	136	
15	Duggan	John	✓					45				55	137	
16	Munro	Thomas	✓					36				57	151	
17	Jagan	John	✓ Passenger					52		Eng		58	139	
18	Ronaldson	Wm	✓ Immigrant	6/22	Lyons			35				58	155	
19	Billy	Wm	✓ Passenger					36				57	158	
20	Nicholson	Jas.	✓					34				57	160	
21	Ellis	Clifford	2nd Eng.	11/22	Hamburg			43		English	British	58	162	
22	Arnott	William	3rd Eng.					32				510	149	
23	Sext	Charles	6th Eng.					25				56	139	
24														
25														
26	Not filed in when													
27	presented at American													
28	Consulate General, Hamburg,													
29	for visa.													
30	Accepted 7/6 - 11/3 2/16 7/22 24/21													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Duggle, master, of the Steamship baronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, E. G. Duggle

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF
RECEIVEDForm 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1928, from the port of Honolulu 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mantle	Albert	✓ Gunner	8/6/28	Soton	no	yes	32	Mr.	Eng	British	5'6"	139	
2	Hackett	Frank	✓					44				5'2"	141	
3	noonan	Joseph	✓ Fireman					32				5'3"	142	
4	Westlake	John	✓ Gunner					20				5'6"	133	
5	Rossie	Arthur	✓	8/1/28				27				5'4"	144	
6	Higham	Thomas	✓					25				5'4"	137	
7	Lamkin	William	✓	8/1/28				20				5'3"	133	
8	Corres	Charles	✓ Fireman					30				5'4"	129	
9	Dunkins	Thomas	✓ Engineer					20				5'6"	134	
10	Solan	Harvey	✓					19				5'8"	138	
11	Harris	William	✓ Fireman					28		Eng		5'8"	137	
12	Cummingham	John	✓					28		Scott		5'2"	147	
13	Osari	Patrick	✓					19		Irish		5'6"	122	
14	Smith	George	✓					32		Eng		5'4"	149	
15	Hawlett	William	✓					33				5'5"	146	
16	Roots	Michael	✓					22				5'8"	133	
17	Quivint	Michael	✓ Fireman					26		Eng		5'8"	138	
18	Maddox	George	✓					19				5'6"	129	
19	Holley	George	✓					31				5'6"	134	
20	Chapman	Reginald	✓					19				5'6"	131	
21	Ubrin	Harry	✓ Fireman					28		Eng		5'7"	133	
22	Parsons	Arthur	✓					22				5'6"	137	
23	Swan	Charles	✓					24				5'7"	129	
24	Hanks	Edward	✓ Fireman					19		Eng		5'5"	129	
25	Brooks	William	✓					26				5'8"	137	
26	Gooding	Arthur	✓					49				5'3"	133	
27	Clunkett	John	✓ Fireman					28		Eng		5'7"	138	
28	Kearns	John	✓					22				5'6"	129	
29	Greel	Joseph	✓					20				5'5"	130	
30	Kelso	John	✓											

Sept 5-7-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

M. C. Gurney, Surgeon

Line
Owner
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Barcelona do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, E. G. Diggle

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel *Cocaine*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 26*, 192*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Ames</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
2	<i>Reame</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Duffey</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Brumby</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Danovan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Rachum</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Deley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Laugher</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Shuck</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Pat</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Decker</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>Daugh</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>6'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>Wright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>Montell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>Travis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>Wright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>Haitland</i>	<i>Gary</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>Reard</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>Reddy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>Reard</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>Wright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>Wright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>

Sept 1-8-12 *McGowan* *John*



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Baronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, Baronia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clugre, arriving at San Francisco, 192 2, from the port of San Francisco

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
131	Hothard	Stephen	Seaman	7/10/22	San Francisco	Do	22	M	Eng	Do	56	146	Do
2	Canary	Barthand	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Eng	Do	56	150	Do
3	Chiffard	St. J.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Eng	Do	54	143	Do
4	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Eng	Do	56	156	Do
5	Becian	Joseph	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	51	M	Eng	Do	56	149	Do
6	Bendall	Geo.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Eng	Do	56	156	Do
7	Kenatt	Arthur	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Eng	Do	56	154	Do
8	Biggs	John	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Eng	Do	57	164	Do
9	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Eng	Do	56	164	Do
10	Corrall	James	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Eng	Do	56	156	Do
11	Barry	St. J.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Eng	Do	55	150	Do
12	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Eng	Do	55	140	Do
13	Bennett	Thomas	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Eng	Do	54	143	Do
14	Whitfield	Thomas	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Eng	Do	56	150	Do
15	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Eng	Do	56	140	Do
16	Holan	Edm.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Eng	Do	55	145	Do
17	O'Farrell	Edm.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Eng	Do	56	154	Do
18	Edwards	J. A.	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Eng	Do	57	156	Do
19	Smith	John	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Eng	Do	56	150	Do
20	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Eng	Do	54	156	Do
21	Gilbert	Thomas	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Eng	Do	56	160	Do
22	Hanning	Stephen	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Eng	Do	56	150	Do
23	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Eng	Do	56	146	Do
24	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Eng	Do	56	150	Do
25	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Eng	Do	57	150	Do
26	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Eng	Do	54	146	Do
27	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Eng	Do	56	150	Do
28	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Eng	Do	54	132	Do
29	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Eng	Do	55	150	Do
30	Do	Do	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Eng	Do	56	146	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, E. G. Diggle

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel *Lucania*, arriving at *August 6, 1922*, from the port of *Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Donoghue</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Baker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Butter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Guarapato</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below:

E. G. Diggle
Master,

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia" arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1917, from the port of Hamburg. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dickinson	Thomas	✓ Chf. Stcd. 2/1 June Southampton	120				45	M	English	British	5.11	160	Nil
2	Boyle	George	✓ Rnd. 15/July					42				5.9	170	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓ Shipkeeper 1/June					40				5.6	140	
4	McAlpine	Kenneth	✓ 1st B. 1/June					28				5.7	155	
5	Gagner	Albert	✓					26				5.6	145	
6	Taylor	James	✓ 15/July					30				5.5	143	
7	Thomas	John	✓ Shipkeeper 1/June					39				5.5 1/2	150	
8	Clarke	Robert	✓					22				5.6 1/2	155	
9	Shem	Ludwick	✓ Shipkeeper 15/July					30				5.8	165	
10	Hollins	Joseph	✓					25				5.8	160	
11	Jackson	Edward	✓ Barber					36				5.9	155	
12	Smith	William	✓ 1st B. 1/June					29				5.7	160	
13	Castle	George	✓					27				5.9	165	
14	O'Keefe	William	✓					22				5.8	145	
15	Darson	Alfred	✓					25				5.9	160	
16	Muse	William	✓ Boy 1/6					52				5.7	140	
17	McNulty	Charles	✓					25				5.8 1/2	150	
18	Upplerson	James	✓					24				5.7	145	
19	Jewens	Leopold	✓ 1st Stcd.					30				5.6	135	
20	Ralphs	Joseph	✓					35				5.5 1/2	140	
21	Evans	Sydney	✓					30				5.7	160	
22	Quell	James	✓ Dick 15/July					32				5.9	165	
23	Thompson	Ludwick	✓ 1st B. 1/June					30				5.7	160	
24	Woodward	Ludwick	✓ Boy 1/6					26				5.6 1/2	158	
25	Williams	Stanford	✓ 1st B. 1/June					27				5.6 1/2	190	
26	Bouley	George	✓ 1st B. 1/June					38				5.7	156	
27	Kenney	William	✓ 1st B. 1/June					35				5.8	148	
28	Challenger	Ernest	✓					31				5.9	150	
29	Dodd	Henry	✓ 1st B. 1/June					40				5.9	148	
30	Butler	Ernest	✓					31				5.8 1/2	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHEET 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Tiggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

E. G. Tiggle
Master, ~~Steamship Caronia~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia", arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1921, from the port of Hamburg 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Weiss	Guilmo	Flightwatchman	2/June	Soton	No	50	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	Nil
2	Green	William					54		Englsh	British	5.6	145	
3	Clayton	Albert					39				5.8	150	
4	Roots	Edward					45				5.7	145	
5	Wood	George					47				5.6	140	
6	Johnson	William					45				5.7	138	
7	Chapman	Edward	Boy				17				5.4	120	
8	Kinton	Arthur					17				5.7	145	
9	Yould	George	Boy				17				5.6	148	
10	Fox	Emil					16				5.5	138	
11	Jones	Lawrence	Boy				17				5.8	150	
12	Hastings	Albert					17				5.7	145	
13	Clarke	Thomas					17				5.7	148	
14	Ludlow	Arthur					22				5.8	150	
15	Henningsham	John	Spv. Stnd				22				5.8	145	
16	Quinton	John					38				5.9	170	
17	Bailey	John	Chief Ho. St				26				5.8	155	
18	O'Brien	Richard					27				5.9	165	
19	Jeffreys	Brian	Chief Ho. St				26				5.7	148	
20	Oldham	Leslie					29				5.6	150	
21	Chittibough	Albert					40				5.5	150	
22	Russell	Henry	Chief				36				5.6	156	
23	Wells	Alexander	Chief Cook				29				5.7	155	
24	Hall	Albert	Stender				31				5.6	148	
25	Moore	Leslie	2nd Cook				30				5.6	140	
26	Murphy	John					26				5.7	150	
27	Corkhill	Arthur	3rd				26				5.6	150	
28	Whitton	Thomas	3rd				24				5.6	140	
29	Morgan	Thomas	3rd				29				5.7	155	
30	Hemmonson	William	3rd Cook										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carmona*, arriving at *Key West*, 192 *7*, from the port of *Manzanillo* 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McFadane	Charles	Asst Cook	offered	Not	No	21	M	English	Irish	5-6	166	Nil
2	Dunne	Edward					21				5-8	176	
3	Bellman	Thomas					26				5-3	173	
4	Moore	James					23				5-5	162	
5	Fletcher	William					25				5-4	148	
6	Davies	Christina	Stewardess				30	F			5-6	132	
7	Quistay	Alice					21				5-8	120	
8	Silby	Gertrude					31				5-6	132	
9	McGee	Edith					32				5-4	112	
10	Smith	Calhoun					30				5-6	171	
11	Francis	Jane					30				5-3	130	
12	Lee	Jane					40				5-0	151	
13	Bassity	Florence					33				5-1	150	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Not filed in when
presented at American Consulate
General, Hamburg. To visa
Recd 1/5 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Diggle master of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul General

Date Aug 14 1922 before me this

day of 192

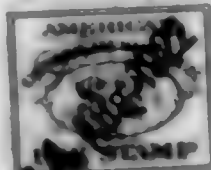
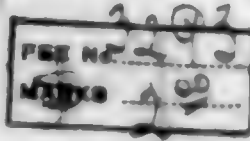
E. F. Diggle
Master, Steamship Caronia

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Fandinger
Consul

Number of names Five hundred
in crew list as vised Twenty three

Immigrant Inspector.



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 313

For the Journey to the United States

Harry J. Fandinger
VICE CONSUL

Date Aug 14 1922
and
Fee Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Catonia*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 16*, 192*7*, from the port of *Hamburg*.

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hanlon	Joseph	Asst Veg Cook	21 June	Solun	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	145	Nil
2	Harle	Thomas					21				5.6	140	
3	Harrison	Albert	* Ship Cook				27				5.7	150	
4	Flight	Frederick	* * *										
5	Johnson	Robert	Asst Cook				26						
6	Quart	Alfred					25						
7	Lawler	Robert					27						
8	Baker	David					26						
9	Nicholas	Frederick					25						
10	Gymann	George					26						
11	Patterson	John	Chf Butcher				31						
12	Lacy	William	2nd Butcher				28						
13	Hollies	Henry	Asst				25						
14	McHarg	John	Chf Baker				38						
15	Jones	George	* 2nd				30						
16	Davies	John	* 3rd				27						
17	Sim	William	* 4th				29						
18	York	Ronald	* 5th				24						
19	Pilkingten	Lianara	* 6th				23						
20	Burke	Ernest	* 7th				29						
21	Telley	Ronald	* 8th				27						
22	Matthews	John	* 9th				31						
23	Ede	John	* 10th				28						
24	Taylor	Harold	* 11th				22						
25	Kingsley	William	* 12th				23						
26	Romosa	Peter	* 13th				29						
27	McHarg	Louis	* 14th				29						
28	Morris	George	* 15th				25						
29	Duffy	Harold	* 16th				24						
30	Seaman	Erny	* 17th				29						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship baronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, E. G. Diggle

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Caronia"*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 16*, 192*7*, from the port of *Hamburg*.

161

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finlay	Matthew	1st Mate	2 June	Soton	No	29	M	English	British	5.8 1/2	155	Nil	
2	Hubbard	John	1st Mate				45				5.9	170		
3	Rendall	Raymond	1st Mate				24				5.7	155		
4	Rawlinson	Gulph	1st Mate				21				5.8	156		
5	McGarry	Bernard	1st Mate				29				5.9	150		
6	Wright	Christopher	1st Mate				25				5.8	145		
7	Jagers	James	1st Mate				27				5.9	155		
8	Dooley	John	1st Mate				26				5.6	140		
9	Ellis	John	1st Mate				25				5.7 1/2	156		
10	Sargent	Edward	1st Mate				29				5.8	160		
11	Immens	Thomas	1st Mate				28				5.8	160		
12	Husband	Victor	1st Mate				28				5.9	165		
13	Mooney	John	1st Mate				25				5.8	156		
14	Dale	George	1st Mate				28				5.7 1/2	150		
15	Slack	Stanley	1st Mate				26				5.7	145		
16	Fairns	Frederick	1st Mate				22				5.8	145		
17	Butler	Charles	1st Mate				23				5.9	156		
18	Butler	Eric	1st Mate				24				5.5 1/2	140		
19	Butler	William	1st Mate				23				5.6	136		
20	Stephenson	George	1st Mate				24				5.7	150		
21	Dughe	Sydney	1st Mate				24				5.6	145		
22	Bishop	Ernest	1st Mate				27				5.7	150		
23	Snook	Percy	1st Mate				25				5.5	135		
24	Mead	William	1st Mate				24				5.6	140		
25	Merton	Arthur	1st Mate				28				5.6	150		
26	Biche	John	1st Mate				27				5.5 1/2	145		
27	Brennan	Thomas	1st Mate				27				5.6	130		
28	Garr	John	1st Mate				38				5.9	156		
29	Imoyner	John	1st Mate				27				5.7	150		
30	Imoyner	John	1st Mate				28			Italian	Italian	5.6	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. I. Diggle master of the Steamship baronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. I. Diggle
Master, Steamship baronia.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia", arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stylos	Alexander	1st B. B. Stood	2 June	London	No	50	M	English	British	5.7	190	Red
2	Bridner	Samuel					38				5.8	150	
3	McGuire	Joseph					39				5.8	148	
4	Hammes	George					52				5.6	135	
5	Williams	William	1st B. B. Stood				50				5.6	140	
6	Foster	Charles					49				5.5 1/2	138	
7	Craig	Thomas					35				5.6 1/2	150	
8	Blair	Joseph					54				5.7	145	
9	Cannell	Walter	1st B. B. Stood				38				5.7	150	
10	Bonice	Henry					28				5.8	145	
11	Bouley	Robert					29				5.7	155	
12	Fox	William					27				5.5	135	
13	Guffiths	Richard					26				5.8 1/2	150	
14	Hanton	Joseph					29				5.8	155	
15	Hunter	Nathaniel					27				5.7	150	
16	Robertson	James					21				5.9 1/2	168	
17	Lea	John					24				5.8	156	
18	Naylor	James					25				5.5	148	
19	Hatchkiss	Charles					29				5.6	148	
20	Jones	Thomas					26				5.5	144	
21	Anderson	William	1st B. B. Stood				28				5.7	160	
22	Rugby	Arthur					27				5.6	150	
23	Shone	William					25				5.7	160	
24	Packinson	Christopher					28				5.8	156	
25	Bennett	John					27				5.9	156	
26	Linton	Ernest					26				5.8	160	
27	Gunnell	Lloyd					28				5.7	160	
28	Tomlinson	Norman					29				5.6 1/2	146	
29	Robinson	Thomas					29				5.6	140	
30	Tear	Harold					21				5.6 1/2	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baronia", arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1927, from the port of Hamburg. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stylio	Alexander	1st B.R. Steward	2/June	London	No	50	M	English	British	5.7	190	Nil
2	Lindner	Samuel					38				5.8	150	
3	McGuire	Joseph					39				5.8	148	
4	Hammes	George					52				5.6	135	
5	Williams	William	1st B.R. Steward				50				5.6	140	
6	Foster	Charles					49				5.5 1/2	138	
7	Craig	Thomas					35				5.6 1/2	150	
8	Blair	Joseph					54				5.7	145	
9	Bannell	Walter	1st B.R. Steward				38				5.7	150	
10	Bonice	Henry					28				5.8	145	
11	Bouley	Robert					29				5.7	155	
12	Tox	William					27				5.5	135	
13	Guffiths	Richard					26				5.8 1/2	150	
14	Hanton	Joseph					29				5.8	155	
15	Hunter	Nathaniel					27				5.7	150	
16	Robertson	James					21				5.9 1/2	168	
17	Lee	John					24				5.8	156	
18	Naylor	James					25				5.5	148	
19	Hatchkiss	Charles					29				5.6	148	
20	Jones	Thomas					26				5.5	144	
21	Undersan	William	1st B.R. Steward				28				5.7	160	
22	Rugby	Arthur					27				5.6	150	
23	Shone	William					25				5.7	160	
24	Packinson	Christopher					28				5.8	156	
25	Bennett	John					27				5.9	156	
26	Sinton	Ernest					26				5.8	160	
27	Gunnell	Lloyd					28				5.7	160	
28	Tomlinson	Norman					29				5.6 1/2	146	
29	Robinson	Thomas					29				5.6	140	
30	Tear	Harold					21				5.6 1/2	150	

Recd. 4 20

W. C. C. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Liggie, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, E. J. Liggie

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. *20*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia"

, arriving at New York, *Clyde*, 1927, from the port of *Hamburg*.

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Banks	Ernest	Asst. Stud	✓	2 June 1927	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	150	Nil
2	Woodfine	John	2d Asst. Warden	✓			34				5.7 1/2	145	
3	Bell	Henry		✓			48				5.6	140	
4	Nergati	Reginald		✓			28				5.7	156	
5	Jefford	Thomas		✓			26				5.6	148	
6	Smith	John	Asst. Warden	✓			25				5.7	156	
7	Corish	William		✓			27				5.6 1/2	150	
8	Gelle	Rudolph		✓			29		Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
9	Penny	Reginald		✓			26		English	British	5.7	150	
10	Smayner	Romaldy		✓			28		Italian	Italian	5.8	155	
11	Logarty	John		✓			26		English	British	5.7	148	
12	Smith	Ernest		✓			28				5.6 1/2	140	
13	Clancy	Francis		✓			47				5.7	150	
14	Williams	Frank		✓			26				5.6	140	
15	Richards	Henriette		✓			25				5.6	145	
16	Rogers	Joseph		✓			24				5.7	150	
17	Palmer	Charles		✓			26				5.6	148	
18	Parr	Robert		✓			24				5.7	150	
19	Shaley	Herbert		✓			27				5.6 1/2	148	
20	Coughlan	Henry		✓			29				5.6	150	
21	Thomas	Leonard		✓			24				5.5 1/2	154	
22	Stephenson	William		✓			25				6.1	145	
23	Paracick	Sam		✓			29		Italian	Italian	5.7	200	
24	Sullivan	John		✓			27		English	British	5.5 1/2	140	
25	Loedale	Samuel	Engrs. Stud	✓			35				5.6	138	
26	Orland	Alfred	Asst.	✓			30				5.7	140	
27	Kerr	Alexander		✓			21				5.8	150	
28	Lomax	William		✓			21				5.6	140	
29	Coole	William	Officer Stet	✓			21				5.5	135	
30	Loke	Harold		✓			21				5.8	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship barona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, E. G. Diggle

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

Aug 26, 1922, from the port of

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jacobson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	M	Eng.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
2	Johansen	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	D	Do.	Do.	5'0"	130	Do.
3	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	D	Do.	Do.	5'4"	150	Do.
4	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	D	Eng.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
5	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	D	Do.	Do.	5'2"	130	Do.
6	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	10	D	Do.	Do.	5'1"	130	Do.
7	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	D	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
8	Martindale	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	D	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
9	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	D	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
10	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	D	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
11	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	D	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
12	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	D	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
13	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	D	Do.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
14	Hobday	Robert	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	D	Eng.	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
15	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	D	Do.	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
16	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	D	Eng.	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
17	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	D	Do.	Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
18	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Johnson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

any, company, or property of the United States or of any officer or officers, agent or agents, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle master of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

E. G. Diggle
Master, Steamship Caronia

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **28**
23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , Aug 16, 1922, from the port of 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	James	Arthur	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	M	Eng	Do.	58.70		
2	Balaban	Colman	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	M	Eng	Do.	56.150		
3	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	M	Eng	Do.	53.130		
4	James	Edward	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	M	Eng	Do.	53.130		
5	Hollis	Geo.	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	M	Eng	Do.	57.120		
6	Hausley	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	M	Eng	Do.	55.130		
7	Ede	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	M	Eng	Do.	56.150		
8	Stachman	Albert	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	M	Eng	Do.	56.140		
9	Flight	Frank	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	M	Eng	Do.	56.140		
10	James	Edwin	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	M	Eng	Do.	54.140		
11	Cook	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	M	Eng	Do.	58.126		
12	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	M	Eng	Do.	60.180		
13	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	M	Eng	Do.	57.100		
14	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	M	Eng	Do.	58.154		
15	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	M	Eng	Do.	58.146		
16	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	M	Eng	Do.	59.156		
17	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	M	Eng	Do.	58.150		
18	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	M	Eng	Do.	58.149		
19	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	12	M	Eng	Do.	54.159		
20	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	M	Eng	Do.	57.130		
21	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	M	Eng	Do.	55.146		
22	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	M	USA Brit	Do.	55.140		
23	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	M	Eng	Do.	55.130		
24	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	M	Eng	Do.	55.136		
25	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	M	Eng	Do.	56.150		
26	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	M	Eng	Do.	56.150		
27	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	M	Eng	Do.	56.150		
28	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	M	Eng	Do.	54.100		
29	James	Thomas	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.							
30	Thompson	James	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle master, of the Steamship barona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BUREAU NO. 46120

SHEET 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caribbean, arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1922, from the port of San Juan 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	46	M	Do.	Do.	5'11 1/2"	170	None
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	38	M	✓	Do.	5'10 1/2"	158	Do.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	42	M	✓	Do.	5'9 1/2"	145	Do.
4	Burke	Reginald	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	22	M	✓	Do.	5'2 1/2"	132	Do.
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	39	M	✓	Do.	5'11 1/2"	160	Do.
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	41	M	✓	Do.	5'9 1/2"	160	Do.
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	31	M	✓	Do.	5'9 1/2"	154	Do.
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	23	M	✓	Do.	6'5 1/2"	156	Do.
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	37	M	✓	Do.	5'6 1/2"	160	Do.
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	26	M	✓	Do.	5'7 1/2"	160	Do.
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	26	M	✓	Do.	5'11 1/2"	160	Do.
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	29	M	✓	Do.	5'6 1/2"	160	Do.
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	45	M	✓	Do.	6'1 1/2"	149	Do.
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	31	M	✓	Do.	6'0 1/2"	144	Do.
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	35	M	✓	Do.	5'7 1/2"	154	Do.
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓				Do.			
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓				Do.			
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓				Do.			
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓				Do.			
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓				Do.			
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	34	M	✓	Do.	5'3 1/2"	140	Do.
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	27	M	✓	Do.	5'6 1/2"	141	Do.
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	33	M	✓	Do.	5'7 1/2"	158	Do.
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	28	M	✓	Do.	5'6 1/2"	154	Do.
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	21	M	✓	Do.	5'5 1/2"	150	Do.
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	19	M	✓	Do.	5'1 1/2"	146	Do.
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	23	M	✓	Do.	5'8 1/2"	150	Do.
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	20	M	✓	Do.	5'8 1/2"	146	Do.
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	7	M	✓	Do.	5'10 1/2"	145	Do.
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	✓				Do.			

Accepted: 16/20 30 M. J. Jones Cash



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 46120

SHEET 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

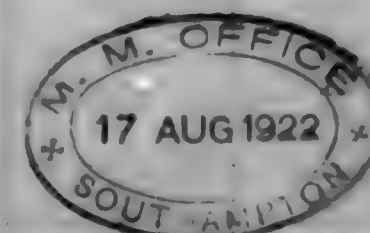
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chaplo*, arriving at *Chaplo*, 192*6* from the port of *Chaplo*

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Destoup	Demet		Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do
2	Jones	Geo H		Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	149	Do
3	Stearns	Demet		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do
4	Jones	Robert		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
5	Thomson	Demet		Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5'9"	150	Do
27	Dugan	James	B.P.S.	Do	Do	Do	74	Do	Scot	Do	5'11"	170	Do
37	Dillon	Sidney	white	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
8	Pile	George		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'9"	150	Do
9	Thompson	Demet		Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5'11"	154	Do
10	Thompson	Demet		Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5'7"	156	Do
11	Thompson	Geo		Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5'7"	150	Do
12	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'7"	144	Do
13	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	46	M	Do	Do	5'10"	170	Do
14	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
28	Thompson	John	B.P.S.	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5'10"	158	Do
16	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	157	Do
17	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
18	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	152	Do
19	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
20	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
21	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
22	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
23	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
24	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
25	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
26	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
27	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
28	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
29	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do
30	Thompson	John		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	150	Do

W. Menary
Capt 73430



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. G. Duggle*, master, of the *Steamship Caronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Duggle
Master,

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 46120

SHEET 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cornwall*, arriving at *New York*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 468

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities												
		When		Where																					
Family name	Given name																								
1	<div>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</div> <div><i>Henry Alderton</i> <i>Dr. Leff</i></div> <div><i>American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Aug. 12, 1922</i> <i>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this</i> <i>crew list has been granted in accordance with</i> <i>regulations presented by the Dept. of Trade,</i> <i>to S. J. Brown</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></div> <div><i>SEEN</i> <i>No. 1570.</i></div> <div><i>W. J. Brown</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></div> <div><i>May 7</i> <i>Capt.</i></div> <div><i>Total Crew - 481</i></div>																								
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Steamship Baronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, E. G. Diggle

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 16120

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 sheets
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cape Recife, arriving at New York, August 26, 1922, from the port of London (Mon) Aug 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wisnom	William	Master	London	8/8/22	No	Yes	68	Male	Irish	British	5-4 1/2	171	Nil
2	Anderson	A. James	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11 1/2	112	Nil
3	Wilks	R. Ernest	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	112	Nil
4	Parsons	J. Thomas	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	112	Nil
5	Middleman	James	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-11 1/2	112	Nil
6	Hicks	George	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	112	Nil
7	Wilson	C. Henry	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-3	10	Nil
8	Shore	James	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10 1/2	102	Nil

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed there time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the British S.S. Cape Recife
from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital 1
Total crew this date 64

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Cape Recife

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

William Wisnom
Hebrew (56)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
W. Wisnom (Title of person signing receipt) Inspector

August 26, 1922, consigned to
lying at Stapleton, and is
Montreal

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.
9th May at Calcutta
9th May at Calcutta

(CONTINUED OVER.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BY NO. 46120

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cape Recife, arriving at New York, August 26, 1922, from the port of London (Mon)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winnom	William	Master	London	8/8/22	No	Yes	68	Male	Irish	British	5'4"	171	Nil
2	Anderson	A. James	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'11 1/2"	112	Nil
3	Wilks	R. Ernest	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7 1/2"	112	Nil
4	Parsons	J. Thomas	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'6 1/2"	112	Nil
5	Middleman	James	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5'11 1/2"	112	Nil
6	Hicks	George	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	112	Nil
7	Wilson	E. Henry	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'3"	10	Nil
8	Shoel	James	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	10	Nil

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
1st Sept 1922
I, master of the British S.S. Cape Recife
from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th August, 1922, consigned to Messrs Lambert Brothers; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 1st Sept, 1922, for Montreal
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Meamutolla</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>9th May at Calcutta</u>
<u>Mafezallee</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>9th May at Calcutta</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 46120

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REQUIREMENT OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

3 sheets
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cape Recife arriving at New York August 26, 1922 from the port of London (Mon) Aug 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winnam	William	Master	London	8/8/22	no	yes	58	male	Irish	British	5'4"	171	nil
2	Anderson	A. James	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'11 1/2"	112	nil
3	Wilks	R. Ernest	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7 1/2"	112	nil
4	Parsons	J. Thomas	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"	112	nil
5	Middleman	James	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	112	nil
6	Hicks	George	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'3"	10	nil
7	Wilson	C. Henry	3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	10 1/2	nil
8	Short	James	4 th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'0"	12	nil
9	Armetage	Arthur	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'6"	9 1/2	nil
10	Hilson	R. Collins	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	9	nil
11	Allen	R. Charles	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	9	nil
12	Fernandez	J. D. A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	East Indian	5'2"	9 1/2	nil
13	de. Costa	P.	1 st Servant	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5'9"	10 1/2	"
14	Goffon	C.	2 nd Servant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	9	"
15	Tombey	No given name	3 rd Servant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	9	"
16	Gaffer	do	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	10 1/2	"
17	Masaa	Allee	1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	8 1/2	"
18	Hanto	Rame	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	7 1/2	"
19	Abdool	No given name	3 rd Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	7	"
20	Mahomed	Noor	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	half	"	"	5'5"	9	"
21	Allee	Dedar	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	8	"
22	Ahomeda	Tofell	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	8	"
23	Mahomed	No given name	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0 1/2"	7 1/2	"
24	Aminooddy	do	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	8	nil
25	Goffon	Abdool	1 st Seacunny	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	9	nil
26	Callee	Nowab	1 st Seacunny	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	8	"
27	Razack	Abdool	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	7 1/2	"
28	Barry	Abdool	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	7	"
29	Murazooddy	No given name	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	7	"
30	Jeacooddy	do	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	7	"

Line British & African Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd. Cape Town.
Owners Mitchell & Co. Ltd. London. E.C.3.
Local Agents Parsons & Co. Ltd. New York. Mon.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 46120

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Wisnom, of the S/S Cape Recife, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of August, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from this vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
Aug 120

SHEET 2

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Cape Recife, arriving at New York Aug 16, 1922, from the port of Newport Mon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allee	Orman	✓ Lascar	11 May 1922		No	No	25	male	British	East India	5-4 7 1/2		hil
2	Meah	Harries	✓ Lascar	Bombay India				24				5-2 7		
3	Monaff	Abdool	✓ Lascar	"	"			20				5-3 7		
4	Repari	Asram	✓ Lascar	"	"			19				5-2 7		
5	Shuragool	Noquehang	✓ Lascar	"	"			21				5-3 7 1/2		
6	Allee	Amifed	✓ Lascar	"	"			18 1/2				5-1 7		
7	Meah	Balla	✓ Lascar	"	"			26				5-3 7 1/2		
8	Moyid	Abdool	✓ Bhandari	"	"			40				5-1 7		hil
9	Niam	Noquehang	✓ D. Sopaz	"	"			25				5-3 7		
10	Gunny	Abdool	✓ J. Suang	"	"		Yes	38				5-5 9		hil
11	Meah	Doda	✓ 1st Dondel	"	"		No	27				5-6 9		
12	Haramutoola	Noquehang	✓ 2nd Dondel	"	"			28				5-5 8 1/2		
13	Gomuroody	do	✓ 3rd Dondel	"	"			26				5-5 8		
14	Rassumoola	do	✓ Bankman	"	"			26				5-4 1/2 7 1/2		
15	Gomuroody	do	✓ Bassat	"	"			40				5-6 9		
16	Goriffa	do	✓ Bilman	"	"			30				5-9 9 1/2		
17	Toraut	do	✓ Bilman	"	"			30				5-9 9		
18	Mahomed	Dill	✓ Bilman	"	"			26				5-5 7 1/2		
19	Sorristoola	Noquehang	✓ Sieman	"	"			35				5-6 8		
20	Wahedoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			40				5-9 9		
21	Asadoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			24				5-5 7 1/2		
22	Trabeebulla	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			24				5-5 7 1/2		
23	Ebeatoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			24 1/2				5-4 1/2 8		
24	Mozidoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			23				5-6 8 1/2		
25	Noraboola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			26				5-5 8		
26	Rassidoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			26				5-5 7 1/2		
27	Zawadoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			40				5-6 7 1/2		
28	Nearmutoola	do	✓ Sieman	"	"			23				5-5 7 1/2		
29	Meah	Mozaffer	✓ Sieman	"	"			22				5-6 7 1/2		Right eye defective
30	Tham	Alchoman	✓ Sieman	"	"			20				5-6 7 1/2		hil
31	Allee	Mafiz	✓ Bhandari	"	"			27				5-5 8		

Line
Owners Kitchell Bros & Co. Ltd., London, E.C.3.
Local Agents Kitchell Bros & Co. Ltd., Newport Mon.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67
11
56

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 46120

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Wisnom, of the 78 Cape Recife, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

W. Wisnom
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 46120

SHEET 2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SEEMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *36 Cape Recife*, arriving at *New York Aug 26*, 19*22*, from the port of *London* *Aug 17* 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Consuella</i>	<i>to give name</i>		<i>11 Aug</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>alle</i>	<i>abess</i>	<i>✓</i>											
3	<i>Arabeolla</i>	<i>to give name</i>						<i>28</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>Hassuolla</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	
5	<i>Jubber</i>	<i>gbdool</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>6-0</i>	<i>16</i>	
6	<i>Mufezuolla</i>	<i>to give name</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5-0</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	
7								<i>20</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>8</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES. August 9, 1922.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below													
13	affixed to this crew list has been													
14	granted in accordance with the													
15	regulations prescribed by the													
16	Department of State.													
17	<i>C. Christian</i>													
18	The above named persons have produced													
19	satisfactory evidence of the nationalities													
20	stated after their names and none of them													
21	is under an agreement to be discharged in													
22	the United States. They are all necessary													
23	for the operation of the vessel.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Mitchell & Co. Ltd, London E.C. 3.*
Local Agents *Andre Thomas & Co. Ltd, Newport.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special
other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 46120

BILL ID

AUG 29 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Wisnom, of the SS Cape Recife, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

96

day of

August

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BUREAU NO 46120 BUREAU NO AUG 29 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

UNIFORM OF CLOTH
 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Supp.
 L. J. Johnson
 Medical
 Edw.

am 8-26-22

06

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

14-28

AUG 28 1972

Personally appeared at Ellis Island
Medically examined 'OK'
Head tax paid by P.O. No. 5274/
John A. H. Richardson
Surge

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sheet No. 176

184

206

aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a foreign organization
1		CREW																	
2		SHIPPED																	
3		AT PROVIDENCE																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26, 1922

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	CREW SHIPPED AT PROVIDENCE	YES	100	7/22	MOTHER	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			
2					MRS CATHINE SERRA	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			
3					216 WICKENDEN ST	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			
4					PROVIDENCE R.I	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			
5					Then to reside	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L. Doheny, Jr. arriving at New York Aug 26 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	James	Master	July 11	Providence	Paid off	yes	35	M	English	American	5.11	156	none
2	Johnson	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	American	5.10	180	none
3	Leane	Edward	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	6.0	210	tato arms
4	Schlosser	John	3rd Mate	July 23	New York	"	"	36	"	Russian	American	5.8	160	none
5	Williams	Lawrence	Radio	" 19	Providence	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7	140	none
6	Marino	Mannuel	carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	135	none
7	Knudsen	Oscar	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	175	tato arms
8	Villaverde	Mannuel	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	174	none
9	Bishop	James	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	175	none
10	Minillet	Fernando	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	South American	Peru	5.8	175	none
11	Nelson	John	A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7	160	tato arms
12	Collins	Timothy	A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	Czech	Irish	5.6	150	none
13	Barstat	Fritz	A B	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5.5	160	tato arms
14	Senna	Alfred	A B	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.7	151	none
15	Esser	Heerman	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	175	tato arms
16	Hansen	Henry	A B	" 23	New York	"	"	16	"	American	American	5.6	140	none
17	Johnson	James	O S	" 19	Providence	"	"	15	"	American	American	5.10	133	none
18	Knight	Elliot	O S	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	190	tato arms
19	Anderson	Kirsten	D S	Aug 14	Tampico	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.5	175	none
20	Beigerson	James	ch. engineer	July 19	Providence	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.5	170	none
21	Ritter	Edward	1st	"	"	"	"	25	"	Czech	American	5.6	165	none
22	Fanell	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5.6	145	none
23	Shea	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.8	180	none
24	Rome	George	4th	Aug 11	New Orleans	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.6	140	none
25	Whitney	Charles	stowaway	July 19	Providence	"	"	32	"	South American	Chili	5.6	150	none
26	Campbell	Hector	1st pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	151	none
27	Williams	William	2nd pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swede	5.5	160	tato arms
28	Anderson	Buger	oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5.7	157	tato arms
29	Baumman	James	oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swede	5.7	156	tato arms
30	Matson	Frank	oiler	"	"	"	"							

W. H. Turner Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
Owner Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDW. L. DOHENY
AUG 26 1922

184 206

aliens

SHEET 2 Form 689 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edward Lohney* arriving at *New York*, *August 26, 1922*, from the port of *Tampico 8/15/22*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sampson	George	✓ Wiper	July 19	Providence	Paid off	yes	17	M	American	American	5'7	155	none	
2	Sander	Peter	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8	180	none	
3	Oliphant	James	✓ Wiper	Aug 11	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5	152	none	
4	Gienkim	William	✓ ch steward	July 19	Providence	"	"	47	"	English	English	5'9	205	none	
5	Wieland	John	✓ ch cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'8	180	none	
6	Oratoria	David	✓ 2 nd cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	165	none	
7	Brown	George	✓ utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'11	180	None	
8	Cordoba	Guillermo	✓ messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	165	None	
9	Beiford	Hennrich	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6	142	none	
10	Cisneros	Charles	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'5	170	None	
11	Deniger	Gabriel	✓ Messman	Aug 11	New Orleans	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'5	135	none	
12	M ^{rs} Elia	Lloyd	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'8	155	None	
13	Bergesen	Frederica	✓ 2 nd cook	July 23	New York	"	"	30	F	American	American	5'5	170	None	
14	Bergesen	Arthur	✓ 2 nd cook	"	"	"	"	NO	3	M	American	American	3	40	None
15	Molongo	Marcio	✓ freeman	July 19	Providence	"	yes	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	190	"	
16	Sofian	Basilio	✓ freeman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	145	"	
17	Orenotie	Mamel	✓ freeman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	175	"	
18	SEEN GOOD			TAMPICO, MEXICO		Wm H. Turner Insp									
19	ATTEST U. S. MARSHAL			1922											
20	Bearing is to permit for the United States of America between					Notary Public for the United States of America									
21															
22	U. S. MARSHAL					Notary Public for the United States of America									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Time _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Le Cain Master of the Edward L. Doheny, Jr. do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

August

1922

Wm H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ARIQ, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Westeren	Ture, A.	Master	Aug. 7	Providence Rhode Island	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Swedish	U.S.	5.42	135	R. Arm Tat.
2	Meyer	James, P.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	"	5.8	195	Bump R arm Flat foot
3	Slater	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	"	5.6	205	None
4	Miller	Sverre, K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5.8	175	Tat. both arms
5	Muller	John, H.	Rd. Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	175	Scar on forehead
6	Jacobsen	Joim	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand. Swedish	Swedish	5.9	145	Anchor R. hand Loss of R. eye.
7	Ploag	Jacob van der	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	180	Broken R. arm.
8	Voetman	Benke	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	Anchor L. hand.
9	Johansen	Gerhard	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.9	190	Tat. both arms.
10	Pederson	Andrew	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Denmark	5.9	180	Tat. R. arm.
11	Krebs	Eugene, G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	160	None
12	Larsen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.9	150	Tat. R. arm.
13	Anderson	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9	165	Tat. both arms.
14	Skold	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	None
15	Hoffman	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	210	Tat. R. arm.
16	Augustson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	185	None
17	Haselden	Birch, S.	Ch. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140	None
18	Hornneff	George	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tat both arms
19	Hannan	Michael J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	Scar R. arm
20	Barr	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	None
21	Berentzen	Erling	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	"	5.7	130	Tat. R. arm.
22	Remahl	George	Machinist	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	180	Scar R. arm.
23	Caramez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	U.S.	5.8	155	Deformed R. hand
24	Rocha	Gilberto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	135	Tat. R. forearm
25	Fernandes	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	None
26	Perez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	Scar L. thumb
27	Lemate	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	None
28	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5.10	185	None
29	Oliver	Clifford	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5.9	145	None
30	Albin	Bena	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	Tat. L. arm

Line _____
Owens Standard Transportation Co.
Local Agents SOGOBY

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Aric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922
Wm H. T. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ARIO, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
					Providence						U.S.			Tat, both forearms
1	Christensen	Marie	✓ Wiper	Aug. 7	Rhode Island	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Danish	U.S.	5.5	160	Tat. both arms
2	Noreng	Alf C.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	U.S.	5.7	210	None
3	Petterason	Axel	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	145	Scars on both palms
4	Rasmussen	Niels	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Denmark	5.2	160	Tat. both arms
5	Munkian	James, T.	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	135	Scar on forehead
6	Massey	Clifford	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	None
7	Clark	Harry, C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	135	None
8	Allen	William, J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Standard Transportation Co.
Local Agents SOGONY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Arrio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922
W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fiume*, arriving at *New York*, *August 11*, 19*22*, from the port of *Venice, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Toul</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venice</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
2	<i>H. Balogh</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New Orleans*

Sept. 18th, 19*22*.

I, master of the *Italian*

S. S. *Fiume*

from port of *Malaga*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 10th*, 19*22*, consigned to *Straehan Shipping Company*, is now lying at *Charbonett Street*, and is expected to sail *Sept. 18th*, 19*22*, for *Naples via Leghorn, Italy*.
via United States port of *New York, N. Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York, N. Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Murari Spona</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires 13 March 1922</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *Company*

Owners

Local Agents

Philip B. Brown & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fiore*, arriving at *New York*, *August 11*, 19*22*, from the port of *Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Toul</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		<i>182</i>
2	<i>H. Balogh</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>						<i>181</i>

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Italian* S.S. *Fiore*, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec-

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Monsieur Giulio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa 24 Aug 1922</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Piccolo Pietro</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>Tommaso Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Leonardo Salvatore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Yugoslav</i>			
<i>Leone Bartolomeo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>Costa Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>			
<i>Colavito Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Venezian</i>			
<i>Pacheco Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>			
<i>Wesley Pius</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Croat</i>			
<i>Vukobratovich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Serbian</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Toul
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

AUG 26 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fiume, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of Venice, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toul Giacomo	Superintendent	1922 Venice	No	si	32	male	italiano	italiano	5'9"		182
2	H. Balogh Alessandro	5th official	1921 Trieste	"	si	36	"	italiano	italiano	6'0"		
3	Murai Cipad	"	1921 Bari	"	si	25	"	italiano	italiano	5'8"		
4	Lapshely Adam	"	1921 Venice	"	si	35	"	italiano	italiano	5'11"		
5	Saladini Angelo	Steward	1921 Venice	"	si	36	"	italiano	italiano	6'0"		
6	Butorac Giovanni	carpenter	1918 Taranto	"	si	35	"	italiano	italiano	6'0"		
7	Heber Emerio	Financiere	1921 Naples	"	si	20	"	italiano	italiano	5'8"		
8	Lurich Giovanni	"	1921 Venice	"	si	33	"	italiano	italiano	5'7"		
9	Calandro Vincenzo	"	1922 Ancona	"	si	43	"	italiano	italiano	5'10"		
	Amendola Nicola	"	1922 Bari	"	si	19	"	italiano	italiano	5'9"		

F I U M E
AUG 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
I, master of the Italian S. S. Fiume, 1922

from port of Taranto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26/VI, 1922, consigned to Thelpos Bros.; is now lying at P. M., and is expected to sail VII/21, 1922, for New Orleans via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lapshely Adam	25	Hungary	Venice 13 April 1922
Butorac Giovanni	35	Yugoslav	Taranto 25 October 1918
Lurich Giovanni	24	"	Venice 28 March 1921
Heber Emerio	20	Hungary	Naples 3 May 1921
Calandro Vincenzo	42	Italy	Venice 4 April 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

184 206

aliens

12

182

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 1

BRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fiume*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 26th*, 1922, from the port of *Venice, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Casul</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Comandante</i>	<i>11 22</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mas.</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
2	<i>H. Balogh</i>	<i>Alessandro</i> <i>Sto. ufficiale</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Trieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
3	<i>Murai</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Sto. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Bari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Lajohelys</i>	<i>Edvin</i> <i>Sto. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
5	<i>Saladini</i>	<i>Angelo</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
6	<i>Butorac</i>	<i>Giovanni</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
7	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Emilio</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Lunich</i>	<i>Giovanni</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
9	<i>Calandro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
10	<i>Grandolfo</i>	<i>Nicola</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Bari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
11	<i>Galuppi</i>	<i>Leonardo</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Ancona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
12	<i>Bocchini</i>	<i>Donato</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Ancona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
13	<i>Vurani</i>	<i>Tranquillo</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
14	<i>giarotti</i>	<i>Antonio</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
15	<i>Linser</i>	<i>Bela</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Ancona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
16	<i>Tincher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
17	<i>Vitich</i>	<i>Guido</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Bari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
18	<i>Dinetti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Bari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
19	<i>Lauri</i>	<i>Pietro</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Bari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
20	<i>De Mauro</i>	<i>Nicola</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Bari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
21	<i>Raudano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Venezia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
22	<i>Vidal Cabrera</i>	<i>Alberto</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>afro</i>	<i>afro</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
23	<i>Era</i>	<i>Ali</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
24	<i>Trancorli</i>	<i>Francesco</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
25	<i>De Lucia</i>	<i>Pietro</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
26	<i>Calabiano</i>	<i>Antonio</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
27	<i>Morandini</i>	<i>Tulio</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
28	<i>Polere</i>	<i>Biagio</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
29	<i>Dagnino</i>	<i>Raffaello</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
30	<i>Cinimeth</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Sto. Dr. "</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>Galveston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>italiano</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		

SHEET 2

25 Jadder P.T. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Susorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____
_____ Master, First or Second Officer.
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuine, arriving at New York Aug 26, 19 22 from the port of Venice

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Affattati	Croferio	✓ cambusiere	1922	Bari	No	si	60	male	italiano	italiano	5'7"		
32	Blaufr	Giorgio	✓ cuoco	1922	Venezia	"	si	30	"	italiano	italiano	5'11"		
33	Burati	Tortimorto	✓ cameriere	1922	Buona	"	si	38	"	italiano	italiano	5'6"		
34	Bamund	aldo	✓ squero	1921	Trieste	"	si	19	"	italiano	italiano	5'7"		
35	Varaquolo	Alfonso	✓	1922	Venezia	"	si			italiano	italiano	5'6"		
36	Taub	Elisabetta	✓ squero	1922	Bari	Not known	si	56	male	italiano	italiano	5'7"		
37	Pasalagua	Angelo	✓ guardas	1922	Genova	"	si			italiano	italiano	5'7"		
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE, VENICE, Italy.													
9	July 27th, 1922.													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	<i>Edward Brown</i> Consul of the United States of America.													
12	Service No. 3303 Fee \$2.--													
13	to change in your book													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> No. <u>111</u> SEEN For the purpose of the United States via <u>Mataga</u> Date <u>July 24, 1922</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date entered the passport. This visa is valid for the period.													
15	to fee provided													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Fiume, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in ~~and~~ vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

August, 19

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SS Jadden

CITIZEN S. Colon

List

ARRIVAL

NO. 49809 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

an 8-26-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

ment of Crew

List

206

lens

24-25

SS Jadden

CITIZEN S. Colon Sealand

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

185

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 26, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a dramatic club.	
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Came as seaman	602	1905 1914	N.Y.	Capt. Muller Hoboken N.J.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Reddish	Blue	3 scars on right face Simple tattoo	Germany Soest. in W.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BS Jadden, of the CITIZENS, from Coln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IJSSRELDIJK, arriving at New York Aug. 26, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teensma	Rienk	Captain	May 9 1922	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d. Vlugt	Jacob	1st. Officer	do	do	no	do	31	do	"	do			
3	Reyers	Willem Jacob	2nd do	do	do	no	do	28	do	"	do			
4	Swildens	L.A. Philippus	3rd do	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
5	Scholte	Gerardus Antonius	Wireless Oper.	do	do	no	do	18	do	"	do			
6	Vliststra	Pieter Jacobus	Cabin Steward	do	do	no	do	30	do	"	do			
7	VanLevis	Jan	Cook	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
8	Barandregt	Willem	Massroomboy	do	do	no	do	18	do	"	do			
9	Wabar	Isaant	2nd Cook	do	do	no	Yes	24	do	"	do			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

Port of New York, Sept. 11, 1922

I, master of the IJSSRELDIJK (Nationality) Dutch, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1922, 19, consigned to W. J. J. J. J., is now lying at St. J. J. J., and is expected to sail Sept. 11, 1922, 19, for Buenos Aires.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. J. J.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Buenos Aires 7/21/22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SS Jadden

CITIZEN S. ^{Color} ^{Signature}

Original

Sheet No _____

187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Barbados

Vessel 1738ELDIJK, arriving at New York Aug. 26, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires

Vessel 1738ELDIJK , arriving at New York on Aug 1														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teensma	Rienk	✓ Captain	1922 May 9	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d. Vlugt	Jacob	✓ 1st. Officer	do	do	no	do	31	do	"	do			
3	Reyers	Willem Jacob	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	do	22	do	"	do			
4	Swildens	L.A. Philippus	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
5	Scholte	Gerardus Antonius	✓ Wireless Oper.	do	do	no	do	18	do	"	do			
6	Vlietstra	Pieter Jacobus	✓ Cabin Steward	do	do	no	do	30	do	"	do			
7	v.d. Kwis	Jan	Cook	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
8	Barendregt	Willem	✓ Messroomboy	do	do	no	No	18	do	"	do			
9	Wahar	Leendert	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	no	Yes	24	do	"	do			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[over.]

Sheet No. 2

206

having such aliens

Aug 10th 1921

Original

Sheet No.

187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IJSSELDIJK, arriving at New York Aug. 26, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teensma	Rienk	✓ Captain	1922 May 9	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d. Vlugt	Jacob	✓ 1st. Officer	do	do	no	do	31	do	"	do			
3	Reyers	Willem Jacob	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	do	22	do	"	do			
4	Swildens	L.A. Philippus	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
5	Schelte	Gerardus Antonius	✓ Wireless Oper.	do	do	no	do	18	do	"	do			
6	Vlietstra	Pieter Jacobus	✓ Cabin Steward	do	do	no	do	30	do	"	do			
7	v.d. Levis	Jan	Cook	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
8	Barendregt	Willem	✓ Messroomboy	do	do	no	do	18	do	"	do			
9	Weber	Leendert	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	no	Yes	24	do	"	do			
10	Kip	Hendrik	✓ Boatwain	do	do	no	do	38	do	"	do			
11	v. Aken	Wouter	✓ sailer able	do	do	no	Yes	41	do	"	do			
12	Pool	Gerrit	✓ do	do	do	no	do	31	do	"	do			
13	Kok	Pieter	✓ do	do	do	no	do	25	do	"	do			
14	de Rooze	Johannes	✓ do	do	do	no	do	41	do	"	do			
15	v. Duyn	Arand	✓ do	do	do	no	do	17	do	"	do			
16	Bakker	Eldert	✓ do	do	do	no	do	21	do	"	do			
17	Blok	Gerrit Jan	✓ 1st. Engineer	do	do	no	do	37	do	"	do			
18	Haas	K. Paul Nicolai	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	do	25	do	"	do			
19	de Jager	Alewijn	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	do	25	do	"	do			
20	v. d. Roest	Pieter	✓ 4th do	do	do	no	do	23	do	"	do			
21	Dekker	Jan	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	no	do	46	do	"	do			
22	Stevens	F. S. C. Antonius	✓ Oilman	do	do	no	do	29	do	"	do			
23	Wink	Antonius	✓ Fireman	do	do	no	do	18	do	"	do			
24	v. Stam	Pieter	✓ do	do	do	no	do	50	do	"	do			
25	Olij	Marten	✓ do	do	do	no	Yes	21	do	"	do			
26	de Jong	Teunis	✓ do	do	do	no	No	24	do	"	do			
27	Muhlsteff	Karl	✓ do	do	do	no	Yes	51	do	"	do			
28	v. Wingerden	Leendert	✓ Trimmer	do	do	no	No	24	do	"	do			
29	Roos	Frederica	✓ do	do	do	no	Yes	48	do	Russian	do			
30	Bras	Willem	✓ do	do	do	no	No	25	do	Holland Dutch	do			
31	Strijbos	Adriaan	✓ Crewboy	do	do	no	No	16	do	do	do			
32	Damanti	Octavio	✓ Trimmer	July 28	Buenos Aires	no	Yes	45	do	Italian	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harris McNeil

R. J. J. J. J.

Noted because has
been previously barred
as a seaman at N.Y. Port.
Lamar Oct 13 1920 N.Y.
4 Feb 29 1919
Sgt. McNeill

Dubelt
S. H. G.
Baker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SS Jadden, of the CITIZEN S. Color, Signature, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
Buenos Aires, Argentina, July 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. L. L. L.
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

Via Bridgetown.

L. L. L. L.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL SERVICE NO. 3852
FEE NO. 2/52, LOCAL
22.50 PANG PAPER



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

el having such aliens

August 1st 1922
Jadden

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

ed has

cribed

II.

OVER.]

6. Dubelt
12. 12. 1922
12. 12. 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IJSSHELDIJT", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 28, 1922, from the port of Puerto Rico via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	Muller	Fritz	Steward 2nd Cook	18/8/22	Barbados	Yes	Yes	40	M	GERMAN	American	5.9		
2	American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.													
3	Date <u>AUG 18 1922</u>													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
5	Date <u>AUG 18 1922</u>													
6	Consul of the United States of America.													
7	Supplementary Visa No Fee Prescribed.													
8														
9	X #1 Relinquishing Certificate ordered delivered at this Island													
10	from SS 9 Served City attached of King Indr													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS Jadden

CITIZEN S.

arrived at N.Y. Aug 16, 1922

Colon Signature
Mantle
Aug 13/22

Sheet No. 1

8-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ysrael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Aug

19

22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

206

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

assigned to
and in
in United States

where signed on

[CONTINUED]

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel SS JADDEM

SS Jadder

CITIZEN S

arriving at New York Aug 26, 1922

Colon Signature
Mandala Aug 23, 1922

Crew List of the Steamship JADDEM INWARD BOUND FROM NEW YORK AROUND THE WORLD TO NEW YORK

NAME	Rating	NATIONALITY	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	BIRTHPLACE	Address
Michael Stenesto	1st Off.	American	28	5	7	Norway	NEW YORK
S. Lien	2nd Off.	American	32	5	8	do	do
J. McGill	3rd Off.	American	31	5	8	U. S.	do

Sheet No. 1

193 CREW

206

vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass.
September 6th, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. JADDEM from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Ship out of Bone yard

Entire crew discharged except Master, ship in bone yard.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. Stenesto	29	American	Thomas F. Hadden	28	American
Alf Thays	29	"	Agostino Nise	26	"
William Grusen	22	"	C. Espanola	33	"
V. Blomster	37	Finland	Cres Cederos	25	"
R. Moppin	24	American	W. Morate	30	"
C. M. Hilliseth	20	"	Michael Riccy	24	"
J. Gilmore	36	"	P. D. Palmer	50	"
Peter Ingerbrigtsen	27	"	Mike Sheredes	37	"
D. Currie	27	"	J. T. Marchand	31	"
J. Cook	30	"	F. C. Dinamore	31	"
V. W. Thompson	24	"	Frank C. Kilkenny	26	"
Alfred P. Pattison	22	"	C. C. Skenberg	29	"
G. J. Santa Cruz Jr	20	"	L. I. Sloan	28	"
P. H. Cassidy	26	"	Geo. A. Krueder	22	"
A. Read	34	"			
Thomas Warren	28	"			
James B. Connell	40	"			
Gaston M. Crisp	24	"			
C. O. Maxwell	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfred J. Hadden Master.

Master.

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "JADDER"

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	
1	Brown	
2	Hall	
3	Channing	
4	Chen	
5	Blomster	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

I certify
Visitors
have been

SS Jadder

CITIZENSHIP

arriving at New York Aug 26, 1922

Crew List of the Steamship "JADDER" INWARD BOUND FROM NEW YORK AROUND THE WORLD TO NEW YORK

NAME	Rating	NATIONALITY	AGE	HEIGHT	BIRTHPLACE	Address
Michael Stenesto	1st Off.	American	28	5 7	Norway	New York
S. Lien	2nd Off.	do	32	5 8	do	do
J. McGill	3rd Off.	do	31	5 8	U. S.	do
J. S. Griffin	Boatman	do	41	5 10	do	do
D. M. Hillsath	A. B.	do	39	5 6	do	do
O. A. Pedersen	do	do	27	5 9	Denmark	do
Geo. Kederis	do	do	21	5 6	U. S.	do
John Coffey	do	do	20	5 8	do	do
Chas. S. Harvest	do	do	20	5 8	do	do
James Little	do	do	20	5 9	do	do
J. F. McKee	O. S.	do	20	5 9	do	do
O. S. Carlson	do	do	20	5 9	Sweden	do
P. J. Frohman	Radio	do	20	5 7	U. S.	do
John S. Jordan	Purser	do	21	5 8	do	do
G. U. Ruuth	Ch. Eng.	do	21	5 6	do	New Jersey
O. P. Randall	1st Asst.	do	21	5 6	do	New York
Thos. Warren	2nd do	do	21	5 8	do	do
Robert Cassidy	3rd do	do	21	5 10	do	do
Alex. Kaslof	Oilier	do	21	5 8	Russia	do
C. O. Maxwell	do	do	22	5 6	U. S.	do
E. P. Hickey	do	do	24	5 7	do	do
S. Millstein	Piraman	do	23	5 8	do	do
O. Gidness	do	do	26	5 5	do	do
A. Miso	Wiper	do	26	5 4	do	do

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
September 2, 1922, 10

I, master of the American S. S. JADDER,
from port of PORT SAID, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1922, consigned to Barber S. S. Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, pier 30 and is expected to sail September 3rd, 1922, for Boston, Mass. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEP 7 - 1922
191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Two Sheet - Citizen Sheet attached

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

CREW

206

Vessel SS JADEN

SS Jaden

CITIZEN S.

Color Signature
Hondala Pol Said
Mandala Aug 31/22

arriving at N.Y. Aug 26, 1922

Crew List of the Steamship

"JADEN"

INWARD BOUND

FROM NEW YORK AROUND THE WORLD TO NEW YORK

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

NAME

Rating

Status

NATIONALITY

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

BIRTHPLACE

Address

1

Brown

Michael Stenesto

1st Off.

American

29

5

7

Norway

New York

2

Hollie

S. Lien

2nd Off.

K 43

32

5

8

do

do

3

Chaulie

J. McGill

3rd Off.

K 105

31

5

8

U. S.

do

4

Chaw

J. S. Griffin

Boatman

K 105

41

5

10

do

do

5

Blomst

D. M. Hillseth

A. B.

K 362

19

5

6

do

do

6

Blomst

O. A. Pedersen

do

K 263

26

5

9

Denmark

do

7

Blomst

Geo. Kederis

do

K 177

21

5

6

U. S.

do

8

Blomst

John Coffey

do

K 205

40

5

8

do

do

9

Blomst

Chas. S. Harvest

do

K 362

20

5

8

do

do

10

Blomst

James Little

do

K 267

27

5

9

do

do

11

Blomst

J. F. McKee

O. S.

K 267

27

5

9

Sweden

do

12

Blomst

O. S. Carlson

do

K 267

27

5

7

U. S.

do

13

Blomst

F. J. Frohnen

Radio

do

K 311

21

5

8

do

do

14

Blomst

John S. Jordan

Purser

do

K 311

21

5

6

do

New Jersey

15

Blomst

O. U. Smith

Ch. Eng.

do

K 311

21

5

6

do

New York

16

Blomst

O. P. Sandall

1st Asst.

do

K 297

23

5

8

do

do

17

Blomst

Thos. Warren

2nd do

do

K 159

28

5

10

do

do

18

Blomst

Robert Cassidy

3rd do

do

K 159

28

5

8

Russia

do

19

Blomst

Alex. Kaslof

Oiler

do

K 187

22

5

6

U. S.

do

20

Blomst

C. O. Maxwell

do

K 333

24

5

7

do

do

21

Blomst

E. P. Hickey

Fireman

do

K 777

23

5

8

do

do

22

Blomst

S. Millstein

do

K 468

26

5

6

P. I.

do

23

Blomst

O. Gidnes

Wiper

do

K 277

27

5

40

do

do

24

Blomst

A. Niso

Steward

do

K 388

23

5

7

U. S.

do

25

Blomst

John W. Smith

Ch. Cook

do

K 388

23

5

8

do

do

26

Blomst

Juan Becero

2nd do

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

27

Blomst

Patricio Sampo

Messboy

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

28

Blomst

Jose Rey

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

29

Blomst

Pedro Dauden

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

30

Blomst

Angel Albino

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

31

Blomst

Mike Davis

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

32

Blomst

Iversen

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

33

Blomst

Grant

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

34

Blomst

X # 31. Consul for passenger - U. S. Citizen

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

35

Blomst

Ab. Iversen

do

K 388

23

5

3

do

do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JAMES", arriving at New York August 26, 1922, from the port of Colombo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	William	Wiper	8/29/22	Honolulu	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	White	British	5-9	140	None
2	Malina	Vesilino	Workaway	1/27/22	New York	Discharged	No	27	"	"	Romanian	5-11	175	None
3	Chauling	Lee	"	2/25/22	Philadelphia	"	No	32	"	Mongolian	Chinese	5-4	180	None
4	Chaw	Ropi	"	2/25/22	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5-7	180	None
5	Blomater	V	Carpenter	8/26/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	"	"	"	"	"	"

I certify that the within named seamen Vesilino Malina, Lee Chauling and Ropi Chaw have been discharged at Shanghai, China.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Shanghai, China.

Manila, P.I. June 5, 1922

I certify that Wm. Brown and V. Blomater, are still on the Articles.

V. ALDANESE,
Insular Collector of Customs,
by *[Signature]*
Deputy Collector of Customs of Manila, Luzon.

Grant John Wiper July 19 Singapore
[Signature]

yes 42 " Seat. Scotland, 7

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Singapore, S.S., July 1, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below is in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul

[Signature]
Singapore
[Signature]
Vice Consul
Date Aug 21/22
(The validity of this visa is limited to the date of issue and is subject to the regulations of the Department of State.)

[Stamp]
I hereby certify that the visa below is in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
No. 4403
Date April 28, 1922
Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Line Barber S. S. Lines, Inc.

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber 8186

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jadder, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of August, 1917
P. H. King
Immigration Inspector.

A. B. Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

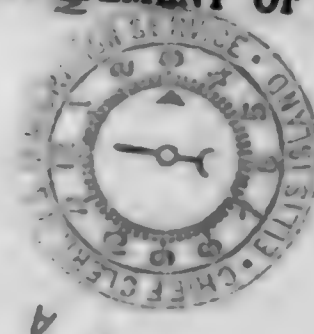
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kwara, arriving at New York, August 26, 1922, from the port of London 8/10/22 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Miss Emma</u>	<u>Stewardess</u>	<u>8-26</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>Blue eyes, fair hair</u>

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 14 1922

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport News
10th Sept, 1922
S. S. KwaraSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

Master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Kwara
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st Aug, 1922, consigned to
Wm. D. Bacon, is now lying at 65th, and is
expected to sail Sept, 1922, for Newport News
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>James Rogers</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Pool</u>
<u>G. Africa</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>T. Tobey</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>T. Coker</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>W. Bailey</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kuara, arriving at New York, August 26, 1922, from the port of London 7/16/22 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>James</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 14 1922

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport NewsI, master of the British Kuara, S. S. Kuara, 1922from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 45The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th Sept, 1922, consigned toexpected to sail mid 11/19. 22 is now lying at Coalpier, and isvia United States port of Gabrielson
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. McQuay</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>J. Hutton</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>" "</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

27	<u>Regan</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>
28	<u>James</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>
29	<u>James</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>
30	<u>James</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>

W. H. Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amara, arriving at San Mateo, USA, August 26, 1921, from the port of Mexico 7/6/22 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jackson	Albert Edwin	✓ Master	10 2 22	Compulsory	No		14	Male	English	British	5' 7"	120	Blue eyes
2	James	Edward	✓ Chief Mate					21				5' 6"	110	Blue eyes
3	Whaley	Lynd Malcolm	✓ 2 ^d					22				5' 7"	110	Blue eyes
4	Elridge	Robert	✓ 3 ^d					16				5' 7"	110	Blue eyes
5	Pool	George Stanley	✓ Master					21				5' 5"	110	Blue eyes
6	Smith	Frederick	✓ 1 st Mate					21				5' 4"	110	Blue eyes
7	Hendry	Samuel	✓ 2 ^d					21				5' 4"	110	Blue eyes
8	Phillips	Frederick	✓ 3 ^d					22				5' 4"	110	Blue eyes
9	Hobbs	Samuel James	✓ 4 th					20				5' 4"	110	Blue eyes
10	McLaughlin	Harold	✓ 5 th					23				5' 5"	110	Blue eyes
11	William	Robert	✓ 6 th					20				5' 4"	110	Blue eyes

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

For closure

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(over.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maia, arriving at San Francisco, August 26, 192 1, from the port of San Francisco 7/10/22 196

W. H. Turner Insp

Name African Social Club & Co
 Owners Edwin Thompson & Co
 Local Agents Samuel Baker

* See list of names on back hereof.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Kwana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

August 22

W. H. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kuana, arriving at New York (sea), August 26, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 8/11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Toby	Thomas	✓	18 22	Liverpool	No	No	24	Male	English	Irish	5' 6"	140	None
2	Wilson	Joseph	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
3	Kahli	Thomas	✓					22				5' 6"	140	
4	Barley	William	✓					22				5' 6"	140	
5	Oliver	James	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
6	Jackson	Andrew	✓					30				5' 6"	140	
7	Miller	Sam	✓					22				5' 6"	140	
8	Shore	John Edward	✓				No	22		English		5' 6"	140	
9	Laughan	Edward	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
40	Doyle	George	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
41	Trigg	Robert John	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
42	Bushman	Thomas Walter	✓					24		Irish		5' 6"	140	
43	Charles	William	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
44	Harvey	Robert William	✓					24		English		5' 6"	140	
45	Turner	Eric	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
46	Smith	James Henry	✓					24				5' 6"	140	
47	Palmer	Robert William	✓					22				5' 6"	140	
18	Wm Turner Trip													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 230 AUG 1													
20	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after the payment of the fee within 14 days after the date of their arrival in the United States. They are admitted to the operation of the vessel.													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL													
22	James W. Turner													
23	Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, England No. 230													
25	Total crew 47													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL													

Line African Royal Mail Co
Owners Edwin Smith & Co
Local Agents Edwin Smith & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Kivara, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 22
W. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

St. Kivara
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Queen, arriving at New York, August 26, 1917, from the port of Patras 7/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Dignison</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>10/8/21</u>	<u>Shanghai</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Engl.</u>	<u>Brit.</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>160 lb.</u>	
								<u>40</u>					<u>5'8"</u>	<u>160 lb.</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1917, consigned to The Grand S.S. Co., is now lying at Pier 71 New York, and is expected to sail 23rd Sept., 1917, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York via Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>A. Caldwell</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Philadelphia Aug 8th/22.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River Arago*, arriving at *New York*, *August 26*, 191*7*, from the port of *Porto Rico* *7/23/23*

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Dimpson Thomas</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/8/21</i> <i>San Juan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	
						<i>40</i>						

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

Sept 1

1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing a

Form 690

199

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Lay Mc Samuels</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>8. 9. 22 Philadelphia</i>
<i>P. Agarin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>1. 9. 22 New York</i>
<i>C. Nikiforidis</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30. 8. 22 - do -</i>
<i>Manuel Cordes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>1. 9. 22 - do -</i>
<i>M. Pasichodis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Greek.</i>	<i>1. 9. 22 Philadelphia</i>

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. Capenrao</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>C. Pili</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Malta</i>			
<i>E. J. Caudin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>J. Mercasia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>P. Spofori</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>A. Mc Rivers</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>British</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Simpson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River Arago*, arriving at *New York*, *August 26*, 191*7*; from the port of *Antwerp* *23/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Dimpson Thomas</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/8/21</i> <i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	
						<i>40</i>					<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

Sept 1

1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Philadelphia*

Sept 19

1922

I, master of the *J. L. Simpson* S. S. *"River Arago"* from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *38*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 3rd*, 1922 consigned to *Cunard Line*; is now lying at *Point Breeze*, and is expected to sail *19th Sept*, 1922 for *Gibraltar* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Jane Craig</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1.9.22 New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River Queen*, arriving at *New York*, *August 26*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* *7/23/22*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/8/21</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	
			<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>5/12/21</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York**Sept. 1*, 19*22*I, master of the *River Queen* (Nationality) *S. S.*from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>M. Saltbrough</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Lisbon Aug 5/22</i>
<i>M. Abraham</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Aden</i>	<i>Aug 5/22</i>

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Manuel Spiteri</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
<i>Mark Vasilakis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Raymond Daniels</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>British</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>J. Hernandez Otero</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>8/5/22. Lisbon</i>	<i>Acute Gonorrhea</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Simpson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Queen, arriving at New York, August 26, 1917, from the port of London 7/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons Thomas	Master	10/8/21	discharged	no	36	M	Engl.	Brit.	5'11"	150 lb.	
		Chief Stew.	5/12/21	Philippines	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb.	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York,
Sept. 1, 1922.I, master of the River Queen,
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>38</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>6</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>6</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>Nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>13</u>	Total crew this date	<u>29</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday Aug. 25, 1922, consigned to Edward S. Co., is now lying at Robinson Dock, and is expected to sail 8 am Sept. 2, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Molina	21	Spain	5.8.22 Gibraltar
A. Maada	49	Portugal	"
E. Spies	36	Spain	"
M. Roche	40	Portugal	"
L. Swenden	38	Spain	"
D. Jones	29	Spain	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27 William
28 Thomas
29 Almides Francisco Freeman 9/12/21 Gibraltar
30 Blanca Andrew " " " "

Wm J. Turner SupLine Cunard Line

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Queen, arriving at New York, August 26, 1917, from the port of Patna 7/23/25

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dimison	Thomas	Chief	10/8/21	India	no	yes	36	M	Engl.	Brit.	5'11"	150 lb.	
2	Louison	Herbert	Chief	10/12/21	Philippines	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb.	
3	Wilton	Robert	"	10/8/21	India	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	146 lb.	
4	Hall	Thomas W.	"	29/5/22	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	139 lb.	
5	Craig	James	Chief Eng.	10/8/21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	142 lb.	
6	Graham	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	148 lb.	
7	Allon	Charles R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'4"	156 lb.	
8	Edwards	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	138 lb.	
9	Burchell	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	137 lb.	
10	Burchell	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	137 lb.	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Santos	21	Portugal	8.8.22 Gibraltar
A. Mustafa	22	Alexandria	" " " "
J. Sligis	35	Russian	" " " "
J. H. Garmey	27	Argentine	" " " "
Moh + Shipman	40	Aden	" " " "
C.E. Gordon	44	British	" " " "

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Kikispidis	49	Greek	C. L. Gros.	55	British
S. Apisoulas	29	"	James Craig	48	British
G. Papadoulas	25	"	Manuel Cordova	24	Spanish
H. Kikilone	36	"			
J. Pinos	28	"			
S. Kikafis	29	"			
P. Patalokias	44	"			
G. Pripas	39	"			
H. Papayebow	38	"			
G. Argaris	42	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Simpson
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River Queen*, arriving at *New York*, *August 26*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dimerson	Thomas	Mass.	10/8/21	Shanghai	no		36	M.	Engl.	Brit.	5'11"	160 lb.	
2	Touison	Herbert	Calif.	5/12/21	Philippines	"		40	"	"	"	5'11"	160 lb.	
3	Witten	Robert	Calif.	10/8/21	Shanghai	"		34	"	"	"	5'11"	146 lb.	
4	Hall	Thomas W.	Calif.	29/5/22	"	no		37	"	"	"	5'11"	139 lb.	
5	Craig	James	Calif.	10/8/21	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'3"	142 lb.	
6	Graham	James	Calif.	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'10"	148 lb.	
7	Allon	Edward R.	Calif.	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	6'4"	156 lb.	
8	Edwards	John	Calif.	10/8/21	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
9	Burchard	James	Calif.	10/8/21	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'11"	138 lb.	
10	Laydon	George	Calif.	10/8/21	Gibraltar	no		30	"	"	"	5'11"	138 lb.	
11	Foran	John	Calif.	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5'11"	130 lb.	
12	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
13	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
14	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
15	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
16	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
17	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
18	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
19	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
20	Spicer	John	Calif.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'11"	142 lb.	
21	Gomez	Frank	Calif.	5/5/22	Chile	no		35	"	"	Argentine	5'11"	146 lb.	
22	Santos	Manuel	Calif.	"	Chile	no		31	"	"	Portuguese	5'11"	148 lb.	
23	Slipio	John	Calif.	9/5/22	Chile	no		35	"	"	Russian	5'11"	144 lb.	
24	Montana	Abdullah	Calif.	9/5/22	New York	"		33	"	"	Arab	5'11"	144 lb.	
25	Gutierrez	Abdullah	Calif.	5/5/22	Chile	no		35	"	"	Arab	5'11"	142 lb.	
26	Alfonso	Francisco	Calif.	9/12/21	Gibraltar	"		2	"	"	"	5'11"	152 lb.	
27	Alfonso	Francisco	Calif.	9/12/21	Gibraltar	"		2	"	"	"	5'11"	152 lb.	
28	Alfonso	Francisco	Calif.	9/12/21	Gibraltar	"		2	"	"	"	5'11"	152 lb.	
29	Alfonso	Francisco	Calif.	9/12/21	Gibraltar	"		2	"	"	"	5'11"	152 lb.	
30	Alfonso	Francisco	Calif.	9/12/21	Gibraltar	"		2	"	"	"	5'11"	152 lb.	

Line *Cunard Line*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Turner Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mash-, of the Is River Araya, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1912
W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

H. L. Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

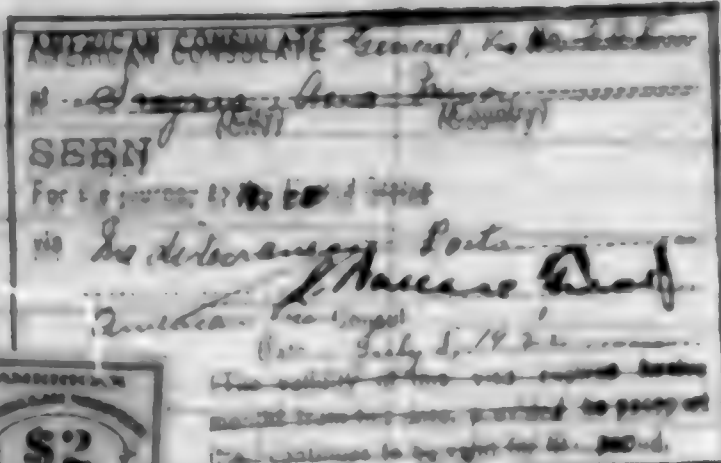
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Araya, arriving at New York, August, 1927, from the port of Subalton 76 202 3

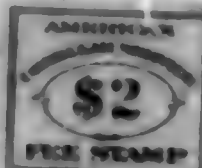
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Doulosa	Tucalo	Turkey	8/12/27	Gibraltar	Yes	38	In	Span	Span	Span	5'11 1/2"	145 lb.	157 lb.
2	Yacina	Yacina	"	10/8/27	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yacina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Silva	Jose	"	8/12/27	Phil.	"	32	"	Portug	Portug	Portug	6'1 1/2"	168 lb.	"
5	Shabim	Mahommed	"	"	"	"	38	"	Aden	Aden	Aden	5'10"	156 lb.	"
6	Galbough	Hassan	"	"	"	"	35	"	Arab	Arab	Arab	5'11 1/2"	149 lb.	"
7	Abraham	Mahommed	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Arab	Arab	5'6 1/4"	144 lb.	"

American Consulate General, Smyrna, Asia Minor,
July 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has
been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.



Mauro Reed
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.



Service Fee \$ 7.10
Tally No. 21

19 Ciriacos Stefano ✓ Sailor 8/7/22 100 do Yes 40 Male Greek Station Protected 6'4" 196 lb. None

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.
July 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Mauro Reed
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

SERVICE NO.:...1519..

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Simpson, of the S. S. River Inaper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1912
W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or 40 that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Cayes, arriving at New York, August 26, 1912 from the port of Gibraltar 8/8/22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEMIS	EDWARD	SAILOR	8/8/22	Gibraltar	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	
2	MAOEDO	ARTURO	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	<i>But</i> Gibraltar	Gibraltar	5'6"	168	Crossed hands
3	MONTESINO	ANTONIO	Entry Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	132	right forearm
4	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	160	
5	FAVA	ANDREA	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	Maltese	Maltese	5'7"	160	
6	ROCHA	MANUEL	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	154	
7	GIL	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	136	
8	TORREZ	DOMINGO	CHEASER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	132	
9	BENDATO	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	129	
10	IGLESIAS	FELICIANO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	140	Cross & flag
11	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	123	right forearm
12	CHAPMAN	EDWARD	2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	British	British	5'8"	168	
13	REY	MANUEL	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	154	
14	CORPSE	ALBERT	COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	British	British	5'3"	124	
15	TYERMAN	WALTER	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	164	
16	WALKER	HARRY	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	122	
17	HINTON	ROBERT	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4"	126	
18	GORTON	CHARLES	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	162	
19	SIMPSON	EVELYN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'5"	120	

20 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN, Wm H. Turner Inspector

21 August 8, 1922.

22 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
23 crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-
24 tions prescribed by the Department of State.

25
26 Service 280
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Gibraltar Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided for that period.)

Time
Owners Cunard Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 37

aliens

marks or
with

SEP

NEW

204

10

word of all

igned to

and is

States

7-1922

8-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the River Express, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1912

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

SEP

1922

W

204

19

rd of all

ed to

nd is

ates 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amer.s/s Sahale*, arriving at *New York*, *August 26*, 1922, from the port of *Middlebrook, N.H.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Roper</i> * Haugland	<i>Master</i>	<i>New York</i> Ch. 0 <i>Aug 26 1922</i>		Yes.	27	M	W	USA	5	7	None
						41	"	"	"	5	11	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Amer.s/s Sahale*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 28th*, 1922, consigned to *Port Transportation Co.*, is now lying at *Agent's U.S.*, and is expected to sail *August 29, 1922*, for *Middlebrook*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

28	<i>Crist</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>									
29	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Steward</i>									
30	<i>Carson</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>2nd</i>									

Local Agents
10-100

See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For No 1920. No Fee Prescribed.

Short No.

Vessel: Unor. s/s Sahale

arriving at London, England August 26

1922., from the port of Middlebrook, Va. Shield
St. Johns, N. H. Aug 10. 1922

FILE
AUG 28 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BEAMEN.

[illegible]

134

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1004

J. W. Rogers.

Master.

[over.]

(Continued on next page.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mer. s/s Sakale*, arriving at *New York August 26*, 1922, from the port of *Middlebrook, N. S. S.*

AUG 26 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Roper</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>								
2	<i>Kirk Elwell</i>	<i>A. E.</i>	<i>2nd Off.</i>			41	M		USA	5	11	
3	<i>Jones</i>	<i>E. W.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>K 6471</i>		31	M			5	9	
4	<i>Seppa</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Boat. K 2161</i>			25	M			5	8	
5	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>U.S. Coast</i>			23	M			5	8	
6	<i>Lamore</i>	<i>H. D.</i>	<i>K 5025</i>			21	M			5	7	
7	<i>Oxley</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>			27	M			5	8	
8	<i>Hellstrom</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>U.S. Coast</i>			42	M			5	7	
9	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>K 7518</i>			32	M			5	5	
10	<i>Rhoads</i>	<i>W. W.</i>	<i>K 4046</i>			22	M			5	7	
11	<i>Baker</i>	<i>H. K.</i>	<i>U.S. Coast</i>			23	M			5	6	
12	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	<i>"</i>			32	M			5	6	
13	<i>Bambo</i>	<i>J. D.</i>	<i>Ch. Engineer</i>			26	M			6	1	
14	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>1st Assistant</i>			46	M			5	8	
15	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>H. W.</i>	<i>"</i>			24	M			5	9	
16	<i>Wilke</i>	<i>H. L.</i>	<i>3rd K 5684</i>			24	M			5	7	
17	<i>Wahol</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>K 9564</i>			21	M			5	9	
18	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>K 1016</i>			24	M			5	8	
19	<i>Bellingfield</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>K 28791</i>			25	M			5	7	
20	<i>Dunn E.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>K 3724</i>			42	M			5	11	
21	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>K 3006</i>			25	M			5	7	
22	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>K 379</i>			23	M			5	7	
23	<i>Allen</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>			25	M			5	10	
24	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>A. W.</i>	<i>K 10114</i>			21	M			6	10	
25	<i>Mancin</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>K 9083</i>			22	M			5	7	
26	<i>Seltzer</i>	<i>J. R.</i>	<i>Wiper K 6830</i>			20	M			5	8	
27	<i>Crist</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>Boat. K 3066</i>			26	M			5	6	
28	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>V.</i>	<i>Steward K 3066</i>			29	M			5	7	
29	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>2nd</i>			26	M			5	6	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Great Transportation Co.

Continued Back of Sheet 1

2. 6

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of _____, 19____

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

SEEN *over to* No 3119

and

Wm. Young
American Vineyard

31
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2549

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sahale, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1922, from the port of Middlebrook via Shields

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allen	Thomas	✓	P.S. July 20, 1922	Hull, England	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Irish	British	5'9"		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Rae	James	2nd Cook	26 JUL 1922	EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	Yes	Yes	23	M.	White	British	5'6"	115	None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Garrington,	Thos. J.	✓	Aug. 8th/22	Newcastle on Tyne, England	Yes.	Yes	41	male	English	British	5'2 1/2"	115	
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date *July 21, 1922*
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, 26 JUL 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred J. Swaney
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 32
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date *29 JUL 1922*
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 244
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date *AUG 10 1922*
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee No 1950. No Fee Prescribed.

George R. Carrone Consular Passenger
Shipped at Hull July 21, 1922
U S Cit. Form K 36. Dated
Aug 3, 1922
St. Peter's

8-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sahale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

7227

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7227
Aug. 26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

Joe Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 30 1943.....
Date

Lincoln Roman
Camera Operator

